

STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY

RESEARCH REPORT 2022

Editor: Senior Director (Research and Innovation)
Dr Therina Theron
Stellenbosch University
Stellenbosch
7602

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	i
FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE	1
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE	1
AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE	3
ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	3
CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE	7
FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP	13
FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE	16
GENETICS / GENETIKA	20
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE	23
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE	27
PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE	28
SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE	30
SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPE AND WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE / SUID-AFRIKAANSE WINGERD-EN WYNNAVORSINGSINSTITUUT	32
FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE	36
AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	36
AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE	37
AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	37
ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE	40
CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING	43
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)	44
CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF THE AFTERLIFE OF VIOLENCE AND THE REPARATIVE QUEST (AVREQ) / SENTRUM VIR DIE BESTUDERING VAN DIE NAGEVOLGE VAN GEWELD EN DIE STREWE NA HERSTEL	46
DRAMA / DRAMA	48
ENGLISH / ENGELS	49
GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP	50

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE	51
HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS	55
INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP	56
JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK	58
MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE	60
MUSIC / MUSIEK	61
PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE	62
POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP	63
PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE	66
RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)	72
SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	72
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE	73
VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE	75
FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE	76
AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR	76
BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK	76
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR	76
CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY TRANSITIONS / SENTRUM VIR VOLHOUBAARHEIDSOORGANGE (CST)	78
ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE	81
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE	86
LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK	86
SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP	88
SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE	91
STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP	93
STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL / STELLENBOSCH BESIGHEIDSKOOL	95
FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE	102
CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE	102
EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE	105
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE	108
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE	110
CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE	110
DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE	118

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	119
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE	131
INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (IBE) / INSTITUUT VIR BIOMEDIESE INGENIEURSWESE (IBI)	142
MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	142
PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE	146
FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID	153
DEAN'S OFFICE: LAW / DEKAANSAFDELING: REGSGELEERDHEID	153
MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG	153
PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG	156
PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG	158
FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE	161
AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT	161
ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG	161
ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE	162
CARDIOLOGY / KARDIOLOGIE	165
CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE	167
CENTRE FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES / SENTRUM VIR GESTREMDHEIDS- EN REHABILITASIESTUDIES	168
CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG	170
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE	174
CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS	177
CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG	179
CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE	180
CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE	183
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE	184
DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE	188
DIVISION OF MOVEMENT SCIENCE AND EXERCISE THERAPY / AFDELING BEWEGINGSKUNDE EN OEFENINGTHERAPIE	188
DIVISION SPORT SCIENCE / AFDELING SPORTWETENSKAP	190
EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE	191
ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOKRINOLOGIE	192
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK	193

FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMKRE SORG	204
FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE	207
GASTROENTEROLOGY / GASTROENTEROLOGIE	207
GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE	208
HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE	211
HAEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE	213
HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID	213
HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING	222
INFECTIOUS DISEASES / INFEKSIESIEKTES	225
INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNAVORSING	229
INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE	233
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE	236
MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA	239
MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISIOLOGIE	240
MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE	245
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULKRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA	249
NEPHROLOGY / NEFROLOGIE	264
NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE	265
NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE	267
NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE	267
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE	268
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE	269
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE	274
OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE	276
ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE	277
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE	280
PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE	280
PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID	281
PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE	301
PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE	306
PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE	306
PULMONOLOGY / PULMONOLOGIE	318
RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE	321
RADIOBIOLOGY / RADIOBIOLOGIE	322
RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE	322

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)	324
RHEUMATHOLOGY / RUMATOLOGIE	324
SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE	325
SURGERY / CHIRURGIE	326
UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)	328
UROLOGY / UROLOGIE	330
FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE	332
CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS	332
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIL.) / REKENAARINLIGTINGSTELSELS (MIL.)	333
ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)	333
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (EDUTECH) / OPVOEDKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE (EDUTECH)	334
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)	334
MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)	335
MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)	338
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITKRE GEOGRAFIE	338
MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS	339
MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITKRE BESTUUR	339
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITKRE TEGNOLOGIE	339
PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)	340
POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL.) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)	340
SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA	340
STRATEGIC STUDIES / STRATEGIESE STUDIES	341
FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE	342
AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)	342
APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE	342
BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE	343
BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE	345
CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY / SENTRUM VIR BIOINFORMATIKA EN BEREKENINGSBIOLOGIE	357
CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP	358
COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP	362
EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE	363
INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA	365

MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE	366
MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE	369
PHYSICS / FISIKA	372
PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISIOLOGIESE WETENSKAPPE	377
SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID- AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)	380
SCIENCE TEACHING / NATUURWETENSKAPPE ONDERRIG	383
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE	384
DEAN'S OFFICE: THEOLOGY / DEKAANSAFDELING: TEOLOGIE	384
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT	384
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE	389
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE	394
GENERAL / ALGEMEEN	401
CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT	401
CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE	402
CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP	403
CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)	403
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / INFORMASIE-TEGNOLOGIE	404
LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM	405
LEARNING AND TEACHING ENHANCEMENT / LEER- EN ONDERRIGVERRYKING	405
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS	405
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING	406
SCHOOL FOR DATA SCIENCE AND COMPUTATIONAL THINKING / SKOOL VIR DATAWETENSKAP EN REKENAARDENKE	406
SOCIAL IMPACT / SOSIALE IMPAK	410
STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)	410

FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. ALSTON J, PARDEY PG, RAO X. Payoffs to a half century of CGIAR research. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 2022; **104**(2):502-529.
2. BOATEMAA S, DRIMIE SE, DAVIDS RD, DELPORT C, HAWKES CH, MABHAUDHI T, NGIDI MN, SLODOW RS, PEREIRA L. The complex challenge of governing food systems: The case of South Africa food policy. *Food Security* 2022; **14**(1):883-896.
3. BRUWER J, COHEN J. Craft beer in the situational context of restaurants: effects of product involvement and antecedents. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management* 2022; **34**(6):2199-2226.
4. CHAI Y, PARDEY PG, SILVERSTEIN KAT. Scientific selection: A century of increasing crop varietal diversity in US wheat. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2022; **119**(51): e2210773119, 12 pages.
5. CLOETE JC, GREYLING JC, DELPORT M. Strategic perspectives on quitting or remaining in commercial agriculture in South Africa and why it matters. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(1):94-108.
6. CORSI AM, LOCKSHIN L, LOUVIERE J, COHEN J, BRUWER J. Bridging the gap between trade operators and consumers to better understand the U.S. wine market: A simultaneous application of discrete choice experiments. *Industrial Marketing Management* 2022; **106**:152-165.
7. DAVIDS T, VINK N, CLOETE JC. Covid-19 and the South African wine industry. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(1):42-51.
8. DAVIES C, PAGE B, DRIESENER C, ANESBURY Z, YANG S, BRUWER J. The power of nostalgia: Age and preference for popular music. *Marketing Letters* 2022; **33**:681-692.
9. DE LANGE WJ, BOAST K, KLEYNHANS TE. Modelling cost-effective clearing solutions for invasive alien trees: A case study on wilding conifers. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2022; **316**: 114985, 8 pages.
10. GOW JA, RANA RH, MOSCOVICI D, UGAGLIA AA, VALENZUELA L, MIHAILESCU R, COELLI R. Australian consumers and environmental characteristics of wine: price premium indications. *International Journal of Wine Business Research* 2022; **34**(4):542-566.
11. LAW CH, ZHANG Y, GOW JA. Airline service quality, customer satisfaction, and repurchase Intention: Laotian air passengers' perspective. *Case Studies on Transport Policy* 2022; **10**:741-750.
12. LAW CH, ZHANG Y, GOW JA, VU X. Dynamic relationship between air transport, economic growth and inbound tourism in Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar and Vietnam. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 2022; **98**: 102161, 9 pages.
13. LELE U, VINK N. Agriculture under the 4th industrial revolution. *Agricultural Economics* 2022; **53**:851-854.

14. MAZUNGUNYE PP, PUNT C. Industrialisation for structural transformation: Economy-wide impacts of agro-processing development in Tanzania. *Development Southern Africa* 2022; **39**(3):400-423.
15. MEYER FH, KIRSTEN JF, DAVIDS T, DELPORT M, VERMEULEN H, SIHLOBO W, ANELICH L. A sector-wide review of the COVID-19 impact on the South African agricultural sector during 2020-21. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(1):3-20.
16. MEYER FH, REARDON T, DAVIDS T, VAN DER MERWE M, JORDAAN D, DELPORT M, VAN DEN BURGH G. Hotspots of vulnerability and disruption in food value chains during COVID-19 in South Africa: industry- and firm-level “pivoting” in response. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(1):21-41.
17. MOSCOVICI D, GOW JA, UGAGLIA AA, REZWANUL R, VALENZUELA L, MIHAILESCU R. Consumer preferences for organic wine - Global analysis of people and place. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2022; **368**: 133215, 12 pages.
18. OGUNDEJI AA, DANSO-ABBEAM G, JOOSTE A. Climate information pathways and farmers’ adaptive capacity: insights from South Africa. *Environmental Development* 2022; **44**: 100743, 14 pages.
19. PARDEY PG, ALSTON J. Unpacking the Agricultural Black Box: The Rise and Fall of American Farm Productivity Growth. *Journal of Economic History* 2021; **81**(1):114-155.
20. RAMDHONY D, RASHID A, GOW JA, SOOBAROYEN T. The Influence of Corporate Governance and Corporate Foundations on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Reporting Practices. *Journal of African Business* 2022; **23**(3):816-832.
21. RUNCK BC, JOGLEKAR AKB, SILVERSTEIN K, CHAN-KANG C, PARDEY PG, WILGENBUSCH J. Digital agriculture platforms: Driving data-enabled agricultural innovation in a world fraught with privacy and security concerns. *Agronomy Journal* 2022; **114**:2635-2643.
22. SABA S, SARKER AR, GOW JA. Determinants of non-farm income diversification strategies and decisions of Bangladesh farm households. *Economic Analysis and Policy* 2022; **76**:226-235.
23. TROOST C, KIRSTEN JF. Producer prices, carcass classification and consumers' willingness to pay for different sheep meat grades: an experimental auction approach. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(2):121-137.
24. VALENZUELA L, ORTEGA R, MOSCOVICI D, GOW JA, UGAGLIA AA, MIHAILESCU R. Consumer Willingness to Pay for Sustainable Wine—The Chilean Case. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**: 10910, 14 pages.
25. VINK N. African agricultural development: How are we contributing? *Agricultural Economics* 2022; **53**:540-562.
26. VINK N, CONRADIE B, MATTHEWS N. The Economics of Agricultural Productivity in South Africa. *Annual Review of Resource Economics* 2022; **14**:131-149.
27. WILGENBUSCH J, PARDEY PG, BERGSTROM A. Big data promises and obstacles: Agricultural data ownership and privacy. *Agronomy Journal* 2022; **114**:2619-2623.
28. WILGENBUSCH J, PARDEY PG, HOSPODARSKY N, LYNCH BJ. Addressing new data privacy realities affecting agricultural research and development: A tiered-risk, standards-based approach. *Agronomy Journal* 2022; **114**:2653-2668.
29. ZANTSI SA, MAZWANE S, GREYLING JC. Determinants of potential land reform beneficiaries’ willingness to relocate from their former homeland homestead farms to commercial farms. *South African Geographical Journal* 2022; **104**(2):213-230.

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE

Journal articles

1. DU TOIT DJJ, SWANEPOEL PA, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Effect of lime source, fineness and granulation on neutralisation of soil pH. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(3):1-12.
2. HAARHOFF SJ, SWANEPOEL PA. Plant Populations and Row Spacing Affects Growth and Yield of Rainfed Maize in Semi-arid Environments. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**: 761121, 11 pages.
3. MACLAREN R, MEAD A, VAN BALEN D, CLAESSENS L, ETANA A, DE HAAN J, HAAGSMA W, JACK O, KELLER T, LABUSCHAGNE J, MYRBECK A, NECPALOVA M, NZIGUHEBA G, SIX J, STRAUSS JA, SWANEPOEL PA, THIERFELDER C, TOPP C, TSHUMA F, VERSTEGEN H, WALKER R, WATSON C, STORKEY J. Long-term evidence for ecological intensification as a pathway to sustainable agriculture. *Nature Sustainability* 2022; **5**(9):770-779.
4. MOTSI H, MOLAPO M, PHIRI EE. A review on sweet sorghum adaptive capacity on improving food security and poverty alleviation in sub-Saharan Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:323-329.
5. NDOU V, PHIRI EE, PIETERSE PJ. Screening herbicides and herbicide mixtures to identify alternative chemical controls for resistant plantago biotypes. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(3):198-203.
6. PHOHLO MP, SWANEPOEL PA, HINCK S. Excessive Nitrogen Fertilization is a Limitation to Herbage Yield and Nitrogen Use Efficiency of Dairy Pastures in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**(7):4322, 11 pages.
7. STRAUSS JA, TRUTER KJ, SWANEPOEL PA. The influence of seed-drill choice on crop performance in a semi-arid production region of South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(2):85-93.
8. VAN DER NEST JRR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. Effects of form, fineness and placement of lime with and without soil tillage on barley and canola growth and development. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(4):1-10.

ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. BANGANI NM, MULLER CJC, DZAMA K, CRUYWAGEN CW, IMBAYARWO-CHIKOSI VE. Effects of production stage and fertility traits on milk production of pasture grazed Holstein and Jersey cows in a Mediterranean-type climate region. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2022; **52**(4):552-562.
2. BASSON A, STRYDOM PE, VAN MARLE-KOSTER E, WEBB EC, FRYLINCK L. Sustained Effects of Muscle Calpain System Genotypes on Tenderness Phenotypes of South African Beef Bulls during Ageing up to 20 Days. *Animals* 2022; **12**: 686, 25 pages.
3. BRAND TS, KRUGER A, THERON PG. The effect of different dietary flavourants and salt levels on the feed intake of juvenile ostriches. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 2022; **2**:124-130.
4. DAVIES SJ, ESPOSITO G, VILLOT C, CHEVAUX E, RAFFRENATO E. An Evaluation of Nutritional and Therapeutic Factors Affecting Pre-Weaned Calf Health and Welfare, and Direct-Fed Microbials as a Potential Alternative for Promoting Performance—A Review. *Dairy* 2022; **100**(3):648-667.

5. HENN A, LAMBRECHTS H, HOFFMAN LC. A Descriptive Study on the Carcass, Muscle, and Offal Yields of the Plains Zebra (*Equus quagga*) Harvested in Two Seasons. *Animals* 2022; **13**(1): 50, 17 pages.
6. HOFFMAN LC, PRETORIUS K, GOUWS PA, MARAIS J, NEEDHAM T. Muscle yields and physical meat quality characteristics of hot- vs. cold-deboned ostrich (*Struthio camelus*) meat. *Meat Science* 2022; **187**: 108770, 10 pages.
7. HOFFMAN LC, SILBERBAUER BL, NEEDHAM T, BURES D, KOTRBA R, STRYDOM PE. Physical meat quality characteristics of Angolan giraffe (*Giraffa giraffa angolensis*) as affected by sex and muscle. *Meat Science* 2022; **192**: 108911, 10 pages.
8. KAO MA, VAN WYK JB, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE JJE, MATEBESI PA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Breed and crossbreeding effects on growth, fitness and reproduction of commercial sheep in South Africa. *Small Ruminant Research* 2022; **212**: 106705, 6 pages.
9. KATIYATIYA CLF, MAJAH J, CHIKWANHA OC, DZAMA K, KGASAGO N, MAPIYE C. Drought's implications on agricultural skills in South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2022; **51**(3):293-302.
10. KGARI RD, MULLER CJC, DZAMA K, MAKGAHLELA ML. Estimation of genetic parameters for Heifer and cow fertility traits derived from On-Farm AI Service Records of South African Holstein Cattle. *Animals* 2022; **12**: 2023, 11 pages.
11. MAPHOLI NO, BANGA C, DZAMA K, MATIKA O, RIGGIO V, NYANGIWE N, MAIWASHE AN. Prevalence and tick loads in Nguni cattle reared in different environmental conditions across four provinces of South Africa. *Veterinary World* 2022; **15**(8):1943-1953.
12. MARCO HC, AUERSWALD L, MATUMBA M, GADE G. Distribution of astaxanthin in the spiny lobster *Jasus lalandii*: trends during biological cycles. *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 2022; **2**:120-134.
13. MCAYIYA M, NEEDHAM T, HOFFMAN LC. Physical properties during a 28-day ageing period of blesbok (*Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi*) *Longissimus thoracis et lumborum* and *Biceps femoris* muscles. *Meat Science* 2022; **194**: 108979, 6 pages.
14. MELGAR J, SCHOU MF, BONATO M, BRAND Z, ENGELBRECHT A, CLOETE SWPVDM, CORNWALLIS CK. Experimental evidence that group size generates divergent benefits of cooperative breeding for male and female ostriches. *eLife* 2022; **11**: e77170, 22 pages.
15. MUPFIGA S, KATIYATIYA CLF, CHIKWANHA OC, MOLOTSI AH, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Meat production, feed and water efficiencies of selected South African sheep breeds. *Small Ruminant Research* 2022; **214**: 106746, 10 pages.
16. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Parameter estimates for egg production and egg weight of individually penned female ostriches maintained for artificial insemination purposes. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research* 2022; **31**(1): 100233, 8 pages.
17. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Mass Sperm Motility is correlated to Sperm Motility as measured by Computer-Aided Sperm Analysis (CASA) Technology in Farmed Ostriches. *Animals* 2022; **12**: 1104, 11 pages.
18. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Minimum sperm dose for optimal fertility after artificial insemination in ostriches. *Theriogenology* 2022; **187**:34-41.
19. NEL CL, GURMAN P, SWAN AA, VAN DER WERF JHJ, SNYMAN MA, DZAMA K, GORE K, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE SWPVDM. The genomic structure

- of isolation across breed, country and strain for important South African and Australian sheep populations. *BMC Genomics* 2022; **23**: 23, 19 pages.
20. NGOMANE NC, PIETERSE E, WOODS MJ, CONLONG DE. Formulation of Artificial Diets for Mass-Rearing *Eldana saccharina* Walker (*Lepidoptera: Pyralidae*) Using the Carcass Milling Technique. *Insects* 2022; **13**: 316, 19 pages.
 21. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. The Influence of Potable Water, Lactic and Acetic Acids on the Microbiology of Wound Areas on Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) Carcasses. *Microbiology Research* 2022; **13**:740-752.
 22. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, HOFFMAN LC. Toxic Metals in Meat Contributed by Helicopter and Rifle Thoracic Killing of Game Meat Animals. *Applied Sciences* 2022; **12**: 8095, 13 pages.
 23. NYAMAKWERE F, ESPOSITO G, BOMBO O, RAFFRENATO E. Economic Feasibility, Benefits and Challenges of On-Farm Artisanal Cheese Making in South Africa. *Dairy* 2022; **3**:747-760.
 24. NYAMAKWERE F, ESPOSITO G, DZAMA K, GOUWS PA, RAPISARDA T, BELVEDERE G, MASUCCI F, RAFFRENATO E. Application of Gamma Irradiation Treatment on the Physicochemical and Microbiological Quality of an Artisanal Hard Cheese. *Applied Sciences* 2022; **12**(6): e3142; 13 pages.
 25. NYAMBALI A, MNDELA M, TJELELE TJ, MAPIYE C, STRYDOM PE, RAFFRENATO E, DZAMA K, MUCHENJE V, MKHIZE NR. Growth Performance, Carcass Characteristics and Economic Viability of Nguni Cattle Fed Diets Containing Graded Levels of *Opuntia ficus-indica*. *Agriculture* 2022; **12**: 1023, 13 pages.
 26. PFUKWA TM, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Phenolic profiling and antioxidant evaluation of extracts from Southern African indigenous fruits byproducts. *Food Research International* 2022; **157**:111388; 13 pages.
 27. PFUKWA TM, PHEIFFER W, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Cellular antioxidant and viability efficacy of *Harpephyllum caffrum* peel and *Syzygium guineense* seed extracts. *Food Bioscience* 2022; **49**: e101934; 9 pages.
 28. RAFFRENATO E, BADENHORST MJ, HARVATINE KJ, SHIPANDENI MNT, DU PLESSIS LE, ESPOSITO G, VAN ZYL WH. The diurnal patterns of ruminal enzymatic activity and in vitro digestibility of starch, neutral detergent fiber, and protein. *Journal of Dairy Science* 2022; **105**(6):4961-4970.
 29. SCHOU MF, ENGELBRECHT A, BRAND Z, SVENSSON EI, CLOETE SWPVDM, CORNWALLIS CK. Evolutionary trade-offs between heat and cold tolerance limit responses to fluctuating climates. *Science Advances* 2022; **8**: eabn9580, 9 pages.
 30. SCHWARTZ M, MARAIS J, STRYDOM PE, HOFFMAN LC. Effects of increasing internal end-point temperatures on physicochemical and sensory properties of meat: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 2022; **21**(3):2843-2872.
 31. SEMWOGERERE F, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, MAPIYE C. Chevon production and quality of Kalahari Red goats fed increasing levels of hempseed cake substituted for soybean meal. *Meat Science* 2022; **187**: 108749, 6 pages.
 32. SHEPSTONE CA, LUBOUT PC, VAN ZYL JHC, HOFFMAN LC, JORDAAN GF. Horn growth characteristics of sable antelope (*Hippotragus niger niger*) in South Africa. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2022; **52**(3):374-382.
 33. SHEPSTONE CA, MEISSNER HH, VAN ZYL JHC, LUBOUT PC, HOFFMAN LC. Metabolizable energy requirements, dry matter intake and feed selection of sable antelope (*Hippotragus niger*). *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2022; **3**:326-338.

34. STRYDOM PE, HOPE-JONES M. Evaluation of growth, carcass and meat quality characteristics of grain-fed Charolais and Charolais x Nguni bulls. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2022; **52**(2):223-233.
35. TOMMASI A, TREDoux AGJ, KOZIEL JA, ESPOSITO G. Chemical Characterization of the Marking Fluid of Breeding and Non-Breeding Male Cheetahs. *Animals* 2022; **12**: 2284, 13 pages.
36. UUSHONA T, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, SNYDERS M, STRYDOM PE, MAPIYE C. Ruminant meat production and quality enhancement, nematode suppression and greenhouse gas emission mitigation: A sustainable paradigm for valorisation of Acacia leaves. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 2022; **284**: 115187, 18 pages.
37. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, STEYN S, HOFFMAN LC. Using ultrasound to predict fat deposition in growing lambs of different South African sheep breeds. *Small Ruminant Research* 2022; **210**: 106670, 8 pages.
38. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, THERON PG, HOFFMAN LC. Predicting feed intake from weaning to maturity in South African sheep reared on high-energy grain-based diets. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2022; **52**(3):291-303.
39. VAN WYK GL, HOFFMAN LC, STRYDOM PE, FRYLINCK L. Differences in Meat Quality of Six Muscles Obtained from Southern African Large-Frame Indigenous Veld Goat and Boer Goat Wethers and Bucks. *Animals* 2022; **12**: 382, 18 pages.
40. VON DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN KEM, HOFFMAN LC, POBLETE CA, BISHOP JM, GOODWIN T, SCHULTE BA, LESLIE AJ. A pachyderm perfume: odour encodes identity and group membership in African elephants. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:16768, 12 pages.

Chapters in books

1. CHIKWANHA OC, PFUKWA TM, TAYENGWA T, KATIYATIYA CLF, MAPIYE C. Grape (*Vitis vinifera*) Biowastes: Application in egg, meat and dairy production and products. In: Ramadan MF, Farag MA (eds.) *Mediterranean Fruits Bio-wastes: Chemistry, Functionality and Technology Applications*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 467-504.
2. FRYLINCK L, MODIKA KY, STRYDOM PE, WEBB EC. Determining the Effect of Typical South African Production Systems, Pre Slaughter Feed Withdrawal and Post-Slaughter Electrical Stimulation on Beef Tenderness. In: Laliotis GP (ed.) *Research Aspects in Agriculture and Veterinary Science*, BP International, Tamil Nadu, India, 2022: 59-78.
3. TAYENGWA T, KATIYATIYA CLF, MAHACHI LN, CHIKWANHA OC, MAPIYE C. Citrus Biowastes: Applications in production and quality enhancement of food from Animal Sciences. In: Ramadan MF, Farag MA (eds.) *Mediterranean Fruits Bio-wastes: Chemistry, Functionality and Technological Applications*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 133-177.

CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AFONSO L, ESLER KJ, GAERTNER M, GEERTS S. The invasive alien *Hypericum canariense* in South Africa: Management, cost, and eradication feasibility. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **146**:685-694.
2. ARMSTRONG EE, CAMPANA MG, SOLARI KA, MORGAN SR, RYDER OA, NAUDE VN, SAMELIUS G, SHARMA K, HADLY EA, PETROV D. Genome report: chromosome-level draft assemblies of the snow leopard, African leopard, and tiger (*Panthera uncia*, *Panthera pardus pardus*, and *Panthera tigris*). *G3-Genes Genomes Genetics* 2022; **12**(12): jkac277, 11 pages.
3. ASMUS JJ, TOPLIS B, ROETS F, BOTHA A. Predicting interactions of the frass-associated yeast *Hyphopichia heimii* with *Olea europaea* subsp. *cuspidata* and twig-boring bark beetles. *Folia Microbiologica* 2022; **67**:899-911.
4. AYLWARD J, HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, STEENKAMP ET. Novel mating-type-associated genes and gene fragments in the genomes of Mycosphaerellaceae and Teratosphaeriaceae fungi. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2022; **171**:107456, 16 pages.
5. AYLWARD J, WINGFIELD MJ, ROETS F, WINGFIELD BD. A high-quality fungal genome assembly resolved from a sample accidentally contaminated by multiple taxa. *Biotechniques* 2022; **72**:39-50.
6. BALOGUN I, ELUYEBA O, ADEDOJA O, SAMWAYS MJ, POLASEK O, KEHINDE T. Open habitats in a tropical biodiversity hotspot support pollinator diversity in both protected and unprotected areas. *Biotropica* 2022; **54**: 947-957.
7. BIERMAN A, ROETS F, TERBLANCHE JS. Population structure of the invasive ambrosia beetle, *Euwallacea fornicatus*, indicates multiple introductions into South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:2301-2312.
8. BIGGS R, CLEMENTS HS, CUMMING GS, CUNDILL G, DE VOS A, HAMANN M, LUVUNO LB, SELOMANE O, BLANCHARD R, ESLER KJ, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, SITAS N, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Social-ecological change: insights from the Southern African Program on Ecosystem Change and Society. *Ecosystems and People* 2022; **18**(1):447-468.
9. BOOYSEN E, MALAN AP, DICKS LMT. Colour of heterorhabditis zealandica-infected-Galleria mellonella dependent on the Photorhabdus symbiont, with two new nematode-symbiotic associations reported. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 2022; **189**:107729, 7 pages.
10. BOTHA M, COWLING RM, DE VYNCK J, ESLER KJ, POTTS AJ. The response of geophytes to continuous human foraging on the Cape south coast, South Africa and its implications for early hunter-gatherer mobility patterns. *PeerJ* 2022; **10**:13066, 22 pages.
11. COALS PGR, MBONGWA NS, NAUDE VN, WILLIAMS VL. Contemporary cultural trade of lion body parts. *Animals* 2022; **12**:3169, 22 pages.
12. CROUS PW, BROERS J, HOLDOM D, OSIECK ER, STEINRUCKEN TV, TAN YP, VITELLI JS, SHIVAS RG, BARRETT MD, BOXSHALL AG, ROETS F, ET AL. Fungal Planet description sheets. *Persoonia* 2022; **48**:261-371.
13. DARAMOLA FY, LEWU FB, MALAN AP. Entomopathogenic nematodes associated with organic honeybush (*Cyclopia spp.*) cultivation in South Africa. *Journal of Helminthology* 2022; **96**: e18, 8 pages.

14. DE JAGER MM, ROETS F. Rapid and cost-effective detection of *Fusarium euwallaceae* from woody tissues. *Plant Pathology* 2022; **71**:1712-1720.
15. DE JAGER MM, ROETS F. Pathogenicity of *Fusarium euwallaceae* towards apple (*Malus domestica*) and grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*). *Australasian Plant Disease Notes* 2022; **17**: 8, 4 pages.
16. DE LIMA APM, RODRIGUES AF, LATAWIEC AE, DIB V, GOMES FD, MAIOLI V, PENA I, TUBENCHLAK F, REBELO AJ, ESLER KJ, ET AL. Framework for planning and evaluation of nature-based solutions for water in peri-urban areas. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**: 7952, 15 pages.
17. DE WIT MP, CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN, DE BEER ZW, PAAP T, ROETS F, VAN DER MERWE CL, VAN WILGEN BW, RICHARDSON DM. An assessment of the potential economic impacts of the invasive polyphagous shot hole borer (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in South Africa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2022; **115**(4):1076-1086.
18. DU PLESSIS NS, REBELO AJ, RICHARDSON DM, ESLER KJ. Guiding restoration of riparian ecosystems degraded by plant invasions: Insights from a complex social-ecological system in the Global South. *Ambio* 2022; **51**:1152-1568.
19. DU PREEZ F, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Potential of entomopathogenic nematodes for the control of *Plangia graminea* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) under laboratory conditions. *South African Journal of Entology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(2):104-112.
20. DUNN MD, BELUR PD, MALAN AP. Development of cost-effective media for the *in vitro* liquid culture of entomopathogenic nematodes. *Nematology* 2022; **24**:763-775.
21. ECKERT M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, JANION-SCHEEPERS C, SAMWAYS MJ. Timber plantations do not homogenize soil arthropod diversity but do alter species composition. *Geoderma* 2022; **428**:116190, 10 pages.
22. ECKERT M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Conservation of complementary habitat types and small-scale spatial heterogeneity enhance soil arthropod diversity. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2022; **317**:115482, 11 pages.
23. GELDENHUYS M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Interplay between amount of natural vegetation and effective vineyard management practices benefits local arthropod diversity. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2022; **31**:3039-3053.
24. GELDENHUYS M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Vineyards compared to natural vegetation maintain high arthropod species turnover but alter trait diversity and composition of assemblages. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2022; **336**:108043, 10 pages.
25. GELDENHUYS M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Maintaining remnant vegetation along with plant diversification in vineyards is optimal for conserving arthropods in an agricultural mosaic in a biodiversity-rich region. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2022; **31**:3237-3255.
26. HEVIN NMC, HANSEN SP, ADDISON P, BENOIT L, KERGOAT GJ, HARAN J. Late Cenozoic environmental changes drove the diversification of a weevil genus endemic to the Cape Floristic Region. *Zoologica Scripta* 2022; **51**:724-740.
27. HOLDEN PB, REBELO AJ, WOLSKI P, ODOULAMI RC, LAWAL KA, KIMUTAI J, NKEMELANG T, NEW M. Nature-based solutions in mountain catchments reduce impact of anthropogenic climate change on drought streamflow. *Communications Earth & Environment* 2022; **3**: 51, 12 pages.

28. HUISAMEN EJ, COLINET H, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Dietary salt supplementation adversely affects thermal acclimation responses of flight ability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2022; **140**:104403, 8 pages.
29. HUISAMEN EJ, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Are signals of local environmental adaptation diluted by laboratory culture? *Current Research in Insect Science* 2022; **2**:100048, 9 pages.
30. HUISAMEN EJ, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. consequences of thermal variation during development and transport on flight and low-temperature performance in false codling moth (*Thaumatotibia leucotreta*): Fine-tuning protocols for improved field performance in a sterile insect programme. *Insects* 2022; **13**:13040315, 19 pages.
31. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Comparison of urban stormwater plant biofilter designs for nutrient and metal removal in South Africa. *Water Practice and Technology* 2022; **17**(4):870-886.
32. JAVAL M, LE MOENE O, SMIT C, CONLONG DE, TERBLANCHE JS. A preliminary assessment of the physiological and morphological correlates of beetle aggression in an emerging sugarcane pest, *Cacosceles newmannii* (Thomson, 1877) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *African Entomology* 2022; **30**: e10928, 8 pages.
33. KAGIMU N, NXITYWA A, MALAN AP. Storability at room temperature of *Steinernema yirgalemense* (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae) in diatomaceous earth and the effect of antifungal agents. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection* 2022; **129**:137-144.
34. KANSKY R. Unpacking the challenges of wildlife governance in community-based conservation programs to promote human-wildlife coexistence. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2022; **4**: e12791; 14 pages.
35. KANSKY R, MAASSARANI T. Teaching nonviolent communication to increase empathy between people and toward wildlife to promote human-wildlife coexistence. *Conservation Letters* 2022; **15**(1): e12862, 11 pages.
36. KENDON TA, COMLEY J, WILKINSON A, GROBLER MJ, NIEMAN WA, LESLIE AJ, O'RIAIN MJ, NAUDE VN. Evaluating determinants of wire-snare poaching risk in the Boland Mountain Complex of South Africa. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 2022; **70**:126295, 12 pages.
37. KHELIFA R, MAHDJOUB H, SAMWAYS MJ. Combined climatic and anthropogenic stress threaten resilience of important wetland sites in an arid region. *Science of the Total Environment* 2022; **806**(4):150806, 11 pages.
38. KRASNOV BR, VAN DER MESCHT L, MATTHEE S, KHOKHLOVA IS. Host phylogeny and ecology, but not host physiology, are the main drivers of (dis) similarity between the host spectra of fleas: application of a novel ordination approach to regional assemblages from four continents. *Parasitology* 2022; **149**:124-137.
39. LUVUNO LB, BIGGS R, STEVENS N, ESLER KJ. Perceived impacts of woody encroachment on ecosystem services in Hluhluwe, South Africa. *Ecology and Society* 2022; **27**(1):4, 18 pages.
40. MAASRI A, JAHNIG SC, ADAMESCU MC, ADRIAN R, BAIGUN C, BAIRD DJ, SAMWAYS MJ, COOKE SJ, BONADA N, BROWN L, ET AL. A global agenda for advancing freshwater biodiversity research. *Ecology Letters* 2022; **25**(2):255-263.
41. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. Mass production of entomopathogenic fungi, *Metarhizium robertsii* and *Metarhizium pinghaense*,

- for commercial application against insect pests. *Jove-Journal of Visualized Experiments* 2022; **181**: e63246, 18 pages.
42. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. Laboratory screening of entomopathogenic fungi and nematodes for pathogenicity against the obscure mealybug, *Pseudococcus viburni* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2022; **32**(4):397-417.
 43. MORRIS CA, MALAN AP, DE WAAL JY, JOHNSON SA. Insecticide efficacy against Trimen's false tiger moth, *Agoma trimenii* (Lepidoptera: Agaristidae). *South African Journal of Entology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(1):1-9.
 44. MUGALA T, VISSER D, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Entomopathogens from agricultural soil and their pathogenicity against the potato leaf miner, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2022; **32**(8):952-970.
 45. MUGALA T, VISSER D, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Review of *Liriomyza huidobrensis* (Blanchard, 1926) (Diptera: Agromyzidae) on potatoes in South Africa, with special reference to biological control using entomopathogens and parasitoids. *African Entomology* 2022; **30**: e11455, 10 pages.
 46. MUKWEVHO VO, DREYER LL, ROETS F. Early colonization of *Protea* flowers enable dominance of competitively weak saprobic fungi in seed cones, benefitting their hosts. *Fungal Biology* 2022; **126**:122-131.
 47. MUKWEVHO VO, DREYER LL, ROETS F. Persistence of ecologically similar fungi in a restricted floral niche. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology* 2022; **115**:761-771.
 48. MULLER JR, SELIER SJ, DROUILLY M, BROADFIELD J, LEIGHTON GRM, AMAR A, NAUDE VN. The hunter and the hunted: Using web-sourced imagery to monitor leopard (*Panthera pardus pardus*) trophy hunting. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2022; **4**(11):1-16.
 49. MULLER L, BRIERS-LOUW WD, AMIN R, LOCHNER CS, LESLIE AJ. Carnivore coexistence facilitated by spatial and dietary partitioning and fine-scale behavioural avoidance in a semi-arid ecosystem. *Journal of Zoology* 2022; **317**(2):114-128.
 50. NETHAVHANI Z, STRAEULI R, HISCOCK KA, VELDTMAN R, MORTON AC, OBERPRIELER RG, VAN ASCH B. Mitogenomics and phylogenetics of twelve species of African Saturniidae (Lepidoptera). *PeerJ* 2022; **10**: e13275, 23 pages.
 51. NGOMANE NC, PIETERSE E, WOODS MJ, CONLONG DE. Formulation of artificial diets for mass-rearing *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) using the carcass milling technique. *Insects* 2022; **13**: 316, 19 pages.
 52. NGOMANE NC, TERBLANCHE JS, CONLONG DE. The addition of sterols and cryoprotectants to optimize a diet developed for *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) using the carcass milling Technique. *Insects* 2022; **13**:13040314, 21 pages.
 53. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, RADLOFF FGT, LESLIE AJ. A review of the responses of medium- to large sized African mammals to fire. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(3):249-263.
 54. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, RADLOFF FGT, TAMBLING CJ, LESLIE AJ. The effects of fire frequency on vegetation structure and mammal assemblages in a savannah-woodland system. *African Journal of Ecology* 2022; **60**:407-422.
 55. NOMPUMELELO N, OCHOA R, UECKERMANN EA, KAPP C. New records of Eriophyidae and Tenuipalpidae mites (Acari: Prostigmata) on bougainvillea plants in South Africa. *Acarologia* 2022; **62**(2):332-339.

56. NXITYWA A, MALAN AP. Formulation of high concentrations of entomopathogenic nematode in diatomaceous earth. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2022; **32**(9):1107-1121.
57. OTIENO NE, JACOBS SM, PRYKE JS. Small-scale traditional maize farming fosters greater arthropod diversity value than conventional maize farming. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2022; **26**(3):477-489.
58. OTIENO NE, PRYKE JS. Tree and hedgerow configurations on maize farms are key drivers of granivorous passerine bird assemblage patterns. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2022; **338**:108104, 9 pages.
59. PIETERSE A, HAUKELAND S, PUZA V, ROSS JL, MALAN AP. *In vitro* liquid culture of the mollusc-parasitic nematode *Phasmarhabditis* (Rhabditida: Rhabditidae). *Journal of Helminthology* 2022; **96**: e84, 10 pages.
60. PIETERSE A, HAUKELAND S, PUZA V, ROSS JL, MALAN AP. *Ex vivo* development of *Phasmarhabditis* spp. associated with terrestrial molluscs. *Journal of Helminthology* 2022; **96**: e6, 7 pages.
61. PRINSLOO S, HILL MP, MOORE S, MALAN AP, COOMBES CA. Interaction between an entomopathogenic fungus and entomopathogenic nematodes for increased mortality of *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2022; **32**(10):1194-1207.
62. PRYKE JS, ROETS F, SAMWAYS MJ. Large African herbivore diversity is essential in transformed landscapes for conserving dung beetle diversity. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2022; **59**:1372-1382.
63. PRYKE JS, SETTELE J, SMITH B, KRATSCHEMER S, MAES D, LEON-CORTES JL. Journal of Insect Conservation's special issue on insect diversity in Agriculture. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2022; **26**:337-338.
64. REBELO AJ, HOLDEN PB, HALLOWES J, EADY B, CULLIS J, ESLER KJ, NEW M. The hydrological impacts of restoration: A modelling study of alien tree clearing in four mountain catchments in South Africa. *Journal of Hydrology* 2022; **610**:127771, 24 pages.
65. REBELO AJ, SIEBEN E, MEIRE P, ESLER KJ. What drives patchiness in palmiet wetlands? *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 2022; **30**:785-811.
66. REINECKE MK, BROWN CA, ESLER KJ, KING JM. Using riparian plant species to locate the 1:2-year floodline on single channel rivers. *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 2022; **47**(3):245-258.
67. SAAED M, JACOBS SM, MASUBELELE ML, KHOMO L, SAMUELS I. Does the landscape functionality approach provide insight into rangeland conditions in the Tanqua Karoo region, South Africa? *PeerJ* 2022; **10**:13305, 25 pages.
68. SAAED M, JACOBS SM, MASUBELELE ML, SAMUELS I, KHOMO L. Imprint of overgrazing on the soil and vegetation of fertility islands in the degraded succulent Karoo, South Africa. *Land Degradation and Development* 2022; **33**:379-387.
69. SACCAGGI DL, WILSON JR, ROBINSON AP, TERBLANCHE JS. Arthropods on Imported Plant Products: Volumes predict general trends while contextual details enhance predictive power. *Ecological Applications* 2022; **32**: e2554, 14 pages.
70. SIEVERT O, FATTEBERT J, MARNEWICK K, LESLIE AJ. Assessing the success of the first cheetah reintroduction in Malawi. *Oryx* 2022; **56**(4):505-513.
71. SIMBA LD, PRYKE JS, ROETS F, SEYMOUR C. Interactive effects of rangeland management and rainfall on dung beetle diversity. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2022; **31**:2639-2656.

72. SINCLAIR BJ, SORENSEN JG, TERBLANCHE JS. Harnessing thermal plasticity to enhance the performance of mass-reared insects: opportunities and challenges. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 2022; **112**:441-450.
73. STASSEN PJC, MALAN AP. Host suitability of commercial peach and plum rootstocks to plant-parasitic nematodes. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1304**:315-320.
74. STEED AJ, ROETS F, KIETZKA GJ, CROUS CJ. Positive impacts of rangeland abandonment on dung beetle functional diversity. *Journal of Arid Environments* 2022; **201**:104738, 8 pages.
75. STEKOLNIKOV A, MATTHEE S. Two new species of the chigger mite genus *Tateracarus* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *International Journal of Acarology* 2022; **48**(3):256-265.
76. STEKOLNIKOV A, MATTHEE S. Two new species and new records of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from South Africa. *International Journal of Acarology* 2022; **48**(7):594-604.
77. STEVENS L, STEKOLNIKOV A, UECKERMANN EA, HORAK IG, MATTHEE S. Diversity and distribution of ectoparasite taxa associated with *Micaelamys namaquensis* (Rodentia: Muridae), an opportunistic commensal rodent species in South Africa. *Parasitology* 2022; **149**:1229-1248.
78. STEYN VM, MITCHELL KA, NYAMUKONDIWA C, TERBLANCHE JS. Understanding costs and benefits of thermal plasticity for pest management: insights from the integration of laboratory, semi-field and field assessments of *Ceratitis capitata* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 2022; **112**:458-468.
79. SWART RC, SAMWAYS MJ, ROETS F. Interspecific green leaf-litter selection by ground detritivore arthropods indicates generalist over specialist detritivore communities. *Applied Soil Ecology* 2022; **174**:104439, 8 pages.
80. THERON KJ, PRYKE JS, LATTE N, SAMWAYS MJ. Mapping an alien invasive shrub within conservation corridors using super-resolution satellite imagery. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2022; **321**:116023, 11 pages.
81. THERON KJ, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Identifying managerial legacies within conservation corridors using remote sensing and grasshoppers as bioindicators. *Ecological Applications* 2022; **32**(1): e02496, 14 pages.
82. THERON KJ, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Maintaining functional connectivity in grassland corridors between plantation forests promotes high-quality habitat and conserves range restricted grasshoppers. *Landscape Ecology* 2022; **37**:2081-2097.
83. VALENTE-NETO F, PIOVEZAN-BORGES AC, URBIETA GL, SAMWAYS MJ, ROQUE FDO. Research networks should improve connectivity for halting freshwater insect extinctions. *Ecological Entomology* 2022; **47**:63-75.
84. VAN ASCH B, WOLF M, MARAIS I, DALY D, VELDTMAN R. Mitogenomics and the global dispersion of *Vespula germanica*: A case study from South Africa shows evidence for two separate invasion events. *Diversity* 2022; **14**(3): 154, 12 pages.
85. VAN DER MESCHT AC, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Sympatric bush cricket species co-exist across a complex landscape by optimising both acoustic and ecological space. *Bioacoustics-The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording* 2022; **31**(3):241-260.
86. VAN SCHALKWYK J, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, GAIGHER R. Corridor width and orientation are complementary design variables for butterflies in conservation corridors. *Landscape Ecology* 2022; **37**:2535-2549.
87. VON DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN KEM, HOFFMAN LC, POBLETE CA, BISHOP JM, GOODWIN T, SCHULTE BA, LESLIE AJ. A pachyderm perfume:

- odour encodes identity and group membership in African elephants. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:16768, 12 pages.
88. WEAVING H, TERBLANCHE JS, POTTIER P, ENGLISH S. Meta-analysis reveals weak but pervasive plasticity in insect thermal limits. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**:5292, 11 pages.
 89. WELDON CW, TERBLANCHE JS, BOSUA H, MALOD K, CHOWN SL. Male Mediterranean fruit flies prefer warmer temperatures that improve sexual performance. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 2022; **108**:103298, 10 pages.
 90. WINGFIELD MJ, MARINCOWITZ S, PHAM NQ, ROETS F, PAAP T, WINGFIELD BD, AYLWARD J. Cypress canker: An important disease discovered for the first time on a native South African tree. *Plant Pathology* 2022; **71**:1735-1742.

Chapters in books

1. CLEMENTS HS, ESLER KJ, HENRY DAW, MOGRABI PJ, NORSTRÖM A, REYNOLDS C. Ecological field data collection. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 95-104.
2. SAMWAYS MJ, DEACON C, VAN DER COLFF D. South Africa's rarest dragonflies and their conservation. In: Sethusa MT, Dalton DL, Pretorius C (eds.) *South African animals at risk of extinction*, South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI), Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 99-106.

FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ. Role of integrated omics in unravelling fruit stress and defence responses during postharvest: A review. *Food Chemistry: Molecular Sciences* 2022; **5**:100118, 9 pages.
2. BELAY ZA, NYAMENDE NE, CALEB OJ. Impact of cold plasma-mediated treatment on coated and packaged 'Monterey' strawberries during cold storage. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(4):302-307.
3. CALEB OJ, MANANA AS, OCTOBER F, BELAY ZA, MPHAAHLELE RR. Effects of pectinase enzyme and mannoproteins on the quality of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.) nectar juices. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:289-296.
4. DE BEER D, MULLER M, WALTERS NA, HUMAN C, BESTER C, JOUBERT E. The road to commercialisation of an unutilised *Cyclopia* species for herbal tea production - the case of *Cyclopia pubescens*. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:821-828.
5. DIPPENAAR C, SHIMBO H, OKON K, MILLER N, JOUBERT E, YOSHIDA T, DE BEER D. Anti-Allergic and Antioxidant Potential of Polyphenol-Enriched Fractions from *Cyclopia subternata* (Honeybush) Produced by a Scalable Process. *Separations* 2022; **9**(10): e9100278, 16 pages.
6. FANTOUKH OI, WANG Y-H, PARVEEN A, HAWWAL MF, ALI Z, AL-HAMOUD GA, CHITTIBOYINA AG, JOUBERT E, VILJOEN A, KHAN IA. Chemical Fingerprinting Profile and Targeted Quantitative Analysis of Phenolic Compounds from Rooibos Tea (*Aspalathus linearis*) and Dietary Supplements Using UHPLC-PDA-MS. *Separations* 2022; **9**(7): e907015, 13 pages.

7. FAWOLE OA, JENNEKER N, OPARA UL. Effect of gum arabic coating functionalized with thymol and salicylic acid on non-pathogenic quality attributes of plums ('Angeleno') during shelf life. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:465-472.
8. GBEJEWOH O, MARAIS J, ERASMUS SW. Planetary health and the promises of plant-based meat from a sub-Saharan African perspective: A review. *Scientific African* 2022; **17**: e01304; 12 pages.
9. HOFFMAN LC, PRETORIUS K, GOUWS PA, MARAIS J, NEEDHAM T. Muscle yields and physical meat quality characteristics of hot- vs. cold-deboned ostrich (*Struthio camelus*) meat. *Meat Science* 2022; **187**: 108770, 10 pages.
10. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, BOWLES S, JOUBERT E. Effect of electrospraying conditions on the properties of aspalathin-Eudragit S100 nanoparticles and assessment of orogastrintestinal stability and membrane permeability. *Food Frontiers* 2022; **3**(2):285-299.
11. JENNEKER N, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, OPARA UL, LENNOX CL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of gum arabic enriched thymol and salicylic acid composite coatings on *B. cinerea* and *M. laxa* in harvested plums ('Angelino'). *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:461-464.
12. JOUBERT E, PETRUS A, DU PREEZ BVP, HUMAN C, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, DE BEER D, MOELICH EI. Pre-oxidation drying of Cyclopia plant material to eliminate a bottleneck in conventional manufacture of traditional honeybush tea – impact on infusion quality. *Applied Food Research* 2022; **2**(2): e100182, 10 pages.
13. KGANG IE, MATHABE PMK, KLEIN A, KALOMBO L, BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ. Effects of lemon (*Citrus Limon* L.), lemongrass (*Cymbopogon citratus*) and peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.) essential oils against of *Botrytis cinerea* and *Penicillium expansum*. *JSFA Reports* 2022; **2**:405-414.
14. LAMPRECHT C, GUENTHER L, JOUBERT CM. 'Polony panic': News values and risk messages in news coverage of the South African listeriosis outbreak of 2017-2018. *Health Risk & Society* 2022; **24**(1-2):67-91.
15. LANGA ZV, BOATEMAA S, KOEN N, HARPER JR. Exploring the development of change for sustainability: outcomes of the Listen, Live and Learn initiative at Stellenbosch University. *International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education* 2022; **23**(8):309-323.
16. MABIZELA GS, DU PREEZ BVP, HUMAN C, MULLER M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, SLABBERT MM, BESTER C, JOUBERT E. A balancing act? Optimising harvest season of *Cyclopia genistoides* (honeybush tea) for enhanced phenolic content and acceptable sensory profile. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2022; **110**: e104583, 9 pages.
17. MAJONI T, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Sugar composition, total phenolic content, and radical scavenging activity of 12 Japanese plum cultivars grown in South Africa: from harvest to shelf life. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:283-288.
18. MALYJUREK Z, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, WALCZAK B. Combining class-modelling and discriminant methods for improvement of products authentication. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 2022; **228**: e104620, 10 pages.
19. MALYJUREK Z, DE BEER D, VAN SCHOOR H, COLLING J, JOUBERT E, WALCZAK B. Class-modelling of overlapping classes. A two-step authentication approach. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2022; **1191**:339284, 9 pages.
20. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, STANDER MA. Application of direct injection-ion mobility spectrometry-mass spectrometry

- (DI-IMS-MS) for the analysis of phenolics in honeybush and rooibos tea samples. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2022; **106**:104308, 11 pages.
21. MILLER N, JOUBERT E. Critical Assessment of In Vitro Screening of α -Glucosidase Inhibitors from Plants with Acarbose as a Reference Standard. *Planta Medica* 2022; **88**:1078-1091.
 22. MILLER N, PETRUS A, MOELICH EI, MULLER M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Heat treatment improves the sensory properties of the ultrafiltration by-product of honeybush (*Cyclopia genistoides*) extract. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2022; **102**(3):1047-1055.
 23. MPHAHLELE T, CALEB OJ, SHADUNG K, MPHAHLELE RR. Can calcium chloride or ascorbic acid be an effective pretreatment of minimally processed 'Mauritius' litchi? *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:301-318.
 24. MULAUDZI N, COMBRINCK S, VERMAAK I, JOUBERT E, VILJOEN AM. High performance thin layer chromatography fingerprinting of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) and honeybush (*Cyclopia genistoides*, *Cyclopia intermedia* and *Cyclopia subternata*) teas. *Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants* 2022; **30**: e100378, 9 pages.
 25. MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, CHELLAN N, MIURA Y, YAGASAKI K. New insights into the efficacy of aspalathin and other related phytochemicals in type 2 diabetes - a review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2022; **23**(1): e356, 22 pages.
 26. NHLEKO ZN, CALEB OJ, NGCOBO MEK, MAFEO TP, MPHAHLELE RR. Investigating the impacts of harvest stages, citric acid and calcium lactate treatments on changes in quality attributes and natural microbiota of minimally processed litchi during storage. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 2022; **46**: e16492, 17 pages.
 27. NHLEKO ZN, MPHAHLELE RR, CALEB OJ, MAFEO TP. Combined effects of harvest stages, postharvest treatments, and storage duration on the quality of minimally processed litchi – a preliminary study. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:311-318.
 28. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. The Influence of Potable Water, Lactic and Acetic Acids on the Microbiology of Wound Areas on Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) Carcasses. *Microbiology Research* 2022; **13**:740-752.
 29. NYAMAKWERE F, ESPOSITO G, DZAMA K, GOUWS PA, RAPISARDA T, BELVEDERE G, MASUCCI F, RAFFRENATO E. Application of Gamma Irradiation Treatment on the Physicochemical and Microbiological Quality of an Artisanal Hard Cheese. *Applied Sciences* 2022; **12**(6): e3142, 13 pages.
 30. NYAMENDE NE, HOFF J, VAN BREDE V, BELAY ZA, OYENIHI AB, CALEB OJ. Isolation and characterization culturable microbes on the surface of 'Granny Smith' apples treated with electrolyzed water during cold storage. *Food Science and Biotechnology* 2022; **31**:1603-1614.
 31. NYAMENDE NE, SIGGE GO, BELAY ZA, MPHAHLELE RR, OYENIHI AB, MDITSHWA A, HUSSEIN ZM, CALEB OJ. Advances in non-thermal technologies for whole and minimally processed apple fruit – A review. *Food Bioscience* 2022; **50**: e102170, 15 pages.
 32. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Pomegranate production and export during the past decade in South Africa and incidence of postharvest losses – a review. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:325-332.
 33. OPARA UL, FADIJI TS, CALEB OJ, OLUWOLE AO. Changes in Volatile Composition of Cape Hake Fillets under Modified Atmosphere Packaging Systems during Cold Storage. *Foods* 2022; **11**(9): 1292, 12 pages.

34. OPARA UL, FADIJI TS, CALEB OJ, OLUWOLE AO. Effects of Modified Atmosphere Packaging, Storage Temperature, and Absorbent Pads on the Quality of Fresh Cape Hake Fish Fillets. *Coatings* 2022; **12**(3): 310, 18 pages.
35. OYENIHI AB, BELAY ZA, MDITSHWA A, CALEB OJ. "An apple a day keeps the doctor away?": The potentials of apple bioactive constituents for chronic disease prevention. *Journal of Food Science* 2022; **87**:2291-2309.
36. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Aspalathin-rich green rooibos tea in combination with glyburide and atorvastatin enhances lipid metabolism in a db/db mouse model. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2022; **3**:963489, 11pp.
37. PFUKWA TM, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Phenolic profiling and antioxidant evaluation of extracts from Southern African indigenous fruits byproducts. *Food Research International* 2022; **157**:111388, 13 pages.
38. PFUKWA TM, PHEIFFER W, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Cellular antioxidant and viability efficacy of *Harpephyllum caffrum* peel and *Syzygium guineense* seed extracts. *Food Bioscience* 2022; **49**: e101934, 9 pages.
39. SCHWARTZ M, MARAIS J, STRYDOM PE, HOFFMAN LC. Effects of increasing internal end-point temperatures on physicochemical and sensory properties of meat: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 2022; **21**(3):2843-2872.
40. TODD M, GUETTERMAN T, VOLSCHENK JW, KIDD M, JOUBERT E. Healthy or not healthy? A mixed-methods approach to evaluate front-of-pack nutrition labels as a tool to guide Consumers. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:2801, 23 pages.
41. VAN ROOYEN J, SIMSEK S, OYEYINKA SA, MANLEY M. Holistic View of Starch Chemistry, Structure and Functionality in Dry Heat-Treated Whole Wheat Kernels and Flour. *Foods* 2022; **11**(2): e11020207, 19 pages.
42. VERMEULEN MA, ALLSOPP MH, MARINI MM, WILLIAMS PJ, MANLEY M. Geografiese klassifikasie van Suid-Afrikaanse heuning met naby-infrarooi spektroskopie. *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2022; **41**(1):47-57.
43. WESSELS K, RIP D, GOUWS PA. The Effect of Spray Parameters on the Survival of Bacteriophages. *Processes* 2022; **10**(4): 673, 12 pages.
44. YANCLO LJA, SIGGE GO, BELAY ZA, OCTOBER F, CALEB OJ. Microstructural, biochemical and drying characteristics of dehydrated 'Sunectwentyone' nectarines as affected by sodium metabisulphite. *Food Science and Biotechnology* 2022; **31**(3):311-322.

Chapters in books

1. CHIKWANHA OC, PFUKWA TM, TAYENGWA T, KATIYATIYA CLF, MAPIYE C. Grape (*Vitis vinifera*) Biowastes: Application in egg, meat and dairy production and products. In: Ramadan MF, Farag MA (eds.) *Mediterranean Fruits Bio-wastes: Chemistry, Functionality and Technology Applications*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 467-504.

FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ACKERMAN SA, MCDERMID HL, ACKERMAN PA, TERBLANCHE M. The effectiveness of a small-scale combination harvester/forwarder in industrial

- plantation first thinning operations. *International Journal of Forest Engineering* 2022; **33**(1):56-65.
2. ACKERMAN SA, TALBOT BE, ASTRUP R. The effect of tree and harvester size on productivity and harvester investment decisions. *International Journal of Forest Engineering* 2022; **33**(1):22-32.
 3. ALADE AA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB, STOLZE H, MILITZ H. Adhesion performance of melamine-urea-formaldehyde joints of copper azole-treated *Eucalyptus grandis* at varied bonding process conditions. *Construction and Building Materials* 2022; **314**:125682, 10 pages.
 4. ALADE AA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB, STOLZE H, MILITZ H. Compatibility of preservative with adhesive in *Eucalyptus grandis* laminates. *International Wood Products Journal* 2022; **13**(1):57-69.
 5. ALADE AA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB, TYHODA L. A review of the effects of wood preservative impregnation on adhesive bonding and joint performance. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* 2022; **36**(15):1593-1617.
 6. ALADE AA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB. A new method for estimating wood failure percentage in adhesive-bonded shear specimens. *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives* 2022; **112**: 103028, 9 pages.
 7. ALADE AA, WESSELS CB, STOLZE H, MILITZ H. Improved adhesive-bond performance in copper azole and disodium octaborate tetrahydrate-treated *Eucalyptus grandis* laminates. *International Wood Products Journal* 2022; **13**(3):139-147.
 8. BHATNAGAR S, PULITI S, TALBOT BE, HEPPELMANN JB, BREIDENBACH J, ASTRUP R. Mapping wheel-ruts from timber harvesting operations using deep learning techniques in drone imagery. *Forestry* 2022; **95**(5):698-710.
 9. CUI K, WU X, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Estimating height-diameter relations for structure groups in the natural forests of Northeastern China. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2022; **519**: 120298, 12 pages.
 10. DENTER M, FREY J, KATTENBORN T, WEINACKER H, SEIFERT T, KOCH B. Assessment of camera focal length influence on canopy reconstruction quality. *ISPRS Open Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing* 2022; **6**: 100025, 9 pages.
 11. DOWNES GM, HARRINGTON JJ, DREW DM, LAUSBERG M, MUYAMBO P, WATT D, LEE DJ. A Comparison of Radial Wood Property Variation on *Pinus radiata* between an IML PD-400 'Resi' Instrument and Increment Cores Analysed by SilviScan. *Forests* 2022; **13**(5): 751, 13 pages.
 12. DREW DM, ALLEN K, DOWNES GM. Dynamics of seasonal growth in a long-lived southern hemisphere conifer are linked to early season temperature. *Dendrochronologia* 2022; **72**: 125933, 11 pages.
 13. DREW DM, DOWNES GM, SEIFERT T, ECKES-SHEPARD A, ACHIM A. A Review of Progress and Applications in Wood Quality Modelling. *Current Forestry Reports* 2022; **8**:317-332.
 14. ECKE S, DEMPEWOLF J, FREY J, SCHWALLER A, ENDRES E, KLEMMIT HJ, TIEDE D, SEIFERT T. UAV-Based Forest Health Monitoring: A Systematic Review. *Remote Sensing* 2022; **14**(13): 3205, 46 pages.
 15. ECKES-SHEPARD AH, LJUNGQVIST FC, DREW DM, RATHGEBER CBK, FRIEND AD. Wood formation modelling – A Research Review and Future Perspectives. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**: 837648, 21 pages.
 16. GONYA NAS, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB. An investigation into collapse and shrinkage behaviour of *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus*

- grandis-urophylla* wood. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Hölz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2022; **80**:139-157.
17. HABERSTROH S, WERNER C, GRÜN M, KREUZWIESER J, SEIFERT T, SCHINDLER D, CHRISTEN A. Central European 2018 hot drought shifts Scots pine forest to its tipping point. *Plant Biology* 2022; **24**:1186-1197.
 18. HE J, FAN C, GENG Y, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Assessing scale-dependent effects on Forest biomass productivity based on machine learning. *Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **12**: e9110, 12 pages.
 19. HEPPELMANN JB, TALBOT BE, FERNANDEZ CA, ASTRUP R. Depth-to-water maps as predictors of rut severity in fully mechanized harvesting operations. *International Journal of Forest Engineering* 2022; **33**(2):108-118.
 20. HOFFMANN S, SCHONAUER M, HEPPELMANN JB, ASIKAINEN A, EBERHARD B, HASENAUER H, IVANOV S, JAEGER D, LAZDINS A, TALBOT BE, ET AL. Trafficability Prediction Using Depth-to-Water Maps: The Status of Application in Northern and Central European Forestry. *Current Forestry Reports* 2022; **8**:55-71.
 21. HU M, OLSSON A, HALL S, SEIFERT T. Fibre directions at a branch-stem junction in Norway spruce: a microscale investigation using X-ray computed tomography. *Wood Science and Technology* 2022; **56**(1):147-169.
 22. KOLBE S, RENTSCHLER F, FREY J, SEIFERT T, GARDINER B, DETTER A, SCHINDLER D. Assessment of Effective Wind Loads on Individual Plantation-Grown Forest Trees. *Forests* 2022; **13**(7): 1026, 18 pages.
 23. LAUBSCHER JM, BEKKER JF, ACKERMAN SA. Base models for simulating the South African forestry supply chain. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(4):47-59.
 24. LIAN Z, WANG J, FAN C, VON GADOW K. Structure complexity is the primary driver of functional diversity in the temperate forests of northeastern China. *Forest Ecosystems* 2022; **9**: 100048, 10 pages.
 25. LIAN Z, WANG J, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Mismatch between species distribution and climatic niche optima in relation to functional traits. *Forest Ecosystems* 2022; **9**: 100077, 10 pages.
 26. LIANG J, GAMARRA JGP, PICARD N, ZHOU M, PIJANOWSKI BC, JACOBS F, REICH PB, CROWTHER TW, VON GADOW K, HUI C, ET AL. Co-limitation towards lower latitudes shapes global forest diversity gradients. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2022; **6**(10):1423-1437.
 27. LIN S, FAN C, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Anthropogenic disturbance mediates soil water effect on diversity-productivity relationships in a temperate forest region. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2022; **525**: 120544, 9 pages.
 28. MAJEKE BM, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. The Application of Enzymatic Pretreatment with Subsequent Pyrolysis to Improve the Production of Phenols from Selected Industrial (Technical) Lignins. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:2009-2015.
 29. MAREE C, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. Lignin Phenol Formaldehyde Resins Synthesised Using South African Spent Pulping Liquor. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:3489-3507.
 30. MBHAMALI NQ, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB. The influence of preservative treatment on laminated *P. patula* bond performance. *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives* 2022; **117**: 103176, 8 pages.
 31. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Bioaccumulation of Cu, Fe, Mn and Zn in native *Brachystegia longifolia* naturally growing in a copper mining

- environment of Mufulira, Zambia. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 2022; **194**: 8, 13 pages.
32. NGIBA QT, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. Lignin Ammoxidation: Synthesis of Nitrogen Releasing Soil Conditioning Products from Waste Pulp Liquor and Their Pot Trial Evaluation. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:4785-4796.
 33. OLAYIWOLA HO, AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Characterization of unary precursor-based geopolymer bonded composite developed from ground granulated blast slag and lignocellulosic material residues. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2022; **80**:377-393.
 34. PADILLA-MARTINEZ JR, PAUL C, CORRAL-RIVAS JJ, HUSSMANN K, DIÉGUEZ-ARANDA U, VON GADOW K. Evaluation of the Site Form as a Site Productive Indicator in Temperate Uneven-Aged Multispecies Forests in Durango, Mexico. *Plants* 2022; **11**(20): 2764, 14 pages.
 35. PREVEC R, NEL A, DAY MO, MUIR RA, MATIWANE A, KIRKALDY AP, MOYO S, STANICZEK A, CARIGLINO B, MASEKO Z, ET AL. South African Lagerstätte reveals middle Permian Gondwanan lakeshore ecosystem in exquisite detail. *Communications Biology* 2022; **5**(1): 1154, 14 pages.
 36. QIAO X, GENG Y, ZHANG C, HAN Z, ZHANG ZH, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Spatial asynchrony matters more than alpha stability in stabilizing ecosystem productivity in a large temperate forest region. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2022; **31**(6):1133-1146.
 37. RECKZIEGEL RB, MBONGO WN, KUNNEKE A, MORHART C, SHEPPARD P, CHIRWA PW, DU TOIT B, KAHLE HP. Exploring the Branch Wood Supply Potential of an Agroforestry System with Strategically Designed Harvesting Interventions Based on Terrestrial LiDAR Data. *Forests* 2022; **13**(5): 650, 14 pages.
 38. RECKZIEGEL RB, SHEPPARD JP, KAHLE HP, LARYSCH E, SPIECKER H, SEIFERT T, MORHART C. Virtual pruning of 3D trees as a tool for managing shading effects in agroforestry systems. *Agroforestry Systems* 2022; **96**(1):89-104.
 39. SAUNDERS A, DREW DM. Measurements done on excised stems indicate that hydraulic recovery can be an important strategy used by *Eucalyptus* hybrids in response to drought. *Trees - Structure and Function* 2022; **36**(1):139-151.
 40. SAUNDERS A, DREW DM. Stomatal responses of *Eucalyptus* ssp. under drought can be predicted with a gain-risk optimisation model. *Tree Physiology* 2022; **42**(4):815-830.
 41. SHEBANI AN, VAN REENEN AJ, MEINCKEN M. Use of Functionized PE, Synthesized Using a Metallocene/Methylaluminoxane Catalyst, in Wood-LLDPE Composites without Using Compatibilizers. *Journal of Alasmarya University: Basic and Applied Sciences* 2022; **7**(4):119-135.
 42. STANGLER DF, MILLER TW, HONER H, LARYSCH E, PUNLMANN H, SEIFERT T, KAHLE HP. Multivariate drought stress response of Norway spruce, silver fir and Douglas fir along elevational gradients in Southwestern Germany. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **10**: 907492, 15 pages.
 43. UISSO AJ, CHIRWA PW, ACKERMAN PA, MBWAMBO L. Understanding community awareness, knowledge and perceived importance of Land-Use Plans and Village Land Forest Reserves in the context of REDD+ in Tanzania. *International Forestry Review* 2022; **24**(1):113-128.
 44. WU Z, FAN C, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Effects of biotic and abiotic drivers on the growth rates of individual trees in temperate natural forests. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2022; **503**(9): 119769, 7 pages.

45. YUE Q, GENG Y, VON GADOW K, FAN C, ZHANG C, ZHAO X. Effects of neighborhood interaction on tree growth in a temperate forest following selection harvesting. *Ecological Indicators* 2022; **136**: 108663, 9 pages.
46. YUE Q, HAO M, GENG Y, WANG X, VON GADOW K, ZHANG C, ZHAO X, GAO L. Evaluating alternative hypotheses behind biodiversity and multifunctionality relationships in the forests of Northeastern China. *Forest Ecosystems* 2022; **9**: 100027, 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. ZAMORA ZAMORA HD, OLAYIWOLA HO, JACOBUS AP, GROSS J, TYHODA L, BRIENZO M. Hemicelluloses Role in Biorefinery Systems of Cellulosic Bioethanol, Particleboard, and Pulp and Paper Industries. In: Brienzo M (ed.) *Hemicellulose Biorefinery: A Sustainable Solution for Value Addition to Bio-Based Products and Bioenergy*, Clean Energy Production Technologies, Rio Claro, Brazil, 2022: 1-37.

GENETICS / GENETIKA

Journal articles

1. AJENE IJ, KHAMIS F, VAN ASCH B, PIETERSEN G, SEID N, WAIRIMU AW, OMBURA FL, AKUTSE KS, SETAMOU M, SUBRAMANIAN S, MOHAMMED S, EKESI S. Genetic diversity of *Diaphorina citri* (Hemiptera: Liviidae) unravels phylogeographic structure and invasion history of eastern African populations. *Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **12**(7): e9090, 15 pages.
2. ALIC S, DERMASTIA M, BURGER JT, DICKINSON M, PIETERSEN G, PIETERSEN G, DREO T. Genome-Informed Design of a LAMP Assay for the Specific Detection of the Strain of ‘*Candidatus* Phytoplasma asteris’ Phytoplasma Occurring in Grapevines in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**(11):2927-2939.
3. AMOSU AO, ROBERTSON-ANDERSON DV, MANEVELDT GW, KNAPP JL, AUERSWALD L, BOLTON JJ. Environmental response and pH tolerance of induced CO₂ in *Ulva Rigida* C. Agardh, 1823 (Chlorophyta) under controlled conditions. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences* 2022; **32** (6): 1605-1615.
4. ANDREWS KJ, BESTER R, MANRAKHAN A, MAREE HJ. Utilisation of a mitochondrial intergenic region for species differentiation of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) in South Africa. *BMC Genomics* 2022; **23**: 793, 9 pages.
5. ANDREWS KJ, BESTER R, MANRAKHAN A, MAREE HJ. A multiplex PCR assay for the identification of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) of economic importance in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**(1): 13089, 8 pages.
6. ATHIYANNAN N, ABROUK M, BOSHOF WHP, CAUET S, RODDE N, KUDRNA D, MOHAMMED N, BETTGENHAEUSER J, BOTHA KS, DERMAN SS, WING RA, PRINS R, KRATTINGER SG. Long-read genome sequencing of bread wheat facilitates disease resistance gene cloning. *Nature Genetics* 2022; **54**:227-231.
7. BESTER R, BOUGARD K, MAREE HJ. First report of apple rubodvirus 2 infecting apples (*Malus domestica*) in South Africa. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 2022; **104**(3):1199-1200.
8. BESTER R, MAREE HJ. A reverse transcription loop-mediated isothermal amplification (RT-LAMP) assay for the detection of plum viroid I (PIVd-I). *Journal of Virological Methods* 2022; **306**: 114543, 6 pages.

9. BESTER R, STEYN C, BREYTENBACH JHJ, DE BRUYN R, COOK G, MAREE HJ. Reproducibility and Sensitivity of High-Throughput Sequencing (HTS)-Based Detection of Citrus Tristeza Virus and Three Citrus Viroids. *Plants* 2022; **11**(15): 1939, 12 pages.
10. BODENSTEIN DCG, CLARKE CE, WATSON A, MILLER JA, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, ROZANOV AB. Evaluation of global and continental scale soil maps for Southern Africa using selected soil properties. *Catena* 2022; **216**:106381, 13 pages.
11. BOUGARD K, MAREE HJ, PIETERSEN G, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, BESTER R. First report of *Apple rubodvirus* 2 Infecting pear (*Pyrus Communis*) in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**: 1199–1200.
12. BOUGARD K, MAREE HJ, PIETERSEN G, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, BESTER R. First report of *Coguvirus eburi* infecting pear (*Pyrus communis*) in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**(2): 1535-1535.
13. BRINK M, CYRUS MD, MACEY BM, RHODE C, HULL KL, ROODT-WILDING R. Dietary effects on the reproductive performance of the sea urchin *Tripneustes gratilla* I: Implications for broodstock conditioning. *Aquaculture* 2022; **552**: 738035, 10 pages.
14. BRINK M, CYRUS MD, MACEY BM, RHODE C, HULL KL, ROODT-WILDING R. Dietary effects on the reproductive performance of the sea urchin *Tripneustes gratilla* II: Implications for offspring performance. *Aquaculture* 2022; **553**: 738034, 11 pages.
15. COETZEE B, CARSTENS E, FOURIE PH, DEWDNEY MM, ROLLINS JA, MANZANO LEON AM, DONOVAN NJ, GLIENKE C, MILES AK, LI H, VAN DER MERWE AE. Discerning the global phylogeographic distribution of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* by means of whole genome sequencing. *Fungal Genetics and Biology* 2022; **162**:103727, 15 pages.
16. COMINELLI E, SPARVOLI F, LISCIANI S, FORTI C, CAMILLI E, FERRARI M, LE DONNE C, MARCONI S, VORSTER BJ, OBERHOLSTER A, MARAIS D, LOSA A, SALA T, REBOUL E, ALVARADO-RAMOS K, WASWA B, EKESA B, ARAGAO F, KUNERT K. Antinutritional factors, nutritional improvement, and future food use of common beans: A perspective. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**:992169, 8 pages.
17. DA GRACA JV, COOK G, AJENE IJ, GROUT TG, PIETERSEN G, ROBERTS R, BESTER R, PRETORIUS MC, MAREE HJ. A Review of the ‘*Candidatus Liberibacter africanus*’ Citrus Pathosystem in Africa. *Phytopathology* 2022; **112**:44-54.
18. DE BRUYN R, BESTER R, COOK G, STEYN C, BREYTENBACH JHJ, MAREE HJ. Distribution and Genetic Diversity of *Coguvirus eburi* in South African Citrus and the Development of a Real-Time RT-PCR Assay for Citrus-Infecting Coguviruses. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**(8):2221-2227.
19. HEMMINGS SMJ, SWART PC, WOMERSLEY JS, OVENDEN ES, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MCGREGOR NW, MEIER SK, BARDIEN S, ABRAHAMS S, TROMP GC, EMSLEY RA, CARR JA, SEEDAT S. RNA-seq analysis of gene expression profiles in posttraumatic stress disorder, Parkinson’s disease and schizophrenia identifies roles for common and distinct biological pathways. *Discover Mental Health* 2022; **2**:6, 18 pages.
20. HLAKA PPV, BIONDI M, ALLSOPP E, VAN ASCH B. *Argopistes sexvittatus* and *Argopistes capensis* (Chrysomelidae: Alticini): Mitogenomics and Phylogeny of Two Flea Beetles Affecting Olive Trees. *Genes* 2022; **13**: 2195, 16 pages.

21. ISHENGOMA E, RHODE C. Using SPAdes, AUGUSTUS, and BLAST in an Automated Pipeline for Clustering Homologous Exome Sequences. *Current Protocols* 2022; **2**(5): e449, 19 pages.
22. LEBAS B, ADAMS I, AL RWAHNIH M, BAEYEN S, BILODEAU GJ, BLOUIN AG, BOONHAM N, CANDRESSE T, CHANDELIER A, DE JONGHE K, MAREE HJ, ET AL. Facilitating the adoption of high-throughput sequencing technologies as a plant pest diagnostic test in laboratories: A step-by-step description. *EPPO Bulletin* 2022; **52**:394-418.
23. MADUFOR NJ, PAGE LD, BURGER JT, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Design and fabrication of a portable potentiostat for DNA-based electrochemical detection of *Coniella granati* in pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) fruit. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:357-364.
24. MASSART S, ADAMS I, AL RWAHNIH M, BAEYEN S, BILODEAU GJ, BLOUIN AG, BOONHAM N, CANDRESSE T, CHANDELIER A, DE JONGHE K, MAREE HJ, ET AL. Guidelines for the reliable use of high throughput sequencing technologies to detect plant pathogens and pests. *Peer Community Journal* 2022; **2**: e62, 34 pages.
25. MOYO P, COOK G, BASSON E, STEYN C, BESTER R, OLIVIER C, FOURIE PH. Monitoring Benzimidazole Resistance in *Phyllosticta citricarpa* Using a Molecular Assay Targeting Mutations in Codons 198 and 200 of the β -Tubulin Gene. *Plant Disease* 2022; **105**(5):1374-1380.
26. NETHAVHANI Z, STRAEULI R, HISCOCK KA, VELDTMAN R, MORTON AC, OBERPRIELER RG, VAN ASCH B. Mitogenomics and phylogenetics of twelve species of *African saturniidae* (Lepidoptera). *PeerJ* 2022; **10**: e13275, 23 pages.
27. NICOLIS V, BURGER NFV, OBERHOLSTER A. Whole-body transcriptome mining for candidate effectors from *Diuraphis noxia*. *BMC Genomics* 2022; **23**(1): 493, 14 pages.
28. OBERHOLSTER MM, OBERHOLSTER P, NDLELA LL, OBERHOLSTER A, TRUTER JC. Assessing Alternative Supporting Organic Materials for the Enhancement of Water Reuse in Subsurface Constructed Wetlands Receiving Acid Mine Drainage. *Recycling* 2022; **7**(3):41, 25 pages.
29. OBERHOLSTER P, SCHOEMAN Y, TRUTER C, OBERHOLSTER A. Using Periphyton Assemblage and Water Quality Variables to Assess the Ecological Recovery of an Ecologically Engineered Wetland Affected by Acid Mine Drainage after a Dry Spell. *Processes* 2022; **10**(5): 877, 22 pages.
30. ROBERTSON GM, BURGER JT, CAMPA M. CRISPR/Cas-based tools for the targeted control of plant viruses. *Molecular Plant Pathology* 2022; **23**(11):1701-1718.
31. SACCAGGI DL, MABOEEI PM, POWELL CM, NGUBANE-NDHLOVU NP, ALLSOPP E, WESLEY-SMITH J, VAN ASCH B. Towards Solving the “*Colomerus vitis* Conundrum”: Genetic Evidence Reveals a Complex of Highly Diverged Groups with Little Morphological Differentiation. *Diversity* 2022; **14**(5): 342, 19 pages.
32. SMIT SJ, ALLSOPP E, NETHAVHANI Z, CALECA V, OBERPRIELER RG, VAN ASCH B. Mitogenomics of the Olive Seed Weevil, *Anthonocranus oleae* Marshall and Implications for Its Phylogenetic Position in Curculionidae. *Insects* 2022; **13**(7):607, 15 pages.
33. SWIEGERS HW, KARPINSKA B, HU Y, DODD IC, OBERHOLSTER A, FOYER CH. The Effects of High CO₂ and Strigolactones on Shoot Branching and Aphid-Plant Compatibility Control in Pea. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2022; **23**(20): 12160, 12 pages.

34. THORAT SA, KANIYASSERY A, POOJARI P, RANGEL M, TANTRY S, KIRAN KR, JOSHI M, RAI PS, OBERHOLSTER A, MUTHUSAMY A. Differential Gene Expression and Withanolides Biosynthesis During *in vitro* and *ex vitro* Growth of *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**: 917770, 13 pages.
35. VAN ASCH B, WOLF M, MARAIS I, DALY D, VELDTMAN R. Mitogenomics and the Global Dispersion of *Vespula germanica*: A Case Study from South Africa Shows Evidence for Two Separate Invasion Events. *Diversity* 2022; **14**(3): 154, 12 pages.
36. VAN DEN BERG MF, OBERHOLSTER A, BIERMAN A, OBERHOLSTER P. Determining biota succession in a domestic wastewater pond system after treatment with a specific consortium microalgae. *Journal of Environmental Health Science and Engineering* 2022; **20**(2):963-981.
37. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, HEUVELINK GBM, HOFMEYR DP, POGGIO L. Measurement error-filtered machine learning in digital soil mapping. *Spatial Statistics* 2022; **47**:100572, 20 pages.
38. VAN SCHALKWYK HJ, ADAMS T, PERSOONS A, BOSHOFF WHP, WANYERA R, HOVMOLLER MS, UAUY C, BOYD L, PRETORIUS ZA, PRINS R, SAUNDERS DGO. Pathogenomic analyses of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* supports a close genetic relationship between South and East Africa. *Plant Pathology* 2022; **71**:279-288.
39. VAN STADEN M, EBERT DA, DA SILVA C, VAN DER MERWE AE. Comparative analyses of the complete mitochondrial genomes of two southern African endemic guitarfish, *Acroteriobatus annulatus* and *A. blochii*. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2022; **223**:1094-1106.
40. VERVALLE JA, COSTANTINI L, LORENZI S, PINDO M, MORA R, BOLOGNESI G, MARINI M, LASHBROOKE JG, TOBUTT KR, VIVIER MA, ROODT-WILDING R, GRANDO MS, BELLIN D. A high-density integrated map for grapevine based on three mapping populations genotyped by the *Vitis*18K SNP chip. *Theoretical And Applied Genetics* 2022; **135**:4371-4390.
41. WOMERSLEY JS, NOTHLING J, TOIKUMO S, MALAN-MÜLLER S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MCGREGOR NW, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Childhood trauma, the stress response and metabolic syndrome: a focus on DNA methylation. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2022; **55**(9-10):2253-2296.

HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ADETORO AO, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Physicochemical attributes of dried pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) arils as affected by cultivar. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:551-558.
2. AL-DAIRI M, PATHARE PB, AL-YAHYAI R, OPARA UL. Mechanical damage of fresh produce in postharvest transportation: Current status and future prospects. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 2022; **124**:195-207.
3. ALLDERMAN L, STEYN WJ, LOUW ED. Alternative rest breaking agents and vigour enhancers tested on 'Fuji' apple shoots under mild conditions. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1346**:145-152.

4. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Non-destructive prediction of pomegranate juice quality: near-infrared vs. mid-infrared spectroscopy. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:341-346.
5. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. The application of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy in discriminating different pomegranate juice extraction methods. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**(48):349-356.
6. BERRY TM, DEFRAYE T, SHRIVASTAVA C, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Designing ventilated packaging for the fresh produce cold chain. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2022; **134**:121-149.
7. BERRY TM, DEFRAYE T, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Exploring novel carton footprints for improved refrigerated containers usage and a more efficient supply chain. *Biosystems Engineering* 2022; **220**:181-202.
8. BLANCKENBERG A, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Postharvest Losses in Quantity and Quality of Pear (cv. Packham's Triumph) along the Supply Chain and Associated Economic, Environmental and Resource Impacts. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:603; 17 pages.
9. CONRADIE WJ, RAATH PJ, MULIDZI A R, HOWELL CL. Dry Matter Accumulation, Seasonal Uptake and Partitioning of Mineral Nutrients by *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Sultanina grapevines in the Lower Orange River Region of South Africa – A Preliminary Investigation. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(1):26-37.
10. CRONJE RB, HAJARI E, JONKER A, RATLAPANE IM, HUANG X, THERON KI, HOFFMAN EW. Foliar application of ethephon induces bud dormancy and affects gene expression of dormancy- and flowering-related genes in “Mauritius” litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.). *Journal of Plant Physiology* 2022; **276**:153768; 12 pages.
11. DZIKITI S, LOTTER D, MPANDELI S, NHAMO L. Assessing the energy and water balance dynamics of rain-fed rooibos tea crops (*Aspalathus linearis*) under changing Mediterranean climatic conditions. *Agricultural Water Management* 2022; **274**:107944; 12 pages.
12. DZIKITI S, NTULI NR, NKOSI NN, NTSHIDI Z, NCAPAI L, GUSH MB, MOSTERT THC, DU PREEZ R, MPANDELI S, PIENAAR HH. Contrasting water use patterns of two drought adapted native fruit tree species growing on nutrient poor sandy soils in northern KwaZulu-Natal. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **147**:197-207.
13. FADIJI TS, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Impact and packaging: do they affect fruit quality? *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:399-406.
14. FAWOLE OA, JENNEKER N, OPARA UL. Effect of gum arabic coating functionalized with thymol and salicylic acid on non-pathogenic quality attributes of plums ('Angeleno') during shelf life. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:465-472.
15. FAWOLE OA, KASEKE T, OPARA UL. Pomegranate fruit quality and seed drying method: Effect on the chemical composition and bioactivities of the extracted oil. *Processes* 2022; **10**(3):10010003; 14 pages.
16. FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Recent developments in the value-addition of pomegranate fruit in South Africa: from edible to non-edible fruit parts. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:593-600.
17. GRIEBENOW S, MAKUNGA NP, PRIVETT SDJ, STRAUSS P, VESTE M, KLEINERT A, VALENTINE AJ. Soil pH influences the organic acid metabolism and exudation in cluster roots of *Protea* species from the

- Mediterranean-type fynbos ecosystem, Western Cape, South Africa. *Rhizosphere* 2022; **21**:100486, 9 pages.
18. JAMA SO, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL, TSIGE AA. Characterization and engineering analysis of properties of edible films. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:455-460.
 19. JENNEKER N, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, OPARA UL, LENNOX CL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of gum arabic enriched thymol and salicylic acid composite coatings on *B. cinerea* and *M. laxa* in harvested plums ('Angelino'). *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:461-464.
 20. KARSEN PA, LOTZE E, VALENTINE AJ, HOFFMAN EW. Propagation and cultivation practices of honeybush (*Cyclopia* spp.) for the sustainable production of an export quality indigenous South African tea. *Crop Science* 2022; **62**:1702-1733.
 21. KASEKE T, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Chemistry and Functionality of Cold-Pressed Macadamia Nut Oil. *Processes* 2022; **10**(56):10010056, 21 pages.
 22. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Chemical properties of solvent extracted and cold-pressed oil from pretreated pomegranate seed: a comparison study. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:601-610.
 23. KAWHENA TG, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of Gum Arabic and Starch-Based Coating and Different Polyliners on Postharvest Quality Attributes of Whole Pomegranate Fruit. *Processes* 2022; **10**(164):10010164, 21 pages.
 24. KAWHENA TG, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effects of Gum Arabic Coatings Enriched with Lemongrass Essential Oil and Pomegranate Peel Extract on Quality Maintenance of Pomegranate Whole Fruit and Arils. *Foods* 2022; **11**(593):11040593, 28 pages.
 25. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. Product visibility in the South African citrus cold chain: Examining the efficacy of temperature loggers. *Heliyon* 2022; **9**: e12732, 20 pages.
 26. KOBO GK, KASEKE T, FAWOLE OA. Micro-Encapsulation of Phytochemicals in Passion Fruit Peel Waste Generated on an Organic Farm: Effect of Carriers on the Quality of Encapsulated Powders and Potential for Value-Addition. *Antioxidants* 2022; **11**(1579):11081579, 20 pages.
 27. LOTZE E, FRAZENBURG MR, DREYER LL. Dynamics of nutrient allocation from reserve tissues, using calcium as a model in dormant, reproductive apple buds of four apple cultivars. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1333**:9-18.
 28. LOTZE E, LOTZE GFA, JARMAN C. Evaluation of the reduction of non-beneficial evaporation losses with an inorganic mulch structure (Tree Hog) in a commercial citrus orchard in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1335**:145-152.
 29. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Analysing the dynamics of water loss in pomegranate cultivars ('Acco', 'Herskawitz' and 'Wonderful') under prolonged shelf storage. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:269-276.
 30. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Changes in peel surface structures of pomegranate fruit ('Wonderful') during storage. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:261-268.
 31. LULANE EB, DZIKITI S, VOLSCHENK T, LOTZE E, MIDGLEY SJE. Quantifying water saving benefits of fixed white protective netting in irrigated apple orchards under Mediterranean-type climate conditions in South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2022; **305**:111439; 10 pages.
 32. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, STANDER MA, OPARA UL. Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Metabolomic Characterization of Blanched Pomegranate Peel Extracts: Effect of Cultivar. *Molecules* 2022; **27**:2979, 24pages.

33. MAJONI T, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Sugar composition, total phenolic content, and radical scavenging activity of 12 Japanese plum cultivars grown in South Africa: from harvest to shelf life. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:283-288.
34. MOKAPANE FM, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effect of pretreatments on the preservation of quality attributes of dried pomegranate arils during simulated retail conditions. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:645-652.
35. MOKAPANE FM, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effects of pretreatments on the enzymatic activity, drying behaviour, and rehydration of dried pomegranate arils. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:653-662.
36. MWELASE S, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of chitosan-based melatonin composite coating on the quality of minimally processed pomegranate aril-sacs during cold storage. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 2022; **46**(12): e17096; 16 pages.
37. NKWOCHA CL, TSIGE AA, FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Evaluation of logistic alternatives in the fresh fruit refrigerated container. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:427-434.
38. NKWOCHA CL, TSIGE AA, FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. CFD-based analysis of the cooling capacity of a refrigerated container as a function of produce loading temperature. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:435-442.
39. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Application of Fourier-transform near-infrared spectroscopy (FT-NIRS) combined with chemometrics for evaluation of quality attributes of dried pomegranate arils. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:365-370.
40. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Qualitative and quantitative application of Fourier transform near-infrared (NIR) and attenuated total reflection mid-infrared (MIR) spectroscopy for the evaluation of pomegranate seed oil quality. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:371-380.
41. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive evaluation of the quality characteristics of pomegranate Kernel oil by Fourier transform near-infrared and mid-infrared spectroscopy. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**: 867555, 12 pages.
42. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Pomegranate quality evaluation using non-destructive approaches: a review. *Agriculture* 2022; **12**: 2034, 25 pages.
43. OKERE EE, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive detection of bruises in pomegranate fruit by Vis-NIR and SWIR hyperspectral imaging. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:381-388.
44. ONWUDE D, BAHRAMI F, SHRIVASTAVA C, BERRY TM, CRONJE PJR, NORTH JJ, KIRSTEN N, SCHUDEL S, CRENNNA E, SHOJI K, DEFRAEYE T. Physics-driven digital twins to quantify the impact of pre- and postharvest variability on the end quality evolution of orange fruit. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling* 2022; **186**:106585; 15 pages.
45. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Pomegranate production and export during the past decade in South Africa and incidence of postharvest losses – a review. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:325-332.
46. OPARA UL, FADIJI TS, CALEB OJ, OLUWOLE AO. Effects of Modified Atmosphere Packaging, Storage Temperature, and Absorbent Pads on the Quality of Fresh Cape Hake Fish Fillets. *Coatings* 2022; **12**(3): 310, 18 pages.

47. OPARA UL, FADIJI TS, CALEB OJ, OLUWOLE AO. Changes in Volatile Composition of Cape Hake Fillets under Modified Atmosphere Packaging Systems during Cold Storage. *Foods* 2022; **11**(9): 1292, 12 pages.
48. SHRIVASTAVA C, BERRY TM, CRONJE PJR, SCHUDEL S, DEFRAEYE T. Digital twins enable the quantification of the trade-offs in maintaining citrus quality and marketability in the refrigerated supply chain. *Nature Food* 2022; **3**:413-427.
49. THERON SN, ARCHER E, MIDGLEY SJE, WALKER SP. Exploring farmers' perceptions and lessons learned from the 2015–2018 drought in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Rural Studies* 2022; **95**:208-222.
50. TIAMIYU NA, BERRY TM, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Evaluating different loading scenarios in a refrigerated container for space utilisation and cooling. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:449-454.
51. TIAMIYU NA, BERRY TM, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Examining the effect of void plugs for airflow distribution using a validated 3D CFD model of a fully packed refrigerated container. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:443-448.
52. TSIGE AA, MUKAMA M, FADIJI TS, OPARA UL. Fresh fruit packaging design verification through virtual prototyping technique. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2022; **32**:100858; 11 pages.
53. TSIGE AA, MUKAMA M, FADIJI TS, OPARA UL. Packaging of the future: innovations in packaging design and cold chain logistical management. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:389-398.
54. VAN LINGEN AFW, STEYN WJ, LOUW ED. The effect of protracted bloom on Golden Delicious fruit maturity from two climatically different areas. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1346**:791-798.
55. WHITE VG, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, RAATH PJ. Phosphorous Fertilizer Recommendations Considering Single-point P Sorption Capacity and Soil P Test Extraction Efficiency. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2022; **52**(3):243-256.

Proceedings international

1. CHARISKOU C, BAZINAS C, DANIELS AJ, OPARA UL, NIEUWOUDT H, KABURLASOS V. *Variable Selection for the Prediction of TSS, pH and TA of Intact Berries of Thompson Seedless Grapes from their NIS Reflection*. 30th International Conference on Software, Telecommunications and Computer Networks: SoftCOM 2022, Split, Croatia (local name: Hrvatska), France Agricole 2022: 1-5.

INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. KERET R, NAKHOODA M, JONES NB, HILLS PN. Optimisation of micropropagation protocols for temperate eucalypt hybrids in South Africa, with a focus on auxin transport proteins. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2021; **83**(4):254-263.
2. LOUBSER JT, HILLS PN, JANSE VAN RENSBURG J. Tegnologie bevorder plantgroei op genetiese vlak. *Vegetables and Fruit* 2022; **1**:12-14.
3. LOUBSER JT, HILLS PN, JANSE VAN RENSBURG J. Mitigate salt stress and promote plant growth with C4I technology. *AgriAbout* 2022; **106**:24-27.

Chapters in books

1. MASONDO N, LOUBSER JT, MOYO M, MAKUNGA NP, HILLS PN, AREMU AO. Application of Biostimulants in Establishing and Acclimatizing In Vitro-Raised Plants. In: Gupta S (ed.) *Commercial Scale Tissue Culture for Horticulture and Plantation Crops*, Springer, Singapore, 2022: 121-151.

PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BESTER R, STEYN C, BREYTENBACH JHJ, DE BRUYN R, COOK G, MAREE HJ. Reproducibility and Sensitivity of High-Throughput Sequencing (HTS)-Based Detection of Citrus Tristeza Virus and Three Citrus Viroids. *Plants* 2022; **11**(15): 1939, 12 pages.
2. BOUGARD K, MAREE HJ, PIETERSEN G, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, BESTER R. First Report of *Apple rubodvirus 2* Infecting Pear (*Pyrus Communis*) in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**:1 page.
3. BOUGARD K, MAREE HJ, PIETERSEN G, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, BESTER R. First Report of *Coguvirus eburi* infecting pear (*Pyrus communis*) in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**: 1535-1535.
4. CHEN Q, BAKHSHI M, BALCI YB, BROEDERS KDB, CHEEWANGKON R, CHEN SFC, FAN XL, GRAMAJE D, HALLEEN F, HORTA JUNG MHJ, JIANG NJ, MOSTERT L, ET AL. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 4. *Studies in Mycology* 2022; **101**:417-564.
5. CHITTARATH K, NGUYEN CHN, BAILEY WC, ZHENG SJ, MOSTERT G, VILJOEN A, TAZUBA AF, OCIMATI WO, KEARSLEY EK, CHI TYC, ET AL. Geographical Distribution and Genetic Diversity of the Banana Fusarium Wilt Fungus in Laos and Vietnam. *Journal of Fungi* 2022; **8**(1): 46, 15 pages.
6. COETZEE B, CARSTENS E, FOURIE PH, DEWDNEY MM, ROLLINS JA, MANZANO LEON AM, DONOVAN NJ, GLIENKE C, MILES AK, LI H, VAN DER MERWE AE. Discerning the Global Phylogeographic Distribution of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* by Means of Whole Genome Sequencing. *Fungal Genetics and Biology* 2022; **162**:103727, 15 pages.
7. DANIEL CK, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, VRIES FA, LENNOX CL. Postharvest management of decay on tomatoes using sulphur dioxide sheets. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:157-162.
8. DEL PONTE EM, MOREIRA GM, WARD TJ, O DONNELL K, NICOLLI CP, MACHADO FJM, DUFFECK MR, ALVES KS, TESSMANN DJ, VILJOEN A, ROSE LJ, ET AL. *Fusarium graminearum* Species Complex: A Bibliographic Analysis and Web-Accessible Database for Global Mapping of Species and TrichotheceneToxin Chemotypes. *Phytopathology* 2022; **112**(4):741-751.
9. ERASMUS A, SAVAGE C, JEWELL CJ, DU PLOOY W, FOURIE PH. Postharvest application of imazalil sulphate using a heated flooder for control of citrus green mould. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2022; **192**: 111987, 8 pages.
10. FLINT F, VENTER E, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, LENNOX CL. Postharvest decay of figs (*Ficus carica* Linnaeus) in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:183-188.
11. HUANG H, ZHANG X, ZHANG Y, YI G, XIE J, VILJOEN A, WANG W, MOSTERT G, FU G, ET AL. FocECM33, a GPI-anchored protein, regulates

- vegetative growth and virulence in *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense* tropical race 4. *Fungal Biology* 2022; **126**(3):213-223.
12. JENNEKER N, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, OPARA UL, LENNOX CL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of gum arabic enriched thymol and salicylic acid composite coatings on *B. cinerea* and *M. laxa* in harvested plums ('Angelino'). *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:461-464.
 13. JENNEKER NJ, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, OPARA UL, LENNOX CL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of gum arabic enriched thymol and salicylic acid composite coatings on *B. cinerea* and *M. laxa* in harvested plums ('Angelino'). *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2022; **1349**:461-464.
 14. KOOPMAN TA, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, TOBUTT KR, BESTER C, LENNOX CL. Pathogenicity and Virulence of South African Isolates of *Venturia inaequalis*. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2022; **164**(1):45-58.
 15. LENNOX CL, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, VENTER E. Postharvest pathology, a review of challenges and opportunities in the South African fruit industry. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:171-173.
 16. MOSTERT G, WICKER EW, DE JAGER MM, ALKAABI SMS, O NEILL WTO, PERRY SP, LI C, GANYUN YG, PEGG KGP, MOSTERT L, VILJOEN A. A Polyphasic Approach Reveals Novel Genotypes and Updates the Genetic Structure of the Banana Fusarium Wilt Pathogen. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(2): 269, 18 pages.
 17. MOYO P, COOK G, BASSON E, STEYN C, BESTER R, OLIVIER C, FOURIE PH. Monitoring Benzimidazole Resistance in *Phyllosticta citricarpa* Using a Molecular Assay Targeting Mutations in Codons 198 and 200 of the β -Tubulin Gene. *Plant Disease* 2022; **105**(5):1374-1380.
 18. NJOMBOLWANA N, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, MONTEIRO SM, LENNOX CL. Postharvest decay control of plums using orange oil. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:189-194.
 19. SCHREUDER HM, MOSTERT G, VAN COLLER G. Managing blackleg of canola starts with knowing your enemy. *Oil Seeds Research* 2022; **8**(1):8-9.
 20. SOMERA TS, MAZZOLA M. Toward a holistic view of orchard ecosystem dynamics: A comprehensive review of the multiple factors governing development or suppression of apple replant disease. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **13**: 949404, 18 pages.
 21. VAN COLLER GJ, KLOPPERS FJK, COETZEE VMC, VAN ROOYEN TVR, ROSE LJ, LAMPRECHT SC, VILJOEN A. Foliar fungicides provide chemical control of Fusarium head blight of wheat in South Africa. *Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(4):278-289.
 22. VAN COLLER GJ, ROSE LJ, BOUTIGNY AL, WARD TJ, LAMPRECHT SC, VILJOEN A. The distribution and type B trichothecene chemotype of *Fusarium* species associated with head blight of wheat in South Africa during 2008 and 2009. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(9): e0275084, 22 pages.
 23. VAN DYK M, SPIES CFJ, MOSTERT L, HALLEEN F. Detection of *Pseudophaeoemoniella globosa*, an Olive Trunk Pathogen, on Olive Pruning Debris. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**(9):2330-2337.
 24. VENTER E, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, LENNOX CL. Postharvest pathogens affecting South African pomegranates. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:227-229.
 25. VENTER E, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, LENNOX CL, PIENAAR LP. The South African pomegranate value chain: challenges and opportunities. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:231-235.

26. WERE E, SCHONE J, VILJOEN A, RASCHE F. De novo synthesis of ferrichrome by *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense* TR4 in response to iron starvation. *Fungal Biology* 2022; **126**(8):521-527.
27. WERE E, SCHONE J, VILJOEN A, RASCHE F. Phenolics mediate suppression of *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense* TR4 by legume root exudates. *Rhizosphere* 2022; **21**: 100459, 10 pages.
28. ZHAN N, KUANG MY, LI CY, LIU S, DENG G, VILJOEN A, YI G, SHENG O. First Report of Fusarium Wilt of Iholena Banana (*Musa spp.*) Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense* Tropical Race 4 in China. *Plant Disease* 2022; **106**(12): 3204-3204.

Chapters in books

1. COLETTA-FILHO HD, VICENT A, DRENTA A, FOURIE PH, CHANGYONG Z, GARCIA-FIGUERA S. Citrus in the world. In: Willocquet L, Et Al (ed.) *Global Plant Health Assessment*, Jonathan Yuen, and Laetitia Willocquet, France, 2022: 103-113.
2. NDAYIHANZAMASO P, BOTHMA S, MOSTERT G, MAHUKU G, VILJOEN A. An Optimised Greenhouse Protocol for Screening Banana Plants for Fusarium Wilt Resistance. In: Jankowich-cieslak J, Ingelbrecht IL (eds.) *Efficient Screening Techniques to Identify Mutants with TR4 Resistance in Banana*, Springer, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 65-77.

SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AGHOGHOVWIA MP, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, ROZANOV AB. Characterisation, adsorption and desorption of ammonium and nitrate of biochar derived from different feedstocks. *Environmental Technology* 2022; **43**(5):774-787.
2. BODENSTEIN DCG, CLARKE CE, WATSON A, MILLER JA, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, ROZANOV AB. Evaluation of Global and Continental Scale Soil Maps for Southern Africa Using Selected Soil Properties. *Catena* 2022; **216**:106381, 13 pages.
3. CLARKE CE, VERMOOTEN M, WATSON A, HATTINGH M, MILLER JA, FRANCIS ML. Downward migration of salts in termite-affected soils: Implications for groundwater salinization. *Geoderma* 2022; **413**: a115747, 14 pages.
4. DOLKHANI F, BIJANZADEH E, BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Effect of Nitrogen-Fixing Bacteria Application on Biochemical Properties, Yield, and Nutrients of Barley. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 2022; **22**(4):5021-5035.
5. DU TOIT DJJ, SWANEPOEL PA, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Effect of lime source, fineness and granulation on neutralisation of soil pH. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(3): 163-174.
6. FLYNN T, ROZANOV AB, ELLIS F, DE CLERCQ WP, CLARKE CE. Farm-scale digital soil mapping of soil classes in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **93**(3):175-186.
7. JOHNSON K, GRAY ND, STONE W, KELLY BFD, FITZSIMONS MF, CLARKE CE, BLAKE LI, CHIVASA S, MTAMBANENGWE F, MAPFUMO P, ET AL. A

- nation that rebuilds its soils rebuilds itself- an engineer's perspective. *Soil Security* 2022; **7**: a100060, 13 pages.
8. MILLS A, KELLNER K. The chemistry of the pedoderm – part 4: grasslands and savannas within Mokala National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(4):344-348.
 9. MILLS A, STRYDOM T, ALLEN JL. The chemistry of the pedoderm – part 2: Dichrostachys cinerea patches and adjacent grassland in the southern Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(4):335-338.
 10. MILLS A, STRYDOM T, ALLEN JL, BAUM J. The chemistry of the pedoderm – part 1: grasslands and savannas in the central Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(4):329-334.
 11. MILLS A, STRYDOM T, ALLEN JL, BAUM J. The chemistry of the pedoderm – part 3: Colophospermum mopane shrublands and woodlands in the central Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(4):339-343.
 12. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Bioaccumulation of Cu, Fe, Mn and Zn in native *Brachystegia longifolia* naturally growing in a copper mining environment of Mufulira, Zambia. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 2022; **194**: 8, 13 pages.
 13. NAJAFI-GHIRI M, BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Investigation of biochars application on potassium forms and dynamics in a calcareous soil under different moisture conditions. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 2022; **68**(3):325-339.
 14. NEL T, CLARKE CE, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Evaluation of simple and multivariate linear regression models for exchangeable base cation conversion between seven measurement techniques on South African soils. *Geoderma Regional* 2022; **30**: e00571, 9 pages.
 15. NEL T, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, CLARKE CE. Simple and Multivariate Linear Regression Models for pH Conversion Between Measurement Techniques. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2022; **53**(14):1797-1808.
 16. SMITH JFN, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Determination of foliar nutrient sufficiency ranges in cultivated rooibos tea using the boundary-line approach. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(3):226-233.
 17. SMITH JFN, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Long-term effects of micro-fine and class A calcitic lime application rates on soil acidity and rooibos tea yields under Clanwilliam field conditions. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(4):270-277.
 18. VAN DER NEST JRR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. Effects of form, fineness and placement of lime with and without soil tillage on barley and canola growth and development. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **39**(4): 260-269.
 19. WATSON A, MIDGLEY GF, RAY P, KRALISCH S, HELMSCHROT J. How Climate Extremes Influence Conceptual Rainfall-Runoff Model Performance and Uncertainty. *Frontiers in Climate* 2022; **4**: a859303, 19 pages.
 20. WHITE VG, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, RAATH PJ. Phosphorous Fertilizer Recommendations Considering Single-point P Sorption Capacity and Soil P Test Extraction Efficiency. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2022; **52**(3):243-256.

SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPE AND WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE /
SUID-AFRIKAANSE WINGERD-EN
WYNNAVORSINGSINSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. ALBONICO F, ERASMUS B, PATTERTON H, DIVOL BT. New *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*-*Kluyveromyces marxianus* fusant shows enhanced alcoholic fermentation performance. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 2022; **38**:251, 9 pages.
2. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, CASTELLO-COGOLLOS L, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Chemometrics in food science and technology: A bibliometric study. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 2022; **222**:104514, 12 pages.
3. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. The application of Fourier transforms infrared spectroscopy in discriminating different pomegranate juice extraction methods. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**(48):349-356.
4. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Non-destructive prediction of pomegranate juice quality: near-infrared vs. mid-infrared spectroscopy. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:341-346.
5. ASMUS JJ, TOPLIS B, ROETS F, BOTHA A. Predicting interactions of the frass-associated yeast *Hyphopichia heimii* with *Olea europaea* subsp. *cuspidata* and twig-boring bark beetles. *Folia Microbiologica* 2022; **67**:899-911.
6. AVENANT J, AVENANT E. The effect of overhead netting on water utilization and soil water content of a table grape vineyard. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1335**:627-634.
7. CHARISKOU C, VROCHIDOU E, DANIELS AJ, KABURLASOS V. Variable Selection on Reflectance NIR Spectra for the Prediction of TSS in Intact Berries of Thompson Seedless Grapes. *Agronomy Journal* 2022; **12**:1223, 11 pages.
8. CONACHER CG, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, BAUER FF. A Transcriptomic Analysis of Higher-Order Ecological Interactions in a Eukaryotic Model Microbial Ecosystem. *mSphere* 2022; **7**(6):1-16.
9. CORNELISSEN RJ, KIDD M, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H. Data-driven Determination of Disease Markers' Threshold Values in Rot-affected Wine Grapes. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(1):85-95.
10. DERMAN SS, VIVIER MA. The Promise of Using Protoplasts in Grapevine Research. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(2):157-167.
11. DOS SANTOS IA, BOSMAN GW, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ. Direct quantifications of red wine phenolics using fluorescence spectroscopy with chemometrics. *Talanta* 2022; **236**:122857, 13 pages.
12. DU PREEZ BJ, DU TOIT WJ, DE VILLIERS AJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. The effect of wine age and tannin composition on tannin activity across consecutive Pinotage red wine vintages. *Oeno One* 2022; **56**(3):297-311.
13. ERASMUS B, DIVOL BT. Exploring the phenotypic diversity of oenological traits in *Kluyveromyces marxianus* strains. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2022; **22**(1):foac009, 12 pages.
14. FAIRBAIRN SC, MONFORTE AR, BRAND J, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC, BAUER FF. Yeast metabolic activity is sufficient to create a wine like aromatic feature in a synthetic grape must — a sensory-driven approach. *Oeno One* 2022; **56**(3):29-40.

15. FAVELL JW, WILKINSON KL, ZIGG I, LYONS SM, RISTIC R, PUGLISI CJ, WILKES E, TAYLOR T, KELLY D, HOWELL G, MCKAY MA, MOKWENA LM, PLOZZA T, ZHANG P, ET AL. Correlating Sensory Assessment of Smoke-Tainted Wines with Inter-Laboratory Study Consensus Values for Volatile Phenols. *Molecules* 2022; **27**:4892, 15 pages.
16. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, DU TOIT WJ. Relationship between anthocyanins, proanthocyanidins, and cell wall polysaccharides in grapes and red wines. A current state-of-art review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2022; **26**(28):7743-7759.
17. HALL RD, DAURIA JC, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC, GIBON Y, KRUSZKA D, MISHRA P, VAN DE ZEDDE R. High-throughput plant phenotyping: a role for metabolomics? Trends in Plant Science. *Trends in Plant Science* 2022; **27**(6):549-563.
18. KUHLMAN BA, HANSEN J, JIIRGENSEN B, DU TOIT WJ, MOORE JP. The effect of enzyme treatment on polyphenol and cell wall polysaccharide extraction from the grape berry and subsequent sensory attributes in *Cabernet Sauvignon* wines. *Food Chemistry* 2022; **385**: 132645, 12 pages.
19. LAMBRECHT KN, NIEUWOUDT H, DU TOIT WJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. Optimisation of PLS Calibrations for Filtered and Untreated Samples towards In-Line Monitoring of Phenolic Extraction during Red-Wine Fermentations. *Fermentation* 2022; **8**:231, 18 pages.
20. LAMBRECHT KN, NIEUWOUDT H, DU TOIT WJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. Moving towards in-line monitoring of phenolic extraction during red wine fermentations using infra-red spectroscopy technology. Influence of sample preparation and instrumentation. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2022; **110**: 104542, 11 pages.
21. LYPEZ-OLIVARI R, FUENTES S, POBLETE CA, QUINTULEN-ANCAPI V, MEDINA L. Site-Specific Evaluation of Canopy Resistance Models for Estimating Evapotranspiration over a Drip-Irrigated Potato Crop in Southern Chile under Water-Limited Conditions. *Water* 2022; **14**(2041):1-27.
22. LUUS J, ELS DNJ, POBLETE CA. Automating reference temperature measurements for crop water stress index calculations: A case study on grapevines. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2022; **202**:107329, 12 pages.
23. MAFATA M, BRAND J, BUICA AS. Data fusion using Multiple Factor Analysis coupled with non-linear pattern recognition (fuzzy k-means): application to Chenin blanc. *Oeno One* 2022; **56**(3):413-425.
24. MAFATA M, BRAND J, KIDD M, MEDVEDOVICI A, BUICA AS. Exploration of Data Fusion Strategies Using Principal Component Analysis and Multiple Factor Analysis. *Beverages* 2022; **8**(4):66, 17 pages.
25. MALULEKE E, JOLLY N, PATTERTON H, SETATI ME. Antifungal activity of non-conventional yeasts against *Botrytis cinerea* and non-*Botrytis* grape bunch rot fungi. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **12**:986229, 13 pages.
26. MBUYANE LL, BAUER FF, BLOEM A, CAMARASA C, ORTIZ-JULIEN A, DIVOL BT. Species-Dependent Metabolic Response to Lipid Mixtures in Wine Yeasts. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **13**:1-13.
27. NEL A, DU TOIT WJ, VAN JAARSVELD FP. Attempted Identification of Causal Constituents of Pink Dis-colouration in White Wines. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(1):26-39.
28. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Application of Fourier-transform near-infrared spectroscopy (FT-NIRS) combined with chemometrics for

- evaluation of quality attributes of dried pomegranate arils. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:365-370.
29. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Qualitative and quantitative application of Fourier transform near-infrared (NIR) and attenuated total reflection mid-infrared (MIR) spectroscopy for the evaluation of pomegranate seed oil quality. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:371-380.
 30. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive evaluation of the quality characteristics of pomegranate Kernel oil by Fourier transform near-infrared and mid-infrared spectroscopy. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**: 867555, 12 pages.
 31. PUGLIESE MB, GUZMAN Y, PACHECO D, BOTTINI R, TRAVAGLIA C, AVENANT J, AVENANT E, BERLI F. Indole-3-butyric acid, an alternative to GA3 for bunch quality enhancing of table grape *Vitis vinifera L.* cv. Superior Seedless. *Revista De La Facultad De Ciencias Agrarias* 2022; **54**(1):163-174.
 32. SAMUELS L, SETATI ME, BLANCQUAERT EH. Towards a Better Understanding of the Potential Benefits of Seaweed Based Biostimulants in *Vitis vinifera L.* Cultivars. *Plants* 2022; **11**:348, 15 pages.
 33. SIGADLA A, AVENANT E, FANADZO M, KANGUEEHI G.N, AVENANT J. Water Footprint of Table Grape Production Systems: A Review of South African and Global Studies. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(2):125-132.
 34. SUTTON SA, POTT RWM, DU TOIT WJ. Desorption of oxygen from wine and model wine solutions in a bubble column. *Chemical Engineering Science* 2022; **255**: 117648, 11 pages.
 35. TRONCHONI J, SETATI ME, FRACASSETTI D, VALDETARA F, MAGHRADZE D, FOSCHINO R, CURIEL JA, MORALES P, GONZALEZ R, VIGENTINI I, BAUER FF. Identifying the Main Drivers in Microbial Diversity for *Cabernet Sauvignon* Cultivars from Europe to South Africa: Evidence for a Cultivar-Specific Microbial Fingerprint. *Journal of Fungi* 2022; **8**(10): 1034, 25 pages.
 36. VAN WYNGAARD E, BLANCQUAERT EH, NIEUWOUDT H, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. Infrared spectroscopy investigation of fresh grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*) shoots, leaves, and berries using novel chemometric applications for viticultural data. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2022; **203**: 107481, 15 pages.
 37. VERVALLE JA, COSTANTINI L, LORENZI S, PINDO M, MORA R, BOLOGNESI G, MARINI M, LASHBROOKE JG, TOBUTT KR, VIVIER MA, ROODT-WILDING R, GRANDO MS, BELLIN D. A high-density integrated map for grapevine based on three mapping populations genotyped by the *Vitis*18K SNP chip. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 2022; **135**:4371-4390.
 38. VICTORINO G, POBLETE CA, LOPES C. A Multicultivar Approach for Grape Bunch Weight Estimation Using Image Analysis. *Horticulturae* 2022; **8**:233, 15 pages.
 39. VON DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN KEM, HOFFMAN LC, POBLETE CA, BISHOP JM, GOODWIN T, SCHULTE BA, LESLIE AJ. A pachyderm perfume: odour encodes identity and group membership in African elephants. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:16768, 12 pages.
 40. WALLS JR, SUTTON SA, COETZEE C, DU TOIT WJ. Sparging of white wine. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research* 2022; **28**:450-458.
 41. ZIETSMAN JJ, MOORE JP, FANGEL JU, WILLATS WGT, VIVIER MA. Commercial Yeast Strains Expressing Polygalacturonase and Glucanase

Unravel the Cell Walls of Chardonnay Grape Pomace. *Biology* 2022; 11:664, 16 pages.

Proceedings international

1. CHARISKOU C, BAZINAS C, DANIELS AJ, OPARA UL, NIEUWOUDT H, KABURLASOS V. *Variable Selection for the Prediction of TSS, pH and TA of Intact Berries of Thompson Seedless Grapes from their NIS Reflection*. 30th International Conference on Software, Telecommunications and computer Networks: SoftCOM 2022, Split, Croatia (local name: Hrvatska), France Agricole 2022: 1-5.

Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT M, KRIEGER-WEBER S, DELERIS M, LERM E. Bactéries lactiques et Fermentation malolactique. In: Schneider R (ed.) *Les Biotechnologies en Oenologie*, France Agricole, Paris, France, 2022: 81-114.
2. MCKAY MA. Guiding information-finding missiles: A reflection on adapting assessments to maximise student learning in the online environment. In: Govender R, Jacobs AHM (eds.) *Critical Reflections on Professional Learning during Covid-19: Context, Practice and Change*, HELTASA, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2022: 308-319.
3. MOTLHALAMME TY, ZHOU N, GAMERO A, MEHLOMAKULU N, JOLLY N, ALBERTYN-POHL C, SETATI ME. Origin and evolution of yeasts. In: Junior SLA, Treichel H, Basso TO, Stambuk BU (eds.) *Yeasts: From Nature to Bioprocesses*, Bentham Science Publishers Pte Ltd, Singapore, 2022: 1-26.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE

AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

Journal articles

1. BLAKE M. Kissing the joy as it flies: A Memoir of June Schneider (1939-2020). *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2022; **41/42**:338-344.
2. FRONEMAN W, MULLER SJVZ. Editing for change: From global bibliometrics to a decolonial aporetics of form in South African journal publishing. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2022; **7**: a175, 7 pages.
3. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG CE, FROEHLICH AH. Austerity Ahead: Music and Copyright in Crisis (Again). *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2022; **41/42**:167-172.
4. LIEBENBERG D. Chaos en teenstruktuur in Europese groteske ornamente van die 16de en 17de eeue. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(1):280-306.
5. LIEBENBERG D. The power of mimetic performance: cognitive evolution and supernatural agency. *Preternature* 2022; **11**(2):322-349.
6. LIEBENBERG D. Functionalism versus spirituality in two modernist Afrikaans Protestant churches of the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2022; **36**(1):133-159.
7. LIEBENBERG V. Delinking the Practice Room. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2022; **41/42**:293-305.
8. LUCIA C. A Personal Reflection on the Moerane Project: 2013-2020. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2022; **41/42**:316-326.
9. MULLER SJVZ. Michael Blake's String Quartets and the Idea of African Art Music. *Tempo* 2022; **76**(300):6-17.
10. PAUW-CONRADIE EM. The Strain of the Voice in Michael Blake's Umngqokolo. *Perspectives of New Music* 2022; **59**(2):203-226.
11. ROOS H. The premiere of Chief Hijangua at the National Theatre of Namibia in Windhoek. *Opera* 2022; **December**:1542-1543.
12. SALMINEN J, JUNG S, KAMEL A, FRONEMAN W, JANSEN BJ. Who is in the Sample? An analysis of real and surrogate users as participants in user study research in the information technology fields. *PeerJ Computer Science* 2022; **8**: e1136, 30 pages.
13. VAN DER HOVEN L. 'Opera has been Dying Down Slowly Even Before Covid-19 in South Africa': Mapping South African Opera After 1994. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2022; **41/42**:255-292.
14. WALTON CR. Culinary horrors and the holy ghost. *Opera* 2022; **73**(5):561-566.

Books

1. FOURIE P. *Mr Entertainment - The Story of Taliep Petersen*. Lapa Publishers, Midrand, South Africa 2022:346 pp.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE

Journal articles

1. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Conative animal calls in Xhosa: Testing the prototype. *Africana Linguistica* 2022; **28**:1-30.
2. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Argument structure of emotive interjections: Evidence from Polish. *Lingua* 2022; **277**:103400, 30 pages.
3. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Word-initial /i/~[i] in Polish. *Jezikoslovje* 2022; **23**(1):75-84.

AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS

Journal articles

1. BASSON E. Van daar na waar? 'n Oorsigtelike blik op die herstandaardiseringsdebat van Afrikaans. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(1):105-137.
2. BASSON E. Herstandaardisering aan die hand van skoolhandboeke vir die legitimering van Kaapse Afrikaans. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(4):766-790.
3. BEYER HL, LOUW PA. Aspekte van vernuwing in die Afrikaanse leksikografie: Standaard- en pedagogiese woordeboeke as barometer. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(3):25-48.
4. BONTHUYS M, FOSTER PH. Literêre pryse: 'n Oorsigtelike bespreking met voorbeelde uit die Afrikaanse literêre veld. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(1):232-260.
5. BOTHMA TJD, GOUWS RH. Information needs and contextualization in the consultation process of dictionaries that are linked to e-texts. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(2):53-81.
6. DE WET M. 'n Prototipe-aanlyn Afrikaanse akademiese redigeerwoordeboek. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(1):301-325.
7. DU PLESSIS A. Daan van der Walt se rypwording op sy reis na selfkennis. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2022; **34**(1):25-39.
8. DU PLESSIS AH. Innoverende toegangsroetes in selfoonwoordeboeke. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(3):49-77.
9. FUERTES OLIVERA PA. The mental lexicon in lexicography: The *Diccionarios Valladolid-UVa*. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(2):118-140.
10. FUERTES OLIVERA PA, TARP S. Critical lexicography at work: Reflections and proposals for eliminating gender bias in general dictionaries of Spanish. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(2):105-132.
11. GOUWS RH. Extended article comments in online dictionaries. *Lexicography* 2022; **9**(2):111-138.
12. GOUWS RH. Ruimtelike en temporele leksikografiese dektiese verankering. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(3):95-122.

13. GOUWS RH. Dictionaries as instruments of exclusion and inclusion: some South African dictionaries as case in point. *Lexicographica* 2022; **38**:39-61.
14. HAO Y, PYM AD. Teaching how to teach translation: tribulations of a tandem-learning model. *Perspectives-Studies in Translation Theory and Practice* 2022; **30**(2):275-291.
15. HIJJO NF, ALMANNA A. Reframing Arabic narratives on *Daesh* [ISIS] textually through translation: MEMRI's translation as a case study. *Text & Talk* 2022; **42**(3):347-367.
16. HUIGEN S. Een Indië van papier. *Internationale Neerlandistiek* 2022; **60**(2):129-148.
17. KARIDAKIS M, WOODWARD-KRON R, AMORATI R, HU B, PYM AD, HAJEK J. Enhancing COVID-19 public health communication for culturally and linguistically diverse communities: An Australian interview study with community representatives. *Qualitative Health Communication* 2022; **1**(1):61-83.
18. KOCH J. *Benigna* im nebelhaften Gnadental/Genadental. *Neerlandica Wratislaviensia* 2022; **XXXIII**:39-54.
19. KOLODZIEJCZYK D, HUIGEN S. Multimodal palimpsests: Ideology, (non-) memory, affect and the senses in cultural landscapes construction in Eastern and Central Europe. *European Review* 2022; **30**(4):447-453.
20. LI Q, TARP S. Differentiated treatment of cultural items in lexicographical products: A necessary adaptation to the digital environment. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(1):90-117.
21. MARAIS A. Verlies, aflegging, transendensie en aktivisme: 'n literêr-gerontologiese lesing van *Spertyd* (2017) deur Elsa Joubert. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2022; **34**(1):98-115.
22. MORRIS LH. How school dictionaries treat human reproductive organs, and recommendations for South African primary school dictionaries. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(3):123-143.
23. PYM AD. Who says who interprets? On the possible existence of an interpreter system. *Translator* 2022; **28**(2):162-177.
24. PYM AD, AYVAZYAN N, PRIOLEAU J. Should raw machine translation be used for public-health information? Suggestions for a multilingual communication policy in Catalonia. *Journal of language rights & minorities* 2022; **1**(1-2):71-99.
25. SMIT L, STANDER DB. Gender-*performance* in Alba Boucher se vertaling van die etiketboek *Sybille: Sjarmante vriendin*. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(1):200-218.
26. TARP S. Turning bilingual lexicography upside down: Improving quality and productivity with new methods and technology. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(1):66-87.
27. TARP S. A lexicographical perspective to intentional and incidental Learning: Approaching an old question from a new angle. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(2):203-222.
28. TSJOEN YN. Bruggen bouwen met Alfred Schaffer: over liminaliteit en de culturele tussenruimte. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2022; **34**(2):55-72.
29. VAN DER WATT M. Van Hugo tot Hugo: die bemiddeling van Nederlandstalige literatuur in Afrikaanse vertaling. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2021; **28**(1):45-74.
30. VAN DOORSLAER LJA, MCMARTIN J. Where translation studies and the social meet. *Translation in Society* 2022; **1**(1):1-14.

31. VILJOEN L. Affek, emosie en kognisie in die rekonstruksie van 'n vergete geskiedenis: Jolyn Phillips se *bientang. Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2022; **34**(1):141-162.
32. VILJOEN L. Alfred Schaffer, Shaka en die transnasionale. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2022; **59**(1):25-37.

Proceedings international

1. GOUWS RH. *Dictionaries: bridges, dykes, sluice gates*. In: Klosa A, Engelberg S, Moehrs C, Storjohann P (eds.) Proceedings of the XX EURALEX International Congress (Euralex 22), Mannheim, Germany, IDS Verlag 2022: 36-52.
2. SCHIERHOLZ SJ, BIELINSKA M, DOMINGUEZ VAZQUEZ MJ, GOUWS RH, NIED CURCIO M. *The EMLex Dictionary of Lexicography (EMLexDictoL)*. In: Klosa A, Engelberg S, Moehrs C, Storjohann P (eds.) Proceedings of the XX EURALEX International Congress (Euralex 22), Mannheim, Germany, IDS Verlag 2022: 690-699.

Chapters in books

1. BOTMA R. Petra Müller se elegiese polisie. In: De Wet K (ed.) *Die skerpgevyelde oomblik. Petra Müller. 'n Huldiging*, Naledi, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 171-202.
2. CARSTENS W, FOUCHÉ N, PIENAAR M, BEYER HL. Tekslinguistiek. In: Carstens W, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste taalkunde in Afrikaans*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 635-656.
3. CARSTENS W, MARAIS A. Teksredaksie. In: Carstens W, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste Taalkunde in Afrikaans*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 429-452.
4. DAM HV, GENTILE P. Status and profession(alization) of conference interpreters. In: Albl-Mikasa M, Tiselius E (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Conference Interpreting*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 275-289.
5. FUERTES OLIVERA PA. Theoretical, technological and financial challenges: some reasons for making online dictionaries. In: Jackson H (ed.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook of Lexicography*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 361-374.
6. SANDERS M. Primal scene. In: Goodrich P, Trustedt K (eds.) *Laws of Transgression: The Return of Judge Schreiber*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Canada, 2022: 39-56.
7. SISEYKINA I, VAN DOORSLAER LJA. A peculiar case of translation through migration: literary translation flows from and into Russian in Estonia. In: Schwerter S, Brannon K (eds.) *Translation and Circulation of Migration Literature*, Frank & Timme, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 77-96.
8. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Journalism and translation: Overlapping practices. In: Bielsa E (ed.) *The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Media*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 169-182.
9. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Imagology. In: Zanettin F, Rundle C (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Methodology*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 109-122.
10. VILJOEN L. Die posthumanistiese subjek in Petra Müller se *In die omtes van die hart en ander verbeeldings*. In: De Wet K (ed.) *Die skerpgevyelde oomblik. Petra Müller. 'n Huldiging*, Naledi, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 11-44.

ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE

Journal articles

1. ARAUJO E, CORNELLI G. Resistindo a Guerra as drogas- a partir de Homero: a multivalência do phōrmakon na odisseia. *Trans-Form-Acao* 2022; **45**(1):101-126.
2. BERLEJUNG AS. A Sketch of the Life of the Golah in the Countryside of Babylonia: Risks and Options of Unvoluntary Resettlement in the Sixth Century B.C.E. *Hebrew Bible and Ancient Israel* 2022; **11**(5):148-188.
3. BERLEJUNG AS. Wie wird Zeit in den Kulturen des Alten Orients strukturiert. *Theologisch-praktische Quartalschrift* 2022; **169**(1):25-36.
4. COOK J. Platonism and Judaism: Have They Ever Met? Reflections on Biblical Creation Stories. *Vetus Testamentum, Supplements* 2022; **193**(1):50-69.
5. COOK J. Platonism and the Bible (s). *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(1): a7432, 4 pages.
6. COOK J. LXXSA as an international academic association. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(1): a7862, 3 pages.
7. CORNELLI G, MAIA R. The Women's Law (tou gynaikeiou nomos) in the Kallipolis of Plato's Republic. *Arete* 2022; **34**(1):107-127.
8. DANTAS JP, CORNELLI G. Plato and Hermes in Mani's Prophetology: a possible adaptation to the theurgical milieu. *Filosofia Unisinos* 2022; **23**(1): e23104, 14 pages.
9. HARRISON SJ. Papal Paradise: Maffeo Barberini's Epistle to Lorenzo Magalotti. *Neulateinisches Jahrbuch* 2022; **24**(1):69-90.
10. HEKKALA ER, COLTEN R, CUNNINGHAM SW, SMITH O, IKRAM S. Using Mitogenomes to Explore the Social and Ecological Contexts of Crocodile Mummification in Ancient Egypt. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History* 2022; **63**(1):3-14.
11. HERRERHN J, SANCHEZ MA, IKRAM S. A Possible Stroke Victim from Pharaonic Egypt. *World Neurosurgery* 2022; **165**(1): e664-e667.
12. LITRE G, HIRSCH F, CARON P, WERESZCZYNSKI AM, BONNARDEL N, FOINTIAT V, NEKOTO W, ABBOTT J, DOBRE C, DALBONI J, STEUCKARDT A, LUXARDO G, BOHBOT H. Participatory Detection of Language Barriers towards Multilingual Sustainability(ies) in Africa. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:8133, 15 pages.
13. NAETHER F. Doubting Priests and Practitioners in Ancient Egyptian Religion. *Archiv für Religionsgeschichte* 2022; **23**(1):27-46.
14. NAETHER F. Complex Societies Precede Moralizing Gods throughout World History: A Qualitative Review of Ancient World Data (Ancient Egypt, Roman Empire) from Seshat: The Global History Databank. *Journal of Cognitive Historiography* 2022; **6**(1-2):113-121.
15. STIPP H. Das Jeremiabuch und die Tora. Überlegungen zu einem neueren Versuch ihrer Verhältnisbestimmung. *Journal for Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Law* 2022; **28**(1):183-201.
16. WESTWOOD U. Prophecies and Princesses: Moses in Egypt and Ethiopia according to Josephus. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2022; **67**(1):65-85.
17. WOODMAN N, IKRAM S, ROWLAND J. A new addition to the embalmed fauna of ancient Egypt: Güldenstaedt's White-toothed Shrew, *Crocidura gueldenstaedti* (Pallas, 1811) (Mammalia: Eulipotyphla: Soricidae). *PLoS One* 2022; **16**(4): e0249377, 11 pages.

Proceedings international

1. AMIN M, BERTI M, HENSEL J, NAETHER F. *The Digital Rosetta Stone Project*. In: Capasso M, Davoli D, Pellé N (eds.) Proceedings of the 29th International Congress of Papyrology, Lecce, Italy, Blue Lemon Communication 2022: 87-89.

Books

1. BERLEJUNG AS. *Encyclopedia of Material Culture in the Biblical World: A New Biblisches Reallexikon*. Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany 2022:1229 pp.
2. BERLEJUNG AS. *Rewriting History by Destruction*. Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany 2022:342 pp.
3. CORNELLI G. *Sã bios, Filósofos, Profetas ou Magos? Equivocidade na recepcao das figuras de θεῖοι ἄνδρες na literatura helenistica: a magia incomoda de Apolonio de Tiana e Jesus de Nazare*. Kliné Editora, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2022:352 pp.
4. ROTHSCHILD CK. *The Muratorian Fragment: Text, Translation, Commentary*. Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany 2022:344 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOSMAN PR. Cynics in the Crosshairs: The loci classici for the Anonymous Cynics of the Early Roman Empire. In: Kotze GR, Bosman PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 84-108.
2. BOSMAN PR. Philosophers - Naked and Other. In: Stoneman R (ed.) *Alexander the Great: The Making of a Myth*, The British Library, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 198-206.
3. BOSMAN PR. Two Conceptions of Court at Persepolis. In: Pownall F, Asirvatham SR, Müller S (eds.) *The Courts of Philip II and Alexander the Great: Monarchy and Power in the Ancient Macedonia*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 169-187.
4. CLAASSEN JM. Classics for the third millennium: African options after the Fall. In: Masters S, Nzungu IS, Parker G (eds.) (U)Mzantsi Classics: Dialogues in Decolonisation from Southern Africa, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 85-118.
5. CORNELLI G. Plato Sailing against the Current: The Image of the Ship in the Republic. In: Williams H, Clare R (eds.) *The Ancient Sea. The Utopian and Catastrophic in Classical Narratives and their Reception*, Liverpool University Press, Liverpool, United Kingdom, 2022: 63-80.
6. CORNELLI G. Transatlantic Utopias: Plato's Republic and the Guarani Missions in South America. In: Kotze GR, Bosman PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 124-136.
7. DE VILLIERS A. When Horses Weep. In: Kotze GR, Bosman PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 201-216.
8. HARRISON SJ. Two Laureates Georgics: Virgilian Translations by Dryden and Wordsworth. In: Serracino C (ed.) *Arde amans: Essays in honour of Horatio Caesar Roger Vella*, Midsea Books, Malta, Italy, 2022: 201-215.
9. HARRISON SJ. Dramatic Narrative in Epic: Aeneas Eyewitness Account of the Fall of Troy in Virgil, Aeneid 2. In: de Bakker M, Klooster J, van der Berg B

- (eds.) *Emotions and Narrative in Ancient Literature and Beyond: Studies in Honour of Irene de Jong*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 540-553.
10. HARRISON SJ. Greeting Charles V in Bordeaux. George Buchanan, Siluae poem 1. In: Laureys M, Leroux V, Tilg S, Schaffenrath F (eds.) *Carolus Quintus. Kaiser Karl V in der neulateinischen Literatur / L'empereur Charles Quint dans la littérature néo-latine*, Narr Francke Attempto Verlag, Tuebingen, Germany, 2022: 55-67.
 11. HARRISON SJ. Horace and Ovid in Matthew Lewis's *The Monk* (1796). In: Lourenzo F, Pereira SM (eds.) *Miscelbnea de Estudos em Honra de Maria de Fátima Silva, Volume 2*, Imprensa da Universidade de Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2022: 49-74.
 12. HARRISON SJ. Tony Harrison and Rome. In: Byrne S (ed.) *Tony Harrison and The Classics*, Oxford University Press, England, United Kingdom, 2022: 57-74.
 13. HARRISON SJ. A Professor in Scottish Politics: Andrew Melville (1545-1622), Stephaniskion. In: Manuwald G, Nicholas LR (eds.) *An Anthology of Neo-Latin Literature in British Universities*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 95-122.
 14. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Popular or Religious? An Ongoing Discussion with Johan Thom's Concept of Philosophy in Early Imperial Times. In: Kotze GR, BOSMAN PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 11-36.
 15. IKRAM S. An Epistolary Footnote: Howard Carter, Saleh Hamdi Bey, and Tutankhamun's Mummy. In: Ullmann M, Pieke G, Hoffmann H, Bayer C, Gebhardt S (eds.) *Up and Down the Nile – ägyptologische Studien für Regine Schulz ägyptologische Studien für Regine Schulz*, Zaphon, M̄nster, Germany, 2021: 205-208.
 16. KOLABHAI RL, LANGE SC. The liberatory potential of Latin studies: Stellenbosch University's Latin Project. In: Masters S, Nzungu IS, Parker G (eds.) (U)Mzantsi Classics: Dialogues in Decolonisation from Southern Africa, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 119-142.
 17. MASTERS S. Rethinking the commemorative landscape in South Africa after the Fall: A pedagogical case study. In: Masters S, Nzungu IS, Parker G (eds.) (U)Mzantsi Classics: Dialogues in Decolonisation from Southern Africa, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 167-177.
 18. MASTERS S, NZUNGU IS, PARKER G. Nothing about us? Reflections on classics in Southern Africa. In: Masters S, Nzungu IS, Parker G (eds.) (U)Mzantsi Classics: Dialogues in Decolonisation from Southern Africa, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 1-18.
 19. NAETHER F. Representations of the crocodile in Egyptian Literary Texts. In: Dosoo K, Coulon J (eds.) *Magikon Zoon: Sous la direction de Jean-Charles Coulon et Korshi Dosoo: Animal et magie dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Bge / Animal and Magic from Antiquity to the Middle Ages*, Bibliothèque d'Histoire des Textes, Paris, France, 2022: 161-202.
 20. NAETHER F. "Let the Ibis Be Consulted": Letters Mentioning Cult Practices or Containing Possible Allusions to Literary Texts. In: Bryan B, Smith M, Di Cerbo T, Escolano-Poveda M, Waller JS (eds.) *One Who Loves Knowledge: Studies in Honor of Richard Jasnow Material and Visual Culture of Ancient Egypt*, Lockwood Press, Columbus, Georgia, 2022: 277-288.
 21. NIEHR HW. Ein Ritual im Rahmen der Feierlichkeiten einer Königsintronisation in Ugarit. Zur Situierung von KTU 1.108. In: Müller R, Neumann H (eds.) *Rituale und Magie in Ugarit: Praxis, Kontexte und Bedeutung*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2022: 173-196.

22. NIEHR HW. Les messages d'outre-tombe en Syrie entre oralité et écriture (Ier millénaire av. J.-C.). In: Römer T, Gonzalez H, Marti L, Rückl J (eds.) *Oral et écrit dans l'Antiquité orientale: les processus de rédaction et d'édition: Actes du colloque organisé par le Collège de France, Paris, les 26 et 27 Mai 2016*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 111-126.
23. PARKER G. Ovid in the time of statues. In: Masters S, Nzungu IS, Parker G (eds.) (U)Mzantsi Classics: Dialogues in Decolonisation from Southern Africa, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 236-271.
24. ROTHSCCHILD CK. Acts of Timothy: The Latin Tradition. In: Kotze GR, BOSMAN PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 362-387.
25. RUNIA D. Irreducible Texts: The Implications for an Edition of the Aëtian Placita. In: Lammer A, Jas M (eds.) *Received Opinions: Doxography in Antiquity and the Islamic World*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 51-76.
26. RUNIA D. James Royse: Scholar and Connoisseur of Manuscripts, Texts and Libraries. In: Farnes AT, Runia D (eds.) *Ancient Texts, Papyri, and Manuscripts: Studies in Honor of James R. Royse*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 8-18.
27. RUNIA D. The Late-Byzantine Philonic Treatise De Mundo: Analysis of its Method and Contents. In: Farnes AT, Runia D (eds.) *Ancient Texts, Papyri, and Manuscripts: Studies in Honor of James R. Royse*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 303-328.
28. RUNIA D. Popular Philosophy and the Placita of Aëtius. In: Kotze GR, Bosman PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 64-83.

CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING

Journal articles

1. LATEGAN BC. Moontlikheid en werklikheid. Waarom kan Suid-Afrika (nog) nie die droom van 'n inklusiewe samelewing verwesenlik nie? *LitNet Akademies* 2022; 19(3):631-646.

Chapters in books

1. NYAMNJOH FB, LATEGAN BC. Afterword. You Have been Warned - Ideas Have Consequences. In: Nyamnjo FB (ed.) *Incompleteness: Donald Trump, Populism and Citizenship*, LANGAA RPCIG, Bamenda, Cameroon, 2022: 315-320.

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE &
TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR
EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)**

Journal articles

1. AKINOLA GO, GROBBELAAR SS. Bridging the Research-practice Gap in African Management Research: The Case of the Nigerian Banking Sector. *Journal of African Business* 2022; **23**(3):617-637.
2. ARVANITIS R, MOUTON J, NÉRON A. Funding Research in Africa: Landscapes of Re-institutionalisation. *Science, Technology and Society* 2022; **27**(3):351-367.
3. BASSON I, SIMARD M, OUANGRÉ ZA, SUGIMOTO CR, LARIVIERE VG. The effect of data sources on the measurement of open access: A comparison of Dimensions and the Web of Science. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(3): e0265545, 11 pages.
4. BOSHOFF SC, NGWENYA S. Agricultural Research in Zimbabwe: An Author-level Bibliometric Analysis of Publication Outlets and Research Collaboration. *Science, Technology and Society* 2022; **27**(3):404-428.
5. CARBALLO-COSTA L, MICHALEFF ZA, COSTAS R, QUINTELA-DEL-RIO A, VIVAS-COSTA J, MOSELEY AM. Evolution of the thematic structure and main producers of physical therapy interventions research: A bibliometric analysis (1986 to 2017). *Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy* 2022; **26**:100429, 9 pages.
6. CONG T, FANG Z, COSTAS R. WeChat uptake of Chinese scholarly journals: an analysis of CSSCI-indexed journals. *Scientometrics* 2022; **127**:7091-7110.
7. CONNOWAY K, KEAL HM, VAN LILL MH, JOUBERT CM. Increasingly polarised or finding common ground? Exploring pro- and anti-vaccine rhetoric on two South African Facebook pages. *Journal of Science Communication* 2022; **21**(5): A04, 26 pages.
8. DE JONG SPL, BALABAN C. How universities influence societal impact practices: Academics' sense-making of organizational impact strategies. *Science and Public Policy* 2022; **49**:609-620.
9. DE JONG SPL, BALABAN C, NEDEVA M. From 'productive interactions' to 'enabling conditions': The role of organizations in generating societal impact of academic research. *Science and Public Policy* 2022; **49**(4):463-465.
10. FANG Z, COSTAS R, WOUTERS P. User engagement with scholarly tweets of scientific papers: a large-scale and cross-disciplinary analysis. *Scientometrics* 2022; **127**:4523-4546.
11. FANG Z, DUDEK J, COSTAS R. Facing the volatility of tweets in altmetric research. *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technology* 2022; **73**(8):1192-1195.
12. GAILLARD J, MOUTON J. The State of Science, Technology and Innovation in Africa: Trends, Progress and Limitations. *Science, Technology and Society* 2022; **27**(3):318-326.
13. GUENTHER L, GRANERT L. Evidence in the eye of the beholder: portrayals of risk and scientific (un)certainty in Don't look up. *Journal of Science Communication* 2022; **21**(5):C03, 7 pages.
14. GUENTHER L, REIF A, TADDICKEN M, WEINGART P. Positive but not uncritical: Perceptions of science and technology amongst South African online users. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(9/10): #11102, 8 pages.
15. IQANI M. Joyful Subjects: Power and Empowerment in the Age of the Consumer. *Cultural Politics* 2022; **18**(1):1-11.

16. IQANI M. Consuming happiness: aspirational practices in/from the margins. *Consumption Markets & Culture* 2022; **25**(4):313-322.
17. IQANI M. Glitter, Shine, Glow: Patinas of Feminine Achievement in South African Celebrity Portraiture. *Cultural Politics* 2022; **18**(1):79-94.
18. JOUBERT CM, GUENTHER L, RADEMAN AE. Expert voices in South African mass media during the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6): Art. #12480, 6 pages.
19. KAHN MJ. The Status of Science, Technology and Innovation in Africa. *Science, Technology and Society* 2022; **27**(3):327-350.
20. KAHN MJ. An Exploratory Study of the Social Contract of Research and Innovation in Africa. *Frontiers in Research Metrics and Analytics* 2022; **7**:849263, 15 pages.
21. KIRSTEN M, JOUBERT CM. Visualising “the vulnerable”: Understanding vulnerability to COVID-19 in relation to the South African COVID-19 Vulnerability Index (SA CVI). *Communicare: Journal for Communication Sciences in Southern Africa* 2022; **41**(2):103-117.
22. KOZLOWSKI D, LARIVIERE VG, SUGIMOTO CR, MONROE-WHITE T. Intersectional inequalities in science. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2022; **119**(2): e2113067119, 8 pages.
23. LAMPRECHT C, GUENTHER L, JOUBERT CM. 'Polony panic': News values and risk messages in news coverage of the South African listeriosis outbreak of 2017-2018. *Health Risk & Society* 2022; **24**(1-2):67-91.
24. LOMBARD N, STANDER MA, REDELINGHUYS H, LE ROUX MM, VAN WYK B-E. A study of phenolic compounds and their chemophenetic value in the genus *Thesium* (Santalaceae). *Diversity* 2022; **14**:590, 28 pages.
25. LUTOMIAH AO, BLANCKENBERG JP, SKUPIEN S. In Between Centre and Periphery: Kenya as a Key Scientific Nation in East Africa? *Science, Technology and Society* 2022; **27**(3):388-403.
26. MACHÁČEK V, SRHOLEC M, FERREIRA M, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R. Researchers' institutional mobility: bibliometric evidence on academic inbreeding and internationalization. *Science and Public Policy* 2022; **49**(1):85-97.
27. MIAO L, MURRAY D, JUNG W, LARIVIERE VG, SUGIMOTO CR, AHN Y. The latent structure of global scientific development. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2022; **6**:1206-1217.
28. MOUTON J, VAN LILL MH, PROZESKY HE, REDELINGHUYS H. Trends in the publication output of women at South African universities. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(9/10): Art. #14606, 4 pages.
29. NGWENYA S, BOSHOFF SC. Different manifestations of 'context': examples from a bibliometric study of research in Zimbabwe in Southern Africa. *Scientometrics* 2022; **127**:3911-3933.
30. RILEY JE, JOUBERT CM, GUENTHER L. Motivations and barriers for young scientists to engage with society: perspectives from South Africa. *International Journal of Science Education, Part B: Communication and Public Engagement* 2022; **12**(2):157-173.
31. SMIT IPJ, JOUBERT CM, SMITH K, VAN WILGEN NJ, STRYDOM T, BAARD J, HERBST M. Fire as friend or foe: the role of scientists in balancing media coverage of fires in National Parks. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(1):136-147.
32. TIJSSSEN RJW, WINNINK JJ. Global and Local Research Excellence in Africa: New Perspectives on Performance Assessment and Funding. *Science, Technology and Society* 2022; **27**(3):368-387.

33. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, DUDEK J. Reporting preprints in the media during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Public Understanding of Science* 2022; **31**(5):608-616.
34. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, VAN LILL MH, BAILEY TG. Transformation impossible: policy, evidence and change in South African higher education. *Higher Education* 2022; **83**:613-630.
35. WALTERS CA, MEHL GG, PIRAINO P, JANSEN J, KRIGER S. The impact of the pandemic-enforced lockdown on the scholarly productivity of women academics in South Africa. *Research Policy* 2022; **51**:104403, 9 pages.
36. WEINGART P. Trust or attention? Medialization of science revisited. *Public Understanding of Science* 2022; **31**(3):288-296.
37. WEINGART P, MEYER C. Citizen science in South Africa: Rhetoric and reality. *Public Understanding of Science* 2021; **30**(5):605-620.
38. WEINGART P, VAN SCHALKWYK FB, GUENTHER L. Democratic and expert legitimacy: Science, politics and the public during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Science and Public Policy* 2022; **49**(3):499-512.
39. WHITEHOUSE-TEDD KM, LOZANO-MARTINES J, REEVES J, PAGE M, MARTIN JH, PROZESKY HE. Assessing the Visitor and Animal Outcomes of a Zoo Encounter and Guided Tour Program with Ambassador Cheetahs. *Anthrozoos* 2022; **35**(2):307-322.

Chapters in books

1. CLOETE NJ, TIJSSEN RJW, WINNINK JJ, VAN SCHALKWYK FB. Researching research universities in Africa. In: Van der Wende M, Huisman J (eds.) *A Research Agenda for Global Higher Education*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 131-152.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF THE AFTERLIFE OF VIOLENCE AND THE REPARATIVE QUEST (AVREQ) / SENTRUM VIR DIE BESTUDERING VAN DIE NAGEVOLGE VAN GEWELD EN DIE STREWE NA HERSTEL

Journal articles

1. COETZEE AA. If I am alone I feel like a target sometimes: The making and unmaking of the vulnerable White woman in strange encounters with the Black man in the South African (post)colony. *Feminist Encounters: A Journal of Critical Studies in Culture and Politics* 2022; **6**(2):22, 13 pages.
2. CONNOLLY M, GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P, LAYTON L, NICHOLS B, PIVNICK B, READING R. What's repaired in reparations: A conversation among psychoanalytic and social activists. *Psychoanalytic Dialogues* 2022; **32**(1):3-16.
3. DARIES AS. Book review: Critical reflections on physical culture at the edges of empire. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2022; **74**(2):400-402.
4. FOURIE MM, CILLIERS M, MOORE-BERG SL. Hierarchies of being human: Intergroup dehumanization and its implication in present-day South Africa. *Peace and conflict* 2022; **28**(3):345-360.
6. FOURIE MM, MOORE-BERG SL. We cannot empathize with what we do not recognize: Perceptions of structural versus interpersonal racism in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:838675, 18 pages.

7. FOURIE MM, VERWOERD WJ. Covid-19 as natural intervention: Guilt and perceived historical privilege contributes to structural reform under conditions of crisis. *Affective Science* 2022; **3**(1):34-45.
8. INGABIRE CM, GASINZIGWA KAGOYIRE MG, HABARUGIRA N, RUTAYISIRE T, RICHTERS A. They tell us little and we end up being confused: Parent-child communication on familial experiences of genocide and its aftermath in Rwanda. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2022; **59**(3):349-361.
9. OPARA ICUO. Neither here nor there: Exploring the transnational identity of West African migrants living in South Africa. *Acta Academica* 2022; **54**(2):138-162.
10. OPARA ICUO. UJO/FEAR. *Agenda* 2022; **36**(4):177-177.
11. SCHLIESSER C. Wegmarken einer Theologie der Versöhnung. *Evangelische Theologie* 2022; **82**(1):52-63.
12. SCHLIESSER C. Zusammen ist man weniger allein. Fünf Thesen für eine junge Öffentliche Ökumene. *Lebendige Seelsorge* 2022; **73**:234-239.
13. SCHLIESSER C. The road to reconciliation: Insights from Christian Public Theology. *Religions* 2022; **13**:230, 9 pages.
14. SCHLIESSER C. Nicht Sahnehäubchen auf dem Theologiekuchen, sondern Brot und Butter. Replik auf Verena Hammes. *Lebendige Seelsorge* 2022; **73**:246-248.
15. VAN DER RIET RL, VERWOERD WJ. Diagnosing and dismantling South African whiteness: White work in the Dutch Reformed Church. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(4): a7402, 9 pages.
16. VAN SCHALKWYK S. Book Review: Domestic violence and psychology: Critical perspectives on intimate partner violence and abuse. *Feminism & Psychology* 2022; **32**(2):291-306.
17. VERWOERD WJ. Liberated by Tutus undomesticated inclusivity. *Anglican Theological Review* 2022; **104**(3):328-329.
18. VERWOERD WJ. Blessed are the peacemakers? Enemy love, family hatred and the dynamics of betrayal. *Spiritus-A Journal of Christian Spirituality* 2022; **22**(2):212-231.
19. VERWOERD WJ, LITTLE A, HAMBER B. Peace as betrayal: On the human cost of relational peacebuilding in transitional contexts. *International Journal of Transitional Justice* 2022; **16**:1-16.
20. WALE KL. Knotted memories of a betrayed sacrifice: Rethinking trauma and hope in South Africa. *Memory Studies* 2022; **15**(4):827-841.

Books

1. BREWER JD. *An advanced introduction to the sociology of peace processes*. Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom 2022:145 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BREWER JD. Religion and Peacebuilding. In: Richmond OP, Visoka G (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Peacebuilding, Statebuilding and Peace Formation*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2021: 520-531.
2. BREWER JD. Sociological Conceptualizations of Religion and Peacebuilding. In: Mitchell J, Millar SR, Po F, Percy M (eds.) *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Religion and Peace*, John Wiley & Sons. Sussex, United Kingdom, 2022: 497-508.

3. BREWER JD. C. Wright Mills and the Public Sociology of Peace. In: Frauley J (ed.) *The Routledge International Handbook of C. Wright Mills Studies*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 115-126.
4. DURBACH A, BENNETT J, GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P. Designing reparations: Creative process as reparative practice. In: Bennett J (ed.) *The Big Anxiety: Taking Care of Mental Health in Times of Crisis*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 153-165.
5. SCHLIESSER C. Kirche der Gewissen oder das Gewissen der Kirche? Innerkirchlicher Pluralismus in der Spannung zwischen individuellem Gewissensentscheid und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit. In: Stoppel H, Polke C (eds.) *Pluralität und Pluralismus in der evangelischen Friedensethik: Grundsatzfragen*, Springer, Wiesbaden, Germany, 2022: 101-121.
6. SCHLIESSER C. Dietrich Bonhoeffer und Öffentliche Theologie – Plädoyer für eine christologische Kontur Öffentlicher Theologie. In: Bedford-Strohm H, Bubmann P, Dallmann H, Kuhlmann H, Meireis T (eds.) *Kritische Öffentliche Theologie*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2022: 127-136.
7. VAN DER RIET RL, VERWOERD WJ. Intergenerational "White work" within the Dutch Reformed Church: Settling conflict, unsettling continuity. In: BOWERS-DU TOIT NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 25-40.
8. VAN DER RIET RL, VERWOERD WJ. Intergenerational white work in the Dutch Reformed Church: Settling Conflict, Unsettling Continuity. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 25-40.
9. VAN SCHALKWYK S. Disrupting the logic of patriarchy: Research on transforming gender relations at a South African university. In: Keepin W, Brix C (eds.) *Gender Equity & Reconciliation: Thirty Years of Healing the Most Ancient Wound in the Human Family*, Hohm Press, Chino Valley, USA, 2022: 351-372.
10. VERWOERD WJ. Trading justice for peace? Reframing reconciliation in TRC processes in South Africa, Canada and Nordic countries. In: Gupmarsdyttir S, Regan P, Solomons D (eds.) *Trading justice for peace? Reframing reconciliation in TRC processes in South Africa, Canada and Nordic countries*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 223-239.
11. WALE KL. Unsettling perpetrators: Comrade memories of complex violence and the South African TRC. In: Gupmarsdyttir S, Regan P, Solomons D (eds.) *Trading justice for peace? Reframing reconciliation in TRC processes in South Africa, Canada and Nordic countries*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 241-258.

DRAMA / DRAMA

Journal articles

1. BAARD H. What I was Told: verbatim-physical theatre as feminist protest theatre in South Africa. *South African Theatre Journal* 2021; **34**(3):178-193.

ENGLISH / ENGELS

Journal articles

1. COETZEE C, KASEMBELI SN, MANUEL S. Slow Research and Peer Support: An Alternative Model of Networking. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2022; **34**(1):1-3.
2. KAHYANA DS. Performing Humour on Ugandan Buses: Preliminary Insights on the Jokes Performed by Hawkers of Medicinal Products. *Nokoko* 2022; **10**:83-95.
3. KWANYA JMA. "There is Another Woman in the Story": Counterfactuality and Re-mythification in Jennifer Makaumbi's *Kintu*. *English in Africa* 2022; **49**(2):27-47.
4. MACHESO WP. Lives in Motion: Theorising Mobility in Contemporary Queer African Cinema. *Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies* 2022; **8**(3):139-155.
5. MACHESO WP. Activism and Agency: Reflections on Emergent Queer Life Writing and Sub-Saharan Africa. *Imbizo: International Journal of African Literary and Comparative Studies* 2022; **13**(2): #11768, 16 pages.
6. MACHESO WP. Gender, Sexuality and Citizenship: Reflections on African Diasporic Queer Imaginaries. *Gender Questions* 2022; **10**(1): #10179, 18 pages.
7. NEVILLE D. Chinese South African Navigations of the (Post-) Apartheid City in Ufieda Ho's *Paper Sons and Daughters*. *English in Africa* 2021; **48**(2):63-82.
8. SAMUELSON MA. Anomalous, Containerized and Inundating Waters: Thinking from the Cape and through Blue Focalization with K. Sello Duiker's *Thirteen Sents*. *Interventions-International Journal of Postcolonial Studies* 2022; **24**(3):463-478.
9. SMIT L. Gender Tensions, Taboos and Textual Acts in Melina Rorke's Autofiction. *Life Writing* 2022; **19**(1):81-97.
10. SMIT L. Medical Work and Nyasaland Missionaries: Reflecting on the Life of Pauline Pretorius (née Murray). *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(3):27-49.
11. SMIT L, STANDER DB. Gender-performance in Alba Bouwer se vertaling van die etiketboek *Sybille: Sjarmante vriendin*. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(1):200-218.
12. THERON CB. Imprints of Indigenes and the Optics of Settlement: A Bifocal Reading of *Summer on the Lakes* and *Millimetre of Dust*. *English Studies in Africa* 2022; **65**(2):1-13.

Chapters in books

1. KAHYANA DS. The Poetics of Poor Leadership: Representation of Decadence in Mohamed A. Eno's *Corpses on the Menu* (2013) and *Wizard of the Two Niles*. In: Farah AO, Eno MA (eds.) *Theorising Somali Society Hope, Transformation and Development*, Authorspress, New Delhi, India, 2022: 38-60.
2. KAHYANA DS. Rudeness, Incivility as Political Strategy: The Poetics and Politics of Stella Nyanzi's Facebook Work. In: Bruce-Lockhart K, Earle L, Musisi NB, Taylor EC (eds.) *Decolonising State and Society in Uganda: The Politics of Knowledge and Public Life*, James Currey, Suffolk, United Kingdom, 2022: 334-356.
3. NEWELL S. Local Authors, Ephemeral Texts: Anglo-Scribes and Anglo-Literates in West African Newspapers. In: Musila GA (ed.) *Routledge*

- Handbook of African Popular Culture*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 56-73.
4. SANGER N. Race, Class and In/hospitality in Cape Town *Detections and Reflections*. In: Sanger N, Moolman B (eds.) *Racism, Violence, Betrayals and New Imaginaries: Feminist Voices*, University of Kwazulu Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2022: 143-156.
 5. STEINER BC. 'African Contrasts': Noni Jabavu's Travelogue as Kaleidoscope. In: Peterson B, Mkhize K, Xaba M (eds.) *Foundational African Writers: Peter Abrahams, Noni Jabavu, Sibusiso Nyembezi and Es'kia Mphahlele*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2022: 279-299.

GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BERGHOFF R. L2 processing of filler-gap dependencies: Attenuated effects of naturalistic L2 exposure in a multilingual setting. *Second Language Research* 2022; **38**(2):373-393.
2. FLUBACHER M, BUSCH BM. Language advocacy in times of securitization and neoliberalization: The Network Language Rights. *Language Policy* 2022; **21**:545-560.
3. FREUNBERGER D, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, ABRAHAMSSON N. Is it time to reconsider the 'gold standard' for nativelikeness in ERP studies on grammatical processing in a second language? A critical assessment based on qualitative individual differences. *Applied Linguistics* 2022; **43**(3):433-452.
4. LINDINGER NM, JACOBSON SW, DAVIDSON L, CONRADIE S, DODGE NC, MOLTENO CD, MEINTJES E, GAAB N, JACOBSON JL. Reading Impairment in Adolescents with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Scientific Studies of Reading* 2022; **26**(6):469-488.
5. MONTERO-MELIS G, VAN PARIDON J, OSTAREK M, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. No evidence for embodiment: The motor system is not needed to keep action verbs in working memory. *Cortex* 2022; **150**:108-125.
6. NORRMAN G, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, THIERRY G. Irreversible specialization for speech perception in early international adoptees. *Cerebral Cortex* 2022; **32**(17):3777-3785.
7. OOSTENDORP MCA. Raced Repertoires: The Linguistic Repertoire as Multi-Semiotic and Racialized. *Applied Linguistics* 2022; **43**(1):65-87.
8. SSENTANDA ME. Which language(s) matter(s) the most? Exploring the 'schoolscapes' of rural primary schools in Uganda. *South African Journal of African Languages* 2022; **42**(1):17-30.
9. ZELLER JZ, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, LEWIS AG. The parser consults the lexicon in spite of transparent gender marking: EEG evidence from noun class agreement processing in Zulu. *Cognition* 2022; **226**:105148, 18 pages.

Chapters in books

1. ANTHONISSEN C. Diskoersanalise – Die bestudering van taal as 'diskoers'. In: Carstens W, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste Taalkunde in Afrikaans*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 681-704.
2. ANTHONISSEN C. Profiles of Multilingualism: An Analysis of Language Biographies and Linguistic Repertoires of University Students. In: Purkardthofer J, Flubacher M (eds.) *Speaking Subjects in Multilingualism*

- Research: Biographical and Speaker-Centred Approaches*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2022: 65-90.
3. ANTHONISSEN C, STROUD C. Family Time(s): Migrant Temporalities in Family Language Planning in the Urban African South. In: Røyneland U, Blackwood R (eds.) *Multilingualism across the Lifespan*, Routledge, New York, South Africa, 2022: 104-123.
 4. BERGHOFF R, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. Psigolinguistiek. In: Carstens W, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste Taalkunde in Afrikaans*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 599-615.
 5. BERNARD T. Rethinking (English) academic literacy practices during a pandemic: Mobility and multimodality. In: Govender R, Jacobs AHM (eds.) *Critical Reflections on Professional Learning During COVID-19: Context, Practice and Change*, HELTASA, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 357-370.
 6. BUSCH BM. A Few Remarks on Working with Auto-Socio-Bio-Ethnography. In: Purkarthofer J, Flubacher M (eds.) *Speaking Subjects in Multilingualism Research: Biographical and Speaker-Centred Approaches*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2022: 290-303.
 7. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. WEIRD psycholinguistics. In: Williams Q, Deumert A, Milani T (eds.) *Struggles for multilingualism and linguistic citizenship*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2022: 183-200.
 8. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, ATHANASOPOULOS P. Age of acquisition in second language thinking. In: Benati AG, Schwieter JW (eds.) *Second Language Acquisition Theory: The legacy of Professor Michael H Long*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, South Africa, 2022: 177-196.
 9. MASHAZI SA, OOSTENDORP MCA. Belonging: The Interplay of Linguistic Repertoires, Bodies and Space in an Educational Context. In: Purkarthofer J, Flubacher M (eds.) *Speaking Subjects in Multilingualism Research: Biographical and Speaker-centred Approaches*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2022: 139-162.
 10. OOSTENDORP MCA. Linguistic Citizenship and Non-Citizens: Of Utopias and Dystopias. In: Williams Q, Deumert A, Milani T (eds.) *Struggles for multilingualism and linguistic citizenship*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2022: 102-120.
 11. SIMONSEN HG, SOUTHWOOD F. Child language assessment across different multilingual contexts: Insights and challenges from South and North. In: Røyneland U, Blackwood R (eds.) *Multilingualism across the Lifespan*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 11-30.
 12. SOUTHWOOD F, BRINK N, OOSTHUIZEN H. Kindertaal. In: Carstens W, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste Taalkunde in Afrikaans*, van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 723-741.

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ALONSO-VARGAS M, CRESPO M, MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, MUCINA L. Morphological and molecular data support recognition of *Spergularia quartzicola* (Caryophyllaceae) as a new species endemic to South Africa. *Plant Biosystems* 2022; **156**(2):506-514.

2. AMIN E, BELDA S, PIPIA L, SZANTOI S, EL BAROUDY A, MORENO J, VERRELST J. Multi-Season Phenology Mapping of Nile Delta Croplands Using Time Series of Sentinel-2 and Landsat 8 Green LAI. *Remote Sensing* 2022; **14**:1812, 23 pages.
3. BESSINGER M, LUCK-VOGEL M, SKOWNO A, CONRAD F. Landsat-8 based coastal ecosystem mapping in South Africa using random forest classification in Google Earth Engine. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:928-939.
4. DAVISON J, VASAR M, SEPP S, OJA J, AL-QURAI SHY S, BUENO C, CANTERO JJ, FABIANO E, DECOCQ G, FRAZER L, HIIESALU I, MUCINA L, ET AL. Dominance, diversity, and niche breadth in arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal communities. *Ecology* 2022; **103**: e3761, 9 pages.
5. DENNER MG, KEMP JN. The Use of C-Band and X-Band SAR with Machine Learning for Detecting Small-Scale Mining. *Remote Sensing* 2022; **14**:977, 22 pages.
6. FRANCH B, CINTAS J, BECKER-RESHEF I, SANCHEZ-TORRES M, ROGER J, SKAKUN S, SOBRINO J, VAN TRICHT K, DEGERICKX J, GILLIAMS S, KOETZ B, SZANTOI S, WHITCRAFT A. Global crop calendars of maize and wheat in the framework of the World Cereal project. *GIScience and Remote Sensing* 2022; **59**(1):885-913.
7. GAMBE TR, GEYER HS, HORN AJ. Economic Resilience of City-Regions in Southern Africa: An Exploratory Study of Zimbabwe. *Regional Science Policy and Practice* 2022; **14**(2):438-455.
8. GRENFELL SE, GRENFELL M, TOOTH S, MEHL A, O’GORMAN E, RALPH T, ELLERY W. Wetlands in drylands: diverse perspectives for dynamic landscapes. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 2022; **30**:607-622.
9. HARMSE CJ, GERBER H, VAN NIEKERK A. Evaluating Several Vegetation Indices Derived from Sentinel-2 Imagery for Quantifying Localized Overgrazing in a Semi-Arid Region of South Africa. *Remote Sensing* 2022; **14**:1720, 18 pages.
10. HART TGB, DAVIDS YD, RULE SP, TIRIVANHU P, MTYINGIZANE S. The COVID-19 pandemic reveals an unprecedented rise in hunger: The South African Government was ill-prepared to meet the challenge. *Scientific African* 2022; **16**: e01169, 17 pages.
11. HIGGS CJ, VAN NIEKERK A. Impact of Training Set Configurations for Differentiating Plantation Forest Genera with Sentinel-2 Imagery and Machine Learning. *Remote Sensing* 2022; **14**:3992, 19 pages.
12. HU T, MALLICK K, HULLEY G, PLANELLS L, GOTTSCHKE F, SCHLERF M, HITZELBERGER P, DIDRY Y, SZANTOI S, ET AL. Continental-scale evaluation of three ECOSTRESS land surface temperature products over Europe and Africa: Temperature-based validation and cross-satellite comparison. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 2022; **282**:113296, 18 pages.
13. JAKOET A, BOATWRIGHT JS, MUCINA L, MAGEE A. A taxonomic revision of the *Cotula barbata* group (Anthemideae, Cotulinae, Asteraceae). *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **151**:495-513.
14. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Characterising social-ecological drivers of landuse/cover change in a complex transboundary basin using singular or ensemble machine learning. *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment* 2022; **27**:100773, 21 pages.
15. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Detecting Connectivity and Spread Pathways of Land Use/Cover Change in a Transboundary Basin Based on the Circuit Theory. *Geomatics* 2022; **2**:518-539.

16. KUPFER S, SANTAMARIA-AGUILAR S, VAN NIEKERK L, LUCK-VOGEL M, VAFEIDIS A. Investigating the interaction of waves and river discharge during compound flooding at Breede Estuary, South Africa. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences* 2022; **22**:187-205.
17. MACFADYEN S, ALLSOPP N, ALTWEGG R, DE KLERK HM, GIBBS RPG, LANDI P, MIDGLEY GF, MONCRIEFF GR, MUNCH Z, VISSER V, HUI C, VAN WAGENINGEN GD, ET AL. Drowning in data, thirsty for information and starved for understanding. A biodiversity information hub for cooperative environmental monitoring in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**:109736, 10pages.
18. MACINTYRE PD, MUCINA L. The biomes of Western Australia: a vegetation based approach using the zonality/ azonality conceptual framework. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 2022; **60**(4):354-376.
19. MAHLAKANYA IJ, WILLEMSE L. A living conditions index for main and backyard shacks and backyard rooms in Gauteng's metropolitan municipalities: 2001 to 2011. *Town and Regional Planning* 2022; **80**:21-39.
20. MALLICK K, BALDOCCHI D, JARVIS A, HU T, TREBS I, SULIS M, BHATTARAI N, BOSSUNG C, EID Y, CLEVERLY J, BERINGER J, WOODGATE W, SILBERSTEIN R, HINKO-NAJERA N, MEYER W, GHENT D, SZANTOI S, ET AL. Insights into the Aerodynamic Versus Radiometric Surface Temperature Debate in Thermal-Based Evaporation Modeling. *Geophysical Research Letters* 2022; **49**(15): e2021GL097568, 10 pages.
21. MISTRY A, SPOCTER MA. A categorization of gated eco-developments in South Africa. *South African Geographical Journal* 2022; **104**(1):16-34.
22. MISTRY A, SPOCTER MA. Just sustainabilities: The case of eco-estates in South Africa. *Local Environment* 2022; **27**(2):215-228.
23. MOKHELE M, GEYER HS. A theoretical foundation for investigating the spatial economic attributes of airport-centric developments. *Bulletin of Geography* 2021; **54**:21-31.
24. MUCINA L, LOTTER MC, RUTHERFORD MC, VAN NIEKERK A, MACINTYRE PD, TSAKALOS JL, TIMBERLAKEH J, ADAMS JB, RIDDEN T, MCCARTHY LK. Forest biomes of Southern Africa. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 2022; **60**(4):377-428.
25. MWATHUNGA EE, DONALDSON SE. Urban planning history of Malawi: case study of the capital Lilongwe. *Planning Perspectives* 2022; **37**(4):713-733.
26. NELL CM, SCHENCK C, DE WAAL JH. Waste characterisation in Stellenbosch Local Municipality, South Africa. *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2022; **118**(1): Art. #12795, 12 pages.
27. PREISLEROVA Z, JIMENEZ-ALFARO B, MUCINA L, BERG C, BONARI G, KUZEMKO A, LANDUCCI F, MARCENO C, MONTEIRO-HENRIQUES T, NOVAK P, VYNOKUROV D, BERGMEIER E, ET AL. Distribution maps of vegetation alliances in Europe. *Applied Vegetation Science* 2022; **25**: e12642, 12 pages.
28. PRETORIUS PS, DE WAAL JH. Increasing rates of convenience food packaging use at HEIs: a case study of the Neelsie student centre, Stellenbosch University. *Geography* 2022; **107**(2):70-78.
29. RABUS B, ENGELBRECHT J, CLAGUE J, DONATI D, STEAD D, FRANCONI M. Response of a large deep-seated gravitational slope deformation to meteorological, seismic, and deglaciation drivers as measured by InSAR. *Frontiers in Earth Science* 2022; **10**:918901, 25 pages.

30. SINGH RG, MUSEKIWA C, BOTHA G, NCUME M, KEMP JN. Wind erosion susceptibility modelling along the Eastern Cape Wild Coast, South Africa. *Catena* 2022; **214**:106262, 14 pages.
31. SPOCTER MA. I dont know why we have gated developments in Ceres': crime, fear, and gated developments in nonmetropolitan towns in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Geographical Review* 2022; **41**(3):350-363.
32. SPOCTER MA. A Comparison of Security in City and Small-Town Gated Developments in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 2022; **57**(2):165-181.
33. TORO G, OTERO M, CLERICI N, SZANTOI S, GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ A, ESCOBEDO FJ. Interacting municipal-level anthropogenic and ecological disturbances drive changes in Neotropical forest carbon storage. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 2022; **10**:937147, 17 pages.
34. TREVENEN EJ, VENEKLAAS EJ, TESTE FP, DOBROWOLSKI M, MUCINA L, RENTON M. Positive heterospecific interactions can increase long-term diversity of plant communities more than negative conspecific interactions alone. *Functional Ecology* 2022; **36**(1):159-173.
35. VAN WILGEN BW, DE KLERK HM, STELLMES M, ARCHIBALD S. An analysis of the recent fire regimes in the Angolan catchment of the Okavango Delta, Central Africa. *Fire Ecology* 2022; **18**:13, 12 pages.
36. VASAR M, DAVISON J, SEPP S, MUCINA L, OJA J, AL-QURAI SHY S, ANSLAN S, BAHRAM M, GUILLERMO-BUENO C, CANTERO JJ, DECOCQ G, FRAZER L, ET AL. Global soil microbiomes: A new frontline of biome-ecology research. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2022; **31**(6):1120-1132.
37. VASAR M, DAVISON J, SEPP S, OJA J, AL-QURAI SHY S, GUILLERMO-BUENO C, CANTERO JJ, FABIANO E, DECOCQ G, FRAZER L, HIIESALU I, MUCINA L, ET AL. Global taxonomic and phylogenetic assembly of AM fungi. *Mycorrhiza* 2022; **32**:135-144.
38. VON FINTEL MW, KEMP JN. Small dams: determining the minimum waterbody surface area that can be successfully detected using Sentinel-1 SAR imagery. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2022; **11**(2):290-309.
39. WIENER KD, SCHLEGEL P K, GRENFELL SE, VAN DER WAAL B. Contextualising sediment trapping and phosphorus removal regulating services: a critical review of the influence of spatial and temporal variability in geomorphic processes in alluvial wetlands in drylands. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 2022; **30**:737-770.
40. WILLIAMS L, LUCK-VOGEL M. Geographic information system data considerations in the context of the enhanced bathtub model for coastal inundation. *Transactions in GIS* 2022; **26**(7):3074-3089.
41. YAKUBU I. From a cluster of villages to a city: Housing politics and the dilemmas of spatial planning in Tamale, Ghana. *Land Use Policy* 2021; **109**:105668, 11 pages.
42. ZU ERMGASSEN E, LIMA MGB, BELLFIELD H, DONTENVILLE A, GARDNER TA, GODAR J, HAILMYAR R, INDENBAUM R, DOS REIS TNP, RIBEIRO V, ABU I-O, SZANTOI S, MEYFROIDT P. Addressing indirect sourcing in zero deforestation commodity supply chains. *Science Advances* 2022; **8**(17): eabn3132, 15 pages.

Proceedings national

1. CREIGHTON AT, WILLEMSE L. *Determining the socio-demographic and socio-economic factors influencing the selection of the mode of transport to work in the City of Johannesburg and City of Tshwane*. In: Sandham LA,

- Hansen C, Meiklejohn KI (eds.) Proceedings of the 2021 Joint Biennial Conference of the Society of South African Geographers and the Southern African Association of Geomorphologists, Rhodes University, Makhanda, South Africa, Society of South African Geographers (SSAG) 2022: 34-52.
2. KRUGER CJ, WILLEMSE L. *Applying the City Development Index (CDI) to measure the quality of life in the local municipalities of the Northern Cape between 2001 and 2011*. In: Sandham LA, Hansen C, Meiklejohn KI (eds.) Proceedings of the 2021 Joint Biennial Conference of the Society of South African Geographers and the Southern African Association of Geomorphologists, Rhodes University, Makhanda, South Africa, Society of South African Geographers (SSAG) 2022: 1-7.
 3. MARCUS T, SPOCTER MA. *Household hydro-resilience in a middle-class suburb during a water crisis in Cape Town, South Africa*. In: Sandham LA, Hansen C, Meiklejohn KI (eds.) Proceedings of the 2021 Joint Biennial Conference of the Society of South African Geographers and the Southern African Association of Geomorphologists, Rhodes University, Makhanda, South Africa, Society of South African Geographers (SSAG) 2022: 101-114.
 4. VILJOEN VA, SPOCTER MA. *An exploratory foray into visual street art and graffiti in South African cityscapes*. In: Sandham LA, Hansen C, Meiklejohn KI (eds.) Proceedings of the 2021 Joint Biennial Conference of the Society of South African Geographers and the Southern African Association of Geomorphologists, Rhodes University, Makhanda, South Africa, Society of South African Geographers (SSAG) 2022: 30-45.

Chapters in books

1. MISTRY A, SPOCTER MA. Production of Edibles and Use of Garden Waste in Domestic Gardens of a Middle-Class Suburb in Cape Town, South Africa. In: Hardy MJ (ed.) *Exploring Food and Urbanism*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 97-115.

HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. BURDEN M, STANDER OPJ. Die Bewarenswaardigheid van Kaaps-Hollandse Herlewingsstyl-Argitektuur: Enkele Gevallestudies in George, Suid-Kaap. *South African Journal of Cultural History/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2021; **35**(1):20-44.
2. DANDE I, SWART SS. "Today We Will Milk Dogs!" (Nhasi Tinokama Imbwa) * - A Socio-political History of African-owned Dogs and the Dog Tax in Southern Rhodesia c.1900-1950. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History* 2022; **50**(4):672-704.
3. DARIES AS. Critical Reflections on Physical Culture at the Edges of Empire. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2022; **74**(2):400-402.
4. DORO E, SWART SS. Beyond Agency: The African Peasantry, the State, and Tobacco in Southern Rhodesia (Colonial Zimbabwe) 1900-80. *Journal of African History* 2022; **63**(1):55-74.
5. DUFF SE. Training for Citizenship: The Women's Suffrage Movement and Modernising the State in Early Twentieth-Century South Africa. *Gender and history* 2022; **34**(1):116-134.

6. KAUMA BU, SWART SS. Hunger and power: Politics, food (in)security and the development of small grains in Zimbabwe, 2000-2010. *Historia* 2022; **67**(1):144-176.
7. MARCO GRACIA FJ, FOURIE J. The missing boys: Understanding the unbalanced sex ratio in South Africa, 1984-2011. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2022; **37**(2):128-146.
8. MARCO GRACIA FJ, FOURIE J. The crossover point: Measuring the age at which women outnumber men in South Africa, 1904-2011. *Southern African Journal of Demography* 2022; **22**(1):49-87.
9. NASSON WR. Stellenbosch and Stellenbosching. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa* 2022; **76**(2):19-39.
10. SWART SS. Roundtable: Coffee House Conversations: Historians on the Current Moment: Introduction. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(3):741-756.
11. SWART SS. Joanna Bourke. Loving Animals: On Bestiality, Zoophilia and Post-Human Love. *American historical review* 2022; **127**(2):1020-1021.

Chapters in books

1. EKAMA KJ. Boundaries of Bondage: Slavery and Enslaveability in VOC Ceylon. In: Ekama KJ, Hellman L, van Rossum M (eds.) *Slavery and Bondage in Asia, 1550-1850: Towards Global History of Coerced Labour*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 121-139.
2. EKAMA KJ. Slavery and Labour Coercion in Asia - Towards Global History. In: Ekama KJ, Hellman L, van Rossum M (eds.) *Slavery and Bondage in Asia, 1550-1850: Towards Global History of Coerced Labour*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 3-16.
3. FOURIE J, RICHARDSON LJ. Life under Lockdown: An anthology of Stellenbosch student Covid-19 diary entries. In: Fourie J, Richardson LJ (eds.) *Life under Lockdown: An anthology of Stellenbosch student Covid-19 diary entries*, African Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 1-21.
4. NASSON WR. Afterword. In: Lee CJ (ed.) *Culture and Liberation: Exile Writings, 1966?1985. Alex La Guma*, Seagull, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 558-565.
5. PEARCE JL. Disputing Democracy and Challenging the State in Mozambique. In: Adebani W (ed.) *Everyday State and Democracy in Africa Ethnographic Encounters*, Ohio University Press, Ohio, USA, 2022: 309-330.
6. SWART SS. Kicking over the Traces? Freeing the Animal from the Archive. In: Bonnell JL, Kheraj S (eds.) *Traces of the Animal Past Methodological Challenges in Animal History*, University of Calgary Press, Alberta, Canada, 2022: 19-48.

INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP

Journal Articles

1. BLACKBURN AM, VESTERGREN S, TRAN TP, STÖCKLI S, GRIFFIN SM, NTONTIS E, JEFTIC A, CHRONA S, PARRY DA, ET AL. COVIDiSTRESS Diverse Dataset on Psychological and Behavioural Outcomes One Year into the Covid-19 Pandemic. *Scientific Data* 2022; **9**:311, 25 pages.
2. BORDIS T, CLEOPHAS LGWA, KITTELMANN A, RUNGE T, SCHAEFER I, WATSON BW. Re-CorC-ing KeY: Correct-by-Construction Software

- Development Based on KeY. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13360**:80-104.
3. COETZER S, BRITZ K. Debugging Classical Ontologies Using Defeasible Reasoning Tools. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications* 2022; **344**:97-111.
 4. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. An exploratory investigation of the use and effects of academic instant messaging groups among university students. *Education and Information Technologies* 2022; **27**:1055-1080.
 5. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. Investigating predictors of online vigilance among university students. *Information Technology & People* 2022; **35**(1):27-45.
 6. PARRY DA, FISHER JT, MIECZKOWSKI H, SEWALL CRAIG JR, DAVIDSON BI. Social media and well-being: A Methodological perspective. *Current Opinion in Psychology* 2022; **45**:101285, 6 pages.
 7. POSTHUMA AJ, SOLMS F, WATSON BW. The Impact of Using a Contract-Driven, Test-Interceptor Based Software Development Approach. *Computer Science and Information Systems* 2022; **12**(7):39-58.
 8. PRETORIUS E, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, KOTZE MJ, OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, KELL DB. Prevalence of symptoms, comorbidities, fibrin amyloid microclots and platelet pathology in individuals with Long COVID/Post-Acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC). *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2022; **21**:148, 17 pages.
 9. RUSS M. Knowledge Sharing and Sustainable Development. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:3078, 3 pages.
 10. TER BEEK MH, CLEOPHAS LGWA, LEUCKER M, SCHAEFER I. Introduction to X-by-Construction Meets Runtime Verification. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13701**:141-148.
 11. VAN DER MERWE AB, BERGLUND PM. Ordered Context-Free Grammars. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13266**:53-66.

Proceedings international

1. HAMMOND PN, SOLMS F, WATSON BW. *Architecture Requirements for Open Inference Networks*. In: Kaindl H, Mannion M, Maciaszek L (eds.) Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Evaluation of Novel Approaches to Software Engineering (ENASE 2022), online, SCITEPRESS Digital Library 2022: 510-518.
2. PRETORIUS R, BLAAUW DN. *Digital Risk Management: Investigating Human-Factor Security with a Behaviorist Approach*. In: Griffin DRP, Tatar U, Yankson B (eds.) Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security (ICCWS 2022), Alban, USA, Academic Conferences International 2022: 513-521.
3. RAAFF EL, ROTHWELL N, WYNNE AP. *Aligning South African Data and Cloud Policy with the PoPI Act*. In: Griffin DRP, Tatar U, Yankson B (eds.) Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security (ICCWS 2022), Albany, USA, Academic Conferences International 2022: 279-287.
4. VAN DER MERWE G, MULLER CP, VAN DER MERWE WG, BLAAUW DN. *Identifying Adversaries' Signatures Using Knowledge Representations of Cyberattack Techniques on Cloud Infrastructure*. In: Griffin DRP, Tatar U, Yankson B (eds.) Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security (ICCWS 2022), Albany, USA, Academic Conferences International 2022: 333-339.

Chapters in books

1. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. The Role of Self-Regulation in Experiences of Digital Distraction in College Classrooms. In: Flanigan AE, Kim JH (eds.) *Digital Distractions in the College Classroom*, IGI Global, Hershey, USA, 2022: 92-119.

JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK

Journal articles

1. BOTMA GJ. De Zuid-Afrikaan en die teenstrydighede van 19de-eeuse Kaapse liberalisme / De Zuid-Afrikaan and the contradictions of 19th century Cape liberalism. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(1):92-111.
2. ECKARDT M. "Er stammte aus Komotau in Böhmen" Eine biografische Wiedergutmachung für Victor Fleischer. *Sudetenland* 2022; **64**(3/4):83-85.
3. MPOFU S. "I'm described as Good Journalist Because I am Tough": How Femininity is still considered a Weakness in Zimbabwean Newsrooms. *African Journalism Studies* 2022; **43**(3):30-50.
4. MPOFU S, MPHOFU T. Womanist Perspectives on Gender & Black Identities in Black Panther (2018). *Mai: Feminism & Visual Culture* 2022; **25 June**:1-22.
5. NDLOVU M, SIBANDA MN. Digital Technologies and the Changing Journalism Cultures in Zimbabwe: Examining the Lived Experiences of Journalists Covering the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Digital Journalism* 2022; **10**(6):1059-1078.
6. NDZINISA NT, LUNGA C, NDLOVU M. News in the Digital Age: a case study of CITE as a digital public sphere in Zimbabwe. *African Journalism Studies (Formerly Ecquid Novi - African Journalism Studies)* 2022; **42**(4):46-64.
7. RABE L. The Augustson Manuscript, Microhistory, Memoir, and Memory. *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2022; **36**(2):35-62.
8. TSHUMA BB, TSHUMA LA, NDLOVU M. Twitter and political discourses: how supporters of Zimbabwe's ruling ZANU PF party use Twitter for political engagement. *Journal of Eastern African studies* 2022; **16**(2):269-288.
9. TSHUMA LA, NDLOVU M. Immortalizing "Buried Memories": Photographs of the Gukurahundi Online. *Journal of Genocide Research* 2022; **24**(3):380-401.

Books

1. MANTHALU CH, CHIKAIPA V, GUNDE AM. *Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa: A Democratic Pedagogy for the Future*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2022:250 pp.

Chapters in books

1. CHIKAIPA V, CHIRWA JA, MANTHALU CH, GUNDE AM. Re-imagining discourses of disability at higher education institutions in democratic Malawi. In: Manthalu CH, Chikaipa V, Gunde AM (eds.) *Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa: A Democratic Pedagogy for the Future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 187-203.
2. CHIKAIPA V, GUNDE AM, MANTHALU CH. Introduction. In: Gunde AM, Manthalu CH, Chikaipa V (eds.) *Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa: A Democratic Pedagogy for the future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 1-14.

3. ECKARDT M. "So drangen Entstehung und Geschichte [...] zum Vergleich" Der Aufsatz "Meissen und Prag" aus der "Prager Wochenschau" (1941)- eine Indizienkette zur Klärung der Autorschaft. In: Donath M (ed.) *Monumenta Misnensia: Jahrbuch fuer Dom und Albrechtsburg zu Meissen, Band 15*, Donatus Verlag, Niederjahna, Germany, 2022: 90-101.
4. GUNDE AM, CHIKAIPA V, MANTHALU CH. A rhetorical analysis of affirmative action debate towards higher education access in Malawian democracy. In: Manthalu CH, Chikaipa V, Gunde AM (eds.) *Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa: A Democratic Pedagogy for the Future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 125-136.
5. MANTHALU CH, CHIKAIPA V, GUNDE AM. Conclusion: Concretizing democratic deliberation through education. In: Manthalu CH, Chikaipa V, Gunde AM (eds.) *Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa: A Democratic Pedagogy for the Future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 246-249.
6. MANTHALU CH, GUNDE AM, CHIKAIPA V. Towards communication for equality: Reconfiguring pedagogical relations in teacher education. In: Manthalu CH, Gunde AM, Chikaipa V (eds.) *Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa: A Democratic Pedagogy for the future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 33-49.
7. MLOTSHWA K, NDLOVU M. Zimbabwe: Music, performance, and political lyrics as "cure" for post Bhalagwe trauma. In: Onyebadi U (ed.) *Political Messaging in Music and Entertainment Spaces Across the Globe, Volume 1*, Vernon Press, Delaware, USA, 2022: 279-304.
8. MLOTSHWA K, NDLOVU M. Introduction: The Idea of Matabeleland in Cyberspace. In: Mlotshwa K, NDLOVU M (eds.) *The Idea of Matabeleland in Digital Spaces*, Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom, 2022: ix - xvii.
9. NCUBE S, NDLOVU M. Performing Subalternity Online: A Critical Study of the Centre for Innovation and Technology (CITE). In: Mlotshwa K, Ndlovu M (eds.) *The Idea of Matabeleland in Digital Spaces: Genealogies, Discourses, and Epistemic Struggles*, Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 139-154.
10. NDLOVU M. Counter-Memory, Ethno-Nationalism, and the Discursive Construction of Matabeleland in Digital Spaces. In: Mlotshwa K, Ndlovu M (eds.) *The Idea of Matabeleland in Digital Spaces: Genealogies, Discourses, and Epistemic Struggles*, Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 15-30.
11. NDLOVU M, CHINEMBIRI VB. The discursive legitimation of the 2017 coup in Zimbabwe's mainstream newspapers. In: Mangena T, Nyambi O, Ncube G (eds.) *The Zimbabwean Crisis after Mugabe: Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 119-137.
12. RABE L. Trolls and Bullies: A South African Case Study of Cyber-Misogyny and the Media. In: Pickard S, von Hagen J, Welker M, Witte J (eds.) *The Impact of the Media on Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Göttingen, Germany, 2022: 179-206.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE

Journal articles

1. BOWD GP. Very Bad Trip? British Travellers in Late Communist Romania. *Historical Yearbook* 2022; **XIX**:81-91.
2. DOS SANTOS IC. Narratologie des Fragments. Selbstkonstruktion und gesellschaftliche Zersplitterung in Joseph Roths Romanen der 1920er Jahre. *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa* 2022; **50**:71-84.
3. KROBB F. „Ist es etwas, das man wissen muß? “Homosexualität in Theodor Fontanes Cécile und Der Stechlin. *Recherches Germaniques* 2022; **52**:25-42.
4. LEVEEL ECG. Prochcan Moskva. Malentendu a Moscou. L’adieu de Simone de Beauvoir a l’Union soviétique? *Viatica* 2022; **9**:2268, 15 pages.
5. PAKENDORF G. Die huis van die digter. Daniel Hugo en die poëtiese tradisie. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2021; **28**(1):5-27.
6. VON MALTZAN CH. „Da wurde ein Krieg geführt, der ihn, genau genommen, nichts anging“. Zu Krieg und Bewusstwerdungsprozessen in Uwe Timms Morenga und Damon Galguts the Beautiful Screaming of Pigs. *Germanistik in Ireland. Jahrbuch der / Yearbook of the German Studies Association of Ireland (GSAI)* 2022; **17**:37-49.

Books

1. HOLDENRIED MA. *Interkulturelle Literaturwissenschaft. Eine Einführung*. J.B. Metzler, Heidelberg, Germany 2022:272 pp.
2. LORENZ MN. *Distant Kinship. Joseph Conrad’s “Heart of Darkness” in German Literature: Gender, Class, Race, and Trauma*. Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom 2022:475 pp.
3. NCUBE G. *Queer Bodies in African Films*. NISC, Makhanda, South Africa 2022:129 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOWD GP. « La trahison par la plume »? Le procès de la Gazette des Ardennes. In: Charles N, Tison S (eds.) *RECONSTRUCTION(S) 1918... Les Ardennes après l’occupation allemande*, Presses universitaires du Septentrion, Villeneuve d’Ascq, France, 2022: 435-454.
2. GWATIRISA Y, NCUBE G. Breaking boundaries, transcending differences: An intercultural reading of Oliver Mtukudzi’s collaborative musical productions. In: Chitando E, Mateveke P, Nyakudya M, Chinouriri B (eds.) *The Life and Music of Oliver Mtukudzi Reconstruction and Identity*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 263-276.
3. KROBB F. Transaktionale Geschlechterbeziehungen bei Fontane: Cécile und Der Stechlin. In: Keckeis P, Moser GE, Walter V (eds.) *Literarische Aushandlungen von Liebe und Ökonomie*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 151-170.
4. LORENZ MN. Rechte Gewalt in der deutschen Literatur als Thema und Aufgabe der Germanistik. Literaturwissenschaftliche Perspektiven auf die Erschließung eines Forschungsfeldes. In: Lorenz MN, Virchow F, Thomas T (eds.) *Rechte Gewalt erzählen. Doing Memory in Literatur, Theater und Film*, J.B. Metzler, Heidelberg, Germany, 2022: 3-28.
5. MANGENA T, NCUBE G. Burying or erasing Mugabe? A crisis of memory in the New Dispensation. In: Mangena T, Nyambi O, NCUBE G (eds.) *The*

- Zimbabwean Crisis after Mugabe. Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2022: 21-39.
6. MULLER IC. Die Rezeption E.T.A. Hoffmanns in der klassischen Musik des 19. bis 21. Jahrhunderts. In: Schlodder B, Schmitz C, Bunzel W (eds.) *Unheimlich Fantastisch – E.T.A. Hoffmann 2022. Begleitbuch zur Ausstellung*, Spector Books, Leipzig, Germany, 2022: 315-322.
 7. NCUBE G. Gukurahundi revisited in the “Second Republic”. Trauma, memory and violence in Novuyo Rosa Tshuma’s House of Stone. In: Mangena T, Nyambi O, Ncube G (eds.) *Cultures of Change in Contemporary Zimbabwe. Socio-Political Transition from Mugabe to Mnangagwa*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2022: 140-155.
 8. NCUBE G. Queer(ing) Onomastics: Names and the Construction of Non-Normative Genders and Sexualities in Selected Short Stories in Queer Africa: New and Collected Fiction. In: Meyiwa T, Cekiso M (eds.) *Names fashioned by gender. Stitched perceptions*, UNISA Press, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 213-227.
 9. NCUBE G, GWATIRISA Y. Music as Pedagogy: The Life, Times, and Music of Oliver Mtukudzi. In: Chitando E, Mateveke P, Nyakudiya M, Chinouriri B (eds.) *The Life and Music of Oliver Mtukudzi Reconstruction and Identity*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 39-49.
 10. VON MALTZAN CH. Michael Kohlhass in Südafrika? Zur Genese und Rezeption von J.M. Coetzee’s Roman Life & Times of Michael K. In: Allerkamp A, Bartl A, Et Al (eds.) *Kleist-Jahrbuch*, JB Metzler, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 177-194.

MUSIC / MUSIEK

Journal articles

1. BERGER MA. Music Education for Social Change–Constructing an Activist Music Education by Juliet Hess (review). *Philosophy of Music Education Review* 2022; **30**(2):207-212.
2. GUPTILL C, SLADE T, BAADJOU V, ROBERTS MR, DE LISLE R, GINSBORG J, RENNIE-SALONEN B, ACKERMANN BJ, VISENTIN P, WIJSMAN S. Validity and reliability of the Musicians’ Health Literacy Questionnaire, MHL-Q19. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:886815, 14 pages.
3. HOLDER AM, LUDEMANN WA. “Raak getref én tog onaangetas gelaat.” Parodiërende toonsetting in Roelof Temmingh se *Met apologie*. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(2):129-159.
4. LOUW ZWE. Lute and theorbo toccatas of *seicento* Italy: the historical significance of a sidelined repertory. *Early Music* 2021; **49**(3):347-367.
5. LUDEMANN WA. Perspectives on music and evolution. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a7747, 13 pages.
6. LUDEMANN WA. God spreek die eerste woord. *Vir die Musiekleier* 2022; **42**(49):109-112.
7. OOSTHUIZEN MJ, LUDEMANN WA. Arnold van Wyk (1916–1983) se *Carmines Petronii* *Carmines Petronii* by Arnold van Wyk (1916–1983). *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(3):568-587.

PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE

Journal articles

1. DU TOIT HL. Gandhi and the Gender of Nonviolent Resistance. *Religions* 2022; **13**:467, 18 pages.
2. EWUOSO C, HALL SLC, DIERICKX K. How Do Healthcare Professionals Respond to Ethical Challenges Regarding Information Management? A Review of Empirical Studies. *Global Bioethics* 2021; **32**(1):67-84.
3. HARTFORD AM. Difficulty & quality of will: implications for moral ignorance. *Philosophical Explorations* 2022; **25**(2):141-158.
4. MSIMANG PM. COVID-19 and Affirmative Action: A Response. *Filosofia Theoretica* 2022; **11**(2):127-148.
5. MSIMANG PM. What Is Race? Four Philosophers, Six Views. *Philosophical Papers* 2022; **51**(1):115-145.
6. MSIMANG PM. Don't shy away from the elitist implications of your argument: Response to de Roubaix. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2022; **15**(2):42-43.
7. MSIMANG PM. The IRR as False Witness. How the Institute of Race Relations Strategically Misinforms Us about Racism and Policy (as a Threat to Deliberative Democracy). *Theoria-A Swedish Journal of Philosophy* 2022; **69**(172):1-31.
8. MSIMANG PM. That only the elite should have children is a worrying argument. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2022; **15**(1):6-8.
9. PRAEG L. Constitutive Causes of Colonial and Decolonial Reasoning. *Etica e Politica* 2022; **xx1v** (2):461-480.
10. VAN NIEKERK AA. Can human extinction be morally desirable? A critique of David Benatar's anti-natalism. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-15.

Proceedings national

1. DE VILLIERS-BOTHA T. *Re-assessing Google as Epistemic Tool in the Age of Personalisation*. In: Pillay A, Gerber A, Jembere E (eds.) Proceedings of the 3rd Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research (SACAIR 2022), Stellenbosch, South Africa, online by the SACAIR 2022 Organising Committee 2022: 323-339.

Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT HL. Contesting the Meaning/s of Sexual Violence in the South African Postcolony: Where are the Male Victims? In: Falkof N, Phadke S, Roy S (eds.) *Intimacy and Injury: In the Wake of #MeToo in India and South Africa*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, United Kingdom, 2022: 152-173.
2. DU TOIT HL. An African Feminist Approach to Forgiveness: Pumla Gobodo-Madikizela Considered. In: Satne P, Scheiter KM (eds.) *Conflict and Resolution: The Ethics of Forgiveness, Revenge, and Punishment*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 239-253.
3. HALL SLC. How will Biotechnology Transform Human Health? The peril and promise of genetic engineering. In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 261-279.

4. LANDMAN WA. End-of-Life Choices. In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 197-216.
5. MSIMANG PM. Social "races" in biomedical settings. In: Lorusso L, Winther RG (eds.) *Remapping Race in a Global Context*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 265-280.
6. MSIMANG PM. Revisiting the question of race and biology in the South African social sciences. In: Ludwig D, Koskinen I, Mncube Z, Poliseli L, Reyes-Galindo L (eds.) *Global Epistemologies and Philosophies of Science*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 243-254.
7. PALK AC. Towards a More Globally Inclusive and Relevant Neuroethics. Considerations for developing the field in Africa. In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 157-182.
8. VAN NIEKERK AA. Significantly increased longevity: Does it make sense? In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 183-195.

POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. CARMODY P, TAYLOR IC, ZAJONTZ AT. China's Spatial Fix and "Debt Diplomacy" in Africa: Constraining Belt or Road to Economic Transformation? *Canadian Journal of African Studies* 2022; **56**(1):57-77.
2. CHIGOWE LT. Racial Tensions in South Africa: Toward a Social Justice-Based Understanding of the Racial Polarization in South Africa. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):107-125.
3. DE CARVALHO P, KOPINSKI D, TAYLOR IC. A Marriage of Convenience on the Rocks? Revisiting the Sino-Angolan Relationship. *Africa Spectrum* 2022; **57**(1):5-29.
4. FREDERICKS JS. The Polarizing Effects of Poor Governance: A Reflection on South Africa. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):127-143.
5. FREDERICKS JS, DE JAGER NL. An Analysis of the Historical Roots of Partisan Governance within the ANC: Understanding the Road to State Capture. *Politikon* 2022; **49**(1):21-42.
6. GARCIA RIVERO AC. Authoritarian Personality vs Institutional Performance – Understanding Military Rule in Africa. *Politikon* 2022; **49**(2):175-194.
7. GIBSON JL, NELSON MJ. Judging Inequality: State Supreme Courts and the Inequality Crisis. *Political science quarterly* 2022; **137**(2):263-292.
8. GOUWS A. Theorizing Feminism from the South: Knowledge Production through South Africa's Feminist Journal AGENDA. *Journal of International Women's Studies* 2022; **23**(2):56-71.
9. JONSSON SC. Diplomacy in the Age of Polarization. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):27-39.
10. MAHLANGU TJ, SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. The influence of political efficacy on voter turnout in South Africa. *Politikon* 2022; **49**(2):158-174.
11. NEL PR. Mobility rules: why New Zealanders oppose redistribution. *Kotuitui* 2022; **17**(1):24-43.

12. NELSON MJ, GIBSON JL. Elite-Led Mobilization and Gay Rights: Dispelling the Myth of Mass Opinion Backlash. *Perspectives on Politics* 2022; **20**(2):674-675.
13. NELSON MJ, GIBSON JL. Response to Benjamin G. Bishin, Thomas J. Hayes, Matthew B. Incantalupo, and Charles Anthony Smith's Review of Judging Inequality: State Supreme Courts and the Inequality Crisis. *Perspectives on politics* 2022; **20**(2):678-679.
14. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. The 2021 municipal elections: rise of the volatile voter or the disaffected citizen? *Politikon* 2022; **49**(4):318-336.
15. VAN BEEK UJM. Poland: The Weight of History. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):61-79.
16. WENG DLC, MUSUVA CK. Comparing Polarizing Issues in Asian and African Democracies: Voter Confidence, Electoral Reform, and Polarization in Taiwan and Kenya. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):81-105.
17. WHITEHEAD L. Political Polarization: A Conceptual Survey. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):5-26.
18. ZAJONTZ AT. The Chinese infrastructural fix in Africa: Lessons from the Sino-Zambian "road bonanza". *Oxford Development Studies* 2022; **50**(1):14-29.
19. ZAJONTZ AT. "Win-win" contested: negotiating the privatisation of Africa's Freedom Railway with the "Chinese of today". *Journal of Modern African Studies* 2022; **60**(1):111-134.
20. ZAJONTZ AT. Debt, distress, dispossession: towards a critical political economy of Africa's financial dependency. *Review of African Political Economy* 2022; **49**(171):173-183.
21. ZAWU R. The Rise and Normalisation of Blessee/Blesser Relationships in South Africa: A Post-Colonial Feminist Analysis. *Feminist Encounters: A Journal of Critical Studies in Culture and Politics* 2022; **6**(2):21, 12 pages.

Books

1. LAMB GG. *Policing and Boundaries in a Violence Society. A South African Case Study*. Routledge, New York, USA 2022:260 pp.
2. MINE Y. *Connecting Africa and Asia: Afrasia as a Benign Community*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2022:142 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ADAMS-JACK UL. Problem Representations' and the National Gender Machinery in South Africa: A Case of Meaning in Motion. In: Gouws A (ed.) *Feminist Institutionalism in South Africa: Designing for Gender Equality*, Rowman & Littlefield, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 221-243.
2. ALCHIN AN, GOUWS A, HEINECKEN LPT. Making a difference in peacekeeping operations: voices of South African women peacekeepers, 2000-2018. In: Ozerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 339-355.
3. BERG-SCHLOSSER DH, HOFFMAN LANGE UI. Patterns and Prospects. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 401-444.
4. DLAKAVU SB. The Road to the National Strategic Plan on Gender-Based Violence and Femicide in South Africa: A Impact of African Feminist Direct Action and Protest. In: GOUWS A (ed.) *Feminist Institutionalism in South*

- Africa: Designing for Gender Equality*, Rowman & Littlefield, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 247-266.
5. DU TOIT PVDP. Looking ahead: Democracy and Modernity. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 471-486.
 6. GOUWS A. #EndRapeCulture and #MeToo: of intersectionality, rage and injury. In: Falkof N, Roy S, Phadke S (eds.) *Intimacy and injury: In the wake of #MeToo in India and South Africa*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, United Kingdom, 2022: 56-71.
 7. GOUWS A. In the Belly of the Commission for Gender Equality: Of Structural Problems and Straitjackets. In: Gouws A (ed.) *Feminist Institutionalism in South Africa: Designing for Gender Equality*, Rowman & Littlefield, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 71-90.
 8. HOFFMAN LANGE UI, BERG-SCHLOSSER DH. Macro- and Micro-level Analyses. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 89-142.
 9. HOJLUND MADSEN D, GOUWS A, CHIWEZA AL. Gender mainstreaming in Africa: local translations and institutional challenges in Ghana, Malawi and South Africa. In: Onyango G (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of Public Policy in Africa*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 522-533.
 10. JONSSON SC. From the End of History to the End of the World? A Tale of Unforeseen Global Changes. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 11-36.
 11. KLINGEMANN HAR, CANAN-SOKULLU E. Democracy Under Pressure? Support of Democracy in Germany and Italy. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 271-312.
 12. KLINGEMANN HAR, HOFFMAN LANGE UI, BERG-SCHLOSSER DH, VAN BEEK UJM. The Return of History. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 445-470.
 13. STEENEKAMP CL, MUSUVA CK. Political Culture in Africa: A Comparative Analysis of Democratic Values in South Africa and Kenya. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 143-176.
 14. VAN BEEK UJM. Quo Vadis Democracy? In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 3-10.
 15. VAN BEEK UJM. Back to the Future: The Rise of Nationalist Populism. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 63-88.
 16. WATSON JA. Lip Servicing the Budgets: An Institutional Response to Gender Budgeting. In: Gouws A (ed.) *Feminist Institutionalism in South Africa: Designing for Gender Equality*, Rowman & Littlefield, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 199-219.
 17. WHITEHEAD L. Argentina-Chile-Uruguay: Comparing Trajectories of Democratisation in Latin America's Southern Cone. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 211-240.
 18. WHITEHEAD L. United States and Canada: The Two Overlapping Democratic Trajectories in North America. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under*

Pressure: Resilience of Retreat, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 177-210.

PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANNANDALE M, VILYTE GB, PRETORIUS C. Stigma in functional seizures: A scoping review. *Seizure-European Journal of Epilepsy* 2022; **99**:131-152.
2. ASADI POOYA AA, TRINKAUS E, BRIGO F, HINGRAY C, KARAKIS I, LATTANZI S, VALENTE KD, CONTRERAS H, TURUSPEKOVA S T, KISHK N, ALJANDEEL G, FARAZDAGHI M, LOPEZ Y C, KISSANI N, KRAMER G, TRIKI C, SURGES R, PRETORIUS C, ET AL. Counseling about sudden unexpected death in epilepsy (SUDEP): A global survey of neurologists' opinions. *Epilepsy & Behavior* 2022; **128**: 108570, 7 pages.
3. BANTJES JR, BREET E, SAAL WL, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, TALJAARD L, MORTIER P, AUERBACH R, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Epidemiology of non-fatal suicidal behavior among first-year university students in South Africa. *Death Studies* 2022; **46**(4):816-823.
4. BANTJES JR, SLABBERT P, DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. Motorists' perceptions of factors that influence payment of speeding fines in Cape Town, South Africa: application of the Theory of Planned Behaviour. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(1):48-60.
5. BOOYSEN DD, KAGEE A. The double burden of treating traumatic stress in low-resource communities: experiences and perspectives of non-specialist health workers in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(1):135-145.
6. BOOYSEN DD, KAGEE A. Implementing Prolonged Exposure Therapy for PTSD in a Context of Ongoing Adversity: A Clinical Case Study. *Clinical Case Studies* 2020; **19**(4):258-269.
7. COETZEE BJ, DU TOIT S, CROUSE R, ROOS A. The experiences of early childhood development care centre staff in providing care and learning support in a low socioeconomic community in South Africa. *Early Child Development and Care* 2022; **192**(14):2338-2352.
8. COETZEE BJ, KAGEE A. Training Staff and Students in Psychology in the R Computer Language: Implications for the Psychology Curriculum in South Africa. *Africa Education Review* 2021; **18**(1-2):33-50.
9. COETZEE BJ, KRUGER H, HUMAN S, STALLARD P, LOADES ME. How young people experienced COVID-19 disease containment measures in the Western Cape, South Africa: A qualitative study including the perspectives of young people, their parents, teachers and school counsellors. *Psychology and Psychotherapy: Theory Research and Practice* 2022; **95**:383-401.
10. COETZEE BJ, KRUGER H, HUMAN S, STALLARD P, LOADES ME. What should a Universal School-Based Psychoeducational Programme to Support Psychological Well-Being amongst Children and Young People in South Africa Focus on and how should it be Delivered? A Multi-Stakeholder Perspective. *School Mental Health* 2022; **14**:189-200.
11. COETZEE BJ, LOADES ME, HUMAN S, KRUGER H, LOXTON HS, LANING G, MYBURGH N, STALLARD P. 4 Steps to My Future (4STMF): protocol for a universal school-based pilot and feasibility study of a CBT-based psychoeducational intervention to support psychological well-being amongst

- young adolescents in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Pilot and Feasibility Studies* 2022; **8**(99):1-13.
12. DAVIES T, ROOMANEY R, LUND C, SORSDAHL K. Evaluation of an Advocacy Programme for Mental Health Care Users in South Africa: A Mixed Methods Study. *Community Mental Health Journal* 2022; **58**:720-728.
 13. DE WET A, PRETORIUS C. From darkness to light: Barriers and facilitators to mental health recovery in the South African context. *International journal of social psychiatry* 2022; **68**(1):82-89.
 14. DE WET A, SUNKEL C, PRETORIUS C. Opportunities and challenges: a case for formal peer support work in mental health in a South African context. *Advances in Mental Health* 2022; **20**(1):15-25.
 15. DOMINGO AK, PASCHE SC, JARVIS LN, WEICH EM. Perceptions and experiences of patients attending an opioid substitution clinic in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1936, 8 pages.
 16. EVANS RW, BANTJES JR, SHACKLETON CL, WEST PC, DERMAN EW, ALBERTUS-KAJEE Y, SWARTZ LP. 'I was like intoxicated with this positivity': the politics of hope amongst participants in a trial of a novel spinal cord injury rehabilitation technology in South Africa'. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2022; **17**(6):712-718.
 17. GITHAIGA JN, SWARTZ LP. Therapeutic pluralism and the politics of disclosure: breast cancer patients' experiences in public healthcare. *African Health Sciences* 2022; **22**(4):77-86.
 18. HENDRIKS E, MURIS PEHM, MEESTERS C. The Influence of Negative Feedback and Social Rank on Feelings of Shame and Guilt: A Vignette Study in 8- to 13-Year-Old Non-Clinical Children. *Child Psychiatry & Human Development* 2022; **53**(1):458-468.
 19. HENDRIKS E, MURIS PEHM, MEESTERS C, HOUBEN K. Childhood Disorder: Dysregulated Self-Conscious Emotions? Psychopathological Correlates of Implicit and Explicit Shame and Guilt in Clinical and Non-clinical Children and Adolescents. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**(822728):1-15.
 20. HLONGWANE MNN, NED LY, MCKINNEY EL, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Experiences of Organisations of (or That Serve) Persons with Disabilities during the COVID-19 Pandemic and National Lockdown Period in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(12641):1-16.
 21. HLONGWANE MNN, NED LY, MCKINNEY E, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Experiences of Organisations of (of That Serve) Persons with Disabilities during the COVID-19 Pandemic and National Lockdown Period in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**: 12641, 16 pages.
 22. HUMAN S, KRUGER H, LOADES ME, STALLARD P, COETZEE BJ. South African youth's understanding of feelings, thoughts and behaviours: Implications for the development of CBT-based mental health interventions. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2022; **50**:447-461.
 23. HUNT XD, BRADSHAW ME, VOGEL SL, ENCALADA A V, EKSTEEN S, SCHNEIDER M, CHUNGA K, SWARTZ LP. Community Support for Persons with Disabilities in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(14): 8269, 17 pages.
 24. ISAACS DH, SWARTZ LP. Examining the understandings of young adult South African men who stutter: The question of disability. *International Journal of Language and Communication Disorders* 2022; **57**:1304-1317.

25. ISAACS DH, SWARTZ LP. "Stammering Less so That I Can Be More of a Man": Discourses of Masculinities Among Young Adult Men in the Western Cape, South Africa, Who Stutter. *Psychology of Men and Masculinity* 2022; **23**(1):74-85.
26. ISAACS DH, SWARTZ LP, TOEFY MY. My Stutter Has Put Me on the outside: Young South African Muslim Men Who Stutter Talk about Masculinities and Religion. *Journal of Disability and Religion* 2022; **26**(1):26-45.
27. KAGEE A. The Academic Boycott of Israel: Juxtaposing Academic Freedom and Human Rights in International Relations. *Politikon* 2022; **49**(2):97-119.
28. KAGEE A, BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, STERLEY A. Predicting Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Caseness Using the PTSD Checklist for DSM-5 Among Patients Receiving Care for HIV. *Journal of Traumatic Stress* 2022; **35**(1):13-21.
29. KAGEE A, SAAL WL, BANTJES JR, STERLEY A. Correlates of viral non-suppression among South African antiretroviral therapy users: comorbidity of major depression, posttraumatic stress, and alcohol use disorders. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; **34**(12):1540-1546.
30. KALLON II, COLVIN CJ, TRAFFORD ZK. A qualitative study of patients and health care workers experiences and perceptions to inform a better understanding of gaps in care for pre-discharged tuberculosis patients in Cape Town, South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:128, 14 pages.
31. KERR P. Career development or career delay? Postdoctoral fellowships and the de-professionalizing of academic work in South African universities. *British journal of sociology of education* 2022; **43**(4):550-565.
32. KERR P. Academic Pipeline or Academic Treadmill? Postdoctoral Fellowships and the Circular Logic of "Development". *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(3):72-90.
33. KILIAN S, DU PLESSIS S, FOUCHE J, LUCKHOFF HK, SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, HENDRIKSE CJ, SMIT AM, OLIVIER MR, SWARTZ LP, EMSLEY RA, ASMAL L. Differences in white matter microstructure in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders vs healthy volunteers and their association with cognition. *Schizophrenia Research* 2022; **250**:196-202.
34. LANGENHOVEN CJ, GREEFF AP. Adult Adoptees' Perspectives on Adoption: A South African Perspective. *Adoption Quarterly* 2022; **25**(3):185-211.
35. LAPPEMAN M, SWARTZ LP. Stillbirth in Khayelitsha Hospital, South Africa: Women's Experiences of Care. *British Journal of Psychotherapy* 2022; **35**(2):353-370.
36. LE ROUX MC, LESCH E. Exploring the caring of fathers in low-income, rural communities in South Africa. *Journal of Family Studies* 2022; **1**(1):1-25.
37. LESCH E, GROTZINGER E. The father experiences and challenges of Namibian and South African offshore working men. *Work* 2022; **71**:585-599.
38. LUDI D, GREEFF AP. Exploring Factors That Helped Adolescents Adjust and Continue with Life After the Death of a Parent. *Omega-Journal of Death and Dying* 2022; **84**(4):964-984.
39. LUYT LJ, SWARTZ LP. Implementation of Adoption in South Africa: Perspectives from Practitioners in the Western Cape. *Social Work* 2022; **58**(2)(5):173-190.
40. LUYT LJ, SWARTZ LP, VOGEL SL. A Systematic Review of Empirical Research on Transracial Adoption in South Africa. *British journal of social work* 2022; **52**:2455-2471.
41. MAHILALL R, SWARTZ LP. "I Am Dying a Slow Death of White Guilt": Spiritual Careers in a South African Hospice Navigates Issues of Race and Cultural Diversity. *Psychiatry Research* 2022; **46**:779-797.

42. MALDONADO TORRES N, FRANCE M F M, SUFFLA S, SEEDAT M, RATELE RK. Fanon's Decolonial Transcendence of Psychoanalysis. *Studies in Gender and Sexuality* 2021; **22**(4):243-255.
43. MALHERBE N, RATELE RK, ADAMS G, REDDY G, SUFFLA S. A Decolonial Africa(n)-Centered Psychology of Antiracism. *Review of General Psychology* 2021; **25**(4):437-450.
44. MARX FM, MEEHAN S, JIVAN DC, DUNBAR R, HODDINOTT G, HESSELING AC, OSMAN M. Use of interactive messaging to reduce pre-diagnosis loss to follow-up for TB care. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(1):26-32.
45. MCKINNEY EL, SWARTZ LP. Integration into higher education: experiences of disabled students in South Africa. *Studies in Higher Education* 2022; **47**(2):367-377.
46. MKABILE S, SWARTZ LP. Traditional healers' explanatory models of intellectual disability in Cape Town. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2022; **59**(3):263-273.
47. MKABILE S, SWARTZ LP. Spiritual Healers' Explanatory Models of Intellectual Disability in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Disability and Religion* 2022; **26**(1):70-86.
48. MKABILE S, SWARTZ LP. Putting Cultural Differences in its Place: Barriers to access to health services for parents of children with intellectual disability in an urban African Setting. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry* 2022; **68**(8):1614-1622.
49. MOSTERT FJ, GREEFF AP. Experiences of homeless men in an affluent town in South Africa. *Community Psychology in Global Perspective*. 2022; **50**:3387-3401.
50. MUNDT AP, LANGERFELDT S, MAPHISA JM, SOURABIE O, SERRI ER, TSHILONDA J C B, TE J H, BITTA M, MATHE L, LIWIMBI O, DOS SANTOS P F, ATILOLA O, JANSEN S, TINE J A, AKRANI C, JALLOH M, KAGEE A, VAN WYK ES, FORRY J, ET AL. Changes in rates of psychiatric beds and prison populations in sub-Saharan Africa from 1990 to 2020. *Journal of Global Health* 2022; **12**:04054, 12 pages.
51. MUNDT A P, SERRI ER, IRARRAZAVAL M, O REILY R, ALLISON SK, BASTIAMPILLAI T, MUSISI S, KAGEE A, GOLENKOV A, EL-KHOURY J, PARK SJ, CHWASTIAK L, PRIEBE S. Minimum and optimal numbers of psychiatric beds: expert consensus using a Delphi process. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2022; **27**:1873-1879.
52. MURIS PEHM, JEURISSEN A, ROOSWINKEL M, MEESTERS C. Good Traits, Bad Traits, and 'Ugly' Behavior: Relations between the Dark Triad, Honesty-Humility, Other HEXACO Personality Traits, and Externalizing Problems in Adolescents. *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 2022; **31**:3247-3257.
53. MURIS PEHM, OTGAAR H. Deconstructing Self-Compassion: How the Continued Use of the Total Score of the Self-Compassion Scale Hinders Studying a Protective Construct Within the Context of Psychopathology and Stress. *Mindfulness* 2022; **13**:1403-1409.
54. NED LY, MCKINNEY EL, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Experiences of vulnerability of people with disabilities during COVID-19 in South Africa. *South African Health Review* 2021; **1**:135-142.
55. NOOR MAHOMED A, PRETORIUS C. Exploring the contextual factors that impact the dementia family caregiving experience in Soweto township, South Africa. *Dementia e Neuropsychologia* 2022; **21**(7):2231-2247.

56. NOOR MAHOMED A, PRETORIUS C. Understanding the lived experiences of family caregivers of individuals with dementia in Soweto, a South African Township. *Dementia-International Journal of Social Research and Practice* 2022; **21**(7):2264-2287.
57. NOOR MAHOMED A, PRETORIUS C. Up-Close and Personal: Conceptualizing the Self as Dementia Caregiver: A Study in Soweto, South Africa. *Journal of cross-cultural gerontology* 2022; **37**:355-374.
58. NSEREKO JR, GARMAN EC, ROOMANEY R. Depressive symptoms and sociodemographic correlates among adolescents in Kampala: a cross sectional study. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(3):313-324.
59. PADMANABHANUNNI A, PRETORIUS TB, KAGEE A. The Health-Sustaining, Moderating, and Mediating Roles of Sense of Coherence in the Relationship between Fear of COVID-19 and Burnout among South African Teachers. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:5160, 13 pages.
60. PETERSEN JM, LESCH E. A Child Needs Both a Mother and a Father: The Parenting Constructions of a New Generation of Tertiary-Educated South African Prospective Parents. *Journal of comparative family studies* 2021; **52**(4):715-741.
61. POPOVAC M, ROOMANEY R. Measuring online health-seeking behaviour: Construction and initial validation of a new scale. *British Journal of Health Psychology* 2022; **27**(3):756-776.
62. RATELE RK. Biko's Black Conscious Thought is Useful for Extirpating the Fear of Whites Deposited in Black Masculinity. *Studies in Gender and Sexuality* 2021; **22**(4):311-321.
63. RATELE RK, SUFFLA S, SEEDAT M, FRANCE M FM, MALDONADO TORRES N. Introduction to the Special Issue: In Dialogue with Fanonian and Southern Thought. *Studies in Gender and Sexuality* 2021; **22**(4):237-242.
64. REDDY G, RATELE RK, ADAMS G, SUFFLA S. Decolonising Psychology: Moving from developing an inclusive social psychology to centring epistemic justice. *Social Psychological Review* 2022; **23**(2):10-12.
65. RICE KL, HENDRICKS ML. Curatorship Applications: The role of neuropsychology. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):209-213.
66. SARFO EA, SALIFU YENDORK J, NAIDOO AV. Understanding Child Marriage in Ghana: The Constructions of Gender and Sexuality and Implications for Married Girls. *Child Care in Practice* 2022; **28**(2):228-241.
67. SCHOEMAN R, VOGES TK. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder stigma: The silent barrier to care. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1865, 7 pages.
68. SCOPEN K, OTGAAR H, HOWE M L, MURIS PEHM. Effects of forewarnings on children's and adults' spontaneous false memories. *European Journal of Developmental Psychology* 2022; **19**(2):177-197.
69. SIBANDE ZN, ROOMANEY R. Fatigue-management strategies among women with endometriosis in South Africa: a qualitative study. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(1):36-47.
70. SMIT A, COETZEE BJ, ROOMANEY R, SWARTZ LP. Understanding the subjective experiences of South African women with recurrent breast cancer: A qualitative study. *Journal of Health Psychology* 2022; **27**(8):1959-1970.
71. SWARTZ LP. Disability in the Global South: The Colonial past in the embodied present. *Clinical Psychology Forum* 2022; **353**:49-53.
72. SWARTZ LP. Decolonising myself? South African mental health care and the problem of professionalism. *SSM - Mental Health* 2022; **2**:100131, 3 pages.

73. SWINNY CA, KAGEE A, ROOMANEY R. Delayed help-seeking for symptomatic breast cancer: reasons for delay among participants receiving treatment at a public healthcare facility in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(1):87-98.
74. TRAFFORD ZK, SWARTZ LP. "Five minutes earlier, you were giving hope": Reflections from interviews with doctors conducting assessments for South Africa's childhood disability Care Dependency Grant. *Wellcome Open Research* 2022; **7**:236, 19 pages.
75. VAN DER BANK C, KAGEE A. Does past depression predict present depression among HIV test-seekers? *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; **34**(6):792-796.
76. VAN DER WATT ASJ, ROOS A, DU PLESSIS S, BUI E, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. An Attachment Theory approach to reframing romantic relationship breakups in university students: A narrative review of attachment, neural circuitry, and posttraumatic stress symptoms. *Journal of Couple and Relationship Therapy* 2022; **21**(2):129-150.
77. VAN SCHALKWYK I, NAIDOO AV. A Wellness Program for Mothers Living in the Context of a South African High-risk Community. *Journal of Evidence-Based Social Work (United States)* 2022; **19**(2):129-146.
78. VAN SCHALKWYK I, STREICHER C, NAIDOO AV, RABIE S, VISSER M, VAN DEN BERG FJJ. Teacher Evaluation of a Self-Directed Career Guidance Intervention for South African Secondary School Learners Amidst Severe COVID-19 Restrictions. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:854748, 10 pages.
79. VERGUNST R, SWARTZ LP. Experiences with supervisors when students have a psychosocial disability in a university context in South Africa. *Teaching In Higher Education* 2022; **27**(5):695-708.
80. VERONESE G, DIAB MAH, ABUJAMEI Y, SALEH S, KAGEE A. Risk and protection of suicidal behavior among Palestinian University Students in the Gaza Strip: An exploratory study in a context of military violence. *International Journal of Mental Health* 2021; **50**(4):293-310.
81. VERONESE G, PEPE A, DIAB MAH, ABUJAMEI Y, KAGEE A. Social support, resilience, and mental health in a low-intensity warfare context: the effects of siege on university students in Gaza. *Journal of Mental Health* 2022; **31**(3):383-391.
82. ZYGMONT CS, NAIDOO AV. Phenomenography — an avant-garde approach to extend the psychology methodological repertoire. *Qualitative Research in Psychology* 2022; **19**(1):1-19.

Books

1. RATELE RK. *Why men hurt women and other reflections on love, violence and masculinity*. Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa 2022:250 pp.

Chapters in books

1. KAGEE A, DOCRAT S, FREEMAN MC, LUND C, PHAKATHI S, SHIBA D, THOM R. Mental Health. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 179-200.
2. NED LY, KEIKELAME MJ, SWARTZ LP. Doing decolonial indigenist research. In: Liamputtonng P (ed.) *Handbook of Qualitative Cross-Cultural Research Methods: A Social Science Perspective*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 40-55.

3. RATELE RK, SUFFLA S, SWART L, MALHERBE N. Historical trauma and structure in violence against and by young men. In: De Lannoy A, Langa M, Brooks H (eds.) *Youth in South Africa*, Mapungubwe Institute for Strategic Reflection (MISTRA), Johannesburg, South Africa, 2021: 1-380.
4. SWARTZ LP. Culture, concealment and the murderous politics of exclusion of persons with intellectual disabilities in South Africa. In: Katsui H, Mesiäislehto V (eds.) *Disability and development: Embodied inequalities*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 35-62.
5. SWARTZ LP. Mental Health in Paralympic Athletes. In: Reardon Claudia L (ed.) *Mental Health Care for Elite Athletes*, Springer, Ohio, USA, 2022: 215-220.

RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)

Journal articles

1. PHAROAH RM, ZWEIG PJ, WALLS RS, EKSTEEN R. Smoke Alarms for Informal Settlements: Monitoring and Challenges from a Large-Scale Community Rollout in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science* 2022; **13**(6):936-947.

SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK

Journal articles

1. CANNON CC, FERREIRA RJ, BUTTELL FB, JARQUIN TJ. Assessing explanatory variables of perceived stress to disaster: implications for risk research. *Journal of Risk Research* 2022; **25**(11-12):1259-1271.
2. CHIBAYA NH, ENGELBRECHT LK. What is Happening in an Individual Supervision Session? Reflections Of Social Workers in South Africa. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2022; **58**(4):520-545.
3. ENGELBRECHT LK. Editorial. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2022; **58**(4): i-ii.
4. KHOSA P, NDOU N. The Nature of Substance Abuse Treatment in South Africa: A Social Work Perspective. *Southern African Journal of Social Work and Social Development*: #10408, 17 pages.
5. SLABBERT I, CORNELISSEN-NORDIEN T, SINGWAYO NT. The needs of HIV-positive teenage mothers within a South African socio-cultural context: Experiences of social service providers. *Journal of Practice Teaching and Learning* 2022; **18**(3):87-115.

Chapters in books

1. KHOSA P. An ally or an enemy? Developing a trusting relationship between supervisor and supervisee. In: Keet A, Perumal N, Goliath VG (eds.) *Critical Social Work Studies in South Africa: Prospects and Challenges*, Mandela University Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 103-123.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AJALA OT. The Nigerian Army's Communication and Management of Combat-Related Deaths in the War against Boko Haram. *African Security* 2022; **15**(1):51-73.
2. BALASCO L, CIORDIA B, GARNSEY E, KARAJERJIAN S, KURZE A, LAMONT CK, NTOMBELA NP, SALEHI M. Introducing Justice craft: Political change across space and time. *Political Anthropological Research on International Social Sciences (PARISS)* 2022; **3**(1):51-108.
3. BIGGS R, CLEMENTS HS, CUMMING GS, CUNDILL G, DE VOS A, HAMANN M, LUVUNO LB, SELOMANE O, BLANCHARD R, ESLER KJ, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, SITAS N, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Social-ecological change: insights from the Southern African Program on Ecosystem Change and Society. *Ecosystems and People* 2022; **18**(1):447-468.
4. CHAMBERS JM, WYBORN C, KLENK NL, RYAN M, SERBAN A, BENNETT NJ, BRENNAN R, CHARLI-JOSEPH L, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Co-productive agility and four collaborative pathways to sustainability transformations. *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions* 2022; **72**(1):102422, 16 pages.
5. COUSINS T, PENTECOST M, VAN HELDEN L. Containment and conversion: Urban livelihoods and the circulation of value amid South Africa's avian influenza outbreak. *American Ethnologist* 2022; **49**(3):413-426.
6. DUBBELD B. Translating E.P. Thompson's Marxian critique: Contesting "context" in South African studies. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(1):67-85.
7. DUBBELD B. Thinking with Capital today: a brief introduction. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(1):1-9.
8. DUBBELD B, PINTO DE ALMEIDA F. Government by grants: the post-pandemic. *Transformation* 2020; **104**(1):55-66.
9. HART TGB. Land, law and chiefs in rural South Africa: Contested histories and current struggles. *Anthropology Southern Africa* 2022; **45**(4):244-248.
10. HART TGB, DAVIDS YD, RULE SP, TIRIVANHU P, MTYINGIZANE S. The COVID-19 pandemic reveals an unprecedented rise in hunger: The South African Government was ill-prepared to meet the challenge. *Scientific African* 2022; **16**: e01169, 17 pages.
11. LESTER CL. Commissions of inquiry and the role of law: towards a materialist approach. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(1):86-103.
12. LETTY B, HART TGB, MURUGAN S, NAIDOO T, RAI S, THIAM D, ZAKE J, ANNOR-FREMPONG S, ANNOR-FREMPONG I. A critical comparative review of evidence on alternative instruments for supporting research and innovation in agri-food systems in the Global South. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2022; **6**:1013156, 9 pages.
13. MUSA SY, HEINECKEN LPT. The effect of military (un)professionalism on civil military relations and security in Nigeria. *African Security Review* 2022; **31**(2):157-173.
14. NORSTROM AV, AGARWAL B, BALVANERA P, BAPTISTE B, BENNETT E, BRONDIZIO E, BIGGS R, MANYANI A, PEREIRA L, SELOMANE O, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. The programme on ecosystem change and society

- (PECS) – a decade of deepening social-ecological research through a place-based focus. *Ecosystems and People* 2022; **18**(1):598-608.
15. SMITH MN, LESTER CL. The contradictions of black consciousness: from Biko to RhodesMustFall. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2022; **48**(1):141-169.
 16. SMITH-TOLKEN AR, GOCHERMANN J. Dual Higher Education am Western Cape. *Duales Studium* 2022; **2**:25-37.
 17. SPIERENBURG MJ. Resilience in times of crisis. *Nature Sustainability* 2022; **5**:1003-1004.
 18. TAYOB S. Ethical Practice, Trade, and Food: Muslim Restaurants in South Mumbai. *Journal for the Study of Religion* 2022; **35**(2):1-22.
 19. VAN DER WAAL CS. Afrikaner networks for volksdiens: Stellenbosch volkekundiges, 1926–1997. *Anthropology Southern Africa* 2022; **45**(2):75-91.
 20. WADEMAN DT, HODDINOTT G, PURCHASE SE, SEDDON JA, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, REIS R, REYNOLDS LJ. Practical and psychosocial challenges faced by caregivers influence the acceptability of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis preventive therapy for young children. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7): e0268560, 18 pages.
 21. XABA MB. Examining the meanings of 'restitution' for beneficiaries of the Macleantown and Salem restitution cases in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2022; **48**(2):338-356.
 22. XABA MB. A Review of the Political Economy of South African Land Reform and Its Contested Multifaceted Land Questions. *Africa Review* 2022; **14**:231-252.
 23. XABA NJ. Social Capital and Empowerment in South Africa Before and After 1994: A Case Study of Iscor (now ArcelorMittal South Africa) Vanderbijlpark. *South African Review of Sociology (Society in Transition)* 2022; **52**(3):3-21.

Books

1. CHINIGO D. *Everyday Practices of State Building in Ethiopia. Power, Scale, Performativity*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom 2022:230 pp.
2. JANSE VAN RENSBURG WK, VAN ZYL-GOUS N, HEINECKEN LPT. *Parliaments contributions to Security Sector Governance/Reform and the Sustainable Development Goals: Testing parliaments' resolve in Security Sector Governance during Covid-19*. Ubiquity Press, London, United Kingdom 2022:67 pp.
3. VAN WYK I, PIETERSE J. *Nationalism, Politics and Anthropology: A tale of two South Africans*. Langaa RPCID, Cameroon, Nigeria 2022:282 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ALCHIN AN, GOUWS A, HEINECKEN LPT. Making a difference in peacekeeping operations: voices of South African women peacekeepers, 2000-2018. In: Ozerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 339-355.
2. HEINECKEN LPT. Women and military service. In: Shields P, Elias NM (eds.) *Handbook on Gender and Public Administration*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 349-363.
3. PREISER R, GARCIA MM, HILL LB, KLEIN L. Qualitative content analysis. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M

- (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 270-280.
4. TAYOB S. Race, Animal Bodies and Religion: Sacrifice, Sensory Politics and Public Space in South Africa. In: Ahmad I, Kang J (eds.) *The Nation Form in the Global Age*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 249-271.
 5. WALKER CJ. Out of Bounds: Environmental Justice and the Square Kilometre Array Radio Telescope in South Africa's Northern Cape Karoo. In: Wynn G, Carruthers J, Jacobs N (eds.) *Environment, Power, and Justice: Southern African Histories*, Ohio University Press, Athens, USA, 2022: 95-129.

VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE

Journal articles

1. DE VILLIERS GM, COSTANDIUS E, BRAZIER K, PEROLD-BULL K. Towards Linguistic Inclusivity: An Exploration of the Wayfinding System at Stellenbosch University, South Africa. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Signage and Wayfinding* 2022; **6**(2):31-42.
2. DE VILLIERS GM, VAN ROOI LB, BISCOBME MI, COSTANDIUS E. Changing the Visual Landscape: Reactions of Students and Staff to Visual Redress Projects at Stellenbosch University. *International Journal of Critical Diversity Studies* 2022; **5**(1):22-37.
3. ELLMANN MM, COSTANDIUS E, ALEXANDER N, DE VILLIERS GM, HAESE A. The importance of context-relative knowledge for illustrating wordless picture books. *Image & Text* 2022; **36**:1-22.
4. VAN DER WAL RWE. Skewing the nation: mobilizing queer citizenship in South Africa. *Tapuya: Latin American Science, Technology and Society* 2021; **4**(1):1923935, 26 pages.
5. VILJOEN E. Penthouse, Hustler & Playboy in South Africa's neoliberal nineties. *Consumption Markets & Culture* 2022; **25**(6):569-580.
6. VILJOEN E. The POLITICS of COOL: Black Masculine Subjectivities in the Art of Donald Glover and Mohau Modisakeng. *Cultural Politics* 2022; **18**(1):64-78.

Chapters in books

1. BECKER D. Afrofuturism and Animism as Method: Art History and Decolonisation in Black Panther. In: Gray M, Horton I (eds.) *Seeing Comics through Art History: Alternative Approaches to the Form*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 225-244.

**FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND
MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT
EKONOMIESE EN
BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE**

**AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA
SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR**

Journal articles

1. CORNELL M, MAJOLA MC, JOHNSON LF, DUBULA V. HIV services in sub-Saharan Africa: the greatest gap is men. *Lancet* 2021; **397**(10290):2130-2132.
2. ETOWA J, NARE H, DUBULA V, EDET O, JOHN M, NKWOCHA CR, STEPHENS C, MBEWU N, HANNAN J, ETOWA E. Male Partners' Roles in Infant Feeding Practices: Perspectives of Black Mothers Living with HIV in Three Countries. *Healthcare* 2022; **10**:2254, 12 pages.

**BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR
EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK**

Journal articles

1. KIRSTEN JF. Special collection of articles on the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on South African agriculture. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(1):1-2.
2. MEYER FH, KIRSTEN JF, DAVIDS T, DELPORT M, VERMEULEN H, SIHLOBO W, ANELICH LECM. A sector-wide review of the COVID-19 impact on the South African agricultural sector during 2020-21. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(1):3-20.
3. TROOST C, KIRSTEN JF. Producer prices, carcass classification and consumers' willingness to pay for different sheep meat grades: an experimental auction approach. *Agrekon* 2022; **61**(2):121-137.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR

Journal articles

1. BOSHOFF HC. The role of gender and physical attractiveness during a service failure-denial encounter: A neurophysiological perspective. *Management Dynamics* 2021; **30**(3):18-37.
2. BOSHOFF HC, ADEOLA O, HINSON R, HEINONEN K. Viewpoint: Plotting a way forward for service research in and out of Africa. *Journal of Services Marketing* 2022; **36**(4):450-460.
3. JOKOMO NT, DE WAAL A, SOLOMON G. Can A Small Business Enterprise Become a High Performance Organisation: A South-African Case

- Study. *International Journal of Management and Applied Research* 2022; **9**(2):91-114.
4. MANS-KEMP N, FLANEGAN JN. Prudent and proactive board succession planning: A case study of selected companies in South Africa. *Acta Commercii* 2022; **22**(1): a970, 11 pages.
 5. MARAIS F, VAN DER LUGT CT, MANS-KEMP N. Mainstreaming environmental, social and governance integration in investment practices in South Africa: A proposed framework. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2022; **15**(1): a787, 13 pages.
 6. NEL J, BOSHOFF HC. "I just don't like digital-only banks, and you should not use them either": Traditional-bank customers' opposition to using digital-only banks. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2021; **59**:102368, 11 pages.
 7. NEL J, BOSHOFF HC. Traditional-bank customers' digital-only bank resistance: Evidence from South Africa. *International Journal of Bank Marketing* 2021; **39**(3):429-454.
 8. THORNE E, DE VILLIERS JU. The sustainable lifestyle level: How real salary increases affect adequate retirement provision. *Investment Analysts Journal* 2022; **51**(3):172-185.
 9. VAN DER LUGT CT, MANS-KEMP N. Integrated reporting: A cross-cutting theoretical view on its use and value. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2022; **15**(1): a703, 11 pages.
 10. VAN ZYL M, MANS-KEMP N. A multi-stakeholder view on director remuneration guidance in South Africa. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2022; **36**(3):195-212.
 11. VIVIERS S. Assessing the relationship between governance quality and shareholder voting opposition at listed family firms in South Africa. *Management Dynamics* 2022; **31**(1):18-38.
 12. VIVIERS S, DE VILLIERS JU. Impact investments that have stood the test of time: Historical Homes of South Africa (1966-2020). *Journal of Sustainable Finance and Investment* 2022; **12**(4):1009-1026.
 13. VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N, SHIEL TJ. Drivers of board gender diversity in a self-regulatory context. *Management Dynamics* 2022; **31**(1):1-17.
 14. ZHANG Q, DE VRIES A. Seeking Moral Legitimacy through Corporate Social Responsibility: Evidence from Chinese Manufacturing Multinationals. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:5245, 21 pages.

Proceedings international

1. HUMAN-VAN ECK D, PENTZ CD, BEYERS T. *Influencers' (Parasocial) Relationships with their followers: Lessons for Marketers and Influencers*. In: Martinez-Lopez FJ, Martinez LF (eds.) *Advances in Digital Marketing & eCommerce Conference: Third International Conference, 2022, Cham, Switzerland, Springer* 2022: 282-288.

Proceedings national

1. HUMAN-VAN ECK D. *A little thank you goes a long way - a neuro-research perspective on gratitude in the non-profit sector*. In: Louw L, Tweedie B (eds.) *33rd Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS 2022), Port Alfred, South Africa, SAIMS* 2022: 212-225.
2. MATHURA K, MANS-KEMP N. *Corporate governance post-2020: Expectations of South African corporate representatives*. In: Louw L, Tweedie B (eds.) *33rd*

- Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS 2022), Port Alfred, South Africa, SAIMS 2022: 418-430.
3. PENTZ CD, VICTOR LE. *But I still haven't found what I'm looking for... or have I? A study of attribute preference for non-alcoholic beer*. In: Louw L, Tweedie B (eds.) 33rd Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS 2022), Port Alfred, South Africa, SAIMS 2022: 596-606.
 4. THERON E, BUCKLE KL. *Managing empathy in the service industry: A case of the telecommunications sector*. In: Louw L, Tweedie B (eds.) 33rd Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS 2022), Port Alfred, South Africa, SAIMS 2022: 726-735.

CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY TRANSITIONS / SENTRUM VIR VOLHOUBAARHEIDSOORGANGE (CST)

Journal articles

1. ANDERIES JM, CUMMINGS GS, CLEMENTS HS, LADE S, SEPPELT R, CHAWLA S, MULLER B. A framework for conceptualizing and modeling social-ecological systems for conservation research. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **275**:109769, 13 pages.
2. BIGGS R, CLEMENTS HS, CUMMING GS, CUNDILL G, DE VOS A, HAMANN M, LUVUNO LB, SELOMANE O, BLANCHARD R, ESLER KJ, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, SITAS N, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Social-ecological change: insights from the Southern African Program on Ecosystem Change and Society. *Ecosystems and People* 2022; **18**(1):447-468.
3. BOATEMAA S, DRIMIE SE, DAVIDS RD, DELPORT C, HAWKES CH, MABHAUDHI T, NGIDI MN, SLOTOW RS, PEREIRA L. The complex challenge of governing food systems: The case of South Africa food policy. *Food Security* 2022; **14**(1):883-896.
4. BRACZKOWSKI A, SCHENK R, SAMARASINGHE D, BIGGS D, RICHARDSON A, SWANSON N, SWANSON M, DHEER A, FATTEBERT J. Leopard and spotted hyena densities in the Lake Mburo National Park, southwestern Uganda. *PeerJ* 2022; **10**: e12307;23pp.
5. CHAPIN FS, WEBER E, BENNETT E, BIGGS R, VAN DEN BERGH J, ADGER WN, CREPIN A, POLASKY S, ET AL. Earth stewardship: Shaping a sustainable future through interacting policy and norm shifts. *Ambio* 2022; **51**:1907-1920.
6. CLEMENTS HS, CHILD MF, LINDEQUE L, LUNDERSTEDT K, DE VOS A. Lessons from COVID-19 for wildlife ranching in a changing world. *Nature Sustainability* 2022; **5**(11):1040-1048.
7. DE JAEGHER H, PREISER R. Breaking New Ground through Participatory Sense-Making in Place. *Constructivist Foundations* 2022; **17**(3):190-192.
8. HAMANN M, HICHERT T, SITAS N. Participatory scenario planning: Participatory research methods for sustainability - toolkit#3. *GAIA-Ecological Perspectives for Science and Society* 2022; **31**(3):175-177.
9. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Detecting Connectivity and Spread Pathways of Land Use/Cover Change in a Transboundary Basin Based on the Circuit Theory. *Geomatics* 2022; **2**:518-539.
10. KLEIN L, BUCKLE P, NGUYEN N, PREISER R, ISON R. Growing a community of conversation and understanding: the 2023 agenda for the systems community. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science* 2022; **39**(6):1103-1107.

11. KLEIN L, BUCKLE P, NGUYEN N, PREISER R, ISON R. Rethinking agency - The 2022 agenda for systems community. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science* 2021; **38**(6):717-720.
12. LEADLEY P, GONZALES A, KRUG C, LONDONO-MURCIA MC, MILLETTE KL, OBURA D, RADULOVICI A, RANKOVIC A, ESSL F, SELOMANE O, ET AL. Achieving global biodiversity goals by 2050 requires urgent and integrated actions. *One Earth* 2022; **5**(6):597-603.
13. LUVUNO LB, BIGGS R, STEVENS N, ESLER KJ. Perceived impacts of woody encroachment on ecosystem services in Hluhluwe, South Africa. *Ecology and Society* 2022; **27**(1):4, 18 pages.
14. MEACHAM M, NORSTROM AV, PETERSON G, ANDERSSON E, BENNETT E, BIGGS R, CROUZAT E, CORD AF, HAMANN MH, ET AL. Advancing research on ecosystem service bundles for comparative assessments and synthesis. *Ecosystems and People* 2022; **18**(1):99-111.
15. NORSTROM AV, AGARWAL B, BALVANERA P, BAPTISTE B, BENNETT E, BRONDIZIO E, BIGGS R, MANYANI A, PEREIRA L, SELOMANE O, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. The programme on ecosystem change and society (PECS) – a decade of deepening social-ecological research through a place-based focus. *Ecosystems and People* 2022; **18**(1):598-608.
16. PEREIRA KS, GIBSON L, BIGGS D, SAMARASINGHE D, BRACZKOWSKI A. Individual Identification of Large Felids in Field Studies: Common Methods, Challenges, and Implications for Conservation Science. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **10**:86403, 12 pages.
17. SALERNO J, STEVENS FR, GAUGHAN AE, HILTON T, BAILEY K, BOWLES T, CASSIDY L, MUPETA-MUYAMWA P, BIGGS D, ET AL. Wildlife impacts and changing climate pose compounding threats to human food security. *Current Biology* 2021; **31**(22):5077-5085.
18. SANKARAN S, PREISER R. Systemic change towards sustainable development: Innovative and integrative approaches. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science* 2021; **38**(5):579-582.
19. SWILLING M, NYGAARD I, KRUGER W, WLOKAS H, JHETAM T, DAVIES ML, JACOB MR, MORRIS M, ET AL. Linking the energy transition and economic development: A framework for analysis of energy transition in the global South. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2022; **90**:102567, 12 pages.
20. VAN BREDA JR. Using Synergic Methods for Being Methodologically Agile (SM4BMA). *International Journal of Sustainable Development Research* 2022; **8**(2):52-65.
21. ZHEN G, VAN BREDA JR. Methodological Agility for Doing Transformative Transdisciplinary Research on Sustainability Transitions in the Context of the Anthropocene. *International Journal of Sustainable Development Research* 2022; **8**(2):41-51.
22. ZUREK M, HEBINCK A, SELOMANE O. Climate change and the urgency to transform food systems. *Science* 2022; **376**(6600):1416-1421.

Books

1. BIGGS R, DE VOS A, PREISER R, CLEMENTS HS, MACIEJEWSKI K, SCHLUTER M. *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*. Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom 2022:494 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BIGGS R, CLEMENTS HS, DE VOS A, FOLKE C, MANYANI A, MACIEJEWSKI K, MARTIN-LYPEZ B, PREISER R, SELOMANE O, SCHLUTER M. What are social-ecological systems and social-ecological systems research? In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abington, United Kingdom, 2022: 3-18.
2. BIGGS R, CLEMENTS HS, DE VOS A, MACIEJEWSKI K, PREISER R, SCHLUTER M. How to use this handbook. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 64-79.
3. BOULTON J, PREISER R. Action research. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 217-227.
4. CHAPIN FS, BIGGS R, SITAS N, FOLKE C, KOFINAS P. Cross-scale social-ecological stewardship for navigating toward a more sustainable and just futures. In: Gunderson LH, Garmestani S, Allen R (eds.) *Applied Panarchy: Applications and Diffusion across Disciplines*, Island Press, Washington, USA, 2022: 275-290.
5. CLEMENTS HS, ESLER KJ, HENRY DAW, MOGRABI PJ, NORSTRÖM A, REYNOLDS C. Ecological field data collection. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 95-104.
6. DE VOS A, MACIEJEWSKI K, BODIN IJ, NORSTRÖM A, SCHLÜTER M, TENGO M. The practice and design of social-ecological systems research. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 47-60.
7. DE VOS A, PREISER R, MASTERSON V. Participatory data collection. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 119-130.
8. DRIMIE SE, MAGNER C, PEREIRA L, CHARLI-JOSEPH L, MOORE M, OLSSON P, SIQUEIROS-GARCHA JM, ZGAMBO O. Facilitated dialogues. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 136-145.
9. HAMANN MH, JOHNSON JA, CHAIGNEAU T, CHAPLIN-KRAMER R, MANDLE L, RIEB JT. Ecosystem service modelling. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 426-435.
10. HICHERT T, BIGGS R, DE VOS A. Futures analysis. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 148-160.
11. HICHERT T, BIGGS R, DE VOS A, PETERSON G. Scenario development. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M

- (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 163-172.
12. LADE S, ANDERIES JM, CURRIE PK, ROCHA J. Dynamical systems modelling. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 359-368.
 13. MACIEJEWSKI K, BAGGIO J. Network analysis. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 321-329.
 14. PREISER R, GARCIA MM, HILL LB, KLEIN L. Qualitative content analysis. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 270-280.
 15. PREISER R, SCHLÜTER M, BIGGS R, GARCIA MM, HAIDER J, HERTZ T, KLEIN L. Complexity-based social-ecological systems research: philosophical foundations and practical implications. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 27-42.
 16. RUPPEL OC, KNUTTON KM, MARIVATE RA. Soil Protection Legislation and Policy in South Africa: An Overview. In: Ginzky H, Dooley E, Heuser IL, Kameri-Mbote P, Kibugi R, Markus T, RUPPEL OC (eds.) *International Yearbook of Soil Law and Policy 2020/2021*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 305-349.
 17. SCHLUTER M, BIGGS R, CLEMENTS HS, DE VOS A, MACIEJEWSKI K, PREISER R. Synthesis and emerging frontiers in social-ecological systems research methods. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 453-472.
 18. SITAS N, RYAN P, SCHULTZ L. Systems scoping. In: Biggs R, de Vos A, Preiser R, Clements HS, Maciejewski K, Schluter M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 83-91.
 19. VAN VELDEN JL. Contrasting safari and bushmeat hunting in Southern Africa: Conservation and development issues. In: Stone LS, Stone MT, Mogomotsi PK, Mogomotsi GEJ (eds.) *Protected Areas and Tourism in Southern Africa: Conservation Goals and Community Livelihoods*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 259-276.

ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. AMARANTE V, BURGER R, CHELWA G, COCKBURN J, KASSOUF A, MCKAY A, ZURBRIGG J. Underrepresentation of developing country researchers in development research. *Applied Economics Letters* 2022; **29**(17):1659-1664.
2. BANTJES JR, SLABBERT P, DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. Motorists' perceptions of factors that influence payment of speeding fines in Cape Town, South Africa: application of the Theory of Planned Behaviour. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(1):48-60.

3. BJORNSKOV C, FREYTAG A, GUTMANN J. Coups and the dynamics of media freedom. *Economic modelling* 2022; **116**:106025, 14 pages.
4. BOSSON JK, JUREK P, VANDELLO JA, KOSAKOWSKA-BEREZECKA N, OLECH M, BESTA T, BENDER M, HOORENS V, SHEPHERD DL, ET AL. Psychometric Properties and Correlates of Precarious Manhood Beliefs in 62 Nations. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 2021; **52**(3):231-258.
5. BROADBERRY S, GARDNER LA. Economic growth in Sub-Saharan Africa, 1885-2008: Evidence from eight countries. *Explorations in Economic History* 2022; **83**:101424, 21 pages.
6. BURGER JW, BURGER R, VAN DOORSLAER EKA. The health impact of free access to antiretroviral therapy in South Africa. *Social Science & Medicine* 2022; **299**:114832, 7 pages.
7. BURGER R, CHRISTIAN CS, ENGLISH RG, MAUGHAN-BROWN B, ROSSOUW L. Predictors of mask-wearing during the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic: Evidence from South Africa. *Translational Behavioral Medicine* 2022; **12**(1): 167–179.
8. BURGER R, HARPER A, SAYED N, SWART R. Lockdown-Associated Hunger may be affecting breastfeeding: Findings from a larger SMS Survey in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:351, 9 pages.
9. BURGER R, KOHLER T, GOLOS AM, BUTTENHEIM AM, ENGLISH RG, TAMERIS M, MAUGHAN-BROWN B. Longitudinal changes in COVID-19 vaccination intent among South African adults: evidence from the NIDS-CRAM panel survey, February to May 2021. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**(1): 422, 10 pages.
10. BURGER R, MKUPETE MJ, VON FINTEL DP. Decomposing inequality of opportunity in child health in Tanzania: The role of access to water and sanitation. *Health Economics* 2022; **31**(11):2465-2480.
11. CASALE D, SHEPHERD DL. The gendered effects of the Covid-19 crisis in South Africa: Evidence from NIDS-CRAM waves 1-5. *Development Southern Africa* 2022; **39**(5):644-663.
12. CHANGOLE PM, BOSHOF WH. Non-competition goals and their impact on South African merger control: an empirical analysis. *Review of Industrial Organization* 2022; **60**:361-401.
13. COLLINS WJ, WANAMAKER MH. African American intergenerational economic mobility since 1880. *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 2022; **14**(3):84-117.
14. DE WIT MP, CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN, DE BEER ZW, PAAP T, ROETS F, VAN DER MERWE CL, VAN WILGEN BW, RICHARDSON DM. An Assessment of the Potential Economic Impacts of the Invasive Polyphagous Shot Hole Borer (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in South Africa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2022; **115**(4):1076-1086.
15. FAGART TS. Collusion in capacity under irreversible investment. *International journal of industrial organization* 2022; **81**:102810, 23 pages.
16. FOURIE J. Suid-Afrika se lang tog na ekonomiese vryheid: 'n Persoonlike reis. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(3):1-27.
17. FOURIE J, INWOOD K, MARIOTTI GM. Living standard in settler South Africa, 1865-1920. *Economics and Human Biology* 2022; **47**:101158, 15 pages.
18. FOURIE J, SANTANA-GALLEGO M. Mega-sport events and inbound tourism: New data, methods and evidence. *Tourism Management Perspectives* 2022; **43**:101002, 10 pages.

19. FREYTAG A, SCHNEIDER F, SPIEGEL SE. The influence of Economic Freedom on the Shadow Economy in Developed and Developing Countries. *Economists' Voice* 2022; **19**(2):183-205.
20. HOLLANDER H, CHRISTENSEN L. Monetary regimes, money supply and the USA business cycle since 1959: Implications for monetary policy today. *Macroeconomic Dynamics* 2022; **26**:1806-1832.
21. JANSEN AI, MACKENZIE OK, SIEBRITS FK. Assessing the efficiency of tax administration in Africa. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2022; **46**(4):301-315.
22. JANSEN AI, MACKENZIE OK, STEYN W. Property taxation and efficiency scores of Metropolitan Municipalities in South Africa. *African Multidisciplinary Tax Journal* 2022; **22**(1):42-60.
23. MARCO GRACIA FJ, FOURIE J. The missing boys: Understanding the unbalanced sex ratio in South Africa, 1984-2011. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2022; **37**(2):128-146.
24. MARCO GRACIA FJ, FOURIE J. The crossover point: Measuring the age at which women outnumber men in South Africa, 1904-2011. *Southern African Journal of Demography* 2022; **22**(1):49-87.
25. MWALE ML, MCHENGA M, CHIRWA GC. A spatial analysis of out-of-pocket payments for healthcare in Malawi. *Health Policy and Planning* 2022; **37**(1):65-72.
26. MWALE ML, MWENDA TK, CASSIM L. The effects of the Malawi farm input subsidy program on household consumption convergence. *Development in Practice* 2022; **32**(3):336-348.
27. NCHAKE MA, SHUAIBU M. Investment in ICT infrastructure and inclusive growth in Africa. *Scientific African* 2022; **17**: e01293, 16 pages.
28. NKOSI WW, BOSHOFF WH. Characteristics of prosecuted cartels and cartel enforcement in South Africa. *Review of Industrial Organization* 2022; **60**(3):327-360.
29. NORLING JF. Fertility following natural disasters and epidemics in Africa. *World Bank Economic Review* 2022; **36**(4):955-971.
30. NORLING JF. Using intentions to predict fertility. *Journal of Demographic Economics* 2022; **88**(3):257-282.
31. PAHA J. Kartellschadenersatz - unverzerrte Ermittlung erfordert Analyse der Kartellauslöser / Cartel Damages - Unbiased assessment requires analysis of cartel triggers. *Osterreichische Zeitschrift für Kartellrecht* 2022; **15**(1):3-11.
32. PAHA J. Die CO₂-Bepreisung beeinflusst den Wettbewerb - und profitiert von ihm. *Wirtschaftsdienst* 2022; **102**(5):385-391.
33. PAHA J. Wie mächtig ist der Handel wirklich? Ökonomische Analysen zum Ansapfverbot im Kartellrecht. / How powerful are retailers? Economic analyses on the German "Ansapfverbot". *Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb* 2022; **72**(6):320-327.
34. RITCHIE MJ, BURGER JW, NAIDOO D, BOOYSEN MJ. Towards informed policy making: An analysis of the impact of COVID-19 on electricity purchases in South Africa. *Energies* 2022; **15**: 7618, 12 pages.
35. SANTANA-GALLEGO M, FOURIE J. Tourism falls apart: How insecurity affects African tourism. *Tourism Economics* 2022; **28**(4):995-1008.
36. SEABE D, BURGER R. Examining the Relationship between Resources and the Likelihood to participate in Formal Volunteering in Post-apartheid South Africa. *Voluntas* 2022; **33**(1):149-161.

37. SHEPHERD DL. Divine discontent: aspirations and subjective well-being at a time of social mobility and high inequality. *Consumption Markets & Culture* 2022; **25**(4):323-342.
38. SHEPHERD DL. Food insecurity, depressive symptoms, and the salience of gendered family roles during the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *Social Science & Medicine* 2022; **301**:114830, 16 pages.
39. SHEPHERD DL, MOHOHLWANE N. A generational catastrophe: COVID-19 and children's access to education and food in South Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2022; **39**(5):762-780.
40. SIEBRITS FK. Economic inequality and political polarization. *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 2022; **18**(1):41-60.
41. SPAULL NA. COVID-19 and schooling in South Africa: Who should go back to school first? *Prospects* 2022; **51**(4):563-572.
42. UCTU R, ESSOP H. Technology transfer models of universities and public research organizations in South Africa: changes before and after the IPR-PFRD Act of 2008. *Journal of Technology Management and Innovation* 2022; **17**(1):71-83.
43. VAN ZANDEN JL, FELICE E. Benchmarking the Middle Ages: fifteenth century Tuscany in European perspective. *European Review of Economic History* 2022; **26**(4):535-554.
44. WILLS G, KIKA JC. Early childhood care and education access in South Africa during COVID-19: Evidence from NIDS-CRAM. *Development Southern Africa* 2022; **39**(5):781-799.

Books

1. FOURIE J. *Our Long Walk to Economic Freedom*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2022:228 pp.
2. GREEN EO. *Creating the Cape Colony. The Political Economy of Settler Colonization*. Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom 2022:166 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ARDINGTON C, MOHOHLWANE N, WILLS G. A review of recent efforts to benchmark early reading skills in South African languages. In: Spaull NA, Pretorius E (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 83-108.
2. ARDINGTON C, PAMPALLIS I, SAPIRE I, SPAULL NA. Not adding it up: Grade 1 mathematics outcomes in the Eastern Cape and Limpopo. In: Roberts N, Venkat H (eds.) *Early Grade Mathematics in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 42-60.
3. ARDINGTON C, SPAULL NA. Sequenced for success: Evaluating the impact of openly licensed Vula Bula anthologies of graded readers on early grade reading outcomes in South Africa. In: Spaull NA, Taylor SGS (eds.) *Early Grade Reading and mathematics Interventions in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 127-145.
4. BURGER R, GRAY A, HOMPASHE DM. Information and Indicators for Accountability. In: Matsoso P, Chikte UME, Makubalo L, Pillay Y, Fryatt R (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 320-337.
5. COURTNEY PSR, SPAULL NA, QVIST J. Mathematical stunting in South Africa: An analysis of Grade 5 mathematics outcomes in TIMSS 2015 and 2019.

- In: Roberts N, Venkat H (eds.) *Early Grade Mathematics in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 15-41.
6. DELIWE CN, VAN DER BERG S. The role of assessment in Foundation Phase improvement: The Annual National Assessments and beyond. In: Roberts N, Venkat H (eds.) *Early Grade Mathematics in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 61-80.
 7. DRAPER P, EDJIGU H, FREYTAG A. A Political Economy Assessment of the AfCFTA. In: Fayissa B, Wamboye E F (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Africa's Economic Sectors*, Palgrave MacMillan, New York, United Nations, 2022: 693-720.
 8. FOURIE J, RICHARDSON LJ. Life under Lockdown: An anthology of Stellenbosch student Covid-19 diary entries. In: FOURIE J, RICHARDSON LJ (eds.) *Life under Lockdown: An anthology of Stellenbosch student Covid-19 diary entries*, African Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 1-21.
 9. FOURIE J. The Settlers of South Africa: Economic Forces of the Expanding Frontier. In: de Haas M, Frankema E (eds.) *Migration in Africa: Shifting Patterns of Mobility from the 19th to the 21st Century*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 135-154.
 10. HOFMEYR H. ELOM in the Western Cape: Investigating the early roots of reading failure. In: Pretorius E, Spaull NA (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 64-82.
 11. MAKALUZA NN, MPETA B. Two birds with one stone: Improving Grade 1 learning outcomes using Funda Wanda teaching assistants in Limpopo 2021-2022. In: Spaull NA, Taylor SGS (eds.) *Early Grade Reading and Mathematics Interventions in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 146-168.
 12. MCKAY V, SPAULL NA. Changing the "grammar of schooling" in South Africa: The case of the DBE Workbooks. In: Spaull NA, Taylor SGS (eds.) *Early Grade Reading and Mathematics Interventions in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 25-47.
 13. NKONKI L, ADOM T, CHRISTIAN CS, MALINDI KN. Social, Economic and Environmental Determinants of Health. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 31-51.
 14. NKONKI L, ADOM T, CHRISTIAN CS, MALINDI KN. Social, Economic and Environmental Determinants of Health. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 55-82.
 15. PRETORIUS E, SPAULL NA. Reading research in South Africa (2010-2022): Coming of age and accounting for empirical regularities. In: Pretorius E, Spaull NA (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 1-10.
 16. SIEBRITS FK. Will This Time Be Different? Effects of Large-Scale Technological Change in Advanced Democracies. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Pressure: Resilience of Retreat*, Palgrave MacMillan, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 37-62.
 17. SPAULL NA, PRETORIUS E. Coming or going? The prioritisation of early grade reading in South Africa. In: Spaull NA, Pretorius E (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 253-272.
 18. SPAULL NA, TAYLOR SGS. Impact or scale? The trade-offs of early grade reading and mathematics interventions in South Africa. In: Spaull NA, Taylor

- SGS (eds.) *Early Grade Reading and Mathematics Interventions in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 1-25.
19. SPAULL NA, TAYLOR SGS. What works and what scales? Returning to a tradition of evidence-based system-wide programmes. In: Spaul NA, Taylor SGS (eds.) *Early Grade Reading and Mathematics Interventions in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 300-317.
 20. VAN STADEN S, GUSTAFSSON MA. What a decade of PIRLS results reveals about early grade reading in South Africa: 2006, 2011, 2016. In: Pretorius E, Spaul NA (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 22-36.
 21. WILLS G, ARDINGTON C, SEBAENG ML. Foundational skills in home language reading in South Africa: Empirical evidence from 2015-2021. In: Pretorius E, Spaul NA (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 37-63.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ADAMS SP, DU PREEZ-SNYMAN R. Supporting Student Engagement Through the Gamification of Learning Activities: A Design-Based Research Approach. *Technology, Knowledge and Learning* 2022; **27**:119-138.
2. DE BRUIN GP, TAYLOR N, ZANFIRESCU A. Measuring the Big Five personality factors in South African adolescents: Psychometric properties of the Basic Traits Inventory. *African Journal of Psychological Assessment* 2022; **4**: a85, 7 pages.
3. TEYE-KWADJO E, DE BRUIN GP. Rasch Analysis of the Proactive Personality Scale. *Psychological Reports* 2022; **125**(5):2788-2806.
4. VAN SCHALKWYK I, STREICHER C, NAIDOO AV, RABIE S, VISSER M, VAN DEN BERG FJJ. Teacher Evaluation of a Self-Directed Career Guidance Intervention for South African Secondary School Learners Amidst Severe COVID-19 Restrictions. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:854748, 10 pages.

LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK

Journal articles

1. BURGER AP, DE WET JP, FRICK M, VAN CLEEMPUT N, ZAMFIRESCU CT. Planar Hypohamiltonian Oriented Graphs. *Journal of Graph Theory* 2022; **100**(1):50-68.
2. CONRADIE CA, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN DYK FE. Detecting temperature breaks in the initial stages of the citrus export cold chain: A case study. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2022; **16**: a818, 14 pages.
3. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. Carbon mapping frameworks for the distribution of fresh fruit: A systematic review. *Global Food Security-Agriculture Policy Economics and Environment* 2022; **32**:100607, 22 pages.

4. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. The Carbon Footprint of Fruit Storage: A Case Study of the Energy and Emission Intensity of Cold Stores. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:7530, 22 pages.
5. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. Distribution chain diagrams for fresh fruit supply chains: A baseline for emission assessment. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2022; **16**: a768, 17 pages.
6. HOFMANN F, VISAGIE SE. The effect of order batching on a unidirectional cyclical picking line's completion time. *International Journal of Logistics Systems and Management* 2022; **43**(2):153-176.
7. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. Product visibility in the South African citrus cold chain: Examining the efficacy of temperature loggers. *Heliyon* 2022; **9**: e12732: 20 pages.
8. MALCZYK S, STEYN NP, NEL JH, EKSTEEN G, DRUMMOND L, OLDEWAGETHERON W, FABER M, VAN STUIJVENBERG ME, SENEKAL M. Mean \pm Standard Deviation Intake Values for 1–<10-Year-Old South African Children for Application in the Assessment of the Inflammatory Potential of Their Diets Using the DII® Method: Developmental Research. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:11, 25 pages.
9. NANNAN N, LAUBSCHER R, NEL JH, NEETHLING IN, DHANSAY MA, TURAWA E, LABADARIOS D, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to childhood stunting, wasting and underweight in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):676-683.
10. NEL JH, STEYN NP. The Nutrition Transition and the Double Burden of Malnutrition in Sub-Saharan African Countries: How Do These Countries Compare with the Recommended LANCET COMMISSION Global Diet? *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:16791, 27 pages.
11. NEL JH, STEYN NP, SENEKAL M. Illustration of the Importance of Adjustment for within- and between-Person Variability in Dietary Intake Surveys for Assessment of Population Risk of Micronutrient Deficiency/Excess Using an Example Data Set. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:285, 27 pages.
12. SCHEIDER SS, DE JONG T. A conceptual model for automating spatial network analysis. *Transactions in GIS* 2022; **26**(1):421-458.
13. STEYN NP, NEL JH. Prevalence and Determinants of the Double Burden of Malnutrition with a Focus on Concurrent Stunting and Overweight/Obesity in Children and Adolescents. *Current Nutrition Reports* 2022; **11**:437-456.
14. STEYN NP, NEL JH, DRUMMOND L, MALCZYK S, SENEKAL M. Has Food Security and Nutritional Status Improved in Children 1–<10 Years in Two Provinces of South Africa between 1999 (National Food Consumption Survey) and 2018 (Provincial Dietary Intake Study (PDIS)). *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:1038, 21 pages.
15. STEYNBERG DP, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN DYK FE. An Analysis of the Impact of Logistics Processes on the Temperature Profile of the Beginning Stages of a Blueberry Supply Chain. *Horticulturae* 2022; **8**:1191, 19 pages.
16. STOFBERG S, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. A toolkit to aid in the education and training of supply chain members for the efficient distribution of the COVID-19 vaccine: A South African case. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2022; **16**: a741, 12 pages.

17. VENTER L. A systems perspective on early childhood development education in South Africa. *International Journal of Child Care and Education Policy* 2022; **16**:7, 25 pages.

Proceedings international

1. FEDELI S, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN DYK FE. *Identifying temperature breaks in table grape export cold chains from South Africa to the United Kingdom: A Western Cape case*. In: Accorsi R, Akkerman R, Cholette S (eds.) 6th International Conference on Food and Wine Supply Chain (FWSCC2022) (Transportation Research Procedia), Bologna, Italy, Elsevier 2022: 63-71.
2. HAVENGA JH, SIMPSON ZP, SWARTS SJ, ARITUA B. *Value chain analysis for infrastructure investment planning: The case of the Mongolian livestock value chain*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 99-107.
3. HAVENGA JH, SIMPSON ZP, SWARTS SJ, DE BOD A. *Prioritizing macrologistics interventions: The case for Mongolian infrastructure investments*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 202-210.
4. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH, DE BOD A, SWARTS SJ. *Macrologistics supply chains in South Africa: The case for measurement*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 159-166.
5. VAN DER MERWE JM, KRYGSMAN SC. *Investigating the Relationship Between Transport and Labour Discouragement in South Africa*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products 2022: 1-14.

SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. AZIMIAN M, JAVADI S, MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Resilience-Oriented Planning of Multi-Carrier Microgrids under Cyber-Attacks. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 2022; **79**:103709, 23 pages.
2. BATINGE B, MUSANGO JK, CESCHIN F, AMBOLE LA, SMIT S, PETRULAITYTE A. Modelling gendered innovation for the security of energy services in poor urban environments. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science* 2022; **39**(2):287-304.
3. BLIGNAUT JN, MEISSNER HH, SMITH HJ, DU TOIT L. An integrative bio-physical approach to determine the greenhouse gas emissions and carbon sinks of a cow and her offspring in a beef cattle operation: A system dynamics approach. *Agricultural Systems* 2022; **195**:103286, 21 pages.
4. BOATEMAA S, DRIMIE SE, DAVIDS RD, DELPORT C, HAWKES CH, MABHAUDHI T, NGIDI MN, SLOTOW RS, PEREIRA L. The complex challenge of governing food systems: The case of South Africa food policy. *Food Security* 2022; **14**(1):883-896.

5. BRAND DJ. Responsible Artificial Intelligence in Government: Development of a Legal Framework for South Africa. *eJournal of eDemocracy and Open Government* 2022; **14**(1):130-150.
6. BRAND DJ, SINGH JS, NIENABER MCKAY AGNM, CENGIZ N, MOODLEY K. Data sharing governance in sub-Saharan Africa during public health emergencies: Gaps and guidance. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(11/12): Art. # 13892, 6 pages.
7. CHICOMBO AFF, MUSANGO JK. Towards a theoretical framework for gendered energy transition at the urban household level: A case of Mozambique. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2022; **157**:112029, 14 pages.
8. DE WIT MP, CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN, DE BEER ZW, PAAP T, ROETS F, VAN DER MERWE CL, VAN WILGEN BW, RICHARDSON DM. An Assessment of the Potential Economic Impacts of the Invasive Polyphagous Shot Hole Borer (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in South Africa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2022; **115**(4):1076-1086.
9. DU PLESSIS LM, JOB NJ, COETZEE A, FISCHER SF, CHIKOKO MP, ADAM M, LOVE PL, and on behalf of the Food-Based Dietary Guideline (FBDG) Technical Working Group (TWG) Led by Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre (TFNC). Development and field-testing of Proposed Food-based dietary guideline messages and images amongst consumers in Tanzania. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(13):2705, 27 pages.
10. FRANS IL, RABIE B. An evaluation of the Thuthuka Bursary Fund Programme at Stellenbosch University. *Administratio Publica* 2022; **30**(2):148-167.
11. JONES LFT, SMIT AT. Towards an understanding of corporate (dis)engagement with social justice advocacy. *African Journal of Business Ethics* 2022; **16**(1):62-80.
12. KADHILA T, DE WIT MP. Towards a framework for sustainable municipal solid waste management: The case of Swakopmund Municipality, Namibia. *Nature Environment and Pollution Technology* 2022; **21**(2):779-785.
13. KHAN F, HIGGINS BF, ADONIS W. Saving or Seizing the City: Discursive Formations in Cape Town, South Africa. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:1376, 18 pages.
14. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P, JARBANDHAN DB. Ethics and Professionalism Against Corruption. An Exploration of the South African Municipal Landscape during the Covid-19 Pandemic. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2022; **13**(1):110-128.
15. MUSANGO JK. Assessing gender and energy in urban household energy transitions in South Africa: A quantitative storytelling from Groenheuwel informal settlement. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2022; **88**:102525, 12 pages.
16. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P. Thick concept but thin theories: a case for sector-based anti-corruption strategy. *Oxford Development Studies* 2022; **50**(4):372-388.
17. SWILLING M, NYGAARD I, KRUGER W, WLOKAS H, JHETAM T, DAVIES ML, JACOB MR, MORRIS M, ET AL. Linking the energy transition and economic development: A framework for analysis of energy transition in the global South. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2022; **90**:102567, 12 pages.

Proceedings international

1. OOSTHUIZEN L, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. *A Conceptualization for the Integration and Evaluation of Gender Mainstreaming in Energy Project Development*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th

ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT JOINT CONFERENCE, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 495-502.

Chapters in books

1. AJAM T. Notes from Practice: The role of Parliamentary Budget Offices (PBO's) in parliamentary budget oversight. In: Khumalo LS, Mapitsa CB, Morkel C, Masvaure S, Matshidiso-Semela K (eds.) *African Parliaments: Systems of Evidence in Parliament 2*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 269-272.
2. BRAND DJ. Cooperative Governance and Power-sharing in the era of coalitions. In: Reddy PS, Wissink H, Kariuki P (eds.) *Coalition building and municipal governance in South Africa: Implications for Municipal Leadership and Service Delivery*, UJ Press, Auckland Park, South Africa, 2022: 45-64.
3. DE WIT MP. South Africa: The sideways drift of a jobless coal-and-carbon nexus. In: Murray J, Owen A, Simas M, Malik A (eds.) *A Triple Bottom Line Analysis of Global Consumption: Economic, Environmental, and Social Effects of Pre-Pandemic World Trade 1990–2015*, Jenny Stanford Publishing, Singapore, 2022: 241-249.
4. DE WIT MP. Africa as net exporter of natural resources and pollution. In: Murray J, Owen A, Simas M, Malik A (eds.) *A Triple Bottom Line Analysis of Global Consumption: Economic, Environmental, and Social Effects of Pre-Pandemic World Trade 1990–2015*, Jenny Stanford Publishing, Singapore, 2022: 235-238.
5. JONES C, PILLAY P. Moral leadership and corruption: A South African perspective with reference to Jacob Zuma's presidency. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 141-167.
6. JONES C, PILLAY P, REDDY PS, ZONDI SI. Introduction: Towards inspiring, ethical and political leadership in Africa. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 2-14.
7. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. Political leadership, administrative priorities, and corruption in municipalities: The South African case. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 100-119.
8. REDDY PS, JONES C, PILLAY P, ZONDI SI. Conclusion: Governance lessons for inspirational and transformational leadership in Africa. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 333-352.
9. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P. Corruption and political leadership: Lessons from Nigeria. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 168-188.
10. ZONDI SI, PILLAY P. Ethical leadership and good governance in the South African local government sphere. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and*

Transformational Leaders, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 58-76.

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BRINK SM, ROSSOUW M. An investigation into the success rates of third-year accounting conversion students en route to becoming a chartered accountant (South Africa). *Perspectives in Education* 2021; **39**(2):157-174.
2. CONRADIE S, LAMPRECHT C. A quantitative analysis of valuation disclosure in published business rescue plans. *Southern African Business Review* 2021; **25**: #9746, 28 pages.
3. CONRADIE S, LAMPRECHT C. A qualitative exploration of the bidding processes used in business rescue. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2022; **15**(1): a771, 13 pages.
4. ELOFF A, STEENKAMP S. Integrated report quality and earnings management - Evidence from South Africa. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2022; **25**(1): a4581, 10 pages.
5. GERBER P, GREEFF C. The taxation of gap cover policies for individual taxpayers in South Africa: a critical analysis. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2022; **36**(2):123-146.
6. KAZMIERSKA-JOZWIAK B, WESSON N, STEENKAMP G. Share repurchases versus dividends: A comparison between Poland and South Africa. *Ekonomia Międzynarodowa (International Economics)* 2022; **38**:72-89.
7. KNOETZE A, DU TOIT Y. Emergency remote teaching and learning vs Face-to-face: when are students more likely to fall behind? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(5):157-178.
8. LAMPRECHT C, VAN WYK HA. Annual financial Reporting: A quantitative analysis of the temporal going concern status during business rescue proceedings. *Southern African Business Review* 2022; **26**: #6714, 31 pages.
9. NEL GF, ARENDSE-FOURIE S, ONTONG JM. The association between optimism and future performance: Evidence of impression management from chief executive officer and chairperson letters. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a3183, 12 pages.
10. NEL GF, BAARD RS. Investor communication channels: the case of e-mail and corporate websites – mutually exclusive or complementary? *Corporate Communications* 2022; **27**(5):56-73.
11. NEL GF, SCHOLTZ HE, ENGELBRECHT WA. Relationship between online corporate governance and transparency disclosure and board composition: evidence from JSE listed companies. *Journal of African Business* 2022; **23**(2):304-325.
12. NEL R, WESSON N, STEENKAMP L. The relationship between investor tax preferences and the payout methods of JSE listed companies. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2022; **25**(1): a4534, 11 pages.
13. ONTONG JM, ARENDSE-FOURIE S, SCHONKEN C. An examination into the role of a peer academic online mentoring programme during emergency remote teaching at a South African residential university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(3):194-213.

14. ONTONG JM, BRUWER A, SCHONKEN C. The effectiveness of a first year module presented as an accelerated learning programme to repeating students for subsequent learning. *Perspectives in Education* 2022; **40**(4):55-69.
15. PAPAGEORGIOU E, FORTUIN GS, SHAMSOODIEN S, MOTHELESI C, KOZA T, PLANT K. Preparing first-year students in higher education for ethical decision making: Identifying and understanding personal values in a South African Ubuntu context. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2022; **24**(1):51-63.
16. SCHOLTZ HE, NEL GF, SMIT EVDM. Corporate governance of executive directors' remuneration: Measurement and determinant analysis. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2022; **24**(1):65-80.
17. SEXTON ND, RUDMAN RJ. Program renewal: students' perception on changes to teaching pedagogy in auditing. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(3):249-268.
18. THIART C. Investigating the impact of country-by-country reporting on effective tax rates: Exploratory evidence from listed South African multinational groups. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2022; **36**(1):45-56.

Chapters in books

1. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Retirement benefits. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 255-288.
2. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Provisional tax. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 329-346.
3. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. General deductions. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 123-148.
4. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Tax avoidance. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 1179-1200.
5. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employees' tax. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 289-328.
6. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employment benefits. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 195-254.
7. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Natural persons. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 149-194.
8. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Specific inclusions in gross income. In: Stiglingh M, Koekemoer AD, Van Heerden L, Wilcocks JS, van der Zwan P (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2023*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 59-79.

STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ALFEUS M, HE X, ZHU S. An Empirical Analysis of Option pricing with Short Sell Bans. *International Journal of Theoretical and Applied Finance* 2022; **25**(3):2250012, 26 pages.
2. ALFEUS M, HE X, ZHU S. Regularization effect on model calibration. *Journal of Risk* 2022; **24**(3):1-27.
3. ALFEUS M, KANNAN S. Pricing Exotic Derivatives for Cryptocurrency Assets - A Monte Carlo Perspective. *Journal of Mathematical Finance* 2021; **11**(4):597-619.
4. ALFEUS M, NIKITOPOULOS C. Forecasting volatility in commodity markets with long-memory models. *Journal of Commodity Markets* 2022; **28**:100248, 29 pages.
5. BEH EJ, LOMBARDO R. Visualising Departures from Symmetry and Bowker's X^2 Statistic. *Symmetry-Basel* 2022; **14**:1103, 25 pages.
6. BRINK LT, ROBERTS DJ, WRIGHT CA, NEL DG, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. Piatrogenic preterm birth: Different entities with unique pathologic features. *Placenta* 2022; **126**:54-63.
7. BRINK LT, SPRINGER PE, NEL DG, POTTER MD, ODENDAAL HJ. The tragedy of smoking, alcohol, and multiple substance use during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8):526-538.
8. BROCKER E, OLFF M, SULIMAN S, KIDD M, MQAISI B, GREYVENSTEIN L, KILIAN S, SEEDAT S. A clinician-monitored 'PTSD Coach' intervention: findings from two pilot feasibility and acceptability studies in a resource-constrained setting. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2022; **13**:2107359, 13 pages.
9. CALLE-TORO J S, ELSINGERGY M, DENNIS R, GRASSI D, KIDD M, OTERO HJ, ANDRONIKOU S. Frequency of duodenal anatomical variants in neonatal and pediatric upper gastrointestinal tract series (UGI) and the influence of exam quality on diagnostic reporting of these. *Clinical Imaging* 2022; **87**:28-33.
10. CORNELISSEN RJ, KIDD M, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H. Data-driven Determination of Disease Markers' Threshold Values in Rot-affected Wine Grapes. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2022; **43**(1):85-95.
11. DREYER G, BOTHA MH, SNYMAN LC, VISSER C, BURDEN R, LAUBSCHER N, GROND B, RICHTER KL, BECKER PJ, HARVEY J, VAN DER MERWE F. Combining cervical cancer screening for mothers with schoolgirl vaccination during human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine implementation in South Africa: results from the VACCS1 and VACCS2 trials. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2022; **32**(5):592-598.
12. DREYER G, SNYMAN LC, VAN DER MERWE F, RICHTER KL, DREYER GJ, VISSER C, BOTHA MH. Phase I of the DiaVACCS screening trial: Study design, methods, population demographics and baseline results. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(7):478-486.
13. GEERTS LTGM, MEYER R, NOLAN H, NEL L, NEL DG, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ. Reference standards for facial measurements in early third trimester South African fetuses, and the effect of maternal and fetal characteristics. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2022; **35**(25):8434-8442.

14. GOWER J, LE ROUX NJ, LUBBE S. Properties of individual differences scaling and its interpretation. *Statistical Papers* 2022; **63**:1221-1245.
15. HENDRIKSE CJ, MALAN T, DU PLESSIS S, CARR JA, KIDD M, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S. Incidental neuroimaging findings in South African adult research participants with and without neuropsychiatric disorders. *Neuroimage: Reports* 2022; **2**(4):100130, 5 pages.
16. HOFMEYR DP. Fast Kernel Smoothing in R with Applications to Projection Pursuit. *Journal of Statistical Software* 2022; **101**(3):1-33.
17. KOEN N, EBRAHIM Z, MARAIS ML, NEL DG, SMIT Y. Taxation of sugar-sweetened beverages in South Africa: Perspectives of consumers in Cape Town. *Journal of Public Health Research* 2022; **11**(4):1-11.
18. LEWIS AM, SMIT Y, MARAIS ML, NEL DG. Food provision in early childhood development centres in Harare, Zimbabwe. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(4):198-204.
19. LOCHNER C, ALBERTELLA L, KIDD M, KILIC Z, IOANNIDIS K, GRANT E, YUCEL M, STEIN DJ, CHAMBERLAIN R. The COVID-19 pandemic and problematic usage of the internet: Findings from a diverse adult sample in South Africa. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2022; **153**:229-235.
20. MAFATA M, BRAND J, KIDD M, MEDVEDOVICI A, BUICA AS. Exploration of Data Fusion Strategies Using Principal Component Analysis and Multiple Factor Analysis. *Beverages* 2022; **8**(4):66, 17 pages.
21. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, KIDD M, KOOBLAL Y, LEUKES VN, CLAASSEN CN, ROOS K, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, & for the TBMBIOMARKERS study group. Validation of host cerebrospinal fluid protein biomarkers for early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children: a replication and new biosignature discovery study. *Biomarkers* 2022; **27**(6):549-561.
22. MARTIN-SAAVEDRA J, TEIXEIRA SR, ALVES CAPF, GONCALVES F, TIERRADENTRO-GARCIA LO, KIDD M, MURARESKU C, GOLDSTEIN A, VOSSOUGH A. Genetic and Clinical Predictors of Ataxia in Pediatric Primary Mitochondrial Disorders. *Cerebellum* 2022; **21**:116-131.
23. MEYER M, JOUBERT JF, ALFEUS M. Meta-Labeling Architecture. *The Journal of Financial Data Science* 2022; **4**(4):10-24.
24. NOLTE H, SOLOMONS RS, SPRINGER PE, KIDD M, AFRICA EK. The effectiveness of gross motor interventions in improving motor function in childhood apraxia of speech. *Early Child Development and Care* 2022; **192**(9):1349-1358.
25. ODENDAAL HJ, KIESER E, CROCKART IC, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, NEL DG. Clinical associations of fetal heart rate accelerations as derived from transabdominal fetal electrocardiograms. *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2022; **279**:5-11.
26. SANDROCK GK, NIENKEMPER-SWANEOEL J, UYS DW. Comments: Development of an early career academic supervisor in Statistics - a discussion on a guiding rubric. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2022; **38**(1):77-82.
27. TODD M, GUETTERMAN T, VOLSCHENK JW, KIDD M, JOUBERT E. Healthy or not healthy? A mixed-methods approach to evaluate front-of-pack nutrition labels as a tool to guide Consumers. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:2801, 23 pages.
28. TUCKER KS, MAGEIROS L, CARSTENS A, BRÖCKER JHL, ARCHER E, SMITH KMG, MOURKAS E, PASCOE B, NEL DG, MERIC G, SHEPPARD SK, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, BOTES M, FEIL EJ, WOLFAARDT GM. Spatiotemporal Investigation of Antibiotic Resistance in the Urban Water

- Cycle Influenced by Environmental and Anthropogenic Activity. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2022; **10**(5):1-16.
29. VAN DER MERWE LW, SNYDERS CI, KIDD M, CHEGOU N, WALZL G, SMIT DP. CXCL 13, CXCL 10 and CXCL8 as Indicators of Ocular and Neurological Involvement in Patients with Ocular Syphilis: An Observational Descriptive Study. *Frontiers in Ophthalmology* 2022; **2**:916718, 11 pages.
 30. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, HEUVELINK GBM, HOFMEYER DP, POGGIO L. Measurement error-filtered machine learning in digital soil mapping. *Spatial Statistics* 2022; **47**:100572, 20 pages.
 31. VAN DRUNICK C, DE WAARD L, MULLER CJB, THERON GB. Association between gynaecological disorders and body mass index in a South African cohort: a retrospective observational study. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2022; **42**(6):2420-2425.
 32. VANCLOOSTER S, BISSELL S, VAN EEGHEN AM, CHAMBERS N, DE WAELE L, BYARS AW, CAPAL JK, CUKIER S, DAVIS P, FLINN J, LUBBE S, GIPSON T, HEUNIS T, HOOK D, KINGSWOOD C, KRUEGER D, KUMM AJ, SAHIN M, SCHOETERS E, SMITH C, SRIVASTAVA S, TAKEI M, WALTEREIT R, JANSEN AC, DE VRIES PJ. The research landscape of tuberous sclerosis complex-associated neuropsychiatric disorders (TAND) - a comprehensive scoping review. *Journal of Neurodevelopmental Disorders* 2022; **14**:13, 23 pages.
 33. VILJOEN H, CONRADIE WJ, HUGO M. The influence of different financial market regimes on the dynamic estimation of GARCH volatility model parameters and volatility forecasting. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2022; **46**(3):169-184.
 34. WOMERSLEY JS, XULU KR, SOMMER J, HINSBERGER M, KIDD M, ELBERT T, WEIERSTALL R, KAMINER D, MALAN-MÜLLER S, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Associations between telomere length and symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder and appetitive aggression in trauma-exposed men. *Neuroscience Letters* 2022; **769**:136388, 6 pages.

STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL / STELLENBOSCH BESIGHEIDSKOOL

Journal articles

1. ABDUL-SALAM Y, KEMP A, PHIMISTER EC. Energy transition in the UKCS – Modelling the effects of carbon emission charges on upstream petroleum operations. *Energy Economics* 2022; **108**:105898, 12 pages.
2. ADEOLA O, AZIAKPONO JM. Unlocking the relationship between capital flows and economic growth in a small open economy of Kenya: An empirical investigation. *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2022; **10**(1):2085608, 25 pages.
3. ALBERTYN RM. Making a case for doctoral intelligence: Conceptualisation and insights for researcher development. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International* 2022; **59**(6):623-633.
4. ANYANGWE NDAKOH T, VANROOSE AJPL, FANTA A. Determinants of financial inclusion: Does culture matter? *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2022; **10**(1):2073656, 25 pages.
5. ANYANGWE T, VANROOSE A, FANTA A. Culture and the performance of microfinance institutions. *Journal of Financial Management, Markets and Institutions* 2022; **10**(1):2250004, 30 pages.

6. BAIDOO F, AGBLOYOR EK, FIADOR V, MARFO NA. Do countries' geographical locations moderate the tourism-led economic growth nexus in sub-Saharan Africa? *Tourism Economics* 2022; **28**(4):1009-1039.
7. BATALA L. The buzz around access to financial services by individuals. *The Thinker* 2022; **92**(3):70-84.
8. BLANCKENBERG N, MOTALA T. Facilitating remote access to specialist medical expertise through the scaled-up adoption of a smartphone application: A South African case. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):108-112.
9. BOROS S. Reviving the stalled revolution of the working mother: Multi-level intervention paths towards more gender balance. *Journal of Community & Applied Social Psychology* 2022; **32**:721-727.
10. BOSCH A, PONDAYI GZ. Gendered research grant conditions and their effect on women's application (dis)engagement. *Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa* 2022; **18**(1): a1281, 8 pages.
11. BUTLER MJ. Project portfolio management practices – a theoretical base and practitioner guidelines. *International Journal of Project Organisation and Management* 2022; **14**(1):65-88.
12. BUTLER MJ. A qualitative system dynamics perspective on the contribution of information technology credibility towards business and information technology alignment. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a2774, 12 pages.
13. CHIPUNZA KJ, FANTA A. Quality financial inclusion and its determinants in South Africa: Evidence from survey data. *African Journal of Economic and Management Studies* 2022; **13**(2):177-189.
14. CHIWARE E, SKELLY LM. Open Science in Africa: What policymakers should consider. *Frontiers in Research Metrics and Analytics* 2022; **7**:950139, 10 pages.
15. ELSHERIF R, ADJASI CKD, GRAHAM M. Gender spillovers in foreign direct investments: An analysis of Namibia. *Thunderbird International Business Review* 2022; **64**:273-284.
16. ENSLIN C, WOLFSWINKEL M, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. Responsible leadership through purpose-driven brand building: Guidelines for leaders in Africa. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a3427, 14 pages.
17. GANSON BC, HE TL, HENISZ WJ. "Us" and "Them": Corporate strategic activism, horizontal inequalities, and society's capacity to address its grand challenges. *Global Strategy Journal* 2022; **12**:520-542.
18. GANSON BC, HE TL, HENISZ WJ. Business and Peace: The impact of firm-stakeholder relational strategies on conflict risk. *Academy of Management Review* 2022; **47**(2):259-281.
19. GARCHA-DHAZ P, MONTTI L, POWELL PA, PHIMISTER EC, PIZARRO JC, LANGDON B, PAUCHARD A, RAFFO E, BASTIAS J, ET AL. Identifying priorities, targets, and actions for the long-term social and ecological management of invasive non-native species. *Environmental Management* 2022; **69**:140-153.
20. GOVENDER S, SMIT AT. Sensemaking and corporate social responsibility: Implications for stakeholder communication amid the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a2806, 9 pages.
21. HOFFMANN AO, PLOTKINA D, BROIHANNE MH, GORITZ A, KLEIMEIER-ROS S. Differences in and drivers of mental, social, functional, and financial

- well-being during COVID-19: Evidence from Australia, France, Germany, and South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(10): e0276077, 21 pages.
22. IRVINE A, VAN DER POL M, PHIMISTER EC. Doctor decision making with time inconsistent patients. *Social Science & Medicine* 2022; **308**:115228, 9 pages.
 23. JONES LFT, SMIT AT. Towards an understanding of corporate (dis)engagement with social justice advocacy. *African Journal of Business Ethics* 2022; **16**(1):62-80.
 24. KAZMIERSKA-JOZWIAK B, WESSON N, STEENKAMP G. Share repurchases versus dividends: A comparison between Poland and South Africa. *Ekonomia Międzynarodowa (International Economics)* 2022; **38**:72-89.
 25. KLEIMEIER-ROS S, SANDER H. Twenty years with the Euro: Eurozone banking market integration revisited. *Economic Modelling* 2022; **114**:105940, 13 pages.
 26. KRIGER S, WALTERS CA, BAM A, JANSEN J. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on female academics with young children in South Africa. *SOTL in the South* 2022; **6**(3):142-154.
 27. KUSI B, AGBLOYOR EK, GYEKE-DAKO A, ASONGU S. Financial sector transparency, financial crises and market power: A cross-country evidence. *International Journal of Finance and Economics* 2022; **27**:4431-4450.
 28. LOUW W, STEYN H, WIUM JA, GEVERS WR. An investigation of sponsor attributes on six megaproject cases. *International Journal of Managing Projects in Business* 2022; **15**(1):58-81.
 29. MARAIS F, VAN DER LUGT CT, MANS-KEMP N. Mainstreaming environmental, social and governance integration in investment practices in South Africa: A proposed framework. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2022; **15**(1): a787, 13 pages.
 30. MARWA NW. Cassava community seed multiplication innovation: A miracle bullet for food security, income generation and job creation. *Development Finance Agenda* 2022; **7**(1):18.
 31. MASILELA JJ, VAN WYK R, MARWA NW. Assessing the variability of crypto collateral assets in secured lending on the blockchain. *Development Southern Africa* 2022; **39**(6):830-840.
 32. NAGTEGAAL J, JOOSTE Y. A future of justice inclusion: Examining access to justice in South Africa through the 'Ethic of Care' and 'Complexity'. *African Journal of Legal Studies* 2022; **14**(3):306-325.
 33. NAUDE PJ. Contemporary management education: Eight questions that will shape its future in the 21st century. *EFMD Global Focus* 2022; **1**:50-53.
 34. NEL R, WESSON N, STEENKAMP L. The relationship between investor tax preferences and the payout methods of JSE listed companies. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2022; **25**(1): a4534, 11 pages.
 35. NKOHLA TV, MUNACINGA CS, MARWA NW. Determinants of technical efficiency of public universities in South Africa. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2022; **17**(3):259-279.
 36. NORTH Z, SMIT AT, JENKINS L. A values-driven approach to vaccine hesitancy conversations. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(1): a5419, 4 pages.
 37. NYANGU MN, MARWA NW, FANTA A. Bank risk-taking behaviour, market power and efficiency: Empirical evidence from the East African community. *International Journal of Banking, Accounting and Finance* 2022; **13**(2):145-176.

38. NYANGU MN, MARWA NW, FANTA A, MINJA E. Bank concentration, competition and financial stability nexus in the East African community: Is there a trade-off? *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2022; **10**:2082026, 25 pages.
39. NYANGU MN, MARWA NW, FANTA A, UWE L. The dynamics of bank concentration, competition and efficiency in the East African community. *Journal of Industry, Competition and Trade* 2022; **22**:21-49.
40. OFOEDA I, AGBLOYOR EK, ABOR J, OSEI KA. Anti-money laundering regulations and financial sector development. *International Journal of Finance and Economics* 2022; **27**(4):4085-4104.
41. PENG Y, ADJASI CKD. Formal finance and household enterprise performance in Ghana: The gender dimension. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:887545, 18 pages.
42. RATLABALA P, TERBLANCHE N. Supervisors' perspectives on the contribution of coaching supervision to the development of ethical organisational coaching practice. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2022; **20**: a1930, 9 pages.
43. ROBERTSON SJ, HECKROODT S. The stakeholders in action learning: Aiding individual transformative learning. *Action Learning: Research and Practice* 2022; **19**(1):81-88.
44. RONNIE L, BAM A, WALTERS CA. Emotional wellbeing: The impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on women academics in South Africa. *Frontiers in Education* 2022; **7**: a770447, 11 pages.
45. SAHAN S, PHIMISTER EC. Worker incentives in the banking industry. *Journal of Financial Services Research* 2022; **61**:259-284.
46. SANGA B, AZIAKPONO JM. The impact of technological innovations on financial deepening: Implications for SME financing in Africa. *African Development Review-Revue Africaine de Developpement* 2022; **34**:429-442.
47. SCHMITT HU. Validating and documenting a new knowledge management system philosophy: A case based on the ISO 30401:2018-KMS standard. *Knowledge Management Research and Practice* 2022; **20**(6):960-974.
48. SCHMITT HU. Informing at the crossroads of design science research, academic entrepreneurship, and digital transformation: A platform ecosystem roadmap. *Informing Science* 2022; **25**:143-160.
49. SCHOEMAN R. ADHD: The dangers of myths and misconceptions. *Mental Health Matters* 2022; **9**(1):10-12.
50. SCHOEMAN R, KOTZEE WF. Relationship between personality traits and academic performance on a Master of Business Administration programme. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a2745, 9 pages.
51. SCHOEMAN R, VOGES TK. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder stigma: The silent barrier to care. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1865, 7 pages.
52. SCHOLTZ HE, NEL GF, SMIT EVDM. Corporate governance of executive directors' remuneration: Measurement and determinant analysis. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2022; **24**(1):65-80.
53. SKELLY LM, CHIWARE E. African researchers do not think differently about open data. *Frontiers in Research Metrics and Analytics* 2022; **7**:950212, 7 pages.
54. STRAUSS M, SCHOEMAN R. Patients' perception of service quality in a healthcare not-for-profit organisation. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(4): a5490, 5 pages.
55. SWAMY PAVB, CHANG I, VON ZUR MUEHLEN P, ACHAMEESING BKAK. The role of coefficient drivers of time-varying coefficients in estimating the

- total effects of a regressor on the dependent variable of an equation. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management* 2022; **15**:331, 15 pages.
56. TERBLANCHE N. Managers' responses to the initial stages of the Covid-19 pandemic: An executive coaching perspective. *Personnel Review* 2022; **51**(5):1534-1552.
 57. TERBLANCHE N. Transformative transition coaching: A framework to facilitate transformative learning during career transitions. *International Journal of Human Resource Management* 2022; **33**(2):269-296.
 58. TERBLANCHE N, KIDD M. Adoption factors and moderating effects of age and gender that influence the intention to use a non-directive reflective coaching chatbot. *SAGE Open* 2022; **12**(2):1-16.
 59. TERBLANCHE N, MOLYN J, DE HAAN E, NILSSON VO. Coaching at scale: Investigating the efficacy of Artificial Intelligence coaching. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2022; **20**(2):20-36.
 60. TERBLANCHE N, MOLYN J, DE HAAN E, NILSSON VO. Comparing artificial intelligence and human coaching goal attainment efficacy. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(6): e0270255, 17 pages.
 61. THEBUHO WN, OPPERMAN JP, STEENKAMP L. The asymmetric effect of financial development on energy consumption in sub-Saharan Africa. *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2022; **10**:2095770, 26 pages.
 62. TITA AF, OPPERMAN JP. Understanding the behaviour of house prices and household income per capita in South Africa: Application of the asymmetric autoregressive distributed lag model. *International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis* 2022; **15**(3):632-652.
 63. TODD M, GUETTERMAN T, VOLSCHEK JW, KIDD M, JOUBERT E. Healthy or not healthy? A mixed-methods approach to evaluate front-of-pack nutrition labels as a tool to guide Consumers. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:2801, 23 pages.
 64. TWUM A, AZIAKPONO JM. Regional Convergence among Anglophone West African Countries: Evidence from Interest Rate Analysis. *African Finance Journal* 2022; **24**(2):1-16.
 65. VAN COLLER-PETER S, DE VRIES DJA. Towards building theory on coachee readiness. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2022; **20**(1):50-65.
 66. VAN COLLER-PETER S, OLINGER H. The drivers of reflection in arts-based coaching. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a2765, 9 pages.
 67. VAN DER LUGT CT. Management Accounting for Human Capital at SAP. *Management Accounting Quarterly* 2021; **23**(1):1-10.
 68. VAN DER LUGT CT, MANS-KEMP N. Integrated reporting: A cross-cutting theoretical view on its use and value. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2022; **15**(1): a703, 11 pages.
 69. VAN LOGGERENBERG MJC, ENSLIN C, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. A conceptual framework of authentic narrative in resonant branded entertainment: Practitioner perspectives. *Journal of Brand Strategy* 2022; **11**(3):1-17.
 70. VOLSCHEK JW, GERBER C, SANTOS BAQ. The (in)ability of consumers to perceive greenwashing and its influence on purchase intent and willingness to pay. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2022; **25**(1): a4553, 9 pages.

71. WALTERS CA, BAM A, TUMUBWEINEE P. The precarity of women's academic work and careers during the COVID-19 pandemic: a South African case study. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6): a13176, 8 pages.
72. WANZALA RW, MARWA NW, NANZIRI LE. Historical analysis of coffee production and associated challenges in Kenya from 1893 - 2018. *Southern Journal for Contemporary History (Formerly Journal for Contemporary History)* 2022; **47**(2):51-90.
73. WINKLER-TITUS NV, CRAFFORD A. Resistance: Faces of power and how identity is reflected. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2022; **53**(1): a3089, 12 pages.
74. YAKOB G, SMITH J, NAYAK D, HALLETT PD, PHIMISTER EC, MEKURIA W. Changes in soil properties following the establishment of exclosures in Ethiopia: A meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **10**:823026, 14 pages.
75. YIAKOUMI D, ROUAIX A, PHIMISTER EC. Evaluating capacity auction design for electricity: An experimental analysis. *Energy Economics* 2022; **115**:106370, 20 pages.

Proceedings international

1. PELSER T, VAN DER KEVIE K, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. *Risk-Avoidance on the Purchasing Behaviour of Generic Pharmaceutical Brands*. In: Bisschoff CA (ed.) 15th International Business Conference (IBC 2022), Potchefstroom, South Africa, Northwest University Business School 2022: 1913-1927.
2. TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. *A conceptual framework and measurement instrument development for authentic narrative in branded entertainment*. 19th International Conference on Research in Advertising (ICORIA), Bordeaux, France, Insec School of Business & Economics 2022: 1.
3. UNGERER M, SCHLECHTER A. *The relationship between virtuous leadership, management innovation and organisational performance*. In: Tomé E, Lobo C, Oliveira S (eds.) Proceedings of TAKE 2022 - Theory and Applications in the Knowledge Economy Conference, Porto, Portugal, Universidade Portucalense and E4 Conferences 2022: 123-142.
4. WELSER C, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. *Brand activism strategy and its transformative character in the automotive industry*. In: Andreani J-C, Collese U (eds.) Proceedings of 21st International Marketing Trends Conference (21ST IMTC 2022), Rome, Italy, Paris-Venice Marketing Trends Association 2022: 1-9.

Books

1. LENSINK R, HAMILTON C, ADJASI CKD. *Advanced introduction to financial inclusion*. Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom 2022:200 pp.
2. NAUDE PJ. *Contemporary Management Education: Eight Questions That Will Shape its Future in the 21st Century*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland 2022:129 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ABOR J, ADJASI CKD. Introduction: An overview of Africa's financial systems. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 3-19.
2. ADDAE-MANU R, GRAHAM M. Insurance markets in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 829-860.

3. ADJASI CKD, MOHAMMED JI, NYEADI JD, BUNDOO SK. On the determinants of stock market development in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 895-928.
4. ADJASI CKD, OFOEDA I, IDDRISU K, AKINSOLA F. Cross-border banking and banking crisis in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 491-514.
5. AGBLOYOR EK, SIMPLICE A, MURIUKI P, YAWSON A. Sustainability, growth and impact of microfinance institutions in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 797-827.
6. ASSEFUAH K, MOLEKO NM. Pension markets in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 861-894.
7. BALDWIN AA, STEENKAMP L. Greening South Africa's economy through carbon tax revenue recycling. In: Weishaar SE, Milne JE, Andersen MS, Ashiabor H (eds.) *Green Deals in the Making: Perspectives from Across the Globe*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 141-157.
8. BONSU SK, OFORI-BOATENG K, ASANTE NAK. The resilience of the Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration through COVID-19 and related challenges. In: Netswera F, Woldegiyorgis AA, Karabchuk T (eds.) *Higher Education and the COVID-19 Pandemic. Cross-National Perspectives on the Challenges and Management of Higher Education in Crisis Times*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 391-408.
9. DOKU JN, MENSAH E, ISSHAQ Z, ADJASI CKD. Bank market structure and competition in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 61-100.
10. FANTA A, GRAHAM M, ASANTE-AMPONSAH D. Structured finance in Africa. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD (eds.) *The Economics of Banking and Finance in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 373-404.
11. SMIT AT, BAM A. Reimagining responsible leadership through experiential learning. In: Ivanova E, Rimanoczy I (eds.) *Revolutionizing Sustainability Education: Stories and Tools of Mindset Transformation*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 216-227.
12. WOLFSWINKEL MB, ENSLIN C. Living the brand. In: Pollak F, Markovic P (eds.) *Brand Management*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 75-100.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE

CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ABDELLA AS, REDDY CPS. Implementing lesson study in middle schools: Benefits and challenges. *International Journal of Studies in Education and Science* 2022; **3**(2):85-104.
2. BARENDS ZE. Pedagogical choices to integrate theory and practice: conceptualisation and insights for literacy teacher education. *Reading and Writing* 2022; **13**(1): a333; 9 pages.
3. BHATT I, BADWAN K, MADIBA MR. Critical perspectives on teaching in the multilingual university. *Teaching In Higher Education* 2022; **27**(4):425-436.
4. BLIGNAUT S, PHEIFFER G, VISSER A, LE GRANGE LLL, MAISTRY S, RAMRATHAN L, SIMMONDS S. Belonging, wellbeing and stress with online learning during COVID-19. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(6):169-191.
5. DAVIDS DA, FATAAR MA. A morphogenesis account of student leaders' development of their agency in their undergraduate residences at Stellenbosch University. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2022; **10**(1):77-91.
6. DE VILLIERS MD. A Forgotten Theorem for Triangle Similarity? *Learning & Teaching Mathematics* 2022; **33**:16-19.
7. DE VILLIERS MD. Some Circle Concurrency Theorems. *Learning & Teaching Mathematics* 2022; **33**:34-38.
8. DE VILLIERS MD, HUMENBERGER H, SCHUPPAR B. JHA and Savaran's generalisation of Napoleon's theorem. *Global Journal of Advanced Research on Classical and Modern Geometries* 2022; **11**(2):190-197.
9. DE VILLIERS MD, HUNG TQ. Concurrency, collinearity and other properties of a particular hexagon. *Mathematics Competition* 2022; **35**(1):82-91.
10. DE VILLIERS MD, METZ J, UY B. Intersecting Circles Investigation. *At Right Angles* 2022; **14**:67-73.
11. DU PREEZ P, LE GRANGE LLL, MAISTRY S, SIMMONDS S. On sustainability and higher education: Towards an affirmative ethics. *Perspectives in Education* 2022; **40**(3):118-131.
12. DU PREEZ P, LE GRANGE LLL, SIMMONDS S. Re/thinking Curriculum Inquiry in the Posthuman Condition: A Critical Posthumanist Stance. *Education as Change* 2022; **26**: Art.11460, 20 pages.
13. ENGESTROM Y, NUTTALL J, HOPWOOD N. Transformative agency by double stimulation: advances in theory and methodology. *Pedagogy, Culture & Society* 2022; **30**(1):1-7.
14. FRICK BL, PYHALTO KM. Experiences of the doctoral journey: A cross-national perspective. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International* 2022; **59**(1):70-81.

15. HOPWOOD N. Agency in cultural-historical activity theory: strengthening commitment to social transformation. *Mind, Culture, and Activity* 2022; **29**(2):108-122.
16. HOPWOOD N, BLOMBERG M, DAHLBERG J, DAHLGREN MA. How professional education can foster praxis and critical praxis: An example of changing practice in healthcare. *Vocations and Learning* 2022; **15**(1):49-70.
17. HOPWOOD N, DAHLBERG J, BLOMBERG M, DAHLGREN MA. Double stimulation in healthcare emergencies: fostering expansive, collective tool use through simulation-based continuing professional education. *Pedagogy, Culture & Society* 2022; **30**(1):71-87.
18. HOPWOOD N, GOTTSCHALK B. From volitional action to transformative agency: double stimulation in services for families with young children. *Pedagogy, Culture & Society* 2022; **30**(1):35-52.
19. HOPWOOD N, POINTON K, DADICH A, MORABY K, ELLIOTT C. Forward anchoring in transformative agency: How parents of children with complex feeding difficulties transcend the status quo. *Learning Culture and Social Interaction* 2022; **33**: 100616, 12 pages.
20. KANANDJEBO LN, LAMPEN CE. Teaching Mathematics Meaningfully with Technology: Design Principles for Professional Development. *African Journal of Research in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education* 2022; **26**(2):142-152.
21. KHOZA BJ, TSHUMA N. Photography Education in Resource-Constrained Contexts: Exploring the Potential of Mushfaking. *International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning* 2022; **14**(3):1-13.
22. KOOPMAN O. The Fourth Industrial Revolution: Teachers' Views on Integrating Digital Technologies as a 21-Century Teaching Strategy. *African Perspectives of Research in Teaching and Learning* 2022; **6**(3):59-73.
23. LE GRANGE LLL. What is (post)qualitative research? *Revista de Educacion* 2022; **27**(1):53-69.
24. LE GRANGE LLL, MAISTRY S, SIMMONDS S, VISSER A, RAMRATHAN L. Education in a 'neoliberalised' online teaching and learning space: Towards an affirmative ethics. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2022; **7**: 205, 9 pages.
25. LE GRANGE LLL, SIMMONDS S, MAISTRY S, BLIGNAUT S, RAMRATHAN L. Assessment and social justice: Invigorating lines of articulation and lines of flight. *Journal of Education* 2022; **87**:24-47.
26. MANIK S, TARISAYI KS. A pedagogical exploration of the COVID-19-induced migration to online education: The case of one public university in South Africa. *Journal of Educational Studies* 2022; **2022**(si1):262-276.
27. MCALPINE L, SKAKNI I, PYHALTO KM. PhD experience (and progress) is more than work: life-work relations and reducing exhaustion (and cynicism). *Studies in Higher Education* 2022; **47**(2):352-366.
28. MCCONNEY A, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Facilitating First-Year Student Adjustment: Towards a Model for Intentional Peer Mentoring. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2022; **10**(2):163-177.
29. PELLEGRINETTI D, DE VILLIERS MD. An extension of the six-point circle theorem for a generalised Van Aubel configuration. *Mathematical Gazette* 2022; **106**(567):400-407.
30. ROBINSON M, CHISHOLM L. Unpacking the past: The ambivalent legacy of colleges of education. *Yesterday & Today* 2022; **27**:43-63.
31. SELMER S, LINDSTROM DL, LAMPEN CE. A Case Study of Prospective Teachers Engaged in Professional Noticing of their Students' Mathematical Thinking. *Education Sciences* 2022; **12**(10): Art. 656, 16 pages.

32. TARISAYI KS. Using TikTok, memes, and YouTube in the geography classroom. *Journal of Geography Education in Africa (JoGEEA)* 2022; **5**:125-146.
33. TARISAYI KS. Hanging On by a Thread: The Case of Migrant Teachers Holding Zimbabwean Exemption Permits in South Africa. *Migracijske i etničke teme* 2022; **38**(1):55-71.
34. TARISAYI KS. Some are more South African than others? The case of the Twitter hashtag #WeRejectMayorOfJHB. *e-BANGI* 2022; **19**(4):184-196.
35. TAYLOR AMM, VAN DER MERWE M. Die oorbrugging van pedagogiese en tegnologiese pedagogiese kennisleemtes van Afrikaans Huistaalonderwysers. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(1):462-510.
36. VAN DER MERWE M. Teksgebaseerde tesourusgebruik in 'n Afrikaanse taalonderrigkonteks. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**:180-199.
37. VAN DER MERWE M. Visuele elemente in vertalende woordeboeke gerig op die grondslagfase teen die agtergrond van geletterdheidsontwikkeling. *Lexikos* 2022; **32**(3):1-35.
38. VAN DER WALT C. Training multilingual English language teachers: challenges for higher education. *ELT Journal* 2022; **76**(2):218-226.

Books

1. LE CORDEUR MLA. *COVID – Crisis and opportunities for education / COVID - Krisis en geleentheid vir die onderwys*. Naledi, De Kelders, South Africa 2022:254 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BISHOP-SWART S. Reflecting on Pivoting to Emergency Remote Online Teaching and Learning during the Covid-19 pandemic lockdown: Feedback from three English Second Language (ESL) teachers. In: Govender R, Jacobs AHM (eds.) *Critical Reflections on Professional Learning During Covid-19: Context, Practice and Change*, HELTASA, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 208-225.
2. HAUTEMO AM, VAN DER MERWE M. A multimodal approach to language learning: Wikipedia as a tool for language translation in a bilingual environment. In: Olivier J, Oojorah A, Udhin W (eds.) *Perspectives on Teacher Education in the Digital Age*, Springer Nature, Singapore, 2022: 179-203.
3. HIBBERT LL. Teaching Gender Awareness in Teacher Education through a Curriculum which De-Links from Abyssal Thinking. In: Makoni S, Sivero CG, Abdelhay A, Kaiper-Marquez A (eds.) *The Linguaging of Higher Education in the Global South: De-Colonizing the Language of Scholarship and Pedagogy*, Routledge, New York, United Nations, 2022: 165-180.
4. LAWRENCE D, LOUW H, VAN DER MERWE M. Rekenaargesteuende Taalonderrig. In: Carsten WAM, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste Taalkunde in Afrikaans*, van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 241-260.
5. LE GRANGE LLL. Global Citizenship Education and the (Post)Human Condition. In: Assie-Lumumba NT, Cross M, Bedi K, Ekanayake S (eds.) *Comparative Education for Global Citizenship, Peace and Shared Living through Ubuntu*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 28-41.
6. LE GRANGE LLL. Decolonising the university curriculum: The what, why and how. In: Lee JC, Gough N (eds.) *Transnational Education and Curriculum Studies: International Perspectives*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 216-233.
7. MASON S, FRICK BL. Ethical and Practical Considerations for Completing and Supervising a Prospective PhD by Publication. In: Chong SW, Johnson N (eds.) *Landscapes and Narratives of PhD by Publication: Demystifying*

- students' and supervisors' perspectives*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 31-45.
8. NEWTON G, FRICK BL. Workplace literacy in a time of crisis: A narrative account of palliative care workers' learning as regards dealing with adversity. In: Groener Z, Land S (eds.) *Adult Education and Learning Access: Hope in Times of Crisis in South Africa*, University of the Western Cape, Bellville, South Africa, 2022: 219-238.
 9. PETERSEN M, BITZER EM, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Navigating a midway between using student feedback for evaluation and enhancing teaching practice at Stellenbosch University as a research-intensive university. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 113-129.
 10. SMITH CR, JULIE C, GIERDIEN MF. Teaching Mathematics in the Fourth Industrial Revolution: Instances of Instrumental Orchestration When a Teacher Integrates GeoGebra in Solving Linear Inequalities. In: Chirinda B, Luneta K, Uworwabayeho A (eds.) *Mathematics Education in Africa: The Fourth Industrial Revolution*, Springer Nature, Singapore, 2022: 195-209.
 11. STEYN R, FRICK BL, JAHN R, KOHL U, MAHONEY WM, NERAD M, YOSHIDA A. Supervision in context around the world. In: Nerad M, Bogle D, Kohl U, O Carroll C, Peters C, Scholz B (eds.) *Towards a Global Core Value System in Doctoral Education*, UCL Press, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 82-109.
 12. VAN DER MERWE M, PEDRO M. Teacher perspectives on blended learning in a changing educational landscape. In: Olivier J, Oojorah A, Udhin W (eds.) *Multimodal Learning Environments in Southern Africa: Embracing Digital Pedagogies*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 141-164.
 13. VAN DER WALT C. Finding space for languages of instruction alongside English: language management in South African higher education. In: McKinley J, Galloway N (eds.) *English-Medium Instruction Practices in Higher Education: International Perspectives*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 161-171.
 14. VAN DER WALT C. Transitions and transactions: between the 'beneficial' and the 'need to have'. In: Van Der Walt C, Pfeiffer V (eds.) *Multilingual Classroom Contexts: Transitions and transactions*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-14.

EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. DAVIDS DA, FATAAR MA. A morphogenesis account of student leaders' development of their agency in their undergraduate residences at Stellenbosch University. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2022; **10**(1):77-91.
2. DAVIDS N. Professing the vulnerabilities of academic citizenship. *Ethics and Education* 2022; **17**(1):1-13.
3. DAVIDS N. Governance in South African schools: Democratic advancement or hindrance? *Educational Management Administration and Leadership* 2022; **50**(3):436-451.
4. FATAAR MA. Searching for an Ethical Muslim Self in Conversation with Islamic Studies Scholarship in South Africa and Beyond. *Journal for Islamic Studies* 2021; **39**(1):169-191.

5. KENNY S, DAVIDS N. Filling a theoretical void: The lived experiences of “coloured” women as mathematics educators in higher education. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(2):173-188.
6. KRIGER S, WALTERS CA, BAM A, JANSEN J. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on female academics with young children in South Africa. *SOTL in the South* 2022; **6**(3):142-154.
7. PETERS MA, RIZVI F, ZIPIN L, BRENNAN M, FATAAR MA, ET AL. Reimagining the new pedagogical possibilities for universities post-Covid-19. An EPAT Collective Project. *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2022; **54**(6):717-760.
8. RONNIE L, BAM A, WALTERS CA. Emotional wellbeing: The impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on women academics in South Africa. *Frontiers in Education* 2022; **7**: a770447, 11 pages.
9. WAGHID Y. On studious philosophy of (higher) education? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(3):1-5.
10. WAGHID Y. Democratic citizenship education reimagined: A renewed focus on exclusions (Editorial). *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2022; **17**(1):3-5.
11. WAGHID Y. Towards an Equitable University Curriculum: Cultivating an Activist Pedagogy. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2022; **39**:13-30.
12. WAGHID Y. Re-imagining Muslim Education and the Cultivation of Democratic Citizens in South Africa. *Journal of Education in Muslim Societies* 2022; **4**(1):5-19.
13. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N. Is democracy still relevant in South African higher education? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(2):1-7.
14. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N, MATHEBULA T, TERBLANCHE J, HIGGS P, SHAWA L, MANTHALU CH, WAGHID Z, NGWENYA MC, DIVALA J, WAGHID F, PETERS MA, TESAR M. Philosophy of education in a new key: Cultivating a living philosophy of education to overcome coloniality and violence in African Universities. *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2022; **54**(8):1099-1112.
15. WALTERS CA, BAM A, TUMUBWEINEE P. The precarity of women’s academic work and careers during the COVID-19 pandemic: a South African case study. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6): a13176, 8 pages.
16. WALTERS CA, JANSEN J. A Troubled Body of Knowledge: The Durability of Racial Science in Human Anatomy Research in South Africa. *Comparative Education Review* 2022; **66**(1):1-18.
17. WALTERS CA, MEHL GG, PIRAINO P, JANSEN J, KRIGER S. The impact of the pandemic-enforced lockdown on the scholarly productivity of women academics in South Africa. *Research Policy* 2022; **51**:104403, 9 pages.

Books

1. DAVIDS N. *Out of Place: An Autoethnography of Postcolonial Citizenship*. African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa 2022:133 pp.
2. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. *Democratic Education as Inclusion*. Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, London, United Kingdom 2022:105 pp.
3. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. *The Decolonization of Knowledge: Radical Ideas and the Shaping of Institutions in South Africa and Beyond*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2022:238 pp.
4. WAGHID Y. *Education, Crisis, and Philosophy: Ubuntu within Higher Education*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2022:101 pp.
5. WALLACE J, FELDMAN JA. *Scholarship Students in Elite South African Schools: The Gift of a Scholarship*. Springer Nature, Singapore 2022:138 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AL-HUSBAN N, WAGHID Y. On the Cultivation of Autonomous Learning During Times of a Pandemic: Pedagogical Implications of Inclusive Online Education. In: Meda L, Chitiyo J (eds.) *Inclusive Pedagogical Practices Amidst a Global Pandemic: Issues and Perspectives Around the Globe*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 63-80.
2. DAVIDS N. Transcending human ruptures through a hopeful Muslim education. In: Nasser I (ed.) *Education Transformation in Muslim Societies: A Discourse of Hope*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, USA, 2022: 15-33.
3. DAVIDS N. Decolonial reparation as re-humanisation in higher education. In: Bengtson SEE, Gildersleeve R (eds.) *Transformation of the University: Hopeful Futures for Higher Education*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2022: 61-77.
4. DAVIDS N. The Controversy of Muslim Women in Liberal Democracies. In: Hytten K (ed.) *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Philosophy of Education*, Oxford University Press, New York, United Nations, 2023: 1-19.
5. DAVIDS N, ORCHARD J. Religious illiteracy and the dilemmas facing post-confessional religion education in South African schools. In: Matemba YH, Collet BA (eds.) *Bloomsbury Handbook of Religious Education in the Global South*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 389-408.
6. FATAAR MA. Pursuing decolonial knowledge-building in South African higher education. In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 11-26.
7. HLATSHWAYO MN, ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL, FATAAR MA, MALULEKA P. Introducing decolonising knowledge and knowers. In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 1-10.
8. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. Prologue: The thinking doctorate and the factory model of production: Cautionary tales from the South. In: Nerad M, Bogle D, Kohl U, O Carroll C, Peters C, Scholz B (eds.) *Towards a Global Core Value System in Doctoral Education*, UCL Press, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 1-15.
9. MTSATSE N. Developing the Funda Wande Literacy and Life Skills Grade 1 Workbook and Teacher Guide. In: SPAULL NA, Pretorius E (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 197-220.
10. PRETORIUS E, RASTLE K, MTSATSE N. A curriculum review of South African CAPS Grades R to 3. In: Spaul NA, Pretorius E (eds.) *Early Grade Reading in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 143-163.
11. WAGHID Y. African Philosophies of Education. In: Hytten K (ed.) *Oxford Encyclopedia of Philosophy of Education*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2022: 1-18.
12. WAGHID Y. African Philosophy of Higher Education and uBuntu. In: Assie-Lumumba NT, Cross M, Bedi K, Ekanayake S (eds.) *Comparative Education for Global Citizenship, Peace and Shared Living through Ubuntu*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 64-75.
13. WAGHID Y. Democratic Citizenship Education as an Activist Pedagogy: Towards the Cultivation of Democratic Justice on the African Continent. In: Yitzhaki D, Gallagher T, Aloni N, Gross Z (eds.) *Activist Pedagogy and Shared*

- Education in Divided Societies: International Perspectives and Next Practices*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2022: 65-76.
14. WAGHID Y, WAGHID Z, WAGHID F. Pedagogical Responsiveness and Claims of Democratic Citizenship Education in Africa. In: Walton E, Osman R (eds.) *Pedagogical Responsiveness in Complex Contexts: Issues of Transformation, Inclusion and Equity*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 21-36.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ADIMORA DE, DREYER LM, JACOBS C. Parent-Child Attachment as A Correlate of Social Skills and Academic Self-Efficacy. *International Journal of Psychosocial Rehabilitation* 2022; **26**(1):248-263.
2. BOTHA Z, DREYER LM. Digitale tegnologie as alternatiewe benadering tot onderrig van vaardighede vir leerders met erge intellektuele gestremdheid/ Digital technology as an alternative approach to teaching skills to learners with severe intellectual disabilities. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(2):364-391.
3. ESAU JC, DANIELS D. From out-of-school-youth to TVET student: Exploring the funds in families and communities that facilitate second-chance learning. *Journal of Vocational, Adult and Continuing Education and Training* 2022; **5**(1):24-40.
4. FOURIE J, DREYER LM. Die gebruik van belonings om grondslagfaseleerders in spesiale skole se akademiese selfdoeltreffendheid en motivering te verhoog. / The use of rewards to enhance the experiences of academic self-efficacy and motivation of foundation phase learners in a special-needs school. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(3):527-542.
5. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, SWART RE, SOEKER MS. Towards occupational resilience: A model to facilitate high school participation post traumatic brain injury. *Work* 2022; **72**(2):463-482.
6. JOSEPH BM, CAROLISSEN RL. Volunteer leadership: A silent factor in student volunteer retention. *Journal of Community Psychology* 2022; **50**(7):3006-3022.
7. VAN TONDER L, WEST J, MOEN MC. Running Records (RR) as leesassesseringstrategie om leesonderrig in Suid-Afrikaanse grondslagfaseklaskamers te ondersteun. *LitNet Akademies* 2022; **19**(3):760-795.

Chapters in books

1. DAMONS LN, DANIELS D. On the researcher-researched relationship in educational psychological research with vulnerable populations. In: van Eeden ES, Eloff I, Dippenaar H (eds.) *Community Engagement Research in South Africa: Histories, Methods, Theories and Practice*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 261-276.
2. JACOBS C, DREYER LM. Embedding Teaching for All at Stellenbosch University: A case study. In: Sayed Y, Singh M, Williams T, Sadeck M (eds.) *Academics and Student-Teachers Champion Inclusive Education in Initial Teacher Education Programmes in South Africa: Experiences*,

Challenges and Opportunities, British Council of South Africa, Bellville, South Africa, 2022: 95-125.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE

CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. AMBUNDA OR, SINCLAIR MD. Traffic safety and the rural road environment: Assessing the impact of combined roadway conditions on crash incidence. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(4):38-48.
2. ATAGUBA CO, BRINK IC. Application of isotherm models to combined filter systems for the prediction of iron and lead removal from automobile workshop stormwater runoff. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(4):476-486.
3. ATAGUBA CO, BRINK IC. A comparison of oil and grease removal from automobile workshop stormwater runoff using gravel, granular activated carbon, rice husk and conventional oil and grease (O&G) trap. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(1):50-55.
4. BABAFEMI AJ, KNOBEL H, KOLAWOLE JT, OYEBANJO OM, BUKALO NN, PAUL SC, MIAH MJ. Performance of selected South African kaolinitic clays for limestone calcined clay cement. *Applied Sciences* 2022; **12**(21):23 pages, 10751.
5. BABAFEMI AJ, SIRBA NN, PAUL SC, MIAH MJ. Mechanical and Durability Assessment of Recycled Waste Plastic (Resin8 & PET) Eco-Aggregate Concrete. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**(9): 5725, 15 pages.
6. BAKKER FP, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Incorporation of additional information into the South African Wind Load Formulation. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(1):25-36.
7. BAKKER FP, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Site or regional design wind speeds? *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics* 2022; **220**: 104829, 11 pages.
8. BASSON GR, VONKEMAN JK, SMIT GJF. Hydro-morphodynamic model with immersed boundary method for local scour at bridge piers. *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering* 2022; **28**(2):163-173.
9. BOUDJERDA M, TOUAIBIA B, MIHOUBI MK, BASSON GR, VONKEMAN JK. Application of sediment management strategies to improve reservoir operation: a case study Fom El-Gherza Dam in Algeria. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 2022; **19**(1):10957-10972.
10. BRUWER MM. A self-calibrating model to estimate average speed from AADT. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(2):10-18.
11. BRUWER MM, NEETHLING L. Fast-food drive-throughs in developing countries: A modern convenience perpetuating unsustainable transport decisions? *International Review for Spatial Planning and Sustainable Development* 2022; **10**(1):209-227.

12. BRUWER MM, WALKER I, ANDERSEN SJ. The impact of probe sample bias on the accuracy of commercial floating car data speeds. *Transportation Planning and Technology* 2022; **45**(8):611-628.
13. CALITZ S, WIUM JA. A proposal to facilitate BIM implementation across the South African construction industry. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(4):29-37.
14. CHO S, VAN ROOYEN AS, KEARSLEY E, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Foam stability of 3D printable foamed concrete. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2022; **47**: 103884, 15 pages.
15. CHRISTEN HE, CHO S, VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE VILLIERS WI. Phase change material infused recycled brick aggregate in 3D printed concrete. *Heliyon* 2022; **8**(11): e11598, 16 pages.
16. CHRISTEN HE, VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE VILLIERS WI. The incorporation of recycled brick aggregate in 3D printed concrete. *Cleaner Materials* 2022; **4**: 100090, 13 pages.
17. CICIONE A, WALLS RS. The effect of shear connectors on the strength, serviceability and dynamic response of composite floors using cold-formed steel beams and concrete in decking. *Engineering Structures* 2022; **269**: 114806, 12 pages.
18. CICIONE A, WALLS RS, STEVENS S, SANDER ZR, FLORES QUIROZ NV, NARAYANAN V, RUSH D. An experimental and numerical study on the effects of leakages and ventilation conditions on informal settlement fire dynamics. *Fire Technology* 2022; **58**(4):217-250.
19. CLAASEN JJ, WALLS RS, CICIONE A, STREICHER DJ. Structural behaviour of a novel modular cellular steel beam system at elevated temperatures based on large-scale experimental testing and numerical modelling. *Journal of Constructional Steel Research* 2022; **197**: 107512, 15 pages.
20. COMBRINCK R, KAYONDO M, MEYER DM, BOSHOFF WP. A comparison of bleeding measurement techniques with a proposed method utilising super absorbent polymers. *Materials and Structures* 2022; **55**: 194, 10 pages.
21. DE KOKER NPJ. Spectral inversion for ice-induced propeller moments from measurements on the propulsion shaft of a polar research vessel. *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing* 2022; **173**: 108982, 12 pages.
22. DE KOKER NPJ, BEKKER A. Assessment of ice impact load threshold exceedance in the propulsion shaft of an ice-faring vessel via Bayesian inversion. *Structural Health Monitoring-An International Journal* 2022; **21**(3):757-769.
23. DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Optimal multi-parameter sampling for geostructural design. *Structural Safety* 2022; **96**: 102194, 7 pages.
24. DU PLESSIS JA, BRAUNE EG. A stochastic, daily time-step model for conjunctive water use at local authority level. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(3):20-31.
25. FARRANT WE, BABAFEMI AJ, KOLAWOLE JT, PANDA B. Influence of sugarcane bagasse ash and silica fume on the mechanical and durability properties of concrete. *Materials* 2022; **15**(9):1-20.
26. FOUCHÉ N, DAY PW. Geotechnical properties of Cape Flats sands. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(2):13-27.
27. GIBSON L, CICIONE A, STEVENS S, RUSH D. The influence of wind and the spatial layout of dwellings on fire spread in informal settlements in Cape Town. *Computers, Environment and Urban Systems* 2022; **91**: 101734, 13 pages.
28. GOOSEN ES, JENKINS KJ. The viscoelastic transition: a tool to determine equivalent binder grade. *Materials and Structures* 2022; **55**:159, 20 pages.

29. GOUVEIA BCS, PRETI F, ROMEO E, JENKINS KJ, TEBALDI G. Use of calcium oxide as active filler for bituminous stabilised materials. *Road Materials and Pavement Design* 2022; **22**(9):2131-2144.
30. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Comparison of urban stormwater plant biofilter designs for nutrient and metal removal in South Africa. *Water Practice and Technology* 2022; **17**(4):870-886.
31. JACKLIN DM, VAN DER MERWE I, BRINK IC. A suitable deterministic modeling approach of urban stormwater nutrient, metal and organic pollutant removal in plant biofiltration. *Urban Water Journal* 2022; **19**(9):975-991.
32. JACOBS HE, CROUCH ML, ILEMOBADE AA, DU PLESSIS JL. Per capita water consumption for benchmarked South African service levels derived by means of explicit reasoning. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(2):171-179.
33. JENKINS KJ. Durability of Bitumen-Stabilised Materials. *Journal of Testing and Evaluation* 2023; **51**(4): 20220267, 21 pages.
34. KIRAN T, ANAND N, MATHEWS ME, ANDRUSHIA AD, WALLS RS, KANAGARAJ B, LUBLOY E. Post-fire behavior and improving the performance of hot rolled open sections subjected to standard fire exposure. *Case Studies in Construction Materials* 2022; **16**: e01021, 20 pages.
35. KOLAWOLE JT, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Plastic cracking behaviour of concrete and its interdependence on rheo-physical properties. *Composites Part B-Engineering* 2022; **230**:109527, 14 pages.
36. KOLAWOLE JT, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Understanding the role of rheology in the plastic settlement and shrinkage cracking of early age concrete. *RILEM Technical Letters* 2022; **7**:112-126.
37. KRUGER PJ, CHO S, VAN DEN HEEVER M, BESTER FA, VAN ROOYEN AS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Nanotechnology for Improved Three-Dimensional Concrete Printing Constructability. *ACI Materials Journal* 2021; **118**(6):19-28.
38. LOUW W, STEYN H, WIUM JA, GEVERS WR. An investigation of sponsor attributes on six megaproject cases. *International Journal of Managing Projects in Business* 2022; **15**(1):58-81.
39. MACROBERT CJ, WATES J, COETZEE A, HOWELL G. GISTM: Who are the responsible individuals? *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2022; **122**(6):299-304.
40. MAHLATHI CD, WILMS JM, BRINK IC. Investigation of scarce input data augmentation for modelling nitrogenous compounds in South African rivers. *Water Practice and Technology* 2022; **17**(12):2499-2515.
41. MALAN JD, VAN ROOYEN AS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Chloride induced corrosion and carbonation in 3D printed concrete. *Infrastructures* 2022; **7**(1):1-23.
42. MECHTCHERINE V, VAN TITTELBOOM K, KAZEMIAN A, KREIGER E, NEMATOLLAHI B, NERELLA VN, SANTHANAM M, DE SCHUTTER G, VAN ZIJL GPAG, LOWKE D, IVANIUK E, TAUBERT M, BOS FP. A roadmap for quality control of hardening and hardened printed concrete. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2022; **157**:106800, 20 pages.
43. MEYER DM, COMBRINCK R. Utilising microCT scanning technology as a method for testing and analysing plastic shrinkage cracks in concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2022; **317**: 125895, 16 pages.
44. MIAH MJ, BABAFEMI AJ, LI Y, KONG SY, PAUL SC, JANG JG. Impact of overburnt distorted brick aggregate on the performance of concrete at ambient temperature and after exposure to elevated temperatures. *Construction and Building Materials* 2022; **349**:128792, 13 pages.
45. MIAH MJ, BABAFEMI AJ, PAUL SC, KONG SY, LI Y, JANG JG. Eco-friendly concrete with chemically treated end-of-life tires: mechanical strength,

- shrinkage, and flexural performance of RC beams. *Construction and Building Materials* 2022; **351**: 128970, 16 pages.
46. MIAH MJ, PATOARY MH, ALI MK, PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, CHOUDHRY NK, PANDA B. Effect of chemically treated recycled tire aggregate on the resistance to chloride ion penetration of concrete. *Materials Today* 2022; **56**:1307-1312.
 47. MOELICH GM, KRUGER PJ, COMBRINCK R. Mitigating early age cracking in 3D printed concrete using fibres, superabsorbent polymers, shrinkage reducing admixtures, B-CSA cement and curing measures. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2022; **159**: 106862, 12 pages.
 48. MOELICH GM, KRUGER PJ, COMBRINCK R. A plastic shrinkage cracking risk model for 3D printed concrete exposed to different environments. *Cement & Concrete Composites* 2022; **130**: 104516, 10 pages.
 49. NARAYANAN V, CICIONE A, BOTHA AD, WALLS RS. Reduced-scale experiments and numerical simulations of informal settlement dwelling fires. *Progress in Scale Modeling, an International Journal* 2022; **3**(1): Article 1, 18 pages.
 50. NARAYANAN V, OGUAKA ABC, WALLS RS. Reduced Scale Experiments on Fire Spread Involving Multiple Informal Settlement Dwellings. *Fire* 2022; **5**: 199, 31 pages.
 51. NEL N, BRINK IC, JACOBS HE, ILEMOBADE AA. A review of untreated household greywater quality to inform the water saving–risk trade-off in South Africa. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(4):441-449.
 52. OYERINDE AO, JACOBS HE. Determinants of household water demand: a cross-sectional study in south west Nigeria. *Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development* 2022; **12**(2):200-207.
 53. OYERINDE AO, JACOBS HE. The complex nature of household water supply: an evidence-based assessment of urban water access in Southwest Nigeria. *Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development* 2022; **12**(3):237-247.
 54. PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, MIAH MJ, BASIT MA, HASAN NMS, KONG SY. Role of Sugarcane Juice as a Natural Admixture on Setting Time and Hardened Properties of Cementitious Materials. *Infrastructures* 2022; **7**(10):145, 15 pages.
 55. PILLAY DL, OLALUSI OB, KILISWA MW, AWOYERA PO, KOLAWOLE JT, BABAFEMI AJ. Engineering performance of metakaolin based concrete. *Cleaner Engineering and Technology* 2022; **6**:100383, 12 pages.
 56. PHAROAH RM, ZWEIG PJ, WALLS RS, EKSTEEN R. Smoke Alarms for Informal Settlements: Monitoring and Challenges from a Large-Scale Community Rollout in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science* 2022; **13**(6):936-947.
 57. SAFFOU E, RAZA A, GHOLAMI R, ACI C, VAN BEVER DONKER J, SALEM S, ZIMMERMANN U, OPUWARI M, CROUKAMP L, ELINGOU WR, CHATTERJEE T, MANZI MSD. Full-scale simulation of a nearly depleted gas field in South Africa for carbon utilisation and storage. *Greenhouse Gases-Science and Technology* 2022; **12**(4):486-507.
 58. SHUTTLEWORTH SM, DE KOKER NPJ, WALLS RS. Insulation resistance time reference curves for specifying passive fire protection for modular structures from shipping containers. *Fire Technology* 2022; **58**(4):133-147.
 59. VAN DEN HEEVER M, BESTER FA, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Numerical modeling strategies for reinforced 3D concrete printed elements. *Additive Manufacturing* 2022; **50**:102569, 19 pages.

60. VAN DEN HEEVER M, DU PLESSIS A, BESTER FA, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. A mechanistic evaluation relating microstructural morphology to a modified Mohr-Griffith compression-shear constitutive model for 3D printed concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2022; **325**:126743, 19 pages.
61. VAN DEN HEEVER M, DU PLESSIS A, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Evaluating the effects of porosity on the mechanical properties of extrusion-based 3D printed concrete. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2022; **153**: 106695, 17 pages.
62. VAN DER SPUY D, DU PLESSIS JA. Flood frequency analysis – Part 2: Development of a modified plotting position. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(2):120-133.
63. VAN DER SPUY D, DU PLESSIS JA. Flood frequency analysis – Part 1: Review of the statistical approach in South Africa. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(2):110-119.
64. VAN NIEKERK J, WIUM JA, DE KOKER NPJ. The value of data from construction project site meeting minutes in predicting project duration. *Built Environment Project and Asset Management* 2022; **12**(5):738-753.
65. VAN NIEKERK L, LAMBERTH S, JAMES NC, TALJAARD S, ADAMS JB, THERON AK, KRUG M. The Vulnerability of South African Estuaries to Climate Change: A Review and Synthesis. *Diversity* 2022; **14**(9):1-35.
66. VISAGIE PWW, HAAS TN, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Investigating the behaviour factor and seismic response of structural wall systems in low- to medium-rise buildings when soil-structure interaction is considered. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(2):38-55.
67. WANG Y, BESHIR M, HADDEN R, CICIONE A, KRAJCOVIC M, GIBSON L, RUSH D. Laboratory experiment of fire spread between two informal settlement dwellings. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 2022; **171**:107195, 14 pages.
68. WAY AC, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Target reliability for new road bridges in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2022; **64**(3): 10-19.
69. WAY AC, VILJOEN C. Reliability in tension governed RC reservoirs considering autogenous self-sealing. *Engineering Structures* 2021; **248**:113235, 8 pages.
70. WINTER JM, LOUBSER C, BOSMAN A. Estimating sanitary sewer pipeline infrastructure from basic characteristics of a service zone. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(2):161-170.

Proceedings international

1. BESSINGER JMH, MEYER DM, COMBRINCK R. *Compatibility issues between dehydrated calcium sulphate cement and plasticiser/superplasticiser*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1641-1648.
2. BROOKS JA, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. *Hydraulic design of the proposed Berg river Voëlvlei water augmentation scheme (BRVAS)*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) Annual South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD 2022) Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, SANCOLD 2022: 223-234.
3. BRUWER MM, ANDERSEN SJ. *The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on urban movement: using floating car data to analyse road-based traffic patterns*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-15.
4. BRUWER MM, ANDERSEN SJ, MERRICK W. *Measuring the impact of roadworks on traffic progression using floating car data*. 39th Southern African

- Transport Conference (SATC 2021), Virtual, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-11.
5. CHO S, VAN DEN HEEVER M, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Proof-of-Concept: Sprayable SHCC Overlay Reinforcement Regime for Unreinforced 3D Printed Concrete Structure*. In: Buswell R, Blanco A, Cavalaro S, Kinnell P (eds.) Third RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication (DC 2022), Loughborough, United Kingdom, Springer 2022: 424-429.
 6. CICIONE A, KRUGER PJ, MOSTERT J, WALLS RS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *The effect of wind on 3D printed concrete interlayer bond strength based on machine learning algorithms*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 405-409.
 7. CLAASEN JJ, WALLS RS, CICIONE A. *Large-scale fire testing of an innovative cellular beam and composite flooring structural system*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1049-1054.
 8. COMBRINCK R, MEYER DM, BOSHOFF WP. *Modelling the cracking of fresh concrete*. In: Beushausen H, Ndawula J, Alexander M, Dehn F, Moyo P (eds.) 6th International Conference on Concrete Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting (ICRRR 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 02016, 9 pages.
 9. DAY PW, BRIAUD J. *Are we overdesigning: Results of ISSMGE survey*. In: Rahman MM, Jaksa M (eds.) 20th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering 2022, Sydney, Australia, Australian Geomechanics Society 2022: 511-529.
 10. EBRAHIM R, BRUWER MM, ANDERSEN SJ. *Small-city traffic management using unmanned aerial vehicles (uavs)*. 39th Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2021), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-10.
 11. EBRAHIM R, BRUWER MM, ANDERSEN SJ. *Implementation of UAVs and FCD in adapting to the 'new normal' in the transportation industry – A Traffic Management case study*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-15.
 12. FEATHERSTON NR, VILJOEN C. *Parametric modelling of integral bridge spring reactions*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 2007-2013.
 13. FORTUIN DD, BRUWER MM. *Evaluating operational and congestion improvements associated with the dualling of single carriageway arterials*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-12.
 14. HAAS TN, USONGO AMIKA A, KOEN JA. *Calibration and validation of slender circular CFDST columns subjected to eccentric loading*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1061-1066.
 15. HEIDBREDER CJ, BASSON GR, BOSMAN A, BROOKS JA. *Towards development of guidelines for the hydraulic design of a combined fishway canoe chute at weirs*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) Annual South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD 2022) Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD) 2022: 283-292.

16. IBRAHIM KA, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BABAFEMI AJ. *Rheological and Strength Characterisation of Limestone Calcined Clay Cement 3D Printed Concrete*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1626-1629.
17. JAJI MB, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BABAFEMI AJ. *Fresh properties and strength evolution of slag modified fibre-reinforced metakaolin-based geopolymer composite for 3D concrete printing application*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation 2022 (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1630-1634.
18. JANSE VAN RENSBURG JJ, COMBRINCK R, BABAFEMI AJ. *A textile reinforcement method for 3D printed concrete*. In: Beushausen H, Ndawula J, Alexander M, Dehn F, Moyo P (eds.) 6th International Conference on Concrete Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting (ICRRR 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 1-8.
19. KRUGER PJ, MOSTERT J, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *A Strain-Based Constitutive Model Ensuring Aesthetic 3D Printed Concrete Structures: Limiting Differential Settlement of Filaments*. In: Buswell R, Blanco A, Cavalaro S, Kinnell P (eds.) Third RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication (DC 2022), Loughborough, United Kingdom, Springer 2022: 343-350.
20. MAKARA NP, COMBRINCK R, FATAAR H. *Behaviour of Steel Fibre Reinforced Concrete Pavements on A Single Fibre Level*. In: Beushausen H, Ndawula J, Alexander M, Dehn F, Moyo P (eds.) 6th International Conference on Concrete Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting (ICRRR 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 1-8 pages.
21. MATCHETT R, WIUM JA. *Digital Twins for Road Infrastructure*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-13.
22. MEYER DM, KHAN MY, COMBRINCK R. *The tensile deformation and capillary pressure build up in fresh concrete*. In: Beushausen H, Ndawula J, Alexander M, Dehn F, Moyo P (eds.) 6th International Conference on Concrete Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting (ICRRR 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 1-9.
23. MEYER DM, VAN ZYL JE, COMBRINCK R. *The influence of temperature on the cracking of plastic concrete*. In: Beushausen H, Ndawula J, Alexander M, Dehn F, Moyo P (eds.) 6th International Conference on Concrete Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting (ICRRR 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022:1- 8.
24. MOELICH GM, JANSE VAN RENSBURG JJ, KRUGER PJ, COMBRINCK R. *The Environment's Effect on the Interlayer Bond Strength of 3D Printed Concrete*. In: Buswell R, Blanco A, Cavalaro S, Kinnell P (eds.) Third RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication (DC 2022), Loughborough, United Kingdom, The Springer 2022: 222-227.
25. MOSTERT J, KRUGER PJ. *Interlocking 3D Printed Concrete Filaments Through Surface Topology Modifications for Improved Tensile Bond Strength*. In: Buswell R, Blanco A, Cavalaro S, Kinnell P (eds.) Third RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication (DC 2022), Loughborough, United Kingdom, Springer 2022: 235-240.
26. MULLER H, COMBRINCK R. *Using waste from paint manufacturing in concrete*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1611-1616.

27. NAICKER D, SINCLAIR MD. *The effectiveness of sidewalks on pedestrian safety in a township environment*. 40 th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Beta products 2022: 1-13.
28. PRINSLOO G, POURBEHI MS, BABAFEMI AJ. *Towards understanding the influence of metakaolin in the prevention of alkali-silica reaction*. In: Beushausen H, Ndawula J, Alexander M, Dehn F, Moyo P (eds.) 6th International Conference on Concrete Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting (ICRRR 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 40-41.
29. RAE JAK, BOSMAN DE, BASSON DE, TOWNSHEND P, VON HOLDT RK. *Hydraulic evaluation of the automatic TOPS gate mounted on a low crested weir*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) Annual South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD 2022) Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD) 2022: 35-44.
30. RETIEF JV. *Assessment of existing structures under climate change*. In: Sykora M, Lenner R, DE KOKER NPJ (eds.) International Probabilistic Workshop 2022 (IPW 2022), Prague, Czech Republic, Acta Polytechnica (CTU) 2022: 6-14.
31. RUST JP, HAAS TN. *Evaluating the effect of load eccentricity on slender circular CFDST columns*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1079-1085.
32. SIMWANDA LS, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C, BABAFEMI AJ. *Structural reliability of existing RC beams strengthened with UHPFRC tensile layers*. In: Sykora M, Lenner R, DE KOKER NPJ (eds.) International Probabilistic Workshop 2022 (IPW2022), Prague, Czech Republic, Acta Polytechnica CTU 2022: 191-197.
33. USONGO AMIKA A, HAAS TN. *Investigation of CDP parameters and concrete confinement models for use in circular slender CFDST columns subjected to eccentric loading*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1067-1072.
34. USONGO AMIKA A, HAAS TN. *Evaluation of parameters which influence circular slender CFDST columns subjected to eccentric loading*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, CRC Press 2022: 1073-1078.
35. VAN DER SPUY PF. *Determining Bridge Loading from South African WIM Data*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-7.
36. VAN DER SPUY PF. *The State of Bridge Loading in South Africa*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-8.
37. VAN ROOYEN J, VAN DER SPUY PF. *Localised Bridge Loading for South Africa using WIM Data*. 40th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2022), Pretoria, South Africa, Betaproducts 2022: 1-11.
38. WAY AC, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. *Effect of decision parameter efficiency on target reliability*. In: Sykora M, Lenner R, DE KOKER NPJ (eds.) International Probabilistic Workshop 2022 (IPW2022), Prague, Czech Republic, Acta Polytechnica CTU 2022: 280-285.
39. WOLFF KE, DALTON A, BLAINE DC, VILJOEN C, BASSON AH. *Engineering Education in the Global North and South: A Comparative Thematic Analysis*.

In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.

Proceedings international

1. BROOKS JA, BOSMAN A, BASSON GR. *Hydraulic design of the proposed berg river voëlvelei water augmentation scheme (BRVAS)*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) SANCOLD 2022 Annual Conference Evolving Dams in a Climate of Change, Johannesburg, South Africa, SANCOLD 2022: 223-234.
2. HEIDBREDEER CJ, BASSON GR, BOSMAN A, BROOKS JA. *Towards development of guidelines for the hydraulic design of a combined fishway-canoe chute at weirs*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) SANCOLD 2022 - Evolving dams in a climate of change, Pretoria, South Africa, South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD) 2022: 283-292.
3. RAE JAK, BOSMAN A, TOWNSHEND P, VON HOLDT RK. *Hydraulic evaluation of the automatic tops gate mounted on a low crested weir*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, SANCOLD 2022: 35-44.

Chapters in books

1. RETIEF JV, VILJOEN C. Provisions for Climate Change in Standards for Structural Design. In: Stewart MG, Rosowsky DV (eds.) *Engineering for Extremes*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 429-446.
2. SINCLAIR MD. Age and Gender as factors in road safety. In: Vickerman R (ed.) *International Encyclopedia of Transportation*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 11-16.
3. SINCLAIR MD, SWART E. Sleep-Related Issues and Fatigue. In: Vickerman R (ed.) *International Encyclopedia of Transportation*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 611-616.

DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. DALTON A, WOLFF KE, BEKKER B. Interdisciplinary Research as a Complicated System. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods* 2022; **21**:1-13.
2. GUMEDE JI, HLANGOTHI BG, MABUTO B, WOOLARD CD, HLANGOTHI SP. Devulcanization of natural rubber/styrene-butadiene rubber unfilled blend in supercritical carbon dioxide using *Tulbaghia violacea* crude extract. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2022; **362**: 132478, 11 pages.
3. KRUGER K, WOLFF KE, CAIRNCROSS KH. Real, virtual, or simulated: Approaches to emergency remote learning in engineering. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education* 2022; **30**(1):93-105.
4. WALTON J, WOLFF KE. Extending Shay's double truth: toward a nuanced view of subjectivity and objectivity in assessment practices. *Teaching in Higher Education* 2022; **27**(8):1120-1135.
5. WOLFF KE, WINBERG C. Curricula under pressure: reclaiming practical knowledge. *Teaching in Higher Education* 2022; **27**(8):1058-1067.

Proceedings international

1. BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFF KE. *Exclusion from constructive alignment unmasked by emergency remote teaching*. In: Male S, Guzzomi A (eds.) 9th Research in Engineering Education Symposium and 32nd Australasian Association for Engineering Education Conference (REES AAEE 2021), Perth, Australia, Curran Associates 2021: 159-168.
2. COETZER KM, WOLFF KE, BOOYSEN MJ. *Self-efficacy in engineering design through peer review, self-review, and interactive online tutorials*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
3. KORSTEN N, POTT RWM, GOOSEN NJ, WOLFF KE. *The impact of Emergency Remote Teaching on postgraduate engineering students*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
4. KRUGER K, WOLFF KE. *Enabling epistemic transitions by integrating virtual and physical laboratory experiences*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
5. MOTANG N, POTT RWM, WOLFF KE. *Problem-solving in an open-ended, peer assessed learning activity*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
6. NEAVES M, BLAINE DC, WOLFF KE. *Leveraging digital tools to design an integrative hybrid learning experience*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
7. VENTER MP, TRAFFORD N, WOLFF KE. *A Proposed Classification System for Online Forum Content*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
8. WOLFF KE, DALTON A, BLAINE DC, VILJOEN C, BASSON AH. *Engineering Education in the Global North and South: A Comparative Thematic Analysis*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.

Chapters in books

1. WOLFF KE. Enabling Access to Scholarly Engineering Education Practices. In: YOUNG G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 209-228.

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. BAAS MB, ELOFF KM, KAMPER H. TransFusion: Transcribing speech with multinomial diffusion. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2022; **1734**:231-245.

2. BISWAS A, YILMAZ E, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, DE WET F, NIESLER TR. Code-switched automatic speech recognition in five South African languages. *Computer Speech and Language* 2022; **71**: 101262, 20 pages.
3. BOOYSEN MJ, ABRAHAM CJ, RIX AJ, GILIOMEE JH. Electrification of minibus taxis in the shadow of load shedding and energy scarcity. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(7/8): Art. #13389, 5 pages.
4. BOOYSEN MJ, ABRAHAM CJ, RIX AJ, NDIBATYA I. Walking on sunshine: pairing electric vehicles with solar energy for sustainable informal public transport in Uganda. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2022; **85**: 102403, 11 pages.
5. BOTHA S, GULE N. Design and evaluation of a laminated three-phase rotary transformer for DFIG applications. *Energies* 2022; **15**(11): 4061, 20 pages.
6. CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B, GAUNT T. A stochastic analytic-probabilistic approach to distributed generation hosting capacity evaluation of active feeders. *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems* 2022; **136**: 107598, 13 pages.
7. COETZER KM, RIX AJ, WIID PG. The Measurement and SPICE Modelling of Schottky Barrier Diodes Appropriate for Use as Bypass Diodes within Photovoltaic Modules. *Energies* 2022; **15**(13): 4783, 30 pages.
8. COETZER KM, RIX AJ, WIID PG. Measurement-Based Nonlinear SPICE-Compatible Photovoltaic Models for Simulating the Effects of Surges and Electromagnetic Interference within Installations. *Energies* 2022; **15**(21): 8162, 36 pages.
9. CUMNER J, DE LERA ACEDO E, DE VILLIERS DIL, ANSTEY D, KOLITSIDAS CI, GURDON B, FAGNONI N, ALEXANDER P, CROUKAMP WJ, ET AL. Radio antenna design for sky-averaged 21cm cosmology experiments: The REACH case. *Journal of Astronomical Instrumentation* 2022; **11**(1): 2250001, 26 pages.
10. DALTON A, BEKKER B. Exogenous atmospheric variables as wind speed predictors in machine learning. *Applied Energy* 2022; **319**: 119257, 13 pages.
11. DALTON A, WOLFF KE, BEKKER B. Interdisciplinary Research as a Complicated System. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods* 2022; **21**:1-13.
12. DE LERA ACEDO E, DE VILLIERS DIL, RAZAVI-GHODS N, HANDLEY W, FIALKOV A, MAGRO A, ANSTEY D, BEVINS HTJ, CROUKAMP WJ, ET AL. The REACH radiometer for detecting the 21-cm hydrogen signal from redshift $z \approx 7.5-28$. *Nature Astronomy* 2022; **6**:984-998.
13. DE VILLIERS DIL, LEHMENSIEK R. Multi-Level approximations for fast and accurate antenna noise temperature calculation of dual-reflector antennas. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2022; **70**(6):4784-4793.
14. DE VILLIERS DIL, LEHMENSIEK R. Plate scale in shaped offset Gregorian antennas. *URSI Radio Science Letters* 2021; **3**:1-3.
15. EBRAHIM T, PEROLD WJ, ENGELBRECHT AM. A Capacitive biosensor for the early detection of pancreatic cancer using carbohydrate antigen 19-9. *Engineering Proceedings* 2022; **27**(1): 74, 7 pages.
16. ENGELBRECHT JAA, SEPHTON B, ENGELBRECHT HA, BOTHA JR, GOOSEN WE, MINNAAR EG, LEE ME, HENRY A. Comparison of experimental results with theoretical models for the temperature dependence of the band gap of $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{N}$ epilayers. *Journal of Materials Science-Materials in Electronics* 2022; **33**(28): 22492-22498.

17. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. Evaluating power system network inertia using spectral clustering to define local area stability. *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems* 2022; **134**: 107404, 12 pages.
18. FISHER C, MEYER JM. Controlling a low cost bang bang pneumatic monopod. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2022; **113**(4):165-170.
19. GARNER KS, AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ. Optimization and performance evaluation of non-overlap wound-field converter-fed and direct-grid wind generators. *IEEE Access* 2022; **10**: 40587, 9 pages.
20. GHALEBANI P, TEYMOORI V, MWANIKI FM. Digital peak current mode control of isolated current-fed push-pull DC-DC converter with slope compensation. *International Journal of Circuit Theory and Applications* 2022; **50**:779-793.
21. GROBBELAAR LM, KRUGER A, VENTER C, BURGER EM, LAUBSCHER GJ, MAPONGA TG, KOTZE MJ, KWAAN H, PRETORIUS E, KELL DB, ET AL. Relative Hypercoagulopathy of the SARS-CoV-2 Beta and Delta Variants when Compared to the Less Severe Omicron Variants Is Related to TEG Parameters, the Extent of Fibrin Amyloid Microclots, and the Severity of Clinical Illness. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2022; **48**(7):858-868.
22. GROCH M, VERMEULEN HJ. Forecasting wind speed events at a utility-scale wind farm using a WRF-ANN model. *Wind Engineering* 2022; **46**(1):102–119.
23. HEYWOOD I, RAMMALA I, CAMILO F, COTTON WD, YUSEF-ZADEH F, ABBOTT TD, ADAM RM, DE VILLIERS DIL, LEHMENSIEK R, ET AL. The 1.28 GHz MeerKAT galactic center mosaic. *Astrophysical Journal* 2022; **925**: 165, 20 pages.
24. HSU AH, LOGAN K, QADIR M, BOOYSEN MJ, MONTERO AM, TONG K, BROADBENT G, WIEDMANN T, WOON VKS, GOOD C, COLDING J, FOLIENTE G, KILKIŞ Ş. Opportunities and barriers to net-zero cities: electric vehicles with scarce and dirty electricity. *One Earth* 2022; **5**(7):739-744.
25. HUTTON T, GULE N. Modeling and vector control of a cage+nested-loop rotor brushless doubly fed induction motor. *Energies* 2022; **15**(14):5238, 17 pages.
26. IDOKO HC, AKURU UB, WANG R, POPOOLA O. Potentials of brushless stator-mounted machines in electric vehicle drives - a literature review. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2022; **13**: 93, 26 pages.
27. JANSEN VAN VÜREN JM, NIESLER TR. Improving n-best rescoring in under-resourced code-switched speech recognition using pretraining and data augmentation. *Languages* 2022; **7**(3):236, 18 pages.
28. JOHNSON L, BOUAZZAOUI H, MEYER E, MEYER P, POTELON B, QUENDO C, ALLANIC R. Novel high-Q partially air-filled pedestal resonator and filter integrated in a printed circuit board (PCB). *IEEE Access* 2022; **10**: 101160 - 101167.
29. KAMPER H, MATUSEVYCH Y, GOLDWATER SJ. Improved acoustic word embeddings for zero-resource languages using multilingual transfer. *IEEE-ACM Transactions on Audio Speech and Language Processing* 2021; **29**:1107-1118.
30. KLINK DG, MEYER P, STEYN W. Efficient yield estimation of multiband patch antennas using NLPLS-based PCE. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2022; **70**(8):7037-7045.
31. KNOWLES K, COTTON WD, RUDNICK L, CAMILO F, GOEDHART S, DEANE R, RAMATSOKU M, DE VILLIERS DIL, LEHMENSIEK R, ET AL. The MeerKAT Galaxy Cluster Legacy Survey I. Survey Overview and Highlights. *Astronomy and Astrophysics* 2022; **657**: A56, 41 pages.

32. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. On the design and topology selection of permanent magnet synchronous generators for natural impedance matching in small-scale uncontrolled passive wind generator systems. *Energies* 2022; **15**: 1888, 23 pages.
33. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. Design and performance evaluation of PM Vernier generator technology for a small-scale uncontrolled passive wind generator system. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2022; **58**(4): 4657-4667.
34. MADUFOR NJ, PAGE LD, BURGER JT, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Design and fabrication of a portable potentiostat for DNA-based electrochemical detection of *Coniella granati* in pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) fruit. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:357-364.
35. MARARAKANYE N, DALTON A, BEKKER B. Incorporating spatial and temporal correlations to improve aggregation of decentralized day-ahead wind power forecasts. *IEEE Access* 2022; **10**:116183, 13 pages.
36. MARARAKANYE N, DALTON A, BEKKER B. Characterizing wind power forecast error using extreme value theory and copulas. *IEEE Access* 2022; **10**: 58547 - 58557.
37. MUKONI E, GARNER KS. Multi-Objective non-dominated sorting genetic algorithm optimization for optimal hybrid (wind and grid)-hydrogen energy system modelling. *Energies* 2022; **15**:7079, 18 pages.
38. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Application of Fourier-transform near-infrared spectroscopy (FT-NIRS) combined with chemometrics for evaluation of quality attributes of dried pomegranate arils. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:365-370.
39. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Qualitative and quantitative application of Fourier transform near-infrared (NIR) and attenuated total reflection mid-infrared (MIR) spectroscopy for the evaluation of pomegranate seed oil quality. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:371-380.
40. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive evaluation of the quality characteristics of pomegranate Kernel oil by Fourier transform near-infrared and mid-infrared spectroscopy. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**: 867555, 12 pages.
41. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Pomegranate quality evaluation using non-destructive approaches: a review. *Agriculture* 2022; **12**: 2034, 25 pages.
42. OKERE EE, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive detection of bruises in pomegranate fruit by Vis-NIR and SWIR hyperspectral imaging. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:381-388.
43. OLALEYE KK, ONEATA D, KAMPER H. Keyword localisation in untranscribed speech using visually grounded speech models. *IEEE Journal on Selected Topics in Signal Processing* 2022; **16**(6):1454-1466.
44. OLUBAMIWA OI, GULE N. A review of the advancements in the design of brushless doubly fed machines. *Energies* 2022; **15**(3): 725, 19 pages.
45. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, WARREN RM, NIESLER TR. COVID-19 detection in cough, breath and speech using deep transfer learning and bottleneck features. *Computers in Biology and Medicine* 2022; **141**: 105153, 3 pages.
46. PAHAR M, MIRANDA I, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. Automatic non-invasive cough detection based on accelerometer and audio signals. *Journal of Signal Processing Systems for Signal Image and Video Technology* 2022; **94**:821-835.

47. PASTELLIDES SG, GERBER S, WANG R, KAMPER MJ. Evaluation of drive cycle-based traction motor design strategies using gradient optimisation. *Energies* 2022; **15**(3): 1095, 21 pages.
48. RAAL R, KNAEPKENS F, CUYT A, LEE W, WIJNHOLDS SJ, DE VILLIERS DIL, WEIDEMAN R. Antenna position estimation through subsampled exponential analysis of signals in the near field. *URSI Radio Science Letters* 2021; **3**:1-5.
49. RITCHIE MJ, BURGER JW, NAIDOO D, BOOYSEN MJ. Towards informed policy making: An analysis of the impact of COVID-19 on electricity purchases in South Africa. *Energies* 2022; **15**: 7618, 12 pages.
50. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. A data-driven household electricity synthesiser for South Africa using enveloped sum of Gaussians. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2022; **70**:93-105.
51. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. Centrally adapted optimal control of multiple electric water heaters. *Energies* 2022; **15**: 1521, 24 pages.
52. RIX AJ, ABRAHAM CJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Why taxi tracking trumps tracking passengers with apps in planning for the electrification of Africa's paratransit. *iScience* 2022; **25**(9): 104943, 19 pages.
53. ROBERTSON SCJ, VAN DAALEN CE, DU PREEZ JA. Efficient approximations of the multi-sensor labelled multi-Bernoulli filter. *SIGNAL PROCESSING* 2022; **199**: 108633, 14 pages.
54. ROSSOUW A, OLEJNICZAK A, OLEJNICZAK K, GORBERG B, VINOGRADOV I, KRISTAVCHUK O, NECHAEV A, PETRIK L, PEROLD WJ, DMITRIEV S. Ti and TiO₂ magnetron sputtering in roll-to-roll fabrication of hybrid membranes. *Surfaces and Interfaces* 2022; **31**:101975, 11 pages.
55. ROUX A, BEKKER B, DALTON A. Synchronous condensers as a viable inertia support mechanism on the future South African grid. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2022; **69**:192-201.
56. SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOOYSEN MJ. Pandemic and bills: The impact of COVID-19 on energy usage of schools in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2021; **65**:101-106.
57. SCHINDLER L, DELPORT JA, FOURIE CJ. The ColdFlux RSFQ cell library for MIT-LL SFQ5ee fabrication process. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2022; **32**(2): 1300207, 7 pages.
58. SCHINDLER L, FOURIE CJ. Application of phase-based circuit theory to RSFQ logic design. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2022; **32**(3): 1300512, 12 pages.
59. SCHOEMAN JC, VAN DAALEN CE, DU PREEZ JA. Degenerate Gaussian factors for probabilistic inference. *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning* 2022; **143**:159-191.
60. SCHOMMARZ PD, WANG R. Development of a transient synchronization analysis tool for line-start PM motors. *Energies* 2022; **15**(23): 9206, 31 pages.
61. STRUWIG MN, NIESLER TR, WOLHUTER R, STRAUSS JM. Time-domain model and optimization for single-axis kinetic energy harvesters driven by arbitrary non-harmonic excitation. *Journal of Physics Communications* 2022; **6**(5):055018, 23 pages.
62. TAYLOR RMC, DU PREEZ JA. SimLDA: A tool for topic model evaluation. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2022; **561**:534-554.
63. TAYLOR RMC, DU PREEZ JA. ALBU: An appropriate loopy belief message passing algorithm for LDA for small data sets. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2022; **506**:723-746.

64. TEMNOV D, ROSSOUW A, VINOGRADOV I, SHABANOVA N, MAMONOVA T, LIZUNOV N, PEROLD WJ, NECHAEV A. Thermo-activation spectroscopy of track-etched membranes based on polyethylene terephthalate films irradiated by swift Xe ions. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry* 2022; **191**:109868, 9 pages.
65. TLALI PM, WANG R. Prospect of PM vernier machine for wind power application. *Energies* 2022; **15**(13): 4912, 26 pages.
66. USMAN AM, VERSFELD DJJ. Detection of baleen whale species using kernel dynamic mode decomposition-based feature extraction with a hidden Markov model. *Ecological Informatics* 2022; **71**: 101766, 16 pages.
67. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, KAMPER H, MENON R, QUINN J, NIESLER TR. Feature learning for efficient ASR-free keyword spotting in low-resource languages. *Computer Speech and Language* 2022; **71**: 101275, 17 pages.
68. VAN SCHALKWYK PD, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. Thermal stratification and temperature variation in horizontal electric water heaters: A characterisation platform. *Energies* 2022; **15**:2840, 20 pages.
69. VAN WYK J, DU PREEZ JA, VERSFELD DJJ. Temporal separation of whale vocalizations from background oceanic noise using a power calculation. *Ecological Informatics* 2022; **69**:101627, 10 pages.
70. XIANG D, BOTHA MM. Efficient and robust shadowing determination for mesh-based physical optics analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2022; **70**(11):10787-10799.

Proceedings international

1. AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ, ZHU Z. *Subtle design and performance comparison of WF-FSM and DC-VRM for large-scale direct-drive wind power generation*. 2022 24th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE'22 ECCE Europe), Hannover, Germany, IEEE 2022: 1-9.
2. BAAS MB, KAMPER H. *Voice conversion can improve ASR in very low-resource settings*. Interspeech 2022, Incheon, Korea, ISCA 2022: 3513-3517.
3. BANKS DM, BEKKER JC, VERMEULEN HJ. *Parameter estimation of a three-section winding model using intrinsic mode functions*. 2022 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2022 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC/I&CPS Europe), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
4. BAZIRUWIHA JC, KAMPER MJ. *Triple three-phase high pole number non-overlap winding reluctance synchronous wind generator*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM), Valencia, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1689-1695.
5. BAZIRUWIHA JC, KAMPER MJ, BOTHA S. *High pole number epoxy-casted rotor reluctance synchronous wind generator*. IEEE Energy Conversion Congress & Expo (ECCE 2022), Detroit, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-8.
6. BEUKES HJ, WATTEL J. *The use of harmonic phasors and complex impedances in renewable power plant assessment*. 2022 20th International Conference on Harmonics & Quality of Power (ICHQP), Naples, Italy, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
7. BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFF KE. *Exclusion from constructive alignment unmasked by emergency remote teaching*. In: Male S, Guzzomi A (eds.) 9th Research in Engineering Education Symposium and 32nd Australasian Association for Engineering Education Conference (REES AAEE 2021), Perth, Australia, Curran Associates 2021: 159-168.

8. BOTES A, KAMPER MJ. *Optimization comparison of DC-excited vernier reluctance machine synchronous condensers*. 2022 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress & Exposition (ECCE), Detroit, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-8.
9. BOTES A, KAMPER MJ, MABHULA M. *Optimisation technique for DC-excited vernier reluctance synchronous condensers*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM), Valencia, Spain, IEEE 2022: 164-170.
10. CERFONTEYN WJ, MOKHUPUKI FTT, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Frequency ripple in antenna noise temperature of small offset Gregorian reflector systems*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 207-211.
11. CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *Exploring the sensitivity of hosting capacity evaluations to various simulation characteristics*. 2022 57th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
12. CILLIERS PI, BOTHA MM. *Computing surface integral equation matrices with shared memory parallelization*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 123-125.
13. COETZER KM, WOLFF KE, BOOYSEN MJ. *Self-efficacy in engineering design through peer review, self-review, and interactive online tutorials*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
14. CONRADIE AS, BOTHA MM. *Iterative DGFM solver extensions for fast sparse array analysis*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 4-7.
15. CONRADIE AS, BOTHA MM. *Improved iterative DGFM convergence, towards large-scale antenna array analysis*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-4.
16. DALTON A, BEKKER B. *Ramp rate exaggeration during wind speed to wind power conversion*. 2022 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2022 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC/I&CPS Europe), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022:1-6.
17. DANIEL-DURANDT FM, RIX AJ. *Spectral influences on performance: A South African PV plant after 4 years of operation*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Male, Maldives, IEEE 2022: 2455-2460.
18. DANIEL-DURANDT FM, RIX AJ. *The automation of quality control for large irradiance datasets*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Male, Maldives, IEEE 2022: 1975-1980.
19. DE BRUYN J, BEKKER B, DALTON A. *A review of load flow methodologies for constrained networks: a South African case study*. Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Male, Maldives, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
20. DE KOCK AJ, RIX AJ. *Optimal sizing of hybrid utility-scale photovoltaics and pumped hydro storage plants*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Male, Maldives, IEEE 2022: 2000-2005.
21. DE LA BAT WF, LUDICK DJ, GROBLER TL. *The application of machine learning for computational electromagnetic solver selection*. 2022 16th

- European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
22. DE SWARDT UJ, KAMPER H. *How machine learning can aid South African farmers' security: Unsupervised livestock trajectory embeddings*. Third Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research 2022 (SACAIR), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SACAIR2022 2022: 54-66.
 23. DIPPENAAR JA, BEKKER B. *Towards locally appropriate electric vehicle hosting capacity regulations*. CIRED Porto Workshop 2022: E-mobility and power distribution systems, Porto, Portugal, IET 2022: 611-615.
 24. DORFLING A, VAN DAALEN CE. *A motion segmentation technique for mobile robots using probabilistic models*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 1-11.
 25. DU PLESSIS AA, STRAUSS JM, RIX AJ. *Solar power forecasting: Investigating the robustness of feedforward neural networks to adapt to utility-scale PV-system fault conditions*. 2022 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2022 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC/I&CPS Europe), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 26. DU PLESSIS F, BEUKES HJ. *Influence of system parameters on harmonic distortion contributions of renewable power plants*. 2022 20th International Conference on Harmonics & Quality of Power (ICHQP), Naples, Italy, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 27. DU PLESSIS JT, DOMMISSE WR, BOTHA MM, RYLANDER T. *Scattering analysis of thick wires with the MoM using macro basis functions*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 340-342.
 28. DUBE L, GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ. *Performance of multi three-phase converter-fed non-overlapping winding wound rotor synchronous wind generator*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM), Valencia, Spain, IEEE 2022: 401-407.
 29. ERASMUS S, ENGELBRECHT JAA. *Hexapod guidance and control for autonomous waypoint navigation over uneven terrain*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-16.
 30. FAUSTMANN A, SCHWARDT L, VAN TONDER V, GILMORE J, BUCHNER S. *A short-time stationarity test of radio signals from the vela pulsar using polyspectra*. 2022 3rd URSI Atlantic and Pacific Radio Science Meeting (AT-AP-RASC), Gran Canaria, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-4.
 31. FOURIE CJ, JACKMAN K. *High-fidelity circuit simulation of AQFP circuits through compact models extracted from layout*. 34th International Symposium on Superconductivity (ISS2021), Wellington, New Zealand, Institute of Physics 2022: 1-9.
 32. FOURIE JD, MEYER P, STEYN W. *Helical resonator notch filter for protection against jamming*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 355-359.
 33. FOURIE E, DAVEL MH, VERSFELD DJJ. *Neural speech processing for whale call detection*. Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research 2022 (SACAIR), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2022: 276-290.

34. FROST GT, MORRIS E, JANSEN VAN VBREN JM, NIESLER TR. *Fine-tuned self-supervised speech representations for language diarization in multilingual code-switched speech*. Third Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research 2022 (SACAIR), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 246-259.
35. FROST GT, THERON GDV, NIESLER TR. *TB or not TB? Acoustic cough analysis for tuberculosis classification*. Interspeech 2022, Incheon, Korea, ISCA 2022: 2448-2452.
36. FUESSL L, THOMAS B, BOOYSEN MJ. *Harnessing nature: Using solar and wind power with stationary battery storage for electric minibus taxis*. 2022 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference, Merced, USA, IEEE 2022:1-5.
37. GARNER KS, VAN STADEN CY. *Women in engineering – barriers to participation in the South African context*. 2022 31st Annual Conference of the European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering (EAEEIE), Coimbra, Portugal, IEEE 2022: 114-117.
38. GERBER IP, MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. *Parameter estimation of a single-phase voltage source inverter using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. 2022 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2022 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC/I&CPS Europe), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
39. KLINK DG, MEYER P, STEYN W. *Comparison of coefficient calculation techniques for NLPLS PCE models of antennas*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
40. KLINK DG, MEYER P, STEYN W. *Efficient sensitivity analysis of EM structures using NLPLS-based PCE*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 366-371.
41. KOTZÉ JM, MEYER P, STEYN W. *Design and measurement of a bandwidth enhanced quad-ridged OMT*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-4.
42. KRIEL SGH, DE VILLIERS DIL. *A figure of merit for the X-band all-sky survey*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 267-272.
43. LAMBRECHTS J, BEUKES HJ. *Active high pass filter for the measurement of supraharmonics*. 2022 20th International Conference on Harmonics & Quality of Power (ICHQP), Naples, Italy, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
44. LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS DIL. *First order design of a quadruple-ridged flared horn for the ngVLA band 1*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-4.
45. LOSER SF, BEKKER B. *Potential of community-scale battery storage in the energy transition: a South African municipality perspective*. 2022 30th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Durban, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
46. MANAS S, GILMORE J, MEYER E. *A local hot-cold antenna measurement system*. 2021 51st European Microwave Conference (EuMC), London, United Kingdom, IEEE 2022: 510-513.
47. MARARAKANYE N, BEKKER B. *Estimating wind power uncertainty using quantile smoothing splines regression*. 2022 57th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2022:1- 6.
48. MEYER E, VERTEGAAL C, JOHNSON L, MEYER P, JOHANNSEN U. *Substrate integrated waveguide pedestal filtenna for sub-6 GHz 5G radio*

- frequency front-ends*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
49. MOYO ZC, MWANIKI FM, GERBER IP. *Synthesis and characterization of multi-level pseudo-random sequences as excitation signals for system identification*. 2022 57th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 50. MUGYEMA M, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Performance evaluation of a linear vernier hybrid machine for use in dry gravity storage*. 2022 International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM), Valencia, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1675-1681.
 51. MUGYEMA M, RABADIA MM, BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Design and Control of a Linear Electric Machine Based Gravity Energy Storage System*. IEEE 30th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Durban, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 52. MUPAZVIRIHO MK, DALTON A, BEKKER B. *The Effect of Climate Change on Variable Renewable Energy in South Africa: A Trend Analysis*. 2022 57th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 53. NEL G, ENGELBRECHT JAA, ENGELBRECHT HA. *Markerless monocular vision-based localisation for autonomous inspection drones*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2022: 1-13.
 54. NICHOLLS CB, BEKKER B, VERMEULEN HJ. *Smart Grids: Towards an amended two point measuring hardware based non-technical loss detection method for South African municipalities' electricity prepayment residential consumers*. 2022 57th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2022:1- 5.
 55. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ. *3 MW design and comparison of geared slip-synchronous wind turbine systems*. IEEE Energy Conversion Congress & Expo (ECCE 2022), Detroit, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-8.
 56. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, REEVE BWP, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. *Automatic Tuberculosis and COVID-19 cough classification using deep learning*. Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, computer and energy Technologies (ICECET 2022), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022: 1-9.
 57. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, REEVE BWP, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. *Wake-Cough: cough spotting and cough identification for personalised long-term cough monitoring*. 2022 30th European Signal Processing Conference (EUSIPCO), Belgrade, Serbia, IEEE 2022: 185-189.
 58. PAHAR M, THERON GDV, NIESLER TR. *Automatic tuberculosis detection in cough patterns using NLP-style cough embeddings*. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Engineering and Emerging Technologies (ICEET), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
 59. PARKER MZ, ENGELBRECHT JAA. *Precise automated landing of a fixed-wing aircraft onto a moving platform*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-17.
 60. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. *Impact of node count on energy-optimal control of stratified vertical water heaters in smart grid*

- applications*. 2022 IEEE PES & IAS PowerAfrica Conference, Kigali, Rwanda, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
61. RYLANDER T, BOTHA MM. *Exact-Kernel thin-wire MoM with geometric representation by bezier curves*. EMC Europe 2022 International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility, Gothenburgh, Sweden, IEEE 2022: 389-393.
 62. SEWRAJ K, BOTHA MM. *Overview of macro basis function research for antenna array solvers*. 2022 4th IEEE International Conference on Emerging Trends in Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering (ELECOM), Balacalava, Mauritius, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
 63. SIPHEPHO NN, GARNER KS. *Effects of structure shape optimizing techniques on the performance of a large scale wound Rotor synchronous machine*. Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Male, Maldives, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 64. SIPHEPHO NN, GARNER KS. *Design and performance analysis of a dual three phase large scale wound rotor synchronous machine*. ICEM'2022 XXVth International Conference on Electrical Machines, Valencia, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 65. STANDER T, DE VILLIERS DIL, DE WITT A, RODRIQUEZ DF, HIRIART D, KURTZ SE, VAN DEN HEEVER F, DE LA ROSA BECERRA MV. *A retrospective of the SA-Mexico bilateral programme on water vapour radiometry*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 282-286.
 66. STEWART-BURGER CD, LUDICK DJ, POTGIETER M. *Open-set classification of small complex targets with ISAR imaging*. 2022 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting (AP-S/USNC-URSI), Denver, USA, IEEE 2022: 1168-1169.
 67. STEYN KC, BEUKES HJ. *Adaptive resonant-valley switching for a GaN HEMT direct AC-AC auxiliary resonant commutated pole converter*. 2022 24th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE'22 ECCE Europe), Hannover, Germany, IEEE 2022: 1-8.
 68. STOFBERG A, VAN DER WALT PW. *PCB based high power L-Band duplexer*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 375-379.
 69. STRAUSS MB, VAN DAALEN CE. *Neural network-based stereo vision outlier removal*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2022: 1-18.
 70. VAN AARDE PE, DALTON A, BEKKER B. *Balancing wind and solar power variability through spatial deployment informed by weather regimes: A review and roadmap ahead*. 2022 30th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Durban, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
 71. VAN DER MERWE W, KAMPER H, DU PREEZ JA. *A temporal extension of latent Dirichlet allocation for unsupervised acoustic unit discovery*. Interspeech 2022, Incheon, Korea, ISCA 2022: 1426-1430.
 72. VAN DER WALT PW. *On the design of matched resistive n-ports*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 391-394.
 73. VAN DER WALT PW, STEYN W. *Where RF meets DC*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 79-84.

74. VAN HEERDEN L, VERMEULEN HJ, VAN STADEN CY. *Wind power forecasting using hybrid recurrent neural networks with empirical mode decomposition*. 2022 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2022 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC/I&CPS Europe), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022:1-6.
75. VAN NIEKERK BL, CARBONNEAU M, ZAIDI J, BAAS MB, SEUTE H, KAMPER H. *A comparison of discrete and soft speech units for improved voice conversion*. IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP) 2022, Singapore, Singapore, IEEE 2022: 6562-6566.
76. VAN STADEN CY, VERMEULEN HJ. *Feature based wind resource clustering using an adapted phylogenetic gene sequencing approach*. 2022 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2022 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC/I&CPS Europe), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
77. VAN TONDER V, SCHWARDT L, FAUSTMANN A, GILMORE J. *Bispectra of simulated GPS data for potential RFI mitigation*. 2022 3rd URSI Atlantic and Pacific Radio Science Meeting (AT-AP-RASC), Gran Canaria, Spain, IEEE 2022: 974-977.
78. VAN ZYL CA, WIEHAHN EA, CILLERS JE, NIESLER TR. *Optimised multi-parameter NLFM pulse compression waveform for low time-bandwidth radar*. International Conference on Radar Systems (RADAR 2022), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IET 2022: 1-6.
79. VENTER M, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Towards a new figure of merit for reflector antenna based imaging*. 2021 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and UNSC-URSI Radio Science Meeting (APS/URSI), Marina Bay Sands, Singapore, IEEE 2021: 49-50.
80. VISSER E, VAN DAALEN CE, SCHOEMAN JC. *Lossy compression of observations for Gaussian process regression*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, MATEC Web of Conferences 2022: 1-9.
81. WASWA LS, CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *Reinforcement of electric networks to enhance the adoption of electric vehicles: an uncertainty-based conductor resizing approach*. CIRED Porto Workshop 2022: E-mobility and power distribution systems, Porto, Portugal, IET 2022: 911-915.
82. WEIDEMAN R, RAAL R, KNAEPKENS F, DE VILLIERS DIL, CUYT A, LEE W, WIJNHOLDS SJ. *Simulated performance of antenna position estimation through sub-sampled exponential analysis*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 128-132.
83. WESSELS B, KOTZÉ JM, JOHNSON L, STEYN W, MEYER P. *Optimization-based multimodal characterization of waveguide transitions*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 343-348.
84. WOLFF KE, DALTON A, BLAINE DC, VILJOEN C, BASSON AH. *Engineering Education in the Global North and South: A Comparative Thematic Analysis*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 6.
85. XIANG D, BOTHA MM. *Fast point source shadowing determination for mesh-based physical optics analysis*. 2022 International Conference on

- Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 397-399.
86. XIANG D, BOTHA MM. *Results on shadowing determination with linear cost scaling for physical optics analysis*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022:1- 4.
 87. ZAIDI J, SEUTÉ H, VAN NIEKERK BL, CARBONNEAU M. *Daft-Expert: cross-speaker prosody transfer on any text for expressive speech synthesis*. Interspeech 2022, Incheon, Korea, ISCA 2022: 4591-4595.
 88. ZHABITSKIY I, BOTHA MM. *Array antenna solver based on macro basis functions, with improved accuracy*. 2022 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 329-331.

Proceedings national

1. GILIOME JH, KAMPER MJ. *Maximum Power Point Field Control of Direct DC Grid-Connected Wound Rotor Synchronous Wind Generator System*. 2022 30th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Durban, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-6.

Chapters in books

1. BOOYSEN MJ, ABRAHAM CJ, NDIBATYA I, RIX AJ. e-Quantum leap: Planning for electric minibus taxis in sub-Saharan Africa's paratransit system. In: Acheampong RA, Lucas K, Poku-Boansi M, Uzundu C (eds.) *Transport and mobility futures in urban Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 373-393.
2. CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B, GAUNT CT. Technical assessment of the impacts of distributed energy resources on distribution feeders. In: Zooba AF, Abdel Aleem SHE (eds.) *Uncertainties in Modern Power Systems*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 389-436.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ADAM FM, GROBBELAAR SS. Education- and Income Inequality as Drivers of Violent Property Crime in South Africa: A System Dynamics Model. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:13943, 21 pages.
2. AZIMIAN M, AMIR V, MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, BAZMOHAMMADI N, GUERRERO JM. Optimal Investment Planning of Bankable Multi-Carrier Microgrid Networks. *Applied Energy* 2022; **328**:120121, 18 pages.
3. BAM L, CLOETE C, DE KOCK IH. Determining diagnostic radiographer staffing requirements: A workload-based approach. *Radiography* 2022; **28**:276-282.
4. BAM WG, DE BRUYNE KRL. The product space, sustainability, and GVC oriented industrial policies: The case of iron and steel in the SACU. *Africa Journal of Management* 2022; **8**(1):15-35.
5. BESTER CP, PISTORIUS CWI, GROBBELAAR SS. Break Out of Your Technological Comfort Zone by Connecting the Dots. *IEEE Engineering Management Review* 2022; **50**(3):70-80.
6. BOSCH JR, NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS. Demonstrating how a high-growth framework could be used to assist a social enterprise to identify growth

- factors and improve sustainability. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(2):78-95.
7. BURKE MF, SEARLE C. Quantitatively modelling opinion dynamics during elections. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2022; **38**(2):123-146.
 8. BVUCHETE M, GROBBELAAR SS, VAN EEDEN J. Digitalisation and sustainable supply chain strategy: an instrument for improving efficiencies in the public healthcare sector. *International Journal of Learning and Change* 2022; **14**(5/6):559-587.
 9. CHAFA AT, CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S. Design of a real-time water quality monitoring and control system using Internet of Things (IoT). *Cogent Engineering* 2022; **9**:2143054, 14 pages.
 10. DAWOOD MF, FLEMMING A, VAN VUUREN JH. Modelling the efficacy of a threshold-triggered control strategy for the invasive tree species *Prosopis*. *Ecological Informatics* 2022; **71**:101793, 14 pages.
 11. DE KOCK IH, BRENT AC. Exploring the disconnect between the bodies of literature pertaining to socio-technical transitions and technology management (Part 1): A bibliometric analysis. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(1):51-64.
 12. DE KOCK IH, BRENT AC. Exploring the disconnect between the bodies of literature pertaining to socio-technical transitions and technology management (Part 2): A linkage analysis. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(1):65-86.
 13. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, BOTHA ME. Development of emission intensity factors for a South African road-freight logistics service provider. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):15-28.
 14. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. The Carbon Footprint of Fruit Storage: A Case Study of the Energy and Emission Intensity of Cold Stores. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:7530, 22 pages.
 15. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. Carbon mapping frameworks for the distribution of fresh fruit: A systematic review. *Global Food Security-Agriculture Policy Economics and Environment* 2022; **32**:100607, 22 pages.
 16. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. Distribution chain diagrams for fresh fruit supply chains: A baseline for emission assessment. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2022; **16**:a768, 17 pages.
 17. ENGELBRECHT AP. Stability-Guided Particle Swarm Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13491**:360-369.
 18. ENGELBRECHT AP, BOSMAN P, MALAN KM. The influence of fitness landscape characteristics on particle swarm optimisers. *Natural Computing* 2022; **21**:335-345.
 19. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Improved Hamming Diversity Measure for Set-Based Optimization Algorithms. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13344**:39-47.
 20. FACCIN K, DE BEER C, MARTINS B, ZANANDREA G, KELA N, SCHUTTE CSL. What really matters for TTOs efficiency? An analysis of TTOs in developed and developing economies. *Journal of Technology Transfer* 2022; **47**:1135-1161.
 21. HARMSE MD, VAN LAAR JH, PELSER WA, SCHUTTE CSL. Determining the Benefit of Air Receivers in South African Deep-Level Mines Using a Genetic Algorithm. *Mining Metallurgy & Exploration* 2022; **39**:2083-2093.

22. HARMSE MD, VAN LAAR JH, PELSER WA, SCHUTTE CSL. Integration of machine learning with complex industrial mining systems for reduced energy consumption. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 2022; 5:939641, 10 pages.
23. HATHORN FK, DE KOCK IH, WASSERMAN E. Decision support for clinical laboratory test requisition: The utility of ICD-10 coding. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; 33(1):16-24.
24. HAVENGA JH, WITTHOFT IE, SIMPSON ZP. Macrologistics instrumentation: Integrated national freight-flow and logistics cost measurement. *Transport Policy* 2022; 124:106-118.
25. HERMANN J, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL VP, BASSON AH. Requirements Analysis for Digital Shadows of Production Plant Layouts. *Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering* 2022; 11693:347-355.
26. HLONGWANE SN, GROBBELAAR SS. A Practical Framework for Value Creation in Health Information Systems from an Ecosystem Perspective: Evaluated in the South African Context. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; 13: 637883, 25 pages.
27. IMMINK H, LOUW R, GARLICK A, VOSPER S, BRENT AC. Country specific low carbon commitments versus equitable and practical company specific decarbonisation targets. *Environment Development and Sustainability* 2022; 24:10005-10025.
28. JACOBS DR, VAN LAAR JH, SCHUTTE CSL. Strategy to identify and mitigate hazards in deep-level mine ventilation systems using a calibrated digital twin. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; 33(3):204-217.
29. JOCKO P, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM, ENGELBRECHT AP. Multi-guide particle swarm optimisation archive management strategies for dynamic optimisation problems. *Swarm Intelligence* 2022; 16:143-168.
30. KAZMAIER J, VAN VUUREN JH. The power of ensemble learning in sentiment analysis. *Expert Systems with Applications* 2022; 187:115819, 16 pages.
31. KOEGELENBERG M, VAN EEDEN J, LOUW L, PALM D. Developing a collaborative framework for wine bottling facilities. *International Journal of Learning and Change* 2022; 14(5/6):515-536.
32. LAUBSCHER JM, BEKKER JF, ACKERMAN SA. Base models for simulating the South African forestry supply chain. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; 33(4):47-59.
33. MAKHETHA WMI, BECKER TH, SACKS N. Post-processing framework for as-built LPBF Ti-6Al-4V parts towards meeting industry functional requirements. *Journal of Materials Science & Technology* 2022; 74(3):764-776.
34. MALHERBE C, NEL J, SCHUTTE CSL. Research contract relationship between a large industry partner and South African universities. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; 118(3/4):11701, 7 pages.
35. MATOPE S, CHIRINDA GP, SAREMA B. Continuous Improvement for Cost Savings in the Automotive Industry. *Sustainability* 2022; 14:15319, 10 pages.
36. MCNULTY A, OMBUKI-BERMAN B., ENGELBRECHT AP. Decomposition and Merging Co-operative Particle Swarm Optimization with Random Grouping. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; 13491:117-129.
37. MEYER AA, MATHEWS EH, GOUS AGS, MATHEWS MJ. Using a Systems Approach to Explore the Mechanisms of Interaction Between Severe Covid-19 and Its Coronary Heart Disease Complications. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2022; 9:737592, 31 pages.
38. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Quantifying the effects of forecast uncertainty on the role of different battery technologies in grid-connected solar

- photovoltaic/wind/micro-hydro micro-grids: An optimal planning study. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2022; **51**:104412, 19 pages.
39. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. A Metaheuristic-Based Micro-Grid Sizing Model with Integrated Arbitrage-Aware Multi-Day Battery Dispatching. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:12941, 25 pages.
 40. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, KELLY S, BROWNE WN. Demand response-integrated investment and operational planning of renewable and sustainable energy systems considering forecast uncertainties: A systematic review. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2022; **158**:112095, 28 pages.
 41. MOHSENI S, KHALID R, BRENT AC. Metaheuristic-based isolated microgrid sizing and uncertainty quantification considering EVs as shiftable loads. *Energy Reports* 2022; **8**:11288-11308.
 42. MOLOBI E, SACKS N, THERON M. Crack mitigation in laser engineered net shaping of WC-10wt%FeCr cemented carbides. *Additive Manufacturing Letters* 2022; **2**:100028, 8 pages.
 43. MONTEIRO CA, VAN LAAR JH, SCHUTTE CSL. A simulation-based water management strategy for life-of-mine water planning. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):248-261.
 44. NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS, SCHUTTE CSL. Making Sense of the Unknown: Using Change Attractors to Explain Innovation Ecosystem Emergence. *Systemic Practice and Action Research* 2022; **35**:227-252.
 45. NGWAKU SR, PASCOE J, PELSER WA, VAN LAAR JH. Development of a holistic diesel management system to reduce wastage in open-cast gold mining. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):1-14.
 46. NKONGOLO M, VAN DEVENTER JP, KASONGO SM, ZAHRA SR, KIPONGO J. A Cloud Based Optimization Method for Zero-Day Threats Detection Using Genetic Algorithm and Ensemble Learning. *Electronics* 2022; **11**:1749, 26 pages.
 47. OBAIDO G, OGBUOKIRI B, SWART TG, AYAWEI N, KASONGO SM, ARULEBA K, MIENYE ID, ARULEBA I, CHUKWU W, OSAYE F, EGBELOWO OF, SIMPHIWE S, ESENOGHO E. An Interpretable Machine Learning Approach for Hepatitis B Diagnosis. *Applied Sciences* 2022; **12**: 11127, 16 pages.
 48. PELSER WA, MARAIS JH, VAN LAAR JH, MATHEWS EH. Development and Application of an Integrated Approach to Reduce Costs in Steel Production Planning. *Process Integration and Optimization for Sustainability* 2022; **6**:819-836.
 49. PIENAAR WJ. Assessing the impact of road provision on economic performance. *IMIESA* 2022; **47**(10):16-19.
 50. RATSHIDI L, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. Conceptualising the Factors Influencing Community HealthWorkers' Preparedness for ICT Implementation: A Systematised Scoping Review. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:8930, 25 pages.
 51. RAUTENBACH S, DE KOCK IH, GROBLER J. Data science for small and medium-sized enterprises: A structured literature review. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):83-95.
 52. RUYOBEZA BB, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. Hurdles to developing and scaling remote patients' health management tools and systems: a scoping review. *Systematic Reviews* 2022; **11**:179, 23 pages.
 53. RUYOBEZA BB, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. Integrated Remote Primary Care Infrastructure: A Framework for Adoption and Scaling of Remote Patient Management Tools and Systems. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2022; **447**:797-833.

54. SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOOYSEN MJ. Pandemic and bills: The impact of COVID-19 on energy usage of schools in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2021; **65**:101-106.
55. SCHOONBEE L, MOORE WR, VAN VUUREN JH. A machine-learning approach towards solving the invoice payment prediction problem. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(4):126-146.
56. SEARLE KD, VAN VUUREN JH. A time-periodic reaction-diffusion population model of a species subjected to harvesting on the boundary of a protected habitat. *Partial Differential Equations and Applications* 2022; **3**:82, 19 pages.
57. SMITH A, TOTH P, BAM L, VAN VUUREN JH. A multi-tiered vehicle routing problem with global cross-docking. *Computers and Operations Research* 2022; **137**: 105526, 15 pages.
58. STEYN W, ENGELBRECHT AP. Dynamic Spatial Guided Multi-Guide Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm for Many-Objective Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13491**:130-141.
59. STOFBERG S, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. A toolkit to aid in the education and training of supply chain members for the efficient distribution of the COVID-19 vaccine: A South African case. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2022; **16**: a741, 12 pages.
60. TOMBIDO LL, LOUW L, VAN EEDEN J, ZAILANI S. A system dynamics model for the impact of capacity limits on the Bullwhip effect (BWE) in a closed-loop system with remanufacturing. *Journal of Remanufacturing* 2022; **12**(1):1-45.
61. TRÄNKLE V, BEKKER JF. Methods of enhancing the MOO CEM algorithm. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2022; **38**(2):177-201.
62. VAN DEN BERG MF, OBERHOLSTER A, BIERMAN A, OBERHOLSTER P. Determining biota succession in a domestic wastewater pond system after treatment with a specific consortium microalgae. *Journal of Environmental Health Science and Engineering* 2022; **20**(2):963-981.
63. VAN DER MERWE A, GOUS AGS, SCHUTTE CSL. Using zero-waste baselines to identify compressed air system inefficiencies in deep-level mines. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):55-68.
64. VAN GRUTING U, SCHUTTE CSL, PELSER WA, VAN LAAR JH. Investigating the link between compressed air wastage and ventilation shortfalls in deep-level mines. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):109-123.
65. VAN HEERDEN Q, VAN VUUREN JH. Evidence-based decision-making in supporting integrated local-level urban and climate change adaptation planning simultaneously: A simulation-optimisation approach. *Town and Regional Planning* 2022; **81**:7-23.
66. VAN SCHALKWYK A, GROBBELAAR SS, VERMEULEN E, HERSELMAN ME. A Scoping Review of the Use of Log Data for Evaluating Mobile Apps: Exploring Implications for mHealth Apps. *IEEE Access* 2022; **10**:124805, 16 pages.
67. VAN ZYL A, JOOSTE JL. Retaining and recycling water to address water scarcity in the City of Cape Town. *Development Southern Africa* 2022; **39**(2):108-125.
68. VAN ZYL M, VAN EEDEN J. A circular economy investigation into treatment technologies available for the disposal of slaughterhouse derivatives. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(3):150-168.
69. VERMEULEN E, GROBBELAAR SS. The structure and information spread capability of the network formed by integrated fitness apps. *Information Technology & People* 2022; **35**(8):311-329.

70. VERMEULEN E, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A, NOLTE K. Computational modelling in sport: a hybrid simulation of the runner as a complex adaptive system. *Theoretical Issues in Ergonomics Science* 2022; **23**(5):588-612.
71. VON LEIPZIG T, LUTTERS D, HUMMEL V, SCHUTTE CSL. An Architecture for bidirectional Learning Games. *International Journal of Game-Based Learning* 2022; **12**(1):294009, 22 pages.
72. YOON M, BEKKER JF. Bayesian-based indifference-zone multi-objective ranking and selection procedures. *Computers and Industrial Engineering* 2022; **167**:108007, 27 pages.

Proceedings international

1. ASIIMWE MM, DE KOCK IH. *Socio-technical Transitions and the Fourth Industrial Revolution: The need for an integrated analysis*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 568-576.
2. BOTES J, BAM WG, DE KOCK IH. *Investigating the integration of public and private pharmaceutical supply chains*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 79-87.
3. BROWN LM, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Set-based Particle Swarm Optimization for Data Clustering*. In: Branke J, Smith AE (eds.) 2022 6th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI 22), Seoul, Korea, ACM 2022: 43-49.
4. BURGER LE. *Teaching Data Science Programming Skills to Diverse Student Cohorts*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
5. CARINUS L, NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS. *Towards a Strategic Decision Support Tool for Innovation Ecosystems Stakeholder Management*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT JOINT CONFERENCE, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 955-960.
6. CENIKJ G, LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP, DOERR C, KOROSK P, EFTIMOV T. *SELECTOR: Selecting a Representative Benchmark Suite for Reproducible Statistical Comparison*. In: Wagner M., Fieldsend J. (eds.) Proceedings of the 2022 Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO 22), Boston, USA, ACM 2022: 620-629.
7. CHIDAVAENZI GT, GROBBELAAR SS, SALIE F. *A Scoping Review Investigating the Use of Outcome-based Models to Improve Healthcare Outcomes and Reduce Healthcare Spending*. In: Chai KH, Moon SK (eds.) IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management (IEEM2022), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, IEEE 2022: 1229-1233.
8. CHIHAMBAKWE ZJ, GROBBELAAR SS, MATOPE S. *Applying a Sustainable Business Model for Companies Creating Manufacturing Shared Value with Base of the Pyramid Suppliers*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT JOINT CONFERENCE, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 510-518.
9. CLARK M, OMBUKI-BERMAN B, AKSAMIT N, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Cooperative Particle Swarm Optimization Decomposition Methods for Large-scale Optimization*. SSCI 2022: IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (IEEE SSCI), Singapore, IEEE 2022: 1582-1591.
10. DAVOREN BH, SACKS N, THERON M. *Framework for Cemented Tungsten Carbide Drill Bit Prototype Fabrication using Laser Engineered Net Shaping*.

- In: du Preez WB (ed.) The 22nd Annual International RAPDASA Conference (RAPDASA-RobMech-PRASA), Pretoria, South Africa, RAPDASA 2021: 185-190.
11. DIETRICH FT, HOFFMANN M, MEDIAVILLA MA, LOUW L, PALM D. *Towards a model for holistic mapping of supply chains by means of tracking and tracing technologies*. In: Carpanzano E (ed.) 55th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems 2022, Lugano, Switzerland, CIRP 2022: 53-58.
 12. DIETRICH FT, KUENSTER N, LOUW L, PALM D. *Review of Blockchain-based Tokenization Solutions for Assets in Supply Chains*. In: Herberger D, Hubner M (eds.) Proceedings of the Conference on Production Systems and Logistics (CPSL) 2022, Vancouver, Canada, CPSL 2022: 775-784.
 13. DIETRICH FT, LOUW L, PALM D. *A teaching concept to convey benefits of blockchain-based applications in supply chains and production by means of learning factories*. In: Siew TP, Yuen NH (eds.) 12th Conference on Learning Factories (CLF), Singapore, Singapore, SSRN Elsevier 2022: 1-6.
 14. DIETRICH F, LOUW L, PALM D. *Concept for a Token-Based Blockchain Architecture for Mapping Manufacturing Processes of Products with Changeable Configurations*. In: Andersen A, Andersen R (eds.) Proceedings of the 8th Changeable, Agile, Reconfigurable & Virtual Production Conference (CARV2021) & the 10th World Mass Customization & Personalization Conference (MCPC2021), Aalborg, Denmark, Springer 2022: 508-515.
 15. DU PLESSIS MJ, BAM WG. *IOPS: a Python package for the Input-Output Product Space methodology*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 909-916.
 16. DU RAND F, VAN DER MERWE AF, VAN TONDER M. *A Risk Based Classification Method for Powder Bed Defects*. In: du Preez WB (ed.) The 22nd Annual International RAPDASA Conference (RAPDASA-RobMech-PRASA), PRETORIA, South Africa, RAPDASA 2021: 102-106.
 17. DU RAND F, VAN TONDER M, VAN DER MERWE AF, DIEGEL O, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, CAMPBELL I. *Powder Bed Defects Classification: An Industry Perspective*. In: du Preez WB, Van Der Merwe AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset-West, South Africa, MATEC Web Conferences 2022: 370, 06003, 9 pages.
 18. DUBE TM, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S, BISSETT H, POSTMA J, MAKHOFANE M. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Reconditioning Titanium Alloy Powder*. In: du Preez WB, Van Der Merwe AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset-West, South Africa, MATEC Web Conferences 2022: 370, 06006, 9 pages.
 19. EDELING DH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Static Polynomial Approximation Using Set-based Particle Swarm Optimisation*. In: Branke J, Smith AE (eds.) 2022 6th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI 22), Seoul, Korea, ACM 2022: 67-72.
 20. GIBBONS DW, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Model-Based Design of Additive Manufacturing Operations for Improved Management, Control and Compliance*. In: du Preez WB, van der Walt K (eds.) The 22nd Annual International RAPDASA Conference (RAPDASA-RobMech-PRASA), Pretoria, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 37, 8 pages.
 21. GOVENDER P, BLAINE DC, SACKS N. *Influence of Base Plate Coating on LPBF Of WC-Co*. World PM2022 Congress, Lyon, France, EPMA 2022: 1-9.

22. HAVENGA JH, SIMPSON ZP, SWARTS SJ, ARITUA B. *Value chain analysis for infrastructure investment planning: The case of the Mongolian livestock value chain*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 99-107.
23. HAVENGA JH, SIMPSON ZP, SWARTS SJ, DE BOD A. *Prioritizing macrologistics interventions: The case for Mongolian infrastructure investments*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 202-210.
24. HITCHCOCK OEJ, GROBBELAAR SS, VERMEULEN E. *A Scoping Review and Critical Analysis of the Literature Surrounding a Systems-thinking Approach to Realist Evaluation, in the Context of Monitoring and Evaluation*. In: Chai KH, Moon SK (eds.) IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management (IEEM2022), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, IEEE 2022: 752-756.
25. JACOBS R, GROBBELAAR SS. *Healthcare Facility Location Selection: A Bibliometric Analysis and Scoping Review*. In: Chai KH, Moon SK (eds.) IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management (IEEM2022), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, IEEE 2022: 737-741.
26. JOCKO P, OMBUKI-BERMAN B, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Dynamic Multi-objective Optimisation Using Multi-guide Particle Swarm Optimisation*. In: Gori M., Sperduti A. (eds.) IEEE World Congress on Computational Intelligence (WCCI 2022), Padua, Italy, IEEE 2022: #3762 10 pages.
27. JOUBERT B, BAM WG. *Development of a leanness assessment tool for hospitals*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT JOINT CONFERENCE, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 528-537.
28. KIRKMAN DM, VAN DER MERWE AF, CAMPBELL I. *Process Development for the Freeform Deposition of a Glass Fiber Reinforced Photopolymer*. In: Wegener K (ed.) 21st CIRP Conference on Electro Physical and Chemical Machining, Zurich, Switzerland, Procedia CIRP 113 2022: 323-328.
29. KIRKMAN DM, VAN DER MERWE AF, CAMPBELL I. *Development of a Platform for the Freeform Extrusion of a Glass Fiber Reinforced Photopolymer*. In: du Preez WB, van der Walt K (eds.) The 22nd Annual International RAPDASA Conference (RAPDASA-RobMech-PRASA), Pretoria, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 32, 9 pages.
30. LACKNER T, HERMANN J, DIETRICH FT, KUHN C, ANGOS M, JOOSTE JL, PALM D. *Measurement and comparison of data rate and time delay of end-devices in licensed sub-6 GHz 5G standalone non-public networks*. In: Carpanzano E (ed.) 55th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems 2022, Lugano, Switzerland, Procedia CIRP 107 2022: 1132-1137.
31. MALAN PC, SEARLE C. *Bicycle sharing system repositioning techniques simulated using agent-based modelling*. In: Sarkis J (ed.) Logistics Research Network Conference 2022, Birmingham, United Kingdom, The Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport 2022: 274-279.
32. MBANEFO CC, GROBBELAAR SS. *A Systematic Review of Concepts and Future Directions of Platform Ecosystem Development*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 1008-1018.
33. MC CLELLAND M, GROBBELAAR SS, SACKS N. *Towards an analytical framework to analyse the evolution of innovation systems*. In: Morel L,

- Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT JOINT CONFERENCE, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 70-78.
34. MCDEVITT LJS, OMBUKI-BERMAN B., ENGELBRECHT AP. *A Particle Swarm Optimization Decomposition Strategy for Large Scale Global Optimization*. In: Tan KC, Ong Y-S. (eds.) SSCI 2022: IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (IEEE SSCI), Singapore, IEEE 2022: 1574-1581.
 35. MIRUGWE A, NYIRENDA J, DUFOURQ E. *Automating Bird Detection Based on Webcam Captured Images using Deep Learning*. In: Gerber A (ed.) Proceedings of 43rd Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists (SAICSIT 2022), Cape Town, South Africa, SAICSIT 2022: 62-76.
 36. MOLOBI E, SACKS N, THERON M. *Directed Energy Deposition of a Cemented Tungsten Carbide Rotary Burr Prototype*. In: du Preez WB (ed.) The 22nd Annual International RAPDASA Conference (RAPDASA-RobMech-PRASA), Pretoria, South Africa, RAPDASA 2021: 191-194.
 37. NDINISA SS, SACKS N. *Predicting the CTE & hardness for directed energy deposition of functionally graded WC-SS316L Coatings*. In: du Preez WB, Van Der Merwe AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset-West, South Africa, MATEC Web Conferences 2022: 370, 03006, 8 pages.
 38. OOSTHUIZEN C, GROBBELAAR SS. *Exploring the Themes of Focus for Change Management Applied to Multinational Corporations: A Scoping Review*. In: Chai KH, Moon SK (eds.) IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management (IEEM2022), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, IEEE 2022: 995-999.
 39. OOSTHUIZEN L, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. *A Conceptualization for the Integration and Evaluation of Gender Mainstreaming in Energy Project Development*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 495-502.
 40. SCHMIDT KL, BAM WG, ZINCUME PN, DE BRUYNE K. *The Forest Industry and Development Within South Africa and Other Southern African Development Community Countries*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 614-623.
 41. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH. *Informing macrologistics connectivity in emerging economies through a triangulated research approach: The case of Uzbekistan*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 227-235.
 42. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH, DE BOD A, SWARTS SJ. *Macrologistics supply chains in South Africa: The case for measurement*. In: Potter A, Pawar KS, O'Reilly S, Et Al (eds.) Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Logistics (ISL2022), Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University 2022: 159-166.
 43. SLOT M, FRAIKIN M, DAMGRAVE RGJ, LUTTERS D. *Digital infrastructures as the basis for implementing digital twinning*. 32nd International Academy for Production Engineering (CIRP) Design Conference, Paris, France, Elsevier 2022: 568-573.
 44. SPAMER M, BAM L. *Modelling manufacturing process flexibility: A systematic review*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 337-345.

45. STEYN W, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Stability-Guided Multi-Guide Particle Swarm Optimization*. ISMSI 2022: International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics and Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI 22), Seoul, Korea, ISMSI 2022: 55-61.
46. VAN DER MERWE L, DE KOCK IH, BAM WG. *The Healthcare Data Management Maturity Model (HDM[®]) for the assessment of healthcare data management in developing countries*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 144-153.
47. VAN SCHALKWYK A, GROBBELAAR SS, VERMEULEN E, HERSELMAN ME. *Contributing to monitoring and evaluation practices by conceptualizing a Valuable Insights from Log analysis (VILA) Framework*. In: Morel L, Camargo M, Dupont L (eds.) 2022 IEEE 28th ICE/ITMC & 31st IAMOT Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 51-59.
48. VAN ZYL CA, WIEHAHN EA, CILLERS JE, NIESLER TR. *Optimised multi-parameter NLFM pulse compression waveform for low time-bandwidth radar*. International Conference on Radar Systems (RADAR 2022), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IET 2022: 1-6.
49. VAN ZYL J, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Rule Induction Using Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimisation*. In: Gori M, Sperduti A (eds.) IEEE World Congress on Computational Intelligence (WCCI 2022), Padua, Italy, IEEE 2022: #1263, 8 pages.
50. VENTER S, GROBBELAAR SS. *Linking technology management capabilities perspective with the management of technology platforms: A literature review and preliminary framework*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Technology Management, Operations and Decisions (ICTMOD 2021), Marrakech, Morocco, IEEE 2021: 129-134.
51. ZINCUME PN, JOOSTE JL, SCAVARDA A. *Consolidation of first-line supervisor responsibilities in engineering environment*. In: Natarajan G (ed.) American Society for Engineering Management (ASEM) 42nd International Annual Conference Proceedings, Colorado, USA, ASEM 2021: 17, 9 pages.

Proceedings national

1. BHEBHE M, ZINCUME PN. *Application of lean principles in railway maintenance*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 1134-1148.
2. DE WET MTS, SCHUTTE CSL. *Hybrid and beyond: Multi-methodology systems for IT project management in SA Banking*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 829-849.
3. DUBE TM, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S, BISSET H, POSTMA J, MAKHOFANE M. *Lean manufacturing in spheroidisation of TI6Al4V*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 892-905.
4. HALL ST, DU PLESSIS JN, SCHUTTE CSL, PRINSLOO J. *The application of lean six sigma within the devops cycle*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 85-101.
5. HARMSE MD, VAN LAAR JH, PELSER WA, SCHUTTE CSL. *Comparing classical and heuristic optimisation techniques through a deep-level mining application*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for

- Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 120-133.
6. HEYNS J, VAN EEDEN J, VAN ROOYEN G. *Factors that influence the success of coding and robotics implementation in South African schools*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 1-17.
 7. LE ROUX M, VAN LAAR JH, FAIR R, SCHUTTE CSL. *Identifying water wastage in deep-level mines using a simulation-based zero-waste baseline*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 429-441.
 8. MOOPEN S, ZINCUME PN. *Analysis on the impact of reduced meat consumption on the South African economy*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 258-272.
 9. MPOFU MT, CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S. *Implementation of a robotic arm for pallet loading and unloading in the beverage industry*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 29-43.
 10. SAREMA B, MATOPE S, STERZING A. *Design of experiments procedure for evaluating the formability of sheet metals components in forming processes*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 73-84.
 11. SPENCER-HICKEN S, SCHUTTE CSL, VLOK P. *Blockchain suitability assessment and high-level design: A systematic review*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 718-735.
 12. VAN ZYL FJVE, SCHUTTE CSL. *A business model innovation framework for seizing product-service systems*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 456-476.
 13. VENTER KH, DE KOCK IH. *An investigation into the gap between business models and sustainability transitions and the identification of intermediary concepts*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 305-328.
 14. ZINCUME PN, ERASMUS MC, JOOSTE JL. *Identification of factors that affect the performance of virtual engineering teams*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 33rd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference (SAIIE33), Zimbali, South Africa, SAIIE 2022: 273-285.

Books

1. HENNING MA, VAN VUUREN JH. *Graph and Network Theory - An Applied Approach using Mathematica*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland 2022:750 pp.

INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (IBE) /
 INSTITUUT VIR BIOMEDIESE INGENIEURSWESE (IBI)

Journal articles

1. VENTER RG, KOTZE L, FERREIRA N. A clinician-run 3D-printing laboratory for orthopaedic preoperative planning: an illustrative case series. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(3):180-186.

MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING /
 MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. BEKKER GM, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. Influence of pressure recovery on the performance of an induced draught air-cooled condenser under windless and windy conditions. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2022; **213**: 118703, 12 pages.
2. BEKKER GM, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. Pressure recovery discharge configurations for an induced draught axial flow fan. *R&D Journal* 2022; **38**:1-9.
3. BERRY TM, DEFRAYE T, SHRIVASTAVA C, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Designing ventilated packaging for the fresh produce cold chain. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2022; **134**:121-149.
4. BERRY TM, DEFRAYE T, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Exploring novel carton footprints for improved refrigerated containers usage and a more efficient supply chain. *Biosystems Engineering* 2022; **220**:181-202.
5. BEZUIDENHOUT B, VENTER G, VENTER MP. Minimisation of shape deviation between an inflatable aerofoil and a target aerofoil profile. *Journal of the International Association for Shell and Spatial Structures* 2022; **63**(3):163-171.
6. BOSSAU JC, BEKKER A. Line detection techniques to pinpoint slamming impulses in time-frequency images of hull acceleration measurements. *Ocean Engineering* 2022; **249**: 110841, 17 pages.
7. CLARK SR, MCGREGOR C, VAN NIEKERK JL. Using liquefied petroleum gas to reduce the operating cost of the Ankerlig peaking power plant in South Africa. *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa* 2022; **33**(2):15-23.
8. CLARK SR, VAN NIEKERK JJ, PETRIE J, MCGREGOR C. The role of natural gas in facilitating the transition to renewable electricity generation in South Africa. *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa* 2022; **33**(3):22-35.
9. DE KOKER NPJ, BEKKER A. Assessment of ice impact load threshold exceedance in the propulsion shaft of an ice-faring vessel via Bayesian inversion. *Structural Health Monitoring-An International Journal* 2022; **21**(3):757-769.
10. DU PLESSIS C, VAN DER SPUY SJ, REUTER HCR. Characterisation of a standard fan test facility to accommodate reflection of sound during noise measurements. *R&D Journal* 2022; **38**:24-30.
11. DU PLESSIS J, OWEN MTF. Techno-economic analysis of hybrid ACC performance under different meteorological conditions. *Energy* 2022; **255**: 124494, 15 pages.

12. ELLIS DR, VENTER MP, VENTER G. Generative design procedure for embedding specified planar behavior in modular soft pneumatic actuators. *Soft Robotics* 2022; **9**(3):552-561.
13. HANEKOM M, VENTER G. Inverse method for static load reconstruction with automatic filtering for optimal sensor placement. *Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization* 2022; **65**: 309, 15 pages.
14. HERMANN J, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL VP, BASSON AH. Requirements Analysis for Digital Shadows of Production Plant Layouts. *Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering* 2022; **11693**:347-355.
15. HOFFMANN JE, MANATSA TJ, HOUTAPPELS J. Flow resistance of randomly packed beds of crushed rock and ellipsoidal particles using CFD. *Journal of Fluid Flow, Heat and Mass Transfer* 2022; **9**:10-22.
16. JAVADPOUR R, HERIS SZ, MEYER JP. Experimental study of the effect of filled bed type on the performance of a cross-flow cooling tower with the approach of using water-based nanofluids (MWCNTs and TiO₂). *Energy Reports* 2022; **8**(2022):8346-8360.
17. KRAMER D, VAN DER MERWE J, LUTHI M. A combined active shape and mean appearance model for the reconstruction of segmental bone loss. *Medical Engineering and Physics* 2022; **110**:103841, 10 pages.
18. KRUGER K, WOLFF KE, CAIRNCROSS KH. Real, virtual, or simulated: Approaches to emergency remote learning in engineering. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education* 2022; **30**(1):93-105.
19. LAUBSCHER R, ROUSSEAU P. Application of a mixed variable physics-informed neural network to solve the incompressible steady-state and transient mass, momentum, and energy conservation equations for flow over in-line heated tubes. *Applied Soft Computing Journal* 2022; **114**:108050, 12 pages.
20. LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER MERWE J, HERBST PG, LIEBENBERG JJ. Estimation of pulmonary arterial pressure using simulated non-invasive measurements and gradient-based optimization techniques. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2022; **27**: 83, 19 pages.
21. LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER MERWE J, LIEBENBERG JJ, HERBST PG. Dynamic simulation of aortic valve stenosis using a lumped parameter cardiovascular system model with flow regime dependent valve pressure loss characteristics. *Medical Engineering and Physics* 2022; **106**: 103838, 13 pages.
22. LUUS J, ELS DNJ, POBLETE CA. Automating reference temperature measurements for crop water stress index calculations: A case study on grapevines. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2022; **202**:107329, 12 pages.
23. MAHDAVI M, SHARIFPUR M, ABD EL-RAHMAN M, MEYER JP. Mathematical correlation study of nanofluid flow merging points in entrance regions. *Mathematics* 2022; **10**:4148, 11 pages.
24. MAKHETHA WMI, BECKER TH, SACKS N. Post-processing framework for as-built LPBF Ti-6Al-4V parts towards meeting industry functional requirements. *Journal of Materials Science & Technology* 2022; **74**(3):764-776.
25. MARINCOWITZ FS, OWEN MTF, MUIYSER J, HOLKERS P. Uniformity index as a universal air-cooled condenser fan performance metric. *International Journal of Turbomachinery, Propulsion and Power* 2022; **7**:35, 11 pages.
26. NICKERSON BM, BEKKER A. Inverse model for the estimation of ice-induced propeller moments using modal superposition. *Applied Mathematical Modelling* 2022; **102**:640-660.

27. NKWOCHA CL, TSIGE AA, FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Evaluation of logistic alternatives in the fresh fruit refrigerated container. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:427-434.
28. NKWOCHA CL, TSIGE AA, FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. CFD-based analysis of the cooling capacity of a refrigerated container as a function of produce loading temperature. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:435-442.
29. ODENDAAL HJ, KIESER E, CROCKART IC, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, NEL DG. Clinical associations of fetal heart rate accelerations as derived from transabdominal fetal electrocardiograms. *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2022; **279**:5-11.
30. PRETORIUS JP, ERASMUS A. Effect of tip vortex reduction on air-cooled condenser axial flow fan performance: An experimental investigation. *Journal of Turbomachinery-Transactions of the ASME* 2022; **144**:031001, 8 pages.
31. REDELINGHUYLS LG, MCGREGOR C. Carnot battery application in a parabolic trough concentrating solar power plant: System modelling, validation and analyses on the interplay between stored energies. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2022; **60**:106545, 19 pages.
32. ROBERTS KO, MAHOMED N. Hub height optimisation of commercial WTGs based on accurate wind resource analysis. *Wind Engineering* 2022; **46**(1):200-220.
33. TIAMIYU NA, BERRY TM, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Evaluating different loading scenarios in a refrigerated container for space utilisation and cooling. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:449-454.
34. TIAMIYU NA, BERRY TM, TSIGE AA, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Examining the effect of void plugs for airflow distribution using a validated 3D CFD model of a fully packed refrigerated container. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:443-448.
35. VAN SANTEN JW, COETZEE CJ. Design of a test setup for measuring all load components acting on tillage and planting implements. *R&D Journal* 2022; **38**:10-23.
36. VILJOEN HC, MAHOMED N, CUPIDO LH, MITCHELL GP. Effect of corrosion thinning on depth of operation: Case study of an HY-80 steel submarine pressure hull. *Marine Structures* 2022; **81**:103103, 16 pages.

Proceedings international

1. ABRAHAMS L, DU SART C, LAUBSCHER R. *Design of an air-cooled heat rejection system for a SCO₂ concentrated solar power plant*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 288-293.
2. BLACKWELL MA, NEAVES M, BECKER TH. *A numerical approach for designing functionally stiff triply-periodic-minimal-surface structures*. In: du Preez WB, VAN DER MERWE AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, MATEC Web Conf 2022: 1-11.
3. BOSHOFF FD, VAN DER SPUY SJ, PRETORIUS JP, MEYER CJ. *Design of an axial flow fan for a unique cooling application*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2022 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exhibition (ASME 2022), Rotterdam, Netherlands, ASME 2022: 1-12.
4. ERASMUS W, BLAINE DC. *Evaluation of the methacrylamide/ N'N,-methylenebisacrylamide gel binder system for gel-casting of titanium powder*. In: du Preez WB, Van Der Merwe AF (eds.) The 23rd Annual International RAPDASA Conference joined by ROBMECH, PRASA and CoSAami, Somerset West, South Africa, Matec Web Conferences 2022: 06004, 12 pages.

5. FENG K, ROUSSEAU P, LAUBSCHER R. *Calibration and validation of an integrated thermofluid model of a utility-scale once-through boiler at full-and part-load*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 206-211.
6. FENNER CC, VAN DER SPUIY SJ. *Improved modeling and experimental evaluation of a micro gas turbine for solar-hybrid application*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2022 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exhibition (ASME 2022), Rotterdam, Netherlands, ASME 2022: 1-12.
7. GOVENDER P, BLAINE DC, SACKS N. *Influence of Base Plate Coating on LPBF Of WC-Co*. World PM2022 Congress, Lyon, France, EPMA 2022: 9.
8. HOFFMANN JE. *Pressure drop across packed beds of crushed rock, ellipsoids and rounded bricks*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 905-910.
9. HOFFMANN JE. *Determining the particle heat transfer coefficient for an anisotropic bed of crushed rock particles*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 305-310.
10. KRAMER D, VAN DER MERWE J, LUTHI M. *Model construction for the estimation of healthy bone shape and density distribution*. 2021 43rd Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine & Biology Society (EMBC), Virtual, IEEE 2021: 3431-3434.
11. KRUGER K, WOLFF KE. *Enabling epistemic transitions by integrating virtual and physical laboratory experiences*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
12. LIEBENBERG AD, SMIT WJ. *Wireless communication for a modular heliostat field*. 26th International Conference on Concentrating Solar Power & Chemical Energy Systems - SolarPACES 2020, Virtual, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-8.
13. LOMBARD SJ, SMIT WJ. *Practical challenges to calibrate a heliostat with a multi-copter*. 26th International Conference on Concentrating Solar Power & Chemical Energy Systems - SolarPACES 2020, Virtual, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-8.
14. LOUW D, NEAVES M, BECKER TH. *As-built fracture toughness of Ti6Al4V produced by laser powder bed fusion*. The 23rd annual international RAPDASA Conference - 2022 RAPDASA-RobMech-PRASA-CoSAAMI Conference, Somerset West, South Africa, MATEC Web Conf 2022: 1-17.
15. MCKECHNIE T, MCGREGOR C, VENTER G. *Large HelioPod™ field layout design and optimisation*. 26th International Conference on Concentrating Solar Power & Chemical Energy Systems - SolarPACES 2020, Virtual, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-8.
16. MEAS MR, VON BACKSTROM TW, VAN DER SPUIY SJ. *Performance analysis of variable speed solar gas turbine configurations*. 26th International Conference on Concentrating Solar Power & Chemical Energy Systems - SolarPACES 2020, Virtual, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-11.
17. NEAVES M, BLAINE DC, WOLFF KE. *Leveraging digital tools to design an integrative hybrid learning experience*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
18. NICKERSON BM, LAAS J, BEKKER A. *Verification of inverse propeller moment estimation using a scale laboratory rig*. Proceedings of the ASME 2022

- 41st International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering OMAE2022, Hamburg, Germany, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) 2022: 1-8.
19. PFERDEKAMPER K, BEKKER A. *Full-scale fatigue damage investigation of a slamming-prone vessel with unique section modulus characteristics*. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2021), Trondheim, Norway, Routledge Taylor & Francis Group 2022: 1-8.
 20. PRETORIUS JP, VAN DER SPUY SJ, STRÜMPHER M. *Tip vortex effects on air-cooled condenser axial flow fan performance*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2022 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exhibition (ASME 2022), Rotterdam, Netherlands, ASME 2022: 1-9.
 21. SMIT WJ. *A case study: using STACK questions in an engineering module*. 2022 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
 22. STRYDOM W, PRETORIUS JP, HOFFMANN JE. *Natural draft direct dry cooling system scaling for diverse applications*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 693-698.
 23. TSHAMALA MC, GOVENDER C, HANS TM, OWEN MTF, MCGREGOR C. *Thermodynamic analysis of a 20MW concentrated solar-powered supercritical carbon dioxide Brayton recompression cycle*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 984-995.
 24. VAN ZUYDAM A, BEKKER A, MEYER CJ. *Numerical investigation of the seakeeping behavior of a polar vessel in head waves*. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2021), Trondheim, Norway, Routledge Taylor & Francis Group 2022: 1-8.
 25. VENTER MP, TRAFFORD N, WOLFF KE. *A Proposed Classification System for Online Forum Content*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022:1- 6.
 26. WATERS DT, OWEN MTF, REUTER HCR. *A comparison of the impact of dry, wet and combined dry/wet cooling on thermal power plant annual performance, water consumption and economics*. 16th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics (HEFAT-ATE), Virtual, South Africa, HEFAT 2022: 28-34.
 27. WOLFF KE, DALTON A, BLAINE DC, VILJOEN C, BASSON AH. *Engineering Education in the Global North and South: A Comparative Thematic Analysis*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.

PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. AGYEI-TUFFOUR B, MENSAH-DARKWA K, AMPONG DN, ADDAE EA, GBADAM GS, DARKO CNS, AKYAW AO, ADJAH J, ASARE J, LI G, GOOSEN NJ. *Nanomaterials in 2-dimensions for flexible solar cell applications – a review*. *Cogent Engineering* 2022; **9**:2143034, 31 pages.

2. AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, DORFLING C, BERGMANN C, GHOSH T, CAMPBELL Q. Characterization of rare earth elements by XRT sorting products of a South African coal seam. *International Journal of Coal Preparation and Utilization* 2022; **42**(4):1071-1087.
3. ANYE CHO B, ROSS BS, DU TOIT J, POTT RWM, DEL RIO-CHANONA EA, ZHANG D. Dynamic modelling of light and temperature effects on biomass growth and biohydrogen production by the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodospseudomonas palustris*. *Computer Aided Chemical Engineering* 2022; **51**:19-24.
4. APIYO D, MOUTON JM, LOUW C, SAMPSON SL, LOUW TM. Dynamic mathematical model development and validation of *in vitro Mycobacterium smegmatis* growth under nutrient- and pH-stress. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 2022; **532**:110921, 15 pages.
5. BEDZO OKK, DREYER CB, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Optimisation of Pretreatment Catalyst, Enzyme Cocktail and Solid Loading for Improved Ethanol Production from Sweet Sorghum Bagasse. *BioEnergy Research* 2022; **15**:1083-1095.
6. BELLO F, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Tailor-Made Conversion of Mango Seed Husks to Obtain Hemicellulose Suitable for the Production of Thermally Stable Films. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:719-737.
7. BOSMAN CE, POTT RWM, BRADSHAW SM. A Thermosiphon Photobioreactor for Photofermentative Hydrogen Production by *Rhodospseudomonas palustris*. *Bioengineering* 2022; **9**: 344, 16 pages.
8. BOSMAN CE, POTT RWM, BRADSHAW SM. Design, modelling and simulation of a thermosiphon photobioreactor for photofermentative hydrogen production. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2022; **186**:108582, 11 pages.
9. BRANDT BA, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH. Adaptation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in a concentrated spent sulphite liquor waste stream for increased inhibitor resistance. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2022; **106**:455-468.
10. CAIRNCROSS KH, TADIE M. Life cycle assessment as a design consideration for process development for value recovery from gold mine tailings. *Minerals Engineering* 2022; **183**:107588, 18 pages.
11. CEASER R, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Comparative analysis of physical and functional properties of cellulose nanofibers isolated from alkaline pre-treated wheat straw in optimized hydrochloric acid and enzymatic processes. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2021; **171**:331-342.
12. COETZEE G, GORGENS JF, SMITH JJ. Influence of codon optimization, promoter, and strain selection on the heterologous production of a β -fructofuranosidase from *Aspergillus fijiensis* ATCC 20611 in *Pichia pastoris*. *Folia Microbiologica* 2022; **67**:339-350.
13. CONRADIE WJ, DORFLING C, CHIMPHANGO AFA, BOOTH AM, SIIIRENSEN L, AKDOGAN G. Investigating the Physicochemical Property Changes of Plastic Packaging Exposed to UV Irradiation and Different Aqueous Environments. *Microplastics* 2022; **1**:456-476.
14. DARKO C, AGYEI-TUFFOUR B, FALOYE FD, GOOSEN NJ, NYANKSON E, DODOO-ARHIN D. Biomethane Production from Residual Algae Biomass (*Ecklonia maxima*): Effects of Inoculum Acclimatization on Yield. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:497-509.
15. DE KLERK DL, SCHWARZ CE. Quaternary liquid-liquid equilibria measurements and NRTL modelling for the (Water + Ethanol + 2-Propanol +

- 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane) system at 298.2K to 328.2K. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2022; **556**:113407, 14 pages.
16. DU PLESSIS SH, LATSKY C, SCHWARZ CE. Experimental Measurement and PSRK and NRTL Modeling of Binary 1-Alcohol (C_m) + n-Alkane (C_{m+3}) Vapor–Liquid Equilibrium Data. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2022; **67**:1915-1931.
 17. EBRAHIMINEJADHASANABADI M, NELSON WM, NAIDOO P, MOHAMMADI AH, RAMJUGERNATH D. Experimental measurements of CO₂ solubility, viscosity, density, sound velocity and evaporation rate for 2-(2-aminoethoxy)ethanol (DGA) + 1-methylpyrrolidin-2-one (NMP) / water + ionic liquid systems. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2022; **559**:113475, 13 pages.
 18. HASSANALIZADEH R, NELSON WM, NAIDOO BK, EBRAHIMINEJADHASANABADI M, NAIDOO P, RAMJUGERNATH D. Purification of nitrogen trifluoride by physical separation. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2022; **560**:10 pages, 113405.
 19. HIERRO-IGLESIAS C, CHIMPHANGO AFA, THORNLEY P, FERNÁNDEZ-CASTANÉ A. Opportunities for the development of cassava waste biorefineries for the production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2022; **166**:106600, 13 pages.
 20. KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, ADAMS B, ADEWALE ID, AGUNBIADÉ FO, AKINYEMI MI, ARCHER E, BADRU FA, BARNETT J, BISHOP IJ, DI LORENZO M, ESTRELA P, FARAWAY J, FASONA MJ, FAYOMI SA, FEIL EJ, HYATT LJ, IREWALE AT, KJELDSSEN T, LASISI AKS, LOISELLE S, LOUW TM, WOLFAARDT GM, ET AL. Wastewater-based epidemiology in hazard forecasting and early-warning systems for global health risks. *Environment International* 2022; **161**: 107143, 11 pages.
 21. KRYLIKOWSKI M, WIĘCKOWSKI M, EBRAHIMINEJADHASANABADI M, NELSON WM, NAIDOO P, RAMJUGERNATH D, DOMAŃSKA U. Carbon dioxide solubility in ionic liquids: [Guad-(6,6),(1,1),(1,1)][DCA] and [Guad-(6,6),(1,1),(1,1)][TCM] at high pressure. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2022; **563**:113572, 10 pages.
 22. LIU X, ALDRICH C. Deep Learning Approaches to Image Texture Analysis in Material Processing. *Metals* 2022; **12**:355, 22 pages.
 23. LIU X, ALDRICH C. A k-Shot Learning Approach to Recognition of Flotation Froth Conditions with Convolutional Neural Networks. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 2022; **55**(21):97-101.
 24. MAHLANGU SG, TAI SL. Morphological and molecular characterization of bacterial endophytes from *Centella asiatica* leaves. *Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology* 2022; **20**: 171, 13 pages.
 25. MAJEKE BM, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. The Application of Enzymatic Pretreatment with Subsequent Pyrolysis to Improve the Production of Phenols from Selected Industrial (Technical) Lignins. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:2009-2015.
 26. MANHONGO TT, CHIMPHANGO AFA, THORNLEY P, RIJDER M. Current status and opportunities for fruit processing waste biorefineries. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2022; **155**:111823, 19 pages.
 27. MAREE C, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. Lignin Phenol Formaldehyde Resins Synthesised Using South African Spent Pulping Liquor. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:3489-3507.
 28. MAUMELA P, VAN RENSBURG E, CHIMPHANGO AFA, GORGENS JF. Maximising the Benefits of Enzyme Synergy in the Simultaneous Saccharification and Fermentation of Jerusalem Artichoke (*Helianthus*

- tuberosus*) Tuber Residues into Ethanol. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:535-546.
29. MEYER G, OKUDOH V, VAN RENSBURG E. A rumen based anaerobic digestion approach for lignocellulosic biomass using barley straw as feedstock. *South African Journal of Chemical Engineering* 2022; **41**:98-104.
 30. MKWANANZI T, LOUW TM, AURET L, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Combined optimal sensor network design and self-optimizing control with application in a typical sugarcane mill. *Journal of Process Control* 2022; **114**:82-91.
 31. MOKOMELE T, DA COSTA SOUSA L, COLBERT A, DALE BE, GORGENS JF, BALAN V. Coupling AFEX and steam-exploded sugarcane residue pellets with a room temperature Ca^{2+} -activation step lowered enzyme dosage requirements for sugar conversion. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 2022; **446**: 137117, 13 pages.
 32. MOONSAMY TA, MANDEGARI M, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. A new insight into integrated first and second-generation bioethanol production from sugarcane. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2022; **188**:115675, 13 pages.
 33. MORAKILE T, MANDEGARI M, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Comparative techno-economic assessment of sugarcane biorefineries producing glutamic acid, levulinic acid and xylitol from sugarcane. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2022; **184**:115053, 15 pages.
 34. MOSSISSA AT, BÉLIÈRES J, SALGADO PAULO, RAHARIMALALA S, LOUW TM, GOOSEN NJ. Assessment of Agricultural Biomass Residues for Anaerobic Digestion in Rural Vakinankaratra Region of Madagascar. *BioEnergy Research* 2022; **15**:1251-1264.
 35. MOSSISSA AT, LOUW TM, GOOSEN NJ. Probabilistic techno-economic assessment of anaerobic digestion predicts economic benefits to smallholder farmers with quantifiable certainty. *Waste Management* 2022; **138**:8-18.
 36. MQONI M, SINGH S, BAHADUR I, HASHEMI H, RAMJUGERNATH D. Ionic liquids, the mixture of ionic liquids and their co-solvent with N, N-dimethylformamide as solvents for cellulose using experimental and COSMO study. *Results in Engineering* 2022; **15**:11 pages, 100484.
 37. MUGWAGWA LR, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Predicting mechanical properties of hemicellulose-based films reinforced with acetylated nanocellulose. *Journal of Polymer Research* 2022; **29**:12 pages, 228.
 38. MUGWAGWA LR, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Physicochemical properties and potential application of hemicellulose/pectin/nanocellulose biocomposites as active packaging for fatty foods. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2022; **31**:10 pages, 100795.
 39. MUTIMUTEMA P, AKDOGAN G, TADIE M. Evaluation of pre-treatment methods for gold recovery from refractory calcine tailings. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2022; **122**(10):561-570.
 40. MWANDAWANDE I, BRADSHAW SM, KARIMI M, AKDOGAN G. Investigation of the mixing characteristics of industrial flotation columns using computational fluid dynamics. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2022; **122**(5):245-258.
 41. MWEWA B, TADIE M, NDLOVU S, SIMATE GS, MATINDE E. Recovery of rare earth elements from acid mine drainage: A review of the extraction methods. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering* 2022; **10**:107704, 15 pages.

42. NDAMASE N, TADIE M, CORIN KC. The Electrochemical Response of Chalcopyrite and Galena to Degrading Water Quality. *Minerals* 2022; **12**:1476, 11 pages.
43. NDLOVU P, BABAEE S, NAIDOO P. Review on CH₄-CO₂ replacement for CO₂ sequestration and CH₄/CO₂ hydrate formation in porous media. *FUEL* 2022; **320**:123795, 25 pages.
44. NGIBA QT, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. Lignin Ammoxidation: Synthesis of Nitrogen Releasing Soil Conditioning Products from Waste Pulp Liquor and Their Pot Trial Evaluation. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:4785-4796.
45. NTIMBANI RN, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Furfural production from sugarcane bagasse along with co-production of ethanol from furfural residues. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2022; **12**:5257-5267.
46. OLIVIER J, ALDRICH C, LIU X. Explaining Convolutional Neural Network Predictions of Particle Size in the Underflow of a Hydrocyclone. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 2022; **55**(21):19-24.
47. PADI RK, CHIMPHANGO AFA, ROSKILLY AP. Economic and environmental analysis of waste-based bioenergy integration into industrial cassava starch processes in Africa. *Sustainable Production and Consumption* 2022; **31**:67-81.
48. PENGILLY C, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, SWART JP, GORGENS JF. Micro-assay method for enzymatic saccharification of industrially relevant lignocellulose substrates. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2022; **12**:299-311.
49. PETERSEN AM, ANNOH-QUARSHIE J, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Optimizing the processes of extracting proteins from yellow peas and ethanol production from spent pea residues. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2022; **12**:2913-2924.
50. PETERSEN AM, CHIRESHE F, GORGENS JF, VAN DYK JC. Flowsheet analysis of gasification-synthesis-refining for sustainable aviation fuel production from invasive alien plants. *Energy* 2022; **245**:123210, 13 pages.
51. PUNT T, BRADSHAW SM, VAN WYK AP, AKDOGAN G. Phase Separation in a Novel Selective Lithium Extraction from Citrate Media with D2EHPA. *Metals* 2022; **12**:1400, 19 pages.
52. PUNT T, BRADSHAW SM, VAN WYK AP, AKDOGAN G. The Efficiency of Black Mass Preparation by Discharge and Alkaline Leaching for LIB Recycling. *Minerals* 2022; **12**:753, 14 pages.
53. RAGO YP, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF, SURROOP D, MOHEE R. Co-combustion of torrefied biomass-plastic waste blends with coal through TGA: Influence of synergistic behaviour. *Energy* 2022; **239**:121859, 11 pages.
54. ROSS BS, POTT RWM. Investigating and modeling the effect of light intensity on *Rhodospseudomonas palustris* growth. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* 2022; **119**:907-921.
55. SCHULZE-HULBE A, SHAAHMADI F, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Extending the Structural (s)-SAFT- γ Mie Equation of State to Primary Alcohols. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2022; **61**:12208-12228.
56. SHAAHMADI F, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Isobaric Vapor-Liquid Equilibria Measurements and Thermodynamic Modeling for the Systems Containing 2-Butanone, C₃ Alcohols, and C₄ Esters. Part II: Ternary Mixtures. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2022; **67**:2402-2417.
57. SHAAHMADI F, THOMPSON AC, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Isobaric Vapor-Liquid Equilibria Measurements and Thermodynamic Modeling for the Systems Containing 2-Butanone, C₃ Alcohols, and C₄ Esters: Part I – Binary Mixtures. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2022; **67**:676-688.

58. SMITH SAM, CRIPWELL JT, SCHWARZ CE. Application of Renormalization Corrections to SAFT-VR Mie. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2022; **61**:12797-12812.
59. SUTTON SA, POTT RWM, DU TOIT WJ. Desorption of oxygen from wine and model wine solutions in a bubble column. *Chemical Engineering Science* 2022; **255**: 117648, 11 pages.
60. SWANEPOEL JC, GOOSEN NJ. In-Vivo Evaluation of the Suitability of By-Product-Derived Phosphate Feed Supplements for Use in the Circular Economy, Using Juvenile African Catfish as Model Species. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2022; **13**:4639-4649.
61. SWART LJ, BEDZO OKK, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Pilot-scale xylooligosaccharide production through steam explosion of screw press-dried brewers' spent grains. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2022; **12**:1295-1309.
62. TEKE GM, GAKINGO GK, POTT RWM. Towards improved understanding of the hydrodynamics of a semi-partition bioreactor (SPB): A numerical investigation. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 2022; **177**:210-222.
63. TEKE GM, GAKINGO GK, POTT RWM. The liquid-liquid extractive fermentation of L-lactic acid in a novel semi-partition bioreactor (SPB). *Journal of Biotechnology: X* 2022; **360**:55-61.
64. TEKE GM, TAI SL, POTT RWM. Extractive Fermentation Processes: Modes of Operation and Application. *ChemBioEng Reviews* 2022; **9**(2):146-163.
65. VAN DER MERWE RDT, GOOSEN NJ, POTT RWM. Macroalgal-Derived Alginate Soil Amendments for Water Retention, Nutrient Release Rate Reduction, and Soil pH Control. *Gels* 2022; **8**(548):17 pages.
66. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF. Pyrolysis of waste polystyrene into transportation fuel: Effect of contamination on oil yield and production at pilot scale. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 2022; **161**:105407, 9 pages.
67. ZVAVANDA P, NAIDOO P, NELSON WM, MOODLEY K. P-T-x Measurement and Modeling of Methane or Carbon Dioxide + Methanol +2,2'-[Ethane-1,2-diylbis(oxy)] di(ethan-1-ol) Systems from $T = 298$ to 323 K. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2022; **67**:1174-1187.

Proceedings international

1. CORIN KC, NDAMASE N, TADIE M. *Considering the action of water quality on the electrochemical response of Galena*. IMPC Asia-Pacific 2022, Melbourne, Australia, The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2022: 664-667.
2. DE JAGER M, POTT R. *Graduates' views on the curriculum and the transition to the world of work: skills, knowledge, and generic engineering competencies*. 2022 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2022: 1-7.
3. DZINZA L, TADIE M, CORIN KC. *An electrochemical investigation on the mechanisms of interfacial interactions of a xanthate collector on PGM mineral surfaces in the presence of ions*. IMPC ASIA-PACIFIC 2022, Melbourne, Australia, The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2022: 680-692.
4. KORSTEN N, POTT RWM, GOOSEN NJ, WOLFF KE. *The impact of Emergency Remote Teaching on postgraduate engineering students*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
5. MOTANG N, POTT RWM, WOLFF KE. *Problem-solving in an open-ended, peer assessed learning activity*. In: Maharaj S. (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEES World

- Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Danvers, USA, IEEE 2022: 1-6.
6. POTT RWM, DE JAGER M. *A decade of chemical engineering graduates: their roles and skills in the world of work*. 2021 World Engineering Education Forum/Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF/GEDC), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2021: 124-131.
 7. REYNOLDS QG, BAUMGARTNER SJ, ERWEE MW, SWANEPOEL S, GELDEHUYS IJ, AKDOGAN G. *Computational modelling of electrical conduction in ferroalloy furnace burdens*. In: Wærnes AN, Tranell G, Tangstad M, Ringdalen E, van der Eijk C (eds.) *Proceedings of the 16th International Ferro-Alloys Congress (INFACON XVI) 2021*, Trondheim, Norway, SSRN 2021: 1-18.

Chapters in books

1. BABEDI L, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TADIE M, MAYNE MJ. Trace elements in pyrite from five different gold ore deposit classes: a review and meta-analysis. In: Torvela T, Lambert-Smith JS, Chapman RJ (eds.) *Recent Advances in Understanding Gold Deposits: from Orogeny to Alluvium*, The Geological Society Publishing House, Croydon, United Kingdom, 2022: 47-84.
2. POTT R, VON JOHANNIDES J. Process Development in Biosurfactant Production. In: Hausmann R, Henkel M (eds.) *Biosurfactants for the Biobased Economy*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 195-233.

FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID

DEAN'S OFFICE: LAW / DEKAANSAFDELING: REGSGELEERDHEID

Chapters in books

1. MADONSELA T. Making social justice real: Reflections on constitutional fidelity regarding the social justice commitment and achievement of equality in the transformation of the judicial system. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Quinot G, Smit N (eds.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 161-191.

MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG

Journal articles

1. CALITZ KB. Burnout in the Workplace. *Obiter* 2022; **43**(2):132-160.
2. CALITZ KB. Bullying in the Workplace: The Plight of South African Employees. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2022; **25**(2022):2-36.
3. CALITZ KB. Protection of employees against sexual harassment: The development, successes and shortcomings of the South African legal system. *South African Law Journal* 2022; **139**(4):913-945.
4. DAGBANJA D. The CAI and Sustainable Development. *Journal of World Investment and Trade* 2022; **4**(23):572-600.
5. DE LANGE S. Making and disputing jeopardy assessments: an administrative law perspective. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2022; **33**(2):46-69.
6. EVANS CD, EYO A. Unpacking Failure in Unsuccessful Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises' Public Sector Tender Submissions: Reasons, Perspectives, And Implications. *Public Contract Law Journal* 2022; **51**(2):185-226.
7. GINZKY H, RUPPEL OC. Experimentierfreude, Innovation ud Nachsteuerung durch "transformatives" Recht? *Zeitschrift für Umweltrecht* 2022; **9**(2022):449-450.
8. GINZKY H, RUPPEL OC. Soil Protection Law in Africa: Insights and recommendations based on country studies from Cameroon, Kenya and Zambia. *Soil Security* 2022; **6**: 100032, 6 pages.
9. HOUSTON LJ, RUPPEL OC. Just Energy Transitions in Progress? The Partnership between South Africa and the EU. *Journal for European Environmental and Planning Law* 2022; **19**(12):31-54.
10. JANSEN GS. Copyright owners, performers and streaming: a South African perspective on addressing the value gap. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2022; **3**:477-495.

11. JONKER CJ, KARJIKER S. Copyright law in the MOBA genre: a comparative analysis of DOTA2 and *League of Legends*. *Interactive Entertainment Law Review* 2022; 5(2):58-79.
12. KARJIKER S. Is South African copyright law out of fashion? The problem with section 15(3A) of the Copyright Act 1978. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2022; 2:246-264.
13. KARJIKER S. Two horses do not need to be from the same stable: a critical evaluation of the *Polo* case. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2022; 4:640-659.
14. LOUW AM. Language Discrimination in the Context of South African Workplace Discrimination Law. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2022; 25(1):1-38.
15. MACNEIL I, ESSER I. The Emergence of 'Comply or Explain' as a Global Model for Corporate Governance Codes. *European Business Law Review* 2022; 33(1):1-56.
16. MACNEIL I, ESSER I. From a Financial to an Entity Model of ESG. *European Business Organization Law Review* 2022; 23:9-45.
17. NWANGWU GA. The Capital Maintenance Doctrine Under Nigerian Company Law. *Nnamdi Azikiwe University Journal of Commercial and Property Law* 2022; 9(2):1-12.
18. RUPPEL OC. Overview of International Soil Law. *Soil Security* 2022; 6: 100056, 6 pages.
19. RUPPEL OC. Soil Protection and Legal Aspects of International Trade in Agriculture in Times of Climate Change: the WTO dimension. *Soil Security* 2022; 6: 100038, 9 pages.
20. RUPPEL OC, DOBERS C. SDGs und Pariser Abkommen: Symbiose zur Verwirklichung Van Menschenrechten un Klimaschutz? *Nachhaltigkeitsrecht* 2022; 4:462-470.
21. RUPPEL OC, DOBERS C. From Stockholm+50 to Bretton Woods +80: Greening Trade Law for Global Climate Governance? *Environmental Policy and Law* 2022; 52(2):145-160.
22. RUPPEL OC, DOBERS C. The Paris Agreement: A Symbiosis for the Protection of Human Rights and Climate Change? *Environmental Policy and Law* 2022; 52(5-6):399-409.
23. SMIT N. Peaceful Resolution of Labor Disputes in an Accessible Legal Forum is Sacrosanct. *International Labor Rights Case Law* 2022; 8(1):7-12.
24. VAN DER MERWE CG. Lessons From New South Wales, Queensland, and British Columbia to Assist South Africa in Adequately Regulating the Keeping of Assistance Animals by Disabled Persons in Sectional Title Schemes. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2022; 33(3):419-437.

Chapters in books

1. CHALACZKIEWICZ-LADNA K, ESSER I, MACNEIL I. Workforce engagement and the UK Corporate Governance Code. In: Martínez-Echevarría y García de Duecas A (ed.) *Gobierno corporativo, sostenibilidad y reputación (Corporate Governance, Sustainability and Reputation)*, Aranzadi, Madrid, Spain, 2022: 159-192.
2. FOZDAR F, MICKLER D, PROUT QUICKE S, SETRANA MB, SULEIMAN MD, DAGBANJA D. Transnational Economic Engagements: The Africa-Australia Nexus. In: Phillips M, Oliff L (eds.) *Understanding Diaspora Development*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 61-86.

3. GLAZEWSKI J, RUPPEL OC. International Environmental Law: The International and Regional Dimension. In: Glazewski J (ed.) *Environment Law in South Africa*, Issue 9, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 2-1 - 2-76
4. HINZ MO, RUPPEL OC. Legal Protection of Biodiversity in Namibia. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 231-246.
5. LOUW AM. The latest salvo in the ongoing battle between legal certainty and contractual equity: Has the Constitutional Court really, and finally, closed the door on the development of a more robust role for *good faith* in contracting? In: Boggenpoel ZT (ed.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 23-52.
6. MTHELEBOFU KM. Some thoughts on the compulsory sequestration applications and orders in terms of the Insolvency Act 24 of 1936 in light of recent judgments in the VBS matter: Was justice done? In: Boggenpoel ZT, Quinot G, Smit N (eds.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 117-136.
7. NWANKWO CM, NWANGWU GA. Diversification of Mono-economies: How legislation manages the environmental impact of foreign investments in Nigeria. In: Junker KW, Farah PD (eds.) *Globalization, Environmental Law and Sustainable Development in the Global South: Challenges for Implementation*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 122-147.
8. RUPPEL OC. Climate Change *de Facto* and *de Jure*: Legal and Regulatory Aspects Relevant to Namibia. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 561-605.
9. RUPPEL OC. Environmental Justice and Litigation. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 663-676.
10. RUPPEL OC. Environmental Law and Policy in the African Union. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 133-154.
11. RUPPEL OC. Environmental Law and Policy in the Southern African Development Community. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 155-190.
12. RUPPEL OC. South Africa: Climate change, responsibility and liability – the legal system, public and private law considerations. In: Schulev-Steindl E, Hinteregger M, Kirchengast G, Meyer LH, Ruppel OC, Schnedl G, Steininger K (eds.) *Climate Change, Responsibility and Liability*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 201-268.
13. RUPPEL OC. Trade, Environment and Sustainable Development. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 709-766.
14. RUPPEL OC. Environmental Law in Namibia - an Overview. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 75-110.
15. RUPPEL OC. Human Rights and the Environment. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 767-788.

16. RUPPEL OC. Introduction to International Environmental Law. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 111-132.
17. RUPPEL OC. International Trade Law and the Environment. In: Glazewski J (ed.) *Environmental Law in South Africa*, Issue 9, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 4-1 -4-48.
18. RUPPEL OC. Soil Protection, Food Security and the Nexus between Climate Governance and Trade in Agriculture. In: Ginzky H, Ruppel OC, Dooley E, Heuser IL, Kameri-Mbote P, Kibugi R, Markus T (eds.) *International Yearbook of Soil Law and Policy 2020/2021*, Springer, Cham, Swaziland, 2022: 481-520.
19. RUPPEL OC, KNUTTON KM, MARIVATE RA. Soil Protection Legislation and Policy in South Africa: An Overview. In: Ginzky H, Dooley E, Heuser IL, Kameri-Mbote P, Kibugi R, Markus T, Ruppel OC (eds.) *International Yearbook of Soil Law and Policy 2020/2021*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 305-349.
20. RUPPEL OC, RUPPEL-SCHLICHTING K. Namibia and its Legal Setup. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 39-48.
21. VON DODERER CC, KAMWI JM, RUPPEL OC. Forestry Related Law and Policy. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 435-454.
22. VON FINCKENSTEIN A, RUPPEL OC. Land, Soil and Agriculture from a Namibian and International Law Perspective. In: Ruppel OC, Ruppel-Schlichting K (eds.) *Environmental Law and Policy in Namibia - Towards Making Africa the Tree of Life*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 379-406.
23. WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Public procurement as an instrument to pursue human rights protection. In: Van Calster GA, Wouters J (eds.) *Research Handbook on Global Governance, Business and Human Rights*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 143-161.

PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG

Journal articles

1. BRITS R, BORAINÉ A. The nature and extent of the landlord's tacit hypothec in insolvency law as differentiated from the position under common law. *Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2022; **47**(1):27-51.
2. DU PLESSIS JE. Supervening Impossibility of Performance – A Conceptual Conundrum and Restatement of Principles. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2022; **33**(4):605-617.
3. DU PLESSIS JE. Fairness in the Law of Contract – Reflections on *Beadica*. *Constitutional Court Review (CCR)* 2022; **12**(1):197-222.
4. DU PLESSIS JE. Comparative observations on the consequences of illegality. *Edinburgh Law Review* 2022; **26**:408-415.
5. DU PLESSIS W, KORAN R, PIENAAR JM, STOFFELS MC. 2020 Measures to Address Violence and Unrest in a Time of COVID-19. *Journal of Law, Society and Development* 2021; **8**: #9479, 22 pages.
6. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2022; **4**:1-4.
7. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2022; **2**:1-4.
8. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2022; **3**:1-4.

9. PIENAAR JM. Land reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2022; 1:1-4.
10. VAN DER MERWE CG. Regspraak: Can the Body Corporate or Trustees Agree to an Accommodation of Outstanding Levies and Other Charges to a Unit Owner Who Is Unable to Pay the Full Outstanding Levy and Other Charges on Account of Dire Financial Straits Caused by the Covid-19 Pandemic? *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2022; 2022(4):754-767.
11. VAN DER MERWE CG. Comparative perspectives on the keeping of animals in Sectional (Strata) Title Schemes. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2022; 25(1):1-35.
12. VAN DER MERWE SJH. The Development of The South African Emolument Attachment Order Mechanism: A Historical Overview. *Fundamina: A Journal of Legal History* 2022; 28(1):140-170.
13. VAN DEVENTER SM. Problems relating to the formation of online contracts: A comparative perspective. *South African Law Journal* 2022; 139(1):32-77.
14. WESSELS AB. Policy Considerations that Could Justify the Enactment of a Crime Victim Compensation Fund in South Africa. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2022; 25:1-32.

Books

1. BRAUN A. *Claiming a Promised Inheritance: A Comparative Study*. Oxford University Press, Edinburgh, United Kingdom 2022:416 pp.
2. PADDOCK G, VAN DER MERWE CG. *CSOS Casebook: Orders dealing with exclusive use areas*. Paddocks Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2022: 59 pp.
3. PADDOCK G, VAN DER MERWE CG. *CSOS Casebook: Orders dealing with short-term letting*. Paddocks Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2022: 46 pp.
4. PADDOCK G, VAN DER MERWE CG. *CSOS Casebook: Orders in terms of section 39(2)(b) of the Community Schemes Ombud Service Act dealing with Animals in a Scheme*. Paddocks Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2022: 26 pp.
5. PADDOCK G, VAN DER MERWE CG. *CSOS Casebook: Orders in terms of section 39(1)(e) of the Community Schemes Ombud Service Act dealing with Recovery of Monies*. Paddocks Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2022: 117 pp.
6. VAN DER MERWE CG. *Sectional Titles, Share Blocks and Time-sharing: Vol 1*. LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa 2022:102 pages.

Chapters in books

1. BRAUN A. Scottish Judges in Westminster: The Case of Lord Dunedin. In: Jansen N, Meier S (eds.) *Iurium itinera, Historische Rechtsvergleichung und vergleichende Rechtsgeschichte - Historical Comparative Law and Comparative Legal History. Reinhard Zimmermann zum 70 Geburtstag am 10 Oktober 2022*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2022: 29-51.
2. BROODRYK T. Access to justice through class action: The South African case. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Quinot G, Smit N (eds.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 53-83.
3. DU PLESSIS JE. Section 40. In: Eiselen GT, Naudé T (eds.) *Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (2022 Revision service 7; Original Service 2013)*, Juta, Pretoria, 2022: 40-1;40-18.
4. DU PLESSIS JE. Basic Features and Problems of the South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment. In: Jansen N, Meier S (eds.) *Iurium itinera, Historische Rechtsvergleichung und vergleichende Rechtsgeschichte - Historical Comparative Law and Comparative Legal History. Reinhard*

- Zimmermann zum 70 Geburtstag am 10 Oktober 2022*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2022: 531-552.
5. DU PLESSIS JE. The Questionnaire for Drafting the National Reports. In: Bussani M, Mancuso S (eds.) *The Principles of BRICS Contract Law - A Comparative Study of General Principles Governing International Commercial Contracts in the BRICS Countries*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 49-68.
 6. DU PLESSIS JE. South African Report. In: Bussani M, Mancuso S (eds.) *The Principles of BRICS Contract Law - A Comparative Study of General Principles Governing International Commercial Contracts in the BRICS Countries*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 297-358.
 7. DU PLESSIS JE. Section 41. In: Eiselen GT, Naudé T (eds.) *Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (2022 Revision service 7; Original Service 2013)*, Juta, Pretoria, 2022: 41-1;41-19.
 8. JOHNSON EP. The transformation of traditional courts in South Africa: Fact or fiction? In: Boggenpoel ZT, Quinot G, Smit N (eds.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 193-214.
 9. MYBURGH FE. Setting the Record Straight: The 'South Africanisation' of the Prior Common Intention Requirement for the Rectification of Contracts. In: Jansen N, Meier S (eds.) *Iurium itinera: Historical Comparative Law and Comparative Legal History*, Mohr Siebeck, Tubingen, Germany, 2022: 379-402.
 10. PIENAAR JM. Living in the shadow of apartheid: the continued struggle for tenure security in former national states and self-governing territories. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Quinot G, Smit N (eds.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 215-244.
 11. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. In: Tait M (ed.) *Yearbook of South African Law (2021/2022), Volume 3*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 852-916.

PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG

Journal articles

1. ADAMS G, SLADE BV. Providing greater clarity on the meaning of basic education: [*Discussion of Moko v Acting Principal, Malusi Secondary School 2021 3 SA 323 (CC)*]. *Stellenbosch Law Review 2022*; **33**(3):579-591.
2. AMIN A. Teleological Interpretation in the Emerging Socio-Economic Rights Jurisprudence of the African Court: *African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights v Republic of Kenya*. *African Journal of Legal Studies 2022*; **14**(1):45-67.
3. HOCTOR SV. Deindividuation and criminal responsibility. *Obiter 2022*; **43**(4):834-852.
4. HOCTOR SV. The element of 'taking' in the crime of abduction. *e-Mantshi 2022*; **181**:14-16.
5. HOCTOR SV. Recent Cases: General principles of criminal law. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice 2022*; **35**(2):222-233.
6. HOCTOR SV. Recent cases: General principles and specific offences. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice 2022*; **35**:373-385.
7. KAVURO C. The Covid-19 pandemic and socio-economic protection for refugees in South Africa. *South African Journal on Human Rights 2021*; **37**(4):466-491.
8. KAVURO C. The Disappearance of Refugee Rights in South Africa. *Obiter 2022*; **43**(1):49-78.

9. KOTZE T. Reconsidering land ceiling legislation in South Africa: Lessons learnt from India. *Journal of Law, Property and Society* 2022; 7:42-125.
10. LIEBENBERG S. The Art of the (Im)possible? Justice Froneman's Contribution to Designing Remedies for Structural Human Rights Violations. *Constitutional Court Review (CCR)* 2022; 12:137-170.
11. PHENYANE NT. The importance of explicit reasons when overturning a conviction: Non-compliance with the competency test or the requirement to admonish complainants. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice* 2022; 35(1):19-33.
12. QUINOT G, ANTHONY A. Towards Open Contracting in South African Public Procurement Law. *The Public Procurement Law Review* 2022; 31(3):113-119.
13. SHOKO M, VERMAAK K, RUDMAN EA. Role of the police in access to justice for sexual and gender-based violence perpetrated against diverse women in Zimbabwe. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2022; 33(1):123-138.
14. SNYMAN T, RUDMAN EA. Protecting Transgender Women Within the African Human Rights System Through an Inclusive Reading of the Maputo Protocol and the Proposed Southern African Development Community Gender-Based Violence Model Law. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2022; 33(1):57-77.
15. VAN DER LINDE DC. Managing and participating in a criminal enterprise under POCA: Duplication of convictions? A discussion of the conflict between *S v Prinsloo* and *S v Tiry*. *South African Law Journal* 2022; 139(3):526-540.
16. VAN DER LINDE DC. No *corpus delicti* in Murder Cases: A Review of South African Judgments Dealing with Murder Cases without a Body. *Speculum Juris* 2022; 36(1):165-182.
17. VAN DER LINDE DC. Once, Twice, Three Times Delayed: Considering a Permanent Stay of Prosecution in *Rodrigues v The National Director of Public Prosecutions*. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2022; 25(1):1-25.
18. VAN DER LINDE DC. Recent Cases: General principles and specific offences. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice* 2022; 31(1):74-84.

Books

1. VAN DER SIJDE E. *Property Regulation: An Integrated Approach under the Constitution*. Juta, Cape Town, South Africa 2022:505 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Law, Justice and Transformation. In: Boggenpoel ZT (ed.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 1-21.
2. CUPIDO R, SLADE BV. Transforming the South African law faculty: Decolonialisation as a guiding principle. In: Boggenpoel ZT (ed.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 137-160.
3. LIEBENBERG S. Socio-Economic Rights in South Africa's Constitution: Aspirations, Achievements, Disappointments and Lessons. In: Casla K, Sepúlveda M, Silva V, Contreras V (eds.) *Social Rights and the Constitutional Moment: Learning from Chile and International Experiences*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2022: 61-74.
4. LIEBENBERG S. Foreword. In: Veriava F, Kathrada T (eds.) *Basic Education Rights Handbook: Education Rights in South Africa (2nd edition)*, Section 27, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2022: 10-11.

5. LIEBENBERG S. Foreword. In: Hohmann J, Goldblatt B (eds.) *The Right to the Continuous Improvement of Living Conditions: Responding to Complex Global Challenges*, Hart/Bloomsbury Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: v.
6. LIEBENBERG S, KOLABHAI RL. Private Power, Socio-Economic Transformation, and the Bill of Rights. In: Boggenpoel ZT (ed.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 245-283.
7. NXUMALO B, JEEWA T. Courts as a bulwark against democratic regression: Theatres of accountability. In: Enonchong LSE, Fokala E, Abebe AKA (eds.) *Democracy in Africa: Regression and Resilience*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 56-79.
8. QUINOT G. Legal Regulation of Public Procurement in South Africa. In: Kichik K (ed.) *Public procurement law around the world*, Yustitsinform, Moscow, Russian Federation, 2022: 189-212.
9. QUINOT G. Local Public Entities in Distress: a critical analysis of the South African approach. In: Coordes LN, Marique Y, Vaccari E (eds.) *When liquidation is not an option: A global study on the treatment of local public entities in distress*, INSOL International, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 326-346.
10. VAN DER LINDE DC. The proliferation of criminal gang activities in the Cape Flats and the subsequent legislative and policy responses. In: Boggenpoel ZT (ed.) *Law, Justice and Transformation*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 85-116.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE

AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. AHMED RO, SEWRAM V, OYESEGUN AR, AYELE BT, VAN WYK AC. A comparison of clinicopathologic features of prostate cancer between Nigerian and South African black men. *African Journal of Urology* 2022; **28**: 6, 8 pages.
2. DOGBEY DM, BURGER H, EDGE JM, MIHALIK M, SAVIERI P. Identification of palliative care needs in cancer patients in a surgical emergency center. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2022; **63**(2):260-270.
3. NAIDOO DB, PHULUKDAREE A, KRISHNAN A, CHUTURGOON AA, SEWRAM V. *Centella asiatica* Modulates Nrf-2 Antioxidant Mechanisms and Enhances Reactive Oxygen Species-Mediated Apoptotic Cell Death in Leukemic (THP-1) Cells. *Journal of Medicinal Food* 2022; **25**(7):760-769.
4. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, SEWRAM V. Cisplatin-associated ototoxicity: perspectives from a single institution cervical cancer cohort and implications for developing a locally responsive monitoring programme in a public healthcare setting. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**(1): 791, 14 pages.
5. PILLAY S, MOOLLA Z, MOODLEY Y, MADIBA TE. Quantifying the relationship of HIV infection with clinicopathological spectrum and outcome among patients with colorectal cancer in a South African population. *African Health Sciences* 2022; **22**(2):27-36.
6. SIMBA H, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V, MATHEW CG, CHEN WC, KUIVANIEMI SH. Esophageal Cancer Genomics in Africa: Recommendations for Future Research. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: 864575, 5 pages.

ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG

Journal articles

1. CRONJE L, TORBORG A, BHETTAY A, DIEDERICKS BJ, MEYER HM, CILLIERS C, KLUYTS H, BURKE A, ET AL. An Evaluation of Severe Anesthetic-Related Critical Incidents and Risks from the South African Paediatric Surgical Outcomes Study: A 14-Day Prospective, Observational Cohort Study of Pediatric Surgical Patients. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 2022; **134**(4):728-739.
2. DE GOEDE A, HLONGWANE T, ZIMMELMAN N. Practice Guidelines 2022. Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia 2022; **28**(4 (Suppl 1)):161-163

3. FORGET P, PATTULLO C, HILL D, AMBEKAR A, BALDACCHINO A, CATA JP, CHETTY S, COX FJ, ET AL. System-level policies on appropriate opioid use, a multi-stakeholder consensus. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**: 329, 8 pages.
4. GREEFF N, DAVIDS RA. Pulmonary Thrombosis in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: Theory, Evidence, and Clinical Relevance to Resource-Limited Settings. *Anesthesia & Clinical Research* 2022; **3**(3):2-8.
5. ISA AS, CHETTY S. Physiology and pathophysiology of chronic pain (Part II): how does pain become chronic? *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2022; **28**(1):11-14.
6. JANSON JT, NAIDOO S, BOTES JH, KEYSER Z, BURKE JL. The wandering bullet: An unusual case of paradoxical embolization involving the neck, aortic arch, and iliac artery. *Trauma Case Reports* 2022; **24**(1):83-86.
7. LOUW KG, NAIDOO R, CHETTY S. Radiation exposure of anaesthesia providers in Africa: an occupational exposure study. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2022; **28**(2):68-71.
8. LOUW WAN, DAVIDS RA. Prevalence of methylphenidate use by Master of Medicine students at a South African university. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 2022; **98**(1166):925-929.
9. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
10. ODENDAAL PS, BURKE A, COETZEE JF. Effect of a carbohydrate lollipop on the gastric volume of fasted pediatric patients. *Pediatric Anesthesia* 2022; **32**:1031-1037.
11. ODENDAAL PS, BURKE JL. Case report of a caesarean delivery in a primigravida with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2022; **28**(2):72-76.
12. SMIT C, BREEDT A. Petroleum Jelly as an Alternative Coupling Medium in Focus Assessed Transthoracic Echocardiography (FATE). *Journal of Anesthesia & Intensive Care Medicine* 2022; **11**(5):1-10.
13. VAN ZYL AGP, AHMED N, DAVIDS RA. The trauma burden on a tertiary surgical intensive care unit during the lockdown period in South Africa: A retrospective observational study. *Trauma* 2022; **24**(4):316-321.

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AHMED RO, SEWRAM V, OYESEGUN AR, AYELE BT, VAN WYK AC. A comparison of clinicopathologic features of prostate cancer between Nigerian and South African black men. *African Journal of Urology* 2022; **28**: 6, 8 pages.
2. BENBARKA S, SCHUBERT P, IRUSEN EM, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of chest ultrasound-guided fine-needle

- biopsy in the diagnosis of plasmacytoma. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(4):167-171.
3. BONDERA T, SCHUBERT P, VAN ZYL A, PITCHER RD, BAGADIA A. Diagnostic yield and accuracy of paediatric image-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep organ tumours. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2485, 9 pages.
 4. BRINK LT, ROBERTS DJ, WRIGHT CA, NEL DG, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. Piatrogenic preterm birth: Different entities with unique pathologic features. *Placenta* 2022; **126**:54-63.
 5. CLICK ES, SONG R, SMITH JP, MCHEMBERE W, FAJANS M, HARIRI P, OKEYO E, MCCARTHY KD, GETHI D, ODENY L, MUSAU SK, OKUMU A, WRIGHT CA, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Performance of Xpert MTB/RIF and mycobacterial culture on multiple specimen types for diagnosis of tuberculosis disease in young children and clinical characterization according to standardized research case definitions. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(8):671-677.
 6. CONRADIE W, DU PLESSIS A, EDGE JM, BAATJES KJ, RUITERS ACPA, RAZACK R. Impact of a multidisciplinary approach to ultrasound guided thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective audit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):49-52.
 7. DAPAAH G, HILLE J, FAQUIN WC, WHITTAKER J, DITTRICH C, EBRAHIM AK, SCHNEIDER JW, VAN WYK AC, OPPERMAN J, MERVEN M, NAIDOO K, LOOCK JW, AFROGHEH A. The Prevalence of Human Papillomavirus–Positive Oropharyngeal Squamous Cell Carcinoma at One of the Largest Tertiary Care Centers in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **146**(8):1018-1023.
 8. DE JAGER L, SCHUBERT P, BAATJES KJ, CONRADIE W, EDGE JM. A comparison of invasive lobular carcinoma with other invasive breast cancers at Tygerberg Academic Hospital. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(3):176-181.
 9. DE WET J, DU PLESSIS PJ, SCHNEIDER JW. Lentigo Maligna of the head and neck: A retrospective study assessing surgical excision margins in a South African Population. *JAAD International* 2022; **7**:169-176.
 10. GALLO J, CLAASENS S, VISSER WI, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW, TOD BM. *Cutaneous tuberculosis* (lupus vulgaris-type). *IDCases* 2022; **27**: e01394, 3 pages.
 11. GALLO J, SCHNEIDER JW, DE WET J, MOXLEY K, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI, TOD BM. A Profile and Three-Year Follow-Up of Patients with Basal Cell Carcinoma in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Skin Cancer* 2022; **5**: 8443867, 7 pages.
 12. GIE AG, SCHUBERT P, CONRADIE W, GOUSSARD P. 'Miliary metastasis' in a child with papillary thyroid cancer. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**: e249598, 4 pages.
 13. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, FOURIE B, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P. Tuberculous bronchial stenosis: Diagnosis and role of interventional bronchoscopy. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(10):2445-2454.
 14. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, MFINGWANA L, NEL P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, PITCHER RD, NAUDE CE. Paediatric pulmonary echinococcosis: A neglected disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**:11-23.

15. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, RABIE H, NEL P, SCHUBERT P. Paediatric pulmonary actinomycosis: A forgotten disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**(1):11-23.
16. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, PARKER NM, MYBURGH C, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG, VERSTER J, GIE AG, ANDRONIKOU S. Fatal SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in a young infant: Autopsy findings. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(5):1363-1365.
17. GRAY NA, GALLO J, SCHNEIDER JW, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI. Erythematous papules and plaques in a corymbose (corymbiform) arrangement. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2022; **61**(6):685-686.
18. HASSAN KM, DOUBELL AF, KYRIAKAKIS CG, JOUBERT LH, ROBERTSE PS, VAN ZYL GU, ZAHARIE SD, HERBST PG. Comparing the findings and diagnostic sensitivity of cardiovascular magnetic resonance in biopsy confirmed acute myocarditis with infarct-like vs. heart failure presentation. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**: 69, 10 pages.
19. HASSAN KM, KYRIAKAKIS CG, DOUBELL AF, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, ZAHARIE SD, HERBST PG. Prevalence of cardiotropic viruses in adults with clinically suspected myocarditis in South Africa. *Open Heart* 2022; **9**(1): e001942, 7 pages.
20. HASSAN KM, KYRIAKAKIS CG, JOUBERT LH, VAN ZYL GU, ZAHARIE SD, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Routine use of fluoroscopic and real-time transthoracic echocardiographic guidance to ensure safety of right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in a low-volume center. *Catheterization and Cardiovascular Interventions* 2022; **99**:1563-1571.
21. INUSAH AJ, COETZEE L, BATES WD, CHOTHIA M. Kidney outcomes of immune-complex associated mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in patients with and without HIV. *Journal of Nephropathology* 2022; **11**(4): e17269, 8 pages.
22. LOPEZ VARELA EB, ABULFATHI AA, STRYDOM N, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK AC, DEMERS A, VAN DEVENTER A, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, VAN DER MERWE JJ, ZIMMERMAN M, CARTER CL, JANSON JT, MORRISON J, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH, SEDDON JA, SVENSSON EM, WARREN RM, SAVIC R M, DARTOIS V, HESSELING AC. Drug concentration at the site of disease in children with pulmonary tuberculosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(6):1710-1719.
23. MFINGWANA L, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK L, MORRISON J, GIE AG, MOHAMMED RAA, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, SCHUBERT P. Pulmonary echinococcus in children: A descriptive study in a LMIC. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**:1173-1179.
24. MICHELOW P, FAINMAN GM, DE WET DR. Evaluation of the pivot to digital teaching and learning in pathology: Sentiments from a low-middle-income country. *Cancer Cytopathology* 2022; **130**(12):920-926.
25. MISSER SK, LOTZ JW, ZAHARIE SD, MCHUNU N, ARCHARY M, BARKOVICH AJ. A proposed magnetic resonance imaging grading system for the spectrum of central neonatal parasagittal hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. *Insights into Imaging* 2022; **13**: 11, 19 pages.
26. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST JM, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. Unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
27. ODENDAAL HJ, PATTINSON C, SCHUBERT P, MASON D, BRINK LT, GEBHARDT GS, GROENEWALD CA, WRIGHT CA. The key role of examining

- the placenta in establishing a probable cause for stillbirth. *Placenta* 2022; **129**:77-83.
28. ODENDAAL HJ, SCHAETZING AE, WRIGHT CA, SCHNEIDER JW. Obituary Peter Wranz. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):189.
 29. PENZHORN IH, SCHUBERT P. Metastatic olfactory neuroblastoma: A small round blue cell puzzle on fine-needle aspiration cytology. *Diagnostic Cytopathology* 2022; **50**(1):13-17.
 30. RAZACK R, BUTT JL, COETZEE L, HOSTEIN I, CROCE S, DE WET DR. Cervical Small Cell Variant of Paraganglioma with Sarcomatous Transformation: Report of a Unique Case. *International Journal of Gynecological Pathology* 2022; **41**(4):370-377.
 31. ROSSOUW SC, BENDOU H, BELL L, RIGBY JM, CHRISTOFFELS A. Effect of polyethylene glycol 20 000 on protein extraction efficiency of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues in South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2021; **10**(1): a1122, 10 pages.
 32. SANDERSON-NOVEMBER M, SILVER S, HOOKER V, SCHMELZ M. Biorepository best practices for research and clinical investigations. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2022; **116**: 106572, 5 pages.
 33. SEDEMAN MM, CHRISTOWITZ C, DE JAGER L, ENGELBRECHT AM. Obese mammary tumour-bearing mice are highly sensitive to doxorubicin-induced hepatotoxicity. *BMC Cancer* 2022; **22**:1240, 15 pages.
 34. VAN WYK AC, MOOLLA Z, MOTALA AI, ROBERTS R, CHOTEY NA, LAKHI HI, BECKER JC. Merkel cell carcinoma of the anorectum: a case report and review of the literature. *Clinical Journal of Gastroenterology* 2022; **15**(4):740-745.

CARDIOLOGY / KARDIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ESMAIL A, DOUBELL AF, PIEK H, JANSON JT, PECORARO AJK. Zoonotic Endocarditis: Is the feather mightier than the sword? *SA Heart* 2022; **19**(1):24-27.
2. EKNEWIR S, JOHN TJ, BENNJI SM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in a community with a high HIV and tuberculosis burden. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(1):25-27.
3. HASSAN KM, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Unpacking the mysteries of Parvovirus B19 Myocarditis. *SA Heart* 2022; **19**(1):28-37.
4. HASSAN KM, DOUBELL AF, KYRIAKAKIS CG, JOUBERT LH, ROBBERTSE PS, VAN ZYL GU, ZAHARIE SD, HERBST PG. Comparing the findings and diagnostic sensitivity of cardiovascular magnetic resonance in biopsy confirmed acute myocarditis with infarct-like vs. heart failure presentation. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**: 69, 10 pages.
5. HASSAN KM, KYRIAKAKIS CG, DOUBELL AF, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, ZAHARIE SD, HERBST PG. Prevalence of cardiotropic viruses in adults with clinically suspected myocarditis in South Africa. *Open Heart* 2022; **9**(1): e001942, 7 pages.
6. HASSAN KM, KYRIAKAKIS CG, JOUBERT LH, VAN ZYL GU, ZAHARIE SD, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Routine use of fluoroscopic and real-time

- transthoracic echocardiographic guidance to ensure safety of right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in a low-volume center. *Catheterization and Cardiovascular Interventions* 2022; **99**:1563-1571.
7. HITZEROTH J, WEICH HSVH, SCHERMAN J. 2022 SASCI/SCTSSA joint consensus statement and guideline on transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) in South Africa. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2022; **33**(5):267-269.
 8. JOHN TJ, DA SILVA MB, WEICH HSVH. Vascular Plugs—Novel Therapeutic Management of Hemoptysis Secondary to Ruptured Rasmussen’s Aneurysm? *Indian Journal of Clinical Cardiology* 2022; **3**(4):188-190.
 9. JOUBERT LH, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Why don't all women with preeclampsia with severe features develop pulmonary edema? *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2023; **228**(1):119.
 10. JOUBERT LH, DOUBELL AF, LANGENEGGER EJ, HERREY S, BERGMAN LS, BERGMAN K, CLUVER CA, ACKERMANN C, HERBST PG. Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in preeclampsia complicated by pulmonary edema shows myocardial edema with normal left ventricular systolic function. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2022; **227**(2): 292.e1 - 292.e11.
 11. KNOETZEN M, ROBBERTSE PS, PARKER A. Spinal nocardiosis: A rare tuberculosis mimic in an HIV infected patient. *IDCases* 2022; **27**: e01444, 4 pages.
 12. LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER MERWE J, HERBST PG, LIEBENBERG JJ. Estimation of pulmonary arterial pressure using simulated non-invasive measurements and gradient-based optimization techniques. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2022; **27**:83, 19 pages.
 13. LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER MERWE J, LIEBENBERG JJ, HERBST PG. Dynamic simulation of aortic valve stenosis using a lumped parameter cardiovascular system model with flow regime dependent valve pressure loss characteristics. *Medical Engineering and Physics* 2022; **106**: 103838, 13 pages.
 14. LU M, CHEN W, LEI Z, DAI S, HOU C, DU S, GEAKE J, BHURAYANONTACHA R, KARAMCHAND S, CHAN ED, JIN Q, LI H. Image-guided percutaneous biopsy and pathological diagnosis in atypical tuberculous spondylitis: a case series and clinical outcomes. *Annals of Translational Medicine* 2022; **10**(20):1140, 10 pages.
 15. MOOLLA MS, MULLER WK. Longstanding unrepaired tetralogy of Fallot. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **42**:183, 2 pages.
 16. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF. Infective endocarditis in Africa: an urgent call for more data. *Lancet* 2022; **10**(1): e8-e9.
 17. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, PIENAAR C, DOUBELL AF. Early surgery determines prognosis in patients with infective endocarditis: outcome in patients managed by an Endocarditis Team - a prospective cohort study. *Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Therapy* 2022; **12**(4):453-463.
 18. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JOUBERT LH, HASSAN KM, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Echocardiographic features of infective endocarditis in South Africa: A prospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5):321-327.
 19. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Modified Duke/European Society of Cardiology 2015 clinical criteria for infective endocarditis: time for an update? *Open Heart* 2022; **9**: e001856, 7 pages.

20. RISTOW B, DOUBELL AF, DERMAN EW, HEINE M. Change in resting heart rate and risk for all-cause mortality. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology* 2022; **29**(7): e249-e254.
21. ROBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, INNES SEV, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. Pulse wave velocity demonstrates increased aortic stiffness in newly diagnosed, antiretroviral naive HIV infected adults: A case-control study. *Medicine* 2022; **101**(34): e29721, 7 pages.
22. ROBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, LOMBARD CJ, TALLE MA, HERBST PG. Evolution of myocardial oedema and fibrosis in HIV infected persons after the initiation of antiretroviral therapy: a prospective cardiovascular magnetic resonance study. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**: 72, 15 pages.
23. TALLE MA, NGARANDE E, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Cardiac Complications of Hypertensive Emergency: Classification, Diagnosis and Management Challenges. *Journal of Cardiovascular Development and Disease* 2022; **9**(8):276, 15 pages.
24. WEICH HSVH, JOHN TJ. Averted Catastrophic Transseptal Puncture: Percutaneous Transseptal Mitral Commissurotomy in a Patient with Undiagnosed Azygous Continuation of the Inferior Vena Cava. *Indian Journal of Clinical Cardiology* 2022; **3**(3):160-162.

CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. CHOTHIA M, MHLANA NA, ISMAIL MZ. Dyspnea and Weight Loss following Left Internal Jugular Vein Dialysis Catheter Placement. *Kidney360* 2022; **3**:1654-1655.
2. ESMAIL A, DOUBELL AF, PIEK H, JANSON JT, PECORARO AJK. Zoonotic Endocarditis: Is the feather mightier than the sword? *SA Heart* 2022; **19**(1):24-27.
3. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, FOURIE B, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P. Tuberculous bronchial stenosis: Diagnosis and role of interventional bronchoscopy. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(10):2445-2454.
4. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, MFINGWANA L, NEL P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, PITCHER RD, NAUDE CE. Paediatric pulmonary echinococcosis: A neglected disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**:11-23.
5. GOUSSARD P, MERVEN M, PARKER NM, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, ANDRONIKOU S, WAGENAAR R. Foreign body aspiration in two young infants: The devil in the carpet. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**:1795-1798.
6. JANSON JT, NAIDOO S, BOTES JH, KEYSER Z, BURKE JL. The wandering bullet: An unusual case of paradoxical embolization involving the neck, aortic arch, and iliac artery. *Trauma Case Reports* 2022; **24**(1):83-86.
7. LOPEZ VARELA EB, ABULFATHI AA, STRYDOM N, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK AC, DEMERS A, VAN DEVENTER A, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, VAN DER MERWE JJ, ZIMMERMAN M, CARTER CL, JANSON JT, MORRISON J, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH, SEDDON JA, SVENSSON EM, WARREN RM, SAVIC R M, DARTOIS V, HESSELING AC. Drug concentration at the site of disease in children with pulmonary tuberculosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(6):1710-1719.

8. MFINGWANA L, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK L, MORRISON J, GIE AG, MOHAMMED RAA, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, SCHUBERT P. Pulmonary echinococcus in children: A descriptive study in a LMIC. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**:1173-1179.
9. MHLANA NA, ISMAIL MZ, CHOTHIA M. Dyspnea and Weight Loss following Left Internal Jugular Vein Dialysis Catheter Placement. *Kidney360* 2022; **3**(9):1654-1655.
10. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, PIENAAR C, DOUBELL AF. Early surgery determines prognosis in patients with infective endocarditis: outcome in patients managed by an Endocarditis Team - a prospective cohort study. *Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Therapy* 2022; **12**(4):453-463.
11. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JOUBERT LH, HASSAN KM, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Echocardiographic features of infective endocarditis in South Africa: A prospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5):321-327.
12. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Modified Duke/European Society of Cardiology 2015 clinical criteria for infective endocarditis: time for an update? *Open Heart* 2022; **9**: e001856, 7 pages

**CENTRE FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES /
SENTRUM VIR GESTREMDHEIDS- EN
REHABILITASIESTUDIES**

Journal articles

1. BOTHA MR, WATERMEYER B. Tradeoffs in Visual Impairment Rehabilitation: Hearing Service User Accounts of Rehabilitative Relationships and Organisational Culture in South Africa. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research* 2022; **24**(1):96-108.
2. HLONGWANE MNN, NED LY, MCKINNEY EL, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Experiences of Organisations of (or That Serve) Persons with Disabilities during the COVID-19 Pandemic and National Lockdown Period in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:12641, 16 pages.
3. HLONGWANE MNN, NED LY, MCKINNEY E, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Experiences of Organisations of (of That Serve) Persons with Disabilities during the COVID-19 Pandemic and National Lockdown Period in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**: 12641, 16 pages.
4. KAHONDE CK, JOHNS R. Knowledge, perceptions and experiences of risk to sexual violence among adults with intellectual disabilities in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a837, 11 pages.
5. LIEBENBERG AW, GEIGER M, VISAGIE SJ. Parental experiences on the role of wheelchairs in the lives of their children with mobility impairments: a qualitative exploration in Dubai. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2022; **17**(3):310-317.

6. LUGER RJ, GEIGER M, NQEVU O, BULLEN A, TOEFY F. The Chaeli Campaign Journal Club: Strengthening evidence-based practice and contributing to practice-based evidence in under-resourced South African communities. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a943, 5 pages.
7. NED LY. African renaissance as a premise for reimagined disability studies in Africa. *Journal of black studies* 2022; **53**(5):485-504.
8. NED LY, CHINYAMURINDI W, BANTJES JR. Content analysis of reports of student suicide deaths in South African print medium newspapers. *Journal of Public Mental Health* 2022; **21**(2):128-142.
9. NED LY, DUBE AK, SWARTZ LP. Challenges and opportunities of centring the African voice in disability research. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a1089, 4 pages.
10. OHAJUNWA CO. Local knowledge in inclusive education policies in Africa: informing sustainable outcomes. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a941, 8 pages.
11. OHAJUNWA CO, MJI G, KALENGA R. Encouraging reciprocal healthcare practice within a South African Indigenous community. *AlterNative* 2022; **18**(1):141-146.
12. VISAGIE SJ, HALL R. A qualitative exploration of the uses of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health at an inpatient neurorehabilitation facility in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2022; **44**(4):582-589.
13. VISAGIE SJ, MACLACHLAN M, SCHEFFLER ES, SEYMOUR NE. Promoting regional coherence and cohesion amidst multiple assistive technology initiatives in Africa. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a937, 7 pages.
14. WATERMEYER B, MCKINNEY V. Disability, relationship, and the negotiation of loss. *Medical Humanities* 2022; **48**(1):2-8.

Chapters in books

1. KEIKELAME MJ, NED LY, SWARTZ LP. Doing decolonial and indigenist research: a reflection. In: Laimputtong P (ed.) *Handbook of qualitative Cross-Cultural Research Methods*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 40-45.
2. MCKENZIE J, NED LY, WATERMEYER B, DADA S. Disability and mental health: Addressing discrimination and enhancing participation. In: Tomlinson MR, Klentjies S, Lake L (eds.) *South African Child Gauge 2021/2022*, Children's Institute, University of Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa, 2022: 136-145.
3. NED LY, HANSEN AK, GABRIELS S, SONDAY A, HESS - APRIL L. Towards the integration of critical disability studies in rehabilitation sciences curricula. In: Buettgen A, Rioux RM, Viera J, Zubrow E (eds.) *Handbook of Disability: Critical thought and social change in a globalizing world*, Springer, Singapore, 2022: 1-27.
4. NED LY, KEIKELAME MJ, SWARTZ LP. Doing decolonial indigenist research. In: Liamputtonng P (ed.) *Handbook of Qualitative Cross-Cultural Research Methods: A Social Science Perspective*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 40-55.

CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM
VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG

Journal articles

1. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, WIYSONGE CS, WALKER AS, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global burden of disease 2019 study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**:471-481.
2. ALLEN E, WIYEH AB, MCCAUL MG. Adding rapid diagnostic tests to community-based programmes for treating malaria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(9): Art. No.: CD009527, 65 pages.
3. ALOBWEBE SA, KIDZERU EB, KATOTO PDMC, LUMNGWENA E, COOPER S, GOLIATH R, JACKSON A, WIYSONGE CSU, SHEY M. Influenza vaccination uptake and hesitancy among healthcare workers in early 2021 at the start of the COVID-19 vaccine rollout in Cape Town, South Africa. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(0):21.
4. ASAMOAH B, LABI A-K, GUPTA HA, DAVTYAN H, PEPRAH GM, ADU-GYAN F, NAIR D, MURADYAN K, JESSANI N, SEKYERE-NYANTAKYI P. High Resistance to Antibiotics Recommended in Standard Treatment Guidelines in Ghana: A Cross-Sectional Study of Antimicrobial Resistance Patterns in Patients with Urinary Tract Infections between 2017–2021. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:24, 12 pages.
5. ATUHAIRE L, SHUMBA CS, NYASULU PRS. "My condition is my secret": perspectives of HIV positive female sex workers on differentiated service delivery models in Kampala Uganda. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:146, 13 pages.
6. BRAND AS, VISSER ME, SCHOONEES A, NAUDE CE. Replacing salt with low-sodium salt substitutes (LSSS) for cardiovascular health in adults, children and pregnant women. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(8): Art. No.: CD015207, 328 pages.
7. COOPER S, WIYSONGE CSU, VAN ROOYEN H. Addressing COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in South Africa - moving beyond a reliance on information-based responses. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; **18**(6): 2107851, 3 pages.
8. DINNES J, SHARMA P, BERHANE S, VAN WYK SS, NYAABA N, DOMEN J, TAYLOR M, CUNNINGHAM J, DAVENPORT C, DITTRICH S, EMPERADOR D, HOOFT L, LEEFLANG MMG, MCINNES MDF, SPIJKER R, VERBAKEL JY, TAKWOINGI Y, TAYLOR-PHILLIPS S, VAN DEN BRUEL A, DEEKS JJ, CONSORTIUM C. Rapid, point-of-care antigen tests for diagnosis of SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(7): Art. No.: CD013705, 871 pages.
9. ENGEL N, OCHODO EA, KARANJA PW, SCHMIDT B-M, JANSSEN R, STEINGART KR, OLIVER S. Rapid molecular tests for tuberculosis and tuberculosis drug resistance: a qualitative evidence synthesis of recipient and provider views. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(4): Art. No.: CD014877, 72 pages.
10. ENGLISH RG, NYASULU J, BERNER K, GEDULD HI, MCCAUL MG, JOSEPH C, PAPPIN M, GOBAT N, BOULANGER LL, LOUW QA. Defining and identifying critical elements of, and lessons learned from addressing, 'operational readiness' for public health emergency events, including COVID-19: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060526, 6 pages.

11. FISA R, MUSUKUMA M, SAMPA S, MUSONDA P, YOUNG TN. Effects of interventions for preventing road traffic crashes: and overview of systematic reviews. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**:513, 18 pages.
12. HALADOU M, ANYA BPM, OUMAROU B, KHALEF IE, BIEY JN, HAROUNA H, KATOTO CPDM, WIYSONGE CSU. Active search for COVID-19 cases during integrated supportive supervision using an electronic platform to improve healthcare workers performance in Niger: the legacy of the polio eradication program. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **41**: 187, 10 pages.
13. HOFFE ME, MCCAUL MG, HENDRIKSE C. Emergency clinician output in a district hospital emergency centre: a cross-sectional analysis. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):264-269.
14. IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ, NGCOBO N, JACA A, IWU CD, MULENGA M, WIYSONGE CSU. Improving the availability of vaccines in primary healthcare facilities in South Africa: is the time right for a system redesign process? *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; **18**(1): e1926184, 7 pages.
15. JACA A, MALINGA T, IWU-JAJA CJ, NNAJI CA, OKEIBUNOR J, KAMUYA D, WIYSONGE CSU. Strengthening the Health System as a Strategy to Achieving a Universal Health Coverage in Underprivileged Communities in Africa: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(1): 587, 21 pages.
16. JESSANI N, LING B, VALMEEKANATHAN A, BABCOCK C, HOLTGRAVE DR. Advocacy, Activism, and Lobbying: how variations in interpretation affects ability for academia to engage with public policy. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(3): e0000034, 21 pages.
17. JESSANI N, WILLIAMSON T, CHOONARA S, GAUTIER L, HOE C, JAFAR SK, KHALID AF, SALAS IR, TURCOTTE-TREMBLAY A, RODRIGUEZ DC. Evidence attack in public health: Diverse actors experiences with translating controversial or misrepresented evidence in health policy and systems research. *Global Public Health* 2022; **17**(11): 3043 - 3059.
18. KALLON II, COLVIN CJ, TRAFFORD ZK. A qualitative study of patients and health care workers experiences and perceptions to inform a better understanding of gaps in care for pre-discharged tuberculosis patients in Cape Town, South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:128, 14 pages.
19. KARAT A, MCCREESH N, BAISLEY K, GOVENDER I, KALLON II, KIELMANN K, ET AL. Estimating waiting times, patient flow, and waiting room occupancy density as part of tuberculosis infection prevention and control research in South African primary health care clinics. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(7): e0000684, 19 pages.
20. KATOTO CPDM, BRAND AS, BYAMUNGU L, TAMUZI JL, MAHWIRE TC, KITENGE M, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Safety of COVID -10 Pfizer-BioNtech (BNT162b2) mRNA vaccination in adolescents aged 12-17 years: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; **18**(6): e2144039, 17 pages.
21. KATOTO CPDM, PARKER S, COULSON N, PILLAY N, COOPER S, JACA A, MAVUNDZA EJ, HOUSTON G, GROENEWALD C, ESSACK Z, SIMMONDS JE, SHANDU LD, COUCH M, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Predictors of COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in South African local communities: the VaxScenes study. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(3): 353, 23 pages.
22. KENDALL I, BORRA V, LAERMANS J, MCCAUL MG, AERTGEERTS B, DE BUCK E. First aid training for laypeople. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(12): Art. No.: CD015538, 14 pages.

23. KENYON CR, FATTI GL. Thank Martin Luther that ciprofloxacin could cure your gonorrhoea? Ecological association between Protestantism and antimicrobial consumption in 30 European countries. *F1000Research* 2022; **9**: 1200, 16 pages.
24. KOUAMOU V, MACHEKANO R, MAPANGISANA T, MAPOSHERE C, MUNYATIS, MUTSVANGWA J, SHAMU T, MCCARTY K, KATZENSTEIN DA, MANASA J. Tenofovir, Lamivudine, and Dolutegravir Among Rural Adolescents in Zimbabwe: A Cautionary Tale. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2022; **38**(10):774-778.
25. LEBLANC M, RUEEGG CS, BEKIROGLU N, ESTERHUIZEN T, FAGERLAND MW, FALK RS, FROSLIE KF, GRAF E, HEINZE G, HELD U, HOLST R, LANGE T, MAZUMDAR M, MYRBERG IH, POSCH M, SERGEANT JC, VACH W, VANCE EA, WEEDON-FEKJAER H, ZUCKNICK M. Statistical advising: Professional development opportunities for the biostatistician. *Statistics in Medicine* 2022; **41**(5):847-859.
26. MATHEBULA L, RONEYI S, WIYSONGE CSU, NDWANDWE D. Clinical trial registration during COVID-19 and beyond in the African context: what have we learned. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **23**:460, 4 pages.
27. MAUTI J, GAUTIER L, AGBOZO F, SHIROYA V, JESSANI N, TOSUN J, JAHN A. Addressing Policy Coherence Between Health in All Policies Approach and the Sustainable Development Goals Implementation: Insights from Kenya. *International Journal of Health Policy and Management* 2022; **11**(6):757-767.
28. MIDDELKOOP K, WALKER N, STEWART J, DELPORT C, JOLLIFFE DA, NUTTALL J, COUSSENS K, NAUDE CE, TANG JCY, FRASER WD, ET AL. Prevalence and Determinants of Vitamin D Deficiency in 1825 Cape Town Primary Schoolchildren: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(6): 1263, 13 pages.
29. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, REDFERN A, DRAMOWSKI A, SIGWADHI LN, KRUGER M, ET AL. Assessment of Clinical Outcomes Among Children and Adolescents Hospitalized With COVID-19 in 6 Sub-Saharan African Countries. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2022; **176**(3): e216436, 11 pages.
30. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N, BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU, PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, Et Al. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
31. NAUDE CE, BRAND AS, SCHOONEES A, NGUYEN KA, CHAPLIN M, VOLMINK JA. Low-carbohydrate versus balanced-carbohydrate diets for reducing weight and cardiovascular risk. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(1): Art. No.: CD013334, 450 pages.
32. NGANABASHAKA JP, NTAWUYIRUSHINTEGE S, NIYIBIZI JB, UMWALI G, BAWUMA CM, BYIRINGIRO JC, RULISA S, BURNS J, REHFUESSE EA, YOUNG TN, TUMUSIIME D. Population-level interventions targeting risk factors for hypertension and diabetes in Rwanda: A situational analysis. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2022; **10**: 882033, 15 pages.
33. OCHODO EA, OLWANDA EE, DEEKS JJ, MALLETT S. Point-of-care viral load tests to detect high HIV viral load in people living with HIV/AIDS attending

- health facilities. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(3): Art. No.: CD013208, 80 pages.
34. OCHODO EA, OWINO E, NYAGOL B, FOX T, MCCAUL MG, KREDO T, COHEN K, RUPALI P. Molnupiravir for treating COVID-19 (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(8): Art. No.: CD015381, 13 pages.
 35. PONKILAINEN V, KARJALAINEN TV, KUITUNEN I, UIMONEN M, JOHNSTON RV, SAARINEN A, WHITTLE SL, AVERY JC, GLENNON V, NICOL LA, BUCHBINDER R. Perioperative use of disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs) in people with inflammatory arthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(5): Art. No.: CD015096, 16 pages.
 36. QUARCOO G, BOAMAH ADOMAKO LA, ABRAHAMYAN A, ARMOO S, SYLVERKEN AA, ADDO MG, ALAVERDYAN S, JESSANI N, HARRIES AD, AHMED H, BANU RA, BORBOR S, AKRONG MO, AMONOO NO, BEKOE EMO, OSEI-ATWENEBOANA MY, ZACHARIAH R. What is in the salad? *Escherichia coli* and antibiotic resistance in lettuce irrigated with various water sources in Ghana. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(19):12722, 12 pages.
 37. RAHARJA DP, HANANI R, JOYOADISUMARTA FS, JESSANI N, MATHAUER I. The impact of informal patient navigation initiatives on patient empowerment and National Health Insurance responsiveness in Indonesia. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**: e009526, 12 pages.
 38. RIZVI A, LAWSON DO, YOUNG TN, ET AL E. Guidance relevant to the reporting of health equity in observational research: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e056875, 9 pages.
 39. SCHMIDT B-M, COOPER S, YOUNG TN, JESSANI N. Characteristics of knowledge translation platforms and methods for evaluating them: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e061185, 5 pages.
 40. SMITH R, VILLANUEVA G, PROBYN K, SGUASSERO Y, FORD N, ORRELL C, COHEN K, CHAPLIN M, LEEFLANG MMG, HINE P. Accuracy of measures for antiretroviral adherence in people living with HIV. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(7): Art. No.: CD013080, 316 pages.
 41. TALISUNA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, OKEIBUNOR J, STEPHEN M, MUSA EO, HERRING BL, RAMADAM OPC, YOTA D, NANYUNJA M, MPAIRWE A, BANZA FM, DIALLO AB, WANGO RK, MASSIDI C, NJENGE HK, TRAORE M, OKE A, BONKOUNGOU B, MAYIGANE LN, CONTEH IN, SENAIT F, CHUNGONG S, IMPOUMA B, WIYSONGE, CSU, ET AL. Assessment of COVID-19 pandemic responses in African countries: thematic synthesis of WHO intra-action review reports. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e056896, 7 pages.
 42. UTHMAN O, ADETOKUNBOH OO, WIYSONGE CS, AL-AWLAQI S, HANEFELD J, BCHERAOUI EL. Classification schemes of COVID-10 high risk areas and resulting policies: A rapid review. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2022; **10**: 769174, 11 pages.
 43. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, POOLE J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, VAN ZYL A, MATHEWS E, KRUGER M, On Behalf of The SACCSG Neuroblastoma Workgroup. The association of clinical characteristics and tumour markers with image-defined risk factors in the management of neuroblastoma in South Africa. *Clinical Oncology* 2022; **34**(4): e149-e159.
 44. VAN WYK SS, MEDLEY N, YOUNG TN, OLIVER S. Repairing boundaries along pathways to tuberculosis case detection: a qualitative synthesis of intervention designs. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2022; **20**:7, 13 pages.

45. VAN WYK SS, NLIWASA M, SEDDON JA, HODDINOTT G, VILJOEN L, NEPOLO E, GÜNTHER G, RUSWA N, LIN H, NIEMANN S, GANDHI NR, SHAH NS, CLAASSENS M. Case-Finding Strategies for Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis: Protocol for a Scoping Review. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2022; **11**(12): e40009, 7 pages.
46. WIYSONGE CSU, ALOBWEDE S, KATOTO CPDM, KIDZERU EB, LUMNGWENA E, COOPER S, GOLIATH R, JACKSON A, SHEY M. COVID 19 vaccine acceptance and hesitancy among healthcare workers in South Africa. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2022; **21**(4):549-559.

CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, ADETOKUNBOH OO, CLAASSENS MM, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, NYIRENDA TE, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2019 Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**(5):471-481.
2. ALAYANDE B, CHU KM, JUMBAM DT, KIMTO OE, DANLADI GM, NIYUKURI A, ANDERSON GA, EL-GABRI D, MIRANDA E, TAYE M, ET AL. Disparities in Access to Trauma Care in Sub-Saharan Africa: a Narrative Review. *Current Trauma Reports* 2022; **8**(95):66-94.
3. ALAYANDE B, FORBES C, DEGU S, HEY MT, KAREKEZI C, KHANYOLA J, IRADUKUNDA J, NEWTON MW, OKOLO ID, JUMBAM DT, CHU KM, MAKASA EM, ANDERSON GA, FARMER (LATE) P, ET AL. Shifting global surgery's center of gravity. *Surgery* 2022; **172**:1029-1030.
4. BEKELE A, CHU KM, DAMBRUOSO L, DAVIES JI, FERRIOLLI E, GREIG CA, MANASEKI-HOLLAND S, REGNIER D, SIDDIQI S. Global health research funding applications: brain drain under another name? *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**:22-23.
5. BOTHA R, CARDOSO JH, LOMBARD A, VERMEULEN V, FORGAN TR, AL-BENNA S, CHU KM. Surgical training during the COVID-19 pandemic - a single institution's trainee survey. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(1):40-43.
6. BUST LH, CHU KM. Improving District Hospital Surgical Capacity in Resource Limited Settings: Challenges and Lessons from South Africa; Comment on Improving Access to Surgery Through Surgical Team Mentoring - Policy Lessons from Group Model Building with Local Stakeholders in Malawi. *International Journal of Health Policy and Management* 2022; **11**(10):2361-2364.
7. BUST LH, D'AMBRUOSO L, GAJEWSKI J, CHU KM. We Asked the Experts: Community Participation in Global Surgery Research. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**:578-580.
8. CHU KM. Inspirational Women in Surgery: Dr Claire Karekezi, Neurosurgeon, Rwanda. *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**:2061-2062.
9. CHU KM, BUST LH, FORGAN TR. Colorectal Surgery Practice, Training, and Research in Low-Resource Settings. *Clinics in Colon and Rectal Surgery* 2022; **35**(5):410-416.

10. CHU KM, MARCO-FELTON J, OWOLABI EO, DUVENAGE RC, LONDANI M, LOMBARD CJ, PARRY CDH. Trauma trends during COVID-19 alcohol prohibition at a South African regional hospital. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2022; **41**(1):13-19.
11. COSSA-MOIANE I, ROUCHER C, MACQUENE T, CAMPOS-PONCE M, DE DEUS N, POLMAN K, DOAK C. Association between Intestinal Parasite Infections and Proxies for Body Composition: A Scoping Review. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:2229, 12 pages.
12. FLOOD D, GELDSETZER P, AGOUDAVI K, ARYAL KK, BRANT LCC, BRIAN G, DOROBANTU M, FARZADFAR F, GHEORGHE-FRONEA O, GURUNG MS, GUWATUDDE D, HOUEHANOU C, LABADARIOS D, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Rural-Urban Differences in Diabetes Care and Control in 42 Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Cross-sectional Study of Nationally Representative Individual-Level Data. *Diabetes Care* 2022; **45**(9):1961-1970.
13. FLOOD D, GUWATUDDE D, DAMASCENO A, MANNE-GOEHLER J, DAVIES JI. Maximising use of population data on cardiometabolic diseases. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2022; **10**(3):154-157.
14. GELDSETZER P, DE NEVE J -W, MOHAN V, PRABHAKARAN D, ROY A, TANDON N, DAVIES JI, VOLLMER S, BÄRNIGHAUSEN T, PRENISSL J. Health System Performance for Multimorbid Cardiometabolic Disease in India: A Population-Based Cross-Sectional Study. *Global Heart* 2022; **17**(1): 7, 15 pages.
15. HALADOU M, ANYA BPM, OUMAROU B, KHALEF IE, BIEY JN, HAROUNA H, KATOTO CPDM, WIYSONGE CSU. Active search for COVID-19 cases during integrated supportive supervision using an electronic platform to improve healthcare workers performance in Niger: The legacy of the polio eradication program. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **41**: 187, 10 pages.
16. JUMBAM DT, KANMOUNYE US, ALAYANDE B, BEKELE A, MASWIME S, MAKASA EM, PARK KB, AYALA R, ONAJIN-OBEMBE B, SAMAD L, ROY N, CHU KM. Voices beyond the Operating Room: centering global surgery advocacy at the grassroots. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**: e008969, 4 pages.
17. KASENDA S, CRAMPIN AC, DAVIES JI, MALAVA JK, MANGANIZITHE S, KUMAMBALA A, SANDFORD B. Prevalence and risk factors of lower extremity disease in high-risk groups in Malawi: a stratified cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(8): e055501, 8 pages.
18. KATOTO CPDM, BRAND AS, BYAMUNGU L, TAMUZI JL, MAHWIRE TC, KITENGE M, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Safety of COVID -10 Pfizer-BioNtech (BNT162b2) mRNA vaccination in adolescents aged 12-17 years: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; **18**(6): e2144039, 17 pages.
19. KATOTO CPDM, PARKER S, COULSON N, PILLAY N, COOPER S, JACA A, MAVUNDZA EJ, HOUSTON G, GROENEWALD C, ESSACK Z, SIMMONDS JE, SHANDU LD, COUCH M, WIYSONGE CSU ET AL. Predictors of COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in South African local communities: the VaxScenes study. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(3): 353, 23 pages.
20. KIRSCHBAUM TK, SUDHARSANAN N, MANNE-GOEHLER J, DE NEVE J -W, LEMP JM, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, EBERT C, CHEN S, YOOSEFI M, SIBAI AM, ROUHIFARD M, DAVIES JI, ET AL. The Association of Socioeconomic Status with Hypertension in 76 Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2022; **80**(8):804-817.
21. KNIGHT SR, CHU KM, LAPITAN MC, DARE AJ, PIUS R, SHAW CA, DRAKE TM, NORMAN L, ADEMUYIWA AO, ET AL. Effects of hospital facilities on

- patient outcomes after cancer surgery: an international, prospective observational study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1003- e1011.
22. LEDESMA JR, MA J, VONGPRADITH A, MADDISON ER, NOVOTNEY A, BIEHL MH, LEGRAND KE, ROSS JM, JAHAGIRDAR D, BRYAZKA D, FELDMAN R, ABOLHASSANI H, KATOTO CPDM, CLAASSENS MM, ET AL. Global, regional, and national sex differences in the global burden of tuberculosis by HIV status, 1990-2019: results from the Global Burden of Disease study 2019. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:222-241.
 23. MACQUENE T, BUST LH, LOUW J, MWANDRI MB, CHU KM. Global surgery is an essential component of global health. *Surgeon-Journal of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of Edinburgh and Ireland* 2022; **20**:9-15.
 24. MACQUENE T, SMITH L, ODLAND ML, LEVINE S, DAMBRUOSO L, DAVIES JI, CHU KM. Prioritising and mapping barriers to achieve equitable surgical care in South Africa: a multi-disciplinary stakeholder workshop. *Global Health Action* 2022; **15**: 2067395, 8 pages.
 25. MACQUENE T, ZHU C, OWOLABI EO, BOUGARD H, DUVENAGE RC, CHU KM. Referral of district level operations to regional hospitals in South Africa. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2022; **278**:149-154.
 26. MARCUS M, MANNE-GOEHLER J, THEILMANN M, FARZADFAR F, MOGHADDAM SS, KEYKHAEI M, HAJEBI A, TSCHIDA S, LEMP JM, ARYAL KK, DUNN M, HOUEHANOU C, BAHENDEKA SK, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Use of statins for the prevention of cardiovascular disease in 41 low-income and middle-income countries: a cross-sectional study of nationally representative, individual-level data. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(3):369-379.
 27. MILLER P, OWOLABI EO, CHU KM. We Asked the Experts: The Promises and Challenges of Surgical Telehealth in Low Resourced Settings. *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**(1):45-46.
 28. NAIDU P, ATAGUBA JE, SHRIME MGS, ALKIRE BC, CHU KM. Surgical Catastrophic Health Expenditure and Risk Factors for Out-of-Pocket Expenditure at a South African Public Sector Hospital. *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**(4):769-775.
 29. ODLAND ML, ABDUL-LATIF AM, IGNATOWICZ A, ALAYANDE B, OFORI BA, BALANIKAS E, BEKELE A, BELLI A, CHU KM, FERREIRA K, NZASABIMANA P, OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Equitable access to quality trauma systems in low-income and middle-income countries: assessing gaps and developing priorities in Ghana, Rwanda and South Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**: e008256, 8 pages.
 30. OWOLABI EO, ADELOYE D, AJAYI AI, MCCAUL MG, DAVIES JI, CHU KM. Lower limb amputations among individuals living with diabetes mellitus in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review protocol. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(4): e0266907, 8 pages.
 31. OWOLABI EO, CHU KM. Knowledge, attitude and perception towards lower limb amputation amongst persons living with diabetes in rural South Africa: A qualitative study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3398, 10 pages.
 32. OWOLABI EO, GOON DT, AJAYI AI, ADENIYI OV. Knowledge of diabetes and associated factors in rural Eastern Cape, South Africa: A cross sectional study. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7): e0269811, 11 pages.
 33. OWOLABI EO, GOON DT, AJAYI AI, ADENIYI OV, CHU KM. Coverage of diabetes complications screening in rural Eastern Cape, South Africa: A cross-sectional survey. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(1): a5447, 6 pages.

34. OWOLABI EO, MACQUENE T, LOUW J, DAVIES JI, CHU KM. Telemedicine in Surgical Care in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**(8):1855-1869.
35. REUTER A, ROGGE L, MONAHAN M, KACHAPILA M, MORTON DG, DAVIES JI, VOLLMER S, on behalf of NIHR Global Surgery Collaboration. Global economic burden of unmet surgical need for appendicitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 2022; **109**(10):995-1003.
36. SEWARD N, HANLON C, ABDELLA A, ABRAHAMS Z, ALEM A, ARAYA R, BACHMANN M, BEKELE A, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Health System Strengthening in four sub-Saharan African countries (ASSET) to achieve high-quality, evidence-informed surgical, maternal and newborn, and primary care: protocol for pre-implementation phase studies. *Global Health Action* 2022; **15**:1-17.
37. WHITAKER J, BRUNELLI G, VAN BOECKEL TP, DUBE A, AMOAH A, RICKARD RF, LEATHER A, DAVIES JI. Access to care following injury in Northern Malawi, a comparison of travel time estimates between Geographic Information System and community household reports. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2022; **53**(5):1690-1698.
38. WIYSONGE CSU, ALOBWEDE S, KATOTO CPDM, KIDZERU EB, LUMNGWENA E, COOPER S, GOLIATH R, JACKSON A, SHEY M. COVID 19 vaccine acceptance and hesitancy among healthcare workers in South Africa. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2022; **21**(4):549-559.
39. XU Y, GELDSETZER P, MANNE-GOEHLER J, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, ZHUMADILOV Z, QUESNEL-CROOKS S, MWALIM O, MOGHADDAM SS, KOOLAJI S, KARKI KB, FARZADFAR F, EBRAHIMI N, DAVIES JI, ET AL. The socioeconomic gradient of alcohol use: an analysis of nationally representative survey data from 55 low-income and middle-income countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(9):1268-1280.

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS

Journal articles

1. ARCHER E, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, VOLSCHENK M, SCHMUTZ AMS. Planned or emergent? An evaluation of a master's in health Professions Education programme. *BMC Medical Education* 2022; **22**: 242, 10 pages.
2. BRITS E, ARCHER E, STRYDOM SC. Implementing blended learning for clinician teachers: a qualitative study identifying their needs and the impact on faculty development initiatives. *MedEdPublish* 2022; **12**: 57, 9 pages.
3. CHHABRA N, CHHABRA S, ARCHER E. Medical Students' Perspectives on the Factors Affecting Empathy Development During Their Undergraduate Training. *Medical Science Educator* 2022; **32**:79-89.
4. CORREIA JC, BAATJES KJ, MEYER IS. Student-Perceived Value on the Use of Clay Modelling in Undergraduate Clinical Anatomy. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2022; **1388**:153-173.
5. FYFE M, HORSBURGH J, BLITZ J, CHIAVAROLI N, KUMAR S, CLELAND J. The do's, don'ts and don't knows of redressing differential attainment related to race/ethnicity in medical schools. *Perspectives on Medical Education* 2022; **11**:1-14.

6. GOVENDER L, JACOBS C. COVID-19 and medical educator perceptions: Sense-making during times of crisis. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(4):55-59.
7. JACOBS C, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. What knowledge matters in health professions education? *Teaching in Higher Education* 2022; **22**(7):1068-1083.
8. KAMMIES CDJ, ARCHER E. Understanding of caring - Radiography educators' perspectives. *Radiography Open* 2022; **28**:668-673.
9. KEILLER L, ALBLAS A, FOIRET JR, KEILLER AV. Interactive learning objects as a solution to challenges in basic medical science teaching. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(3):129-134.
10. MOXLEY K. The development of research competence among specialist registrars in South Africa: Challenges and opportunities for research education and capacity development. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(1):76-80.
11. RAMANI S, KUSURKAR RA, PAPAGEORGIU E, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. What sparks a guide on the side? A qualitative study to explore motivations and approaches of mentors in health professions education. *Medical Teacher* 2022; **44**(7):737-743.
12. TEUNISSEN PW, ATHERLEY A, CLELAND J, HOLMBOE E, HU WCY, DURNING S, NISHIGORI H, SAMARSEKERA DD, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, ET AL. Advancing the science of health professions education through a shared understanding of terminology: a content analysis of terms for "faculty". *Perspectives on Medical Education* 2022; **11**:22-27.

Chapters in books

1. ERNSTZEN DV, SCHMUTZ AMS, MEYER IS. The learning experiences and perspectives of physiotherapy students during Community-Based Education placements. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of Learning and Teaching in Rehabilitation Sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 145-168.
2. NED LY, HANSEN AK, GABRIELS S, SONDAY A, HESS - APRIL L. Towards the integration of critical disability studies in rehabilitation sciences curricula. In: Buettgen A, Rioux RM, Viera J, Zubrow E (eds.) *Handbook of Disability: Critical thought and social change in a globalizing world*, Springer, Singapore, 2022: 1-27.
3. PETERSEN M, BITZER EM, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Navigating a midway between using student feedback for evaluation and enhancing teaching practice at Stellenbosch University as a research-intensive university. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 113-129.
4. VISSER M, OOSTHUIZEN H, LOUW AJN. Exploring perceptions of stakeholders on the process of implementing a Near-Peer Teaching programme in Speech-Language and Hearing Therapy Programme. Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 3-26.

CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR
 MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG

Journal articles

1. BRAND DJ, SINGH JS, NIENABER MCKAY AGNM, CENGIZ N, MOODLEY K. Data sharing governance in sub-Saharan Africa during public health emergencies: Gaps and guidance. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(11/12): Art. #13892, 6 pages.
2. BUCHHOLTZ K, BARNES C, BURGESS TL. Injury and Illness Incidence in 2017 Super Rugby Tournament: A Surveillance Study on a Single South African Team. *International Journal of Sports Physical Therapy* 2022; **17**(4):648-657.
3. BUCHHOLTZ K, LAMBERT MI, BURGESS TL. A Masterclass on developing clinical tools in sport and exercise medicine using principles of clinimetrics. *Physical Therapy in Sport* 2022; **55**:155-159.
4. ESHLEMAN SH, FOGEL JM, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, CHAU G, AGYEI Y, RICHARDSON P, HAINES CD, SULLIVAN PA, BUSHMAN LR, PETROPOULOS C, PERSAUD D, KOFRON R, HENDRIX CW, ANDERSON PL, FARRIOR J, MELLORS JW, ADEYEYE A, RINEHART A, ST CLAIR M, FORD S, ROONEY JF, MATHEW C, NAIR G, ET AL. Characterization of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infections in Women Who Received Injectable Cabotegravir or Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate/ Emtricitabine for HIV Prevention: HPTN 084. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **225**(10):1741-1749.
5. GELDENHUYS AG, BURGESS TL, ROCHE S, HENDRICKS S. Return to play protocols for musculoskeletal upper and lower limb injuries in tackle-collision team sports: A systematic review. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2022; **22**(11):1743-1756.
6. MOODLEY K. Vaccine inequity is unethical. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2022; **6**(2):168-169.
7. MOODLEY K. The ethics behind mandatory COVID-19 vaccination post-Omicron: The South African context. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5-6): Art. #13239, 6 pages.
8. MOODLEY K, CENGIZ N, DOMINGO A, NAIR G, OBASA AEA, LESSELLS R, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Ethics and governance challenges related to genomic data sharing in southern Africa: the case of SARS-CoV-2. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(12): e1855-e1859.
9. MTANDE TSK, NAIR G, RENNIE S. Ethics and regulatory complexities posed by a pragmatic clinical trial: a case study from Lilongwe, Malawi. *Malawi Medical Journal* 2022; **34**(3):213-219.
10. NAIR G, KABANDA SM, JACOBS MMM, OBASA AEA, MCCAUL MG, MOODLEY K. Electronic consent in a COVID-19 vaccine implementation trail in South Africa: Participant perspective. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6): Art. #13048, 6 pages.
11. OCHIENG J, KWAGALA B, BARUGAHRE J, MOLLER M, MOODLEY K. Feedback of individual genetic and genomics research results: A qualitative study involving grassroots communities in Uganda. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0267375, 22 pages.
12. PALANEE-PHILLIPS T, REES H, HELLER KB, AHMED K, BATTING J, BEESHAM I, HEFFRON R, JUSTMAN J, MAKKAN H, MASTRO TD, MORRISON SA, MUGO N, NAIR G, KIARIE J, PHILIP NM, PLEANER M, REDDY K, SELEPE P, STEYN PS, SCOVILLE CW, SMIT JA, THOMAS K, DONNELL D, BAETEN JM, for the ECHO Trial Consortium¶. High HIV

- incidence among young women in South Africa: Data from a large prospective study. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(6): e0269317, 12 pages.
13. PHILLIPS B, BUCHHOLTZ K, BURGESS TL. Gastrocnemius muscle architecture in distance runners with and without Achilles tendinopathy. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **34**(1):1-6.
 14. SINGH S, CADIGAN RJ, MOODLEY K. Challenges to biobanking in LMICs during COVID-19: time to reconceptualise research ethics guidance for pandemics and public health emergencies? *Journal of Medical Ethics* 2022; **48**(7):466-471.
 15. SINGH S, MOODLEY K, CADIGAN RJ. Online Training as a Means to Improve the Understanding of Ethical, Legal, and Social Aspects of Biobanking Research: Stakeholder Perspectives from South Africa. *Biopreservation and Biobanking* 2022; **20**(3):283-290.
 16. STASSEN W, RAMBHAROSE SK, WALLIS LA, MOODLEY K. The acceptability of delayed consent for prehospital emergency care research in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(1): e0262020, 12 pages.

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULLAH IMI, CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, MASHIGO N, CHETTY C, NKOSI NP, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Hematological findings in adult patients with SARS CoV-2 infection at Tygerberg Hospital Cape Town South Africa. *Health Science Reports* 2022; **5**: e550, 9 pages.
2. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELEBERG CFN, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA T, FWEMBA I, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, on behalf of COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Predicting COVID-19 outcomes from clinical and laboratory parameters in an intensive care facility during the second wave of the pandemic in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:242-247.
3. BAWUA SA, ICHIHARA K, KEATLEY R, ARKO-MENSAH J, AYEK-KUMI PF, ERASMUS RT, FOBIL J. Derivation of sex and age-specific reference intervals for clinical chemistry analytes in healthy Ghanaian adults. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **60**(9):1426-1439.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, CONRADIE-SMIT M, DAVE JA, DE VRIES E, ROSS IL, ZEMLIN A. Reference intervals for biochemical analytes in transgender individuals on hormone therapy. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2022; **59**(3):183-192.
5. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, CONRADIE-SMIT M, DE VRIES E, DAVE JA, ROSS IL, ZEMLIN A. Correspondence: Role of clinical laboratories in reporting results of transgender individuals on hormonal therapy by Phiri-Ramongane and Khine. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(3):131-132.
6. BUNCH CM, MOORE EE, MOORE HB, NEAL MD, THOMAS AV, ZACKARIYA N, ZHAO J, ZACKARIYA S, BRENNER TJ, BERQUIST M, BUCKNER H, WIARDA G, FULKERSON D, HUFF W, KWAAN H, LANKOWICZ G, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, PRETORIUS E, KOTZE MJ, MOOLLA MS, SITHOLE SH, MAPONGA TG, KELL, DB, ET AL. Immuno-Thrombotic

- Complications of COVID-19: Implications for Timing of Surgery and Anticoagulation. *Frontiers in Surgery* 2022; **9**: 889999, 23 pages.
7. CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, ZEMLIN A, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SIGWADHI LN, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, NYASULU, PRS, ET AL. Hematological predictors of poor outcome among COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0275832, 15 pages.
 8. CHOTHIA M, CHIKTE UME, ZEMLIN A, MOODLEY D, FITCHAT NA, WESSELS AA, VAN VUUREN E, DAVIDS T, DAVIDS MR. Outcomes of hospitalised patients with hyperkalaemia at a South African tertiary healthcare centre. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **50**: 101536, 11 pages.
 9. COOK AE, JALAVU TP, ZEMLIN A. Audit of amylase and lipase requests in suspected acute pancreatitis and cost implications, South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1834, 5 pages.
 10. DU TOIT M, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ZEMLIN A. The impact of laboratory staff training workshops on coagulation specimen rejection rates. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(6): e0268764; 16 pages.
 11. ERASMUS RT. Point-of-care testing: Connecting communities in Africa and ensuring equity in access to health and diagnostics. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a2072, 2 pages.
 12. ERASMUS RT, MAEPA SW, MACHINGURA I, DAVIDS SF, RAGHUBEER S, MATSHA T. Vitamin D, vitamin D-binding proteins, and VDR polymorphisms in individuals with hyperglycaemia. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:3147, 16 pages.
 13. GROBBELAAR LM, KRUGER A, VENTER C, BURGER EM, LAUBSCHER GJ, MAPONGA TG, KOTZE MJ, KWAAN H, PRETORIUS E, KELL DB, ET AL. Relative Hypercoagulopathy of the SARS-CoV-2 Beta and Delta Variants when Compared to the Less Severe Omicron Variants Is Related to TEG Parameters, the Extent of Fibrin Amyloid Microclots, and the Severity of Clinical Illness. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2022; **48**(7):858-868.
 14. JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, MASHIGO N, CHETTY C, ZEMLIN A. Biochemical laboratory findings in adult patients with coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) at a university hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology (Formerly Medical Technology SA)* 2022; **4**(1):10-14.
 15. JONGENEEL CV, KOTZE MJ, BHAW-LUXIMON AE, FADLELMOLA FM, FAKIM YJ, HAMDY Y, KASSIM SK, KUMUTHINI J, NEMBAWARE V, RADOUANI F, TIFFIN N, MULDER N. A view on genomic medicine activities in Africa: Implications for policy. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: Article 769919, 7 pages.
 16. KENGNE AP, MATSHA T, SACKS D, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, SUMNER AE. Combining HbA1c and glycated albumin improves detection of dysglycaemia in mixed-ancestry South Africans. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **48**:101443, 13 pages.
 17. KORF M, ZILLNER EWA, SOLOMON GAE, ZEMLIN A, MARAIS AD. Hypertriglyceridaemia in adolescents may have serious complications. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5):307-312.
 18. LOPES T, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, MADLALA SS, FABER M, KENGNE AP. Assessment of the association between plant-based dietary exposures and cardiovascular disease risk profile in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**:361, 15 pages.

19. LOPES T, ZEMLIN A, HILL J, MCHIZA ZJ, PEER N, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. Consumption of plant foods and its association with cardiovascular disease risk profile in South Africans at high-risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:13264, 15 pages.
20. MORLEY J, RENSBURG M, HOFFMANN M, HASSAN M, DAVIDS MR. Effect of diuretics on kidney stone-forming risk – an investigation using multiple timed urine collections. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):26-34.
21. MOTSHWARI DD, GEORGE C, MATSHAZI D, WEALE CJ, DAVIDS SF, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Expression of whole blood miR-126-3p, -30a-5p, -1299, -182-5p and -30e-3p in chronic kidney disease in a South African community-based sample. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:4107, 9 pages.
22. MOTSHWARI DD, MATSHAZI D, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T, GEORGE C. MicroRNAs associated with chronic kidney disease in the general population and high-risk subgroups: protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e057500; 6 pages.
23. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
24. PRETORIUS E, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, KOTZE MJ, OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, KELL DB. Prevalence of symptoms, comorbidities, fibrin amyloid microclots and platelet pathology in individuals with Long COVID/Post-Acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC). *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2022; **21**:148, 17 pages.
25. SIGWADHI LN, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SAVIERI P, FWEMBA I, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Latent Class Analysis: An innovative approach for identification of clinical and laboratory markers of disease severity among COVID-19 patients admitted to the intensive Care Unit. *IJID Regions* 2022; **5**:154-162.
26. VAN DER MERWE N, RAMESAR R, DE VRIES J. Whole exome sequencing in South Africa: Stakeholder views on return of individual research results and incidental findings. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: Article 864822; 12 pages.
27. VAN DER MERWE NC, NTAITA K, STOFBERG H, COMBRINK H MVE, OOSTHUIZEN J, KOTZE MJ. Implementation of multigene panel testing for breast and ovarian cancer in South Africa: A step towards excellence in oncology for the public sector. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2022; **12**:938561, 14 pages.
28. ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, CHAPANDUKA ZC, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, SONO-SETATI M, ZUMLA A, ET AL. Prognostic value of biochemical parameters among severe COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **2**:191-197.

29. ZÖLLNER EWA, LOMBARD CJ, ZEMLIN A. Performance of glucagon stimulation test in diagnosing central adrenal insufficiency in children when utilising the Roche Elecsys cortisol II assay: a pilot study. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2022; **35**(10):1272-1277.

CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE

Journal articles

1. BERGSTEEDT BJ, CILLIERS K, GREYLING LM. Bifurcation of the sciatic nerve: A descriptive study on a South African cadaver cohort. *Morphologie* 2022; **106**(354):155-162.
2. CORREIA JC, BAATJES KJ, MEYER IS. Student-Perceived Value on the Use of Clay Modelling in Undergraduate Clinical Anatomy. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2022; **1388**:153-173.
3. KEET KA, GUNSTON GG, ALEXANDER RA. A systematic classification of the left-sided aortic arch variants based on cadaveric studies' prevalence: response. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2022; **44**(9):1251-1252.
4. KEET KA, KRAMER BK. Advances in digital technology in teaching human anatomy: Ethical predicaments. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2022; **1388**:173-191.
5. KEILLER L, ALBLAS A, FOIRET JR, KEILLER AV. Interactive learning objects as a solution to challenges in basic medical science teaching. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(3):129-134.
6. LUNN-COLLIER R, LEMPHANE JI, BAATJES KJ, CORREIA JC. Clinicians' opinions on the clinical relevance of anatomy education at Stellenbosch University. *Anatomical Sciences Education* 2022; **15**:745-753.
7. MAC DERMOTT KD, VENTER RG, BERGSTEEDT BJ, PĒKALA PA, HENRY BM, KEET KA. Anatomical features of the iliocapsularis muscle: a dissection study. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2022; **44**(4):599-608.
8. SAHD L, BENNETT NC, KOTZE SH. Hind foot drumming: Volumetric micro-computed tomography investigation of the hind limb musculature of three African mole-rat species (Bathyergidae). *Journal of Anatomy* 2022; **240**(1):23-33.
9. SAHD L, DOUBELL NS, BENNETT NC, KOTZE SH. Hind foot drumming: Myosin heavy chain muscle fiber distribution in the hind limb muscles of three African mole-rat species (Bathyergidae). *Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology* 2022; **305**(1):170-183.

Proceedings international

1. LUNN-COLLIER R, MAC DERMOTT KD, LEMPHANE JI, KEET KA. *Teaching and learning anatomy online in South Africa during the COVID-19 pandemic*. In: Domènech JD (ed.) 8th International Conference on Higher Education Advances (HEAd'22), Valencia, Spain, Editorial Universitat Politècnica de València 2022: 1117-1124.

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABULFATHI AA, CHABA LA, SVENSSON EM, PILLAI GC, ROSENKRANZ BF. Editorial: Pharmacometrics-tools to assure optimal medicine use in low- and middle-income countries. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2022; **13**: 1034807, 2 pages.
2. BARTLETT C, CAVE EM, CROWTHER NJ, FERRIS WF. A new perspective on the function of tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase: From bone mineralization to intra-cellular lipid accumulation. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 2022; **477**(8):2093-2106.
3. BARTLETT C, RALEFATANE MG, CAVE EM, CROWTHER NJ, FERRIS WF. Differential glycosylation of tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase in mesenchymal stromal cells differentiated into either an osteoblastic or adipocytic phenotype. *Experimental Cell Research* 2022; **421**:113372, 9 pages.
4. BEKKER A, CAPPARELLI E, VIOLARI A, COTTON MF, CABABASAY M, WANG J, MATHIBA R, WIESNER L, WIZNIA A, SAMSON P, BROWNING R, MOYE J, NAKWA FL, DECLOEDT EH, RABIE H, ET AL. Abacavir dosing in neonates from birth to 3 months of life: a population pharmacokinetic modelling and simulation study. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e24-e31.
5. BOODHOO K, DE SWARDT D, SMITH C, VAN DE VYVER M. Ex vivo tolerization and M2 polarization of macrophages dampens both pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine production in response to diabetic wound fluid stimulation. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:143-152.
6. CORBETT C, BREY N, PITCHER RD, BOSKOVIC AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHOW FC, DECLOEDT EH. Prevalence and characteristics of HIV-associated stroke in a tertiary hospital setting in South Africa. *Neurology* 2022; **99**(9): e904-e915.
7. DE JAGER V, GUPTA N, NUNES S, BARNES GL, VAN WIJK RC, MOSTERT J, DORMAN SE, ABULFATHI AA, ET AL. Early bactericidal activity of meropenem plus clavulanate (with or without rifampin) for tuberculosis: The COMRADE randomized, phase 2a clinical trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **205**(10):1228-1235.
8. DE LEON J, SCHORETSANITIS G, DECLOEDT EH, ET AL. An international adult guideline for making clozapine titration safer by using six ancestry-based personalized dosing titrations, CRP, and Clozapine levels. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2022; **55**:73-86.
9. DEWIDAR O, LOTFI T, LANGENDAM MW, PARMELLI E, PARKINSON ZS, SOLO K, CHU DK, MATHEW JL, AKL E, KREDO T, ET AL. Which actionable statements qualify as good practice statements In Covid-19 guidelines? A systematic appraisal. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2022; **27**(6):361-369.
10. DHANA A, HAMADA Y, KENGNE AP, KERKHOFF AD, RANGAKA M, KREDO T, BADDELEY A, MILLER C, SINGH S, HANIFA Y, REEVE BWP, THERON GDV, NDLANGALAVU G, ET AL. Tuberculosis screening among ambulatory people living with HIV: a systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(4):507-518.
11. DIACON AH, GUERRERO-BUSTAMANTE C, ROSENKRANZ BF, POMAR FJR, VANKER N, HATFULL GF. Mycobacteriophages to treat tuberculosis: Dream or delusion? *Respiration* 2022; **101**:1-15.
12. DU PLESSIS CE, MOHAMED F, STEPHEN CR, REUTER H, VOIGT G, VAN HOVING DJ, MARKS CJ. A retrospective review of calls to the Poisons Information Helpline of the Western Cape during the first 6 months of the

- COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a391, 6 pages.
13. DU PLESSIS E, VAN NIEKERK D, ROSENKRANZ BF, PREISER W. After the COVID-19 state of disaster in South Africa. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2022; **6**(7):901.
 14. ENGELBRECHT A, VAN RENSBURG R, DA COSTA D, CHOTHIA M. *Aspergillus fumigatus*: a rare cause of peritonitis in a peritoneal dialysis patient (a case report). *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **43**: Article 35, 7 pages.
 15. FERRIS WF. The role and interactions of programmed cell death 4 and its regulation by microRNA in transformed cells of the gastrointestinal tract. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2022; **12**: 903374, 21 pages.
 16. GEBREYESUS MS, DECLOEDT EH, CLUVER CA, HUNFELD NGM, HELGADÖTTIR H, BJÖRNSSON ES, WASMANN RE, DENTI P. Population pharmacokinetics of esomeprazole in patients with preterm preeclampsia. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2022; **88**(10): 4639 - 4645.
 17. HOHLFELD AS-J, EBRAHIM S, SHAIK MZ, KREDO T. Circumcision devices versus standard surgical techniques in adolescent and adult male circumcisions: a Cochrane review. *BJU International* 2022; **130**:26-34.
 18. HOLGATE SL, BEKKER A, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, DRAMOWSKI A. Errors in antimicrobial prescription and administration in very low birth weight neonates at a tertiary South African hospital. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 838153, 11 pages.
 19. JENNINGS L, KELLERMANN TA, SPINELLI M, NKANTSU Z, COGILL D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, DECLOEDT EH, VAN ZYL GU, ORRELL C, GANDHI M. Drug resistance, rather than low tenofovir levels in blood or urine, is associated with tenofovir, emtricitabine and efavirenz failure in resource-limited settings. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2022; **38**(6):455-462.
 20. JOUBERT A, KELLERMANN TA, JOUBERT A, VAN DER MERWE M, NORMAN J, CASTEL S, SLIWA K, MAARTENS G, SINXADI PZ, WIESNER L. Simultaneous determination of carvedilol, enalaprilat, and perindoprilat in human plasma using LC - MS/MS and its application to a pharmacokinetic pilot study. *Chromatographia* 2022; **85**(5):455-468.
 21. LÓPEZ V, CÁSEDAS G, PETERSEN-ROSS KS, POWRIE YSL, SMITH C. Neuroprotective and anxiolytic potential of green rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) polyphenolic extract. *Food and Function* 2022; **13**:91-101.
 22. LOPEZ VARELA EB, ABULFATHI AA, STRYDOM N, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK AC, DEMERS A, VAN DEVENTER A, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, VAN DER MERWE JJ, ZIMMERMAN M, CARTER CL, JANSON JT, MORRISON J, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH, SEDDON JA, SVENSSON EM, WARREN RM, SAVIC RM, DARTOIS V, HESSELING AC. Drug concentration at the site of disease in children with pulmonary tuberculosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(6):1710-1719.
 23. LOTFI T, HAJIZADEH A, MOJA L, AKL EA, PIGGOTT T, KREDO T, LANGENDAM MW, IORIO A, KLUGAR M, KLUGAROVÁ J, ET AL. A taxonomy and framework for identifying and developing actionable statements in guidelines suggests avoiding informal recommendations. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **141**:161-171.
 24. MABASA L, KOTZE A, SHABALALA S, KIMANI CN, GABUZA KB, JOHNSON R, SANGWENI NF, MAHARAJ V, MULLER CJF. *Sclerocarya birrea* (Marula)

- extract inhibits hepatic steatosis in db/db Mice. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(7): 3782, 15 pages.
25. MATHEBULA L, MAPAHLA L, NURKHAMETOVA D, ZIGANSHINA LE, MAZINU M, JORDAN E, NDWANDWE DE, KREDO T. Planned, ongoing and completed tuberculosis treatment trials in Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa: a 2019 cross-sectional descriptive analysis. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(6): e057941, 9 pages.
 26. MCCAUL MG, TOVEY D, YOUNG TN, WELCH V, DEWIDAR O, GOETGHEBEUR M, KREDO T, ET AL. Resources supporting trustworthy, rapid and equitable evidence synthesis and guideline development: results from the COVID-19 evidence network to support decision-making (COVID-END). *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **151**:88-95.
 27. MKHIZE B, KELLERMANN TA, NORMAN J, CASTEL S, JOUBERT A, VAN DER MERWE M, DOOLEY KE, MATHAD J, WIESNER L. Validation and application of a quantitative liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry assay for the analysis of rifapentine and 25-O-desacetyl rifapentine in human milk. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2022; **215**:114774, 10 pages.
 28. NIESLER CU, VAN DE VYVER M. Editorial: Regeneration in health and disease. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:121-122.
 29. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
 30. OLLEWAGEN T, TARR G, MYBURGH KH, REUTER H, SMITH C. Therapeutic benefit in rheumatoid cachexia illustrated using a novel primary human triple cell coculture model. *International Journal of Inflammation* 2022; **2022**:1524913, 14 pages.
 31. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Aspalathin-rich green rooibos tea in combination with glyburide and atorvastatin enhances lipid metabolism in a *db/db* mouse model. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2022; **3**:963489, 11 pages.
 32. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, MOOLLA MS, MCCAUL MG, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH. Bleeding and thrombosis outcomes in hospitalised COVID-19 patients on low-molecular-weight heparin and antiplatelet therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(7):472-477.
 33. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VOIGT G, DU PLESSIS CE, BALME K, MARKS CJ, DECLOEDT EH, STEPHEN C, REUTER H, VAN RENSBURG R. Ivermectin exposures reported to the Poisons Information Helpline in South Africa during the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8):522-525.
 34. POTTIE K, MATTHEWS M, SANTESSO N, MAGWOOD O, KREDO T, SCOTT S, BAYLISS K, SAAD A, HARIDAS R, ET AL. A multistakeholder development process to prioritize and translate COVID-19 health recommendations for patients, caregivers and the public. A case study of the COVID-19 recommendation map. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **148**:104-114.

35. POWRIE YSL, STRYDOM M, AUCAMP M, SCHELLACK N, STEENKAMP V, SMITH C. Zebrafish behavioral response to ivermectin: insights into potential neurological risk. *Medicine in Drug Discovery* 2022; **16**:100141, 9 pages.
36. PRETORIUS L, SMITH C. *Aspalathus linearis* (Rooibos) and Agmatine may act synergistically to beneficially modulate intestinal tight junction integrity and inflammatory profile. *Pharmaceuticals* 2022; **15**(9): 1097, 17 pages.
37. PRETORIUS L, VAN STADEN ADP, KELLERMANN TA, HENNING N, SMITH C. Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) alters secretome trace amine profile of probiotic and commensal microbes in vitro. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2022; **297**:115548, 18 pages.
38. PRETORIUS L, VAN STADEN ADP, VAN DER MERWE JJ, HENNING N, SMITH C. Alterations to microbial secretome by estrogen may contribute to sex bias in irritable bowel syndrome. *Inflammopharmacology* 2022; **30**:267-281.
39. RADTKE L, MAJCHRZAK-CELIŃSKA A, AWORTWE C, VATER I, NAGEL I, SEBENS S, CASCORBI I, KAEHLER M. CRISPR/Cas9-induced knockout reveals the role of ABCB1 in the response to temozolomide, carmustine and lomustine in glioblastoma multiforme. *Pharmacological Research* 2022; **185**:106510, 11 pages.
40. SEMETE-MAKOKOTLELA B, MAHLANGU GN, MUKANGA D, DARKO DM, STONIER P, GWAZA L, NKAMBULE P, MATSOSO P, LEHNERT R, ROSENKRANZ BF, PILLAI GC. Needs-driven talent and competency development for the next generation of regulatory scientists in Africa. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2022; **88**(2):579-586.
41. SOLANKE NOO, KAMAU F, ESTERHUIZEN T, MAARTENS G, KHOO S, JOSKA JA, KELLERMANN TA, STRIJDOM JG, DECLOEDT EH. Concentrations of efavirenz, tenofovir, and emtricitabine in obesity: A cross-sectional study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2022; **91**(1):101-108.
42. STRONG J, MANN TNC, TARR G, REUTER H. Development of active tuberculosis in patients treated with biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):76-80.
43. VAN DE VYVER M, IDENSOHN PJ, NIESLER CU. A regenerative approach to the pharmacological management of hard to-heal wounds. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:131-142.
44. VAN RENSBURG R, NIGHTINGALE S, BREY N, ALBERTYN CH, KELLERMANN TA, TALJAARD JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, SINXADI PZ, DECLOEDT EH. Pharmacogenetics of the Late-Onset Efavirenz Neurotoxicity Syndrome (LENS). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(3):399-405.
45. VAN ZYL GU, JENNINGS L, KELLERMANN TA, NKANTSU Z, COGILL D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, SPINELLI M, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, GANDHI M. Urine tenofovir-monitoring predicts HIV viremia in patients treated with high genetic-barrier regimens. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(14):2057-2062.
46. WILKINSON M, GRAY A, KREDO T, COHEN K, MIOT J, BLECHER M, RUFF P, JOHNSON Y, POLUTA M, ET AL. Health technology assessment in support of national health insurance in South Africa. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 2022; **38**(1): e44, 8 pages.

DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DE WET J, DU PLESSIS PJ, SCHNEIDER JW. Lentigo Maligna of the head and neck: A retrospective study assessing surgical excision margins in a South African Population. *JAAD International* 2022; **7**:169-176.
2. EKSTEEN JM, VISSER WI, DE WET J, LOMBARD CJ, ZUNZA M, TOD BM. Cross-sectional study of acral melanoma awareness in a group of South African final phase medical students. *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology* 2022; **88**(3):444-448.
3. GALLO J, CLAASENS S, VISSER WI, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW, TOD BM. Cutaneous tuberculosis (lupus vulgaris-type). *IDCases* 2022; **27**: e01394, 3 pages.
4. GALLO J, SCHNEIDER JW, DE WET J, MOXLEY K, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI, TOD BM. A Profile and Three-Year Follow-Up of Patients with Basal Cell Carcinoma in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Skin Cancer* 2022; **5**: 8443867, 7 pages.
5. GRAY NA, GALLO J, SCHNEIDER JW, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI. Erythematous papules and plaques in a corymbose (corymbiform) arrangement. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2022; **61**(6):685-686.
6. GRAY NA, TOD BM, ROHWER AC, FINCHAM L, VISSER WI, MCCAUL MG. Pharmacological interventions for periorificial (perioral) dermatitis in children and adults: a systematic review. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology* 2022; **36**:380-390.
8. KANNENBERG SMH. THERAPEUTIC PATIENT EDUCATION IN ATOPIC DERMATITIS. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2022; **35**(2):72-76.
9. TIWARI R, AMIEN A, VISSER WI, CHIKTE UME. Counting dermatologists in South Africa: number, distribution and requirement. *British Journal of Dermatology* 2022; **187**:246-273.
10. TOD BM, VISSER WI. Emerging targeted therapies for atopic dermatitis in the South African context. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2022; **35**(2):88-95.

DIVISION OF MOVEMENT SCIENCE AND EXERCISE THERAPY / AFDELING BEWEGINGSKUNDE EN OEFENINGTHERAPIE

Journal articles

1. AFRICA EK, VAN STRYP O, MUSALEK M. The Influence of Cultural Experiences on the Associations between Socio-Economic Status and Motor Performance as Well as Body Fat Percentage of Grade One Learners in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:121, 14 pages.
2. DE WET JS, AFRICA EK, VENTER RE. Recovery-Stress States of Professional Ballet Dancers During Different Phases of a Ballet Season. *Journal of Dance Medicine & Science: Official publication of the International Association for Dance Medicine & Science* 2022; **26**(1):7-14.
3. DOBIASCH M, KRENN B, LAMBERTS RP, BACA A. The Effects of Visual Feedback on Performance in Heart Rate- and Power-Based-Tasks during a

- Constand Load Cycling Test. *Journal of Sports Science and Medicine* 2022; **21**:49-57.
4. EKEN MM, WITHERS A, FLANAGAN K, BURGER J, BOSCH A, LAMBERTS RP. Muscular Activation Patterns During Exercise on the Treadmill, Stepper, and Elliptical Trainer. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 2022; **36**(7):1847-1852.
 5. LAMBERTS RP, VAN ERP AHM, SANDERS D, WELMAN KE, SANDBAKK O. The Evolution of Applied Research on Sports Physiology and Performance: An Appreciation to the Athletes and Teams for Sharing Their Data. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2022; **17**:1549.
 6. LANGERAK NG, VEERBEEK BE, FIEGGEN AG, LAMBERTS RP. Gait status 26-35 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy: a 9 year follow up study. *Gait and Posture* 2022; **91**:284-289.
 7. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN CGG, WALZL G, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Evaluation of host biomarkers for monitoring treatment response in spinal tuberculosis: A 12-month cohort study. *Cytokine* 2022; **157**: 155944, 10 pages.
 8. MATEO-MARCH M, VAN ERP AHM, MURIEL X, VALENZUELA PL, ZABALA M, LAMBERTS RP, LUCIA A, BARRANCO-GIL D, PALLARES JG. The Record Power Profile in Professional Female Cyclists: Normative Values Obtained from a Large Database. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2022; **17**(5):682-686.
 9. NOLTE H, SOLOMONS RS, SPRINGER PE, KIDD M, AFRICA EK. The effectiveness of gross motor interventions in improving motor function in childhood apraxia of speech. *Early Child Development and Care* 2022; **192**(9):1349-1358.
 10. ROETE AJ, STOTER IK, LAMBERTS RP, ELFERINK-GEMSER MT, OTTER RT. Introducing a Method to Quantify the Specificity of Training for Races in Speed Skating. *International Journal of Strength and Conditioning* 2022; **36**(7):1998-2004.
 11. SNEGIREVA N, DERMAN EW, PATRICIOS J, WELMAN KE. Blink duration is increased in concussed youth athletes: a validity study using eye tracking in male youth and adult athletes of selected contact sports. *Physiological Measurement* 2022; **43**: 075006, 10 pages.
 12. VALENZUELA PL, MURIEL X, VAN ERP AHM, MATEO-MARCH M, GANDIA-SORIANO A, ZABALA M, LAMBERTS RP, LUCIA A, BARRANCO-GIL D, PALLARES JG. The Record Power Profile of Male Professional Cyclists: Normative Values Obtained from a Large Database. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2022; **17**:701-710.
 13. VAN ERP AHM, LAMBERTS RP. Performance Characteristics of TOP5 Versus NOT-TOP5 Races in Female Professional Cycling. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2022; **17**:1070-1076.
 14. VAN ERP AHM, LAMBERTS RP, SANDERS D. Power Profile of Top 5 Results in World Tour Cycling Races. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2022; **17**:203-209.
 15. VAN STRYP O, AFRICA EK, DUNCAN MJ. PHYSICAL FITNESS AND WEIGHT STATUS OF GRADE ONE CHILDREN IN CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA. *South African Journal for Research in Sport Physical Education and Recreation* 2022; **44**(2):81-90.
 16. VAN STRYP O, DUNCAN MJ, AFRICA EK. Fundamental movement skills proficiency amongst neurotypical grade one children in Cape Town, South Africa. *Sport Sciences for Health* 2022; **18**:933-938.

17. VEERBEEK BE, LAMBERTS RP, KOSEL E M, FIEGGEN AG, LANGERAK NG. More than 25 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy: physical status, quality of life, and levels of anxiety and depression in adults with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 2022; **136**:689-698.
18. VERMAAK C, FERREIRA S, TERBLANCHE E, DERMAN EW. Physical activity promotion in persons with spinal cord injuries: Barriers and facilitators in low-resource communities. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a988, 8 pages.

DIVISION SPORT SCIENCE / AFDELING SPORTWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BREET MC, VENTER RE. Are habitually barefoot children compelled to wear ill-fitting school shoes? A cross-sectional study. *BMC Pediatrics* 2022; **22**:187, 9 pages.
2. CLEOPHAS FJ. Reclaiming school athletics in Cape Town's underclass, 1933 - 1955. *Historia: Journal of the Historical Association of South Africa* 2022; **67**(1):62-88.
3. CLEOPHAS FJ. South African non-racial sport politics, 1970–1973. *Sporting Traditions* 2022; **39**(2):57-76.
4. CLEOPHAS FJ, SNYDERS H. An Unmapped Rugby Landscape in Greater Cape Town Prior to 1945. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa (Former Quarterly Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa)* 2022; **76**(1):79-92.
5. DE WET JS, AFRICA EK, VENTER RE. Recovery-Stress States of Professional Ballet Dancers During Different Phases of a Ballet Season. *Journal of Dance Medicine & Science: Official publication of the International Association for Dance Medicine & Science* 2022; **26**(1):7-14.
6. DUBE SR, GROBBELAAR HW. Prevalence of the relative age effect among high-performance, university student-athletes, versus an age-matched student cohort. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **34**(1):1 - 6.
7. KOVAC D, KRKELJAS Z, VENTER RE. Effect of six-week traditional resistance and functional training on functional performance in female netball players. *BMC Sports Science, Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2022; **14**(1):1 - 6.
8. VERMAAK C, FERREIRA S, TERBLANCHE E, DERMAN EW. Physical activity promotion in persons with spinal cord injuries: Barriers and facilitators in low-resource communities. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a988, 8 pages.
9. WILLIS RA. Reconstructing a Socio-Political Narrative of High School Athletics in the Oppressed Communities of the Greater Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 1973–1994. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(4):878-902.
10. WILLIS RA. A Historical Narrative of High School Athletics amongst 'Coloured' Communities in Cape Town, South Africa, with Special Reference to The Western Province Senior Schools Sports Union, 1956-1972. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2022; **39**(2):174-192.

EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BHIKOO R, CONRADIE-SMIT M, VAN WYK G, LAHRI S, DU PLESSIS E, CILLIERS JD, HUGO S, COETZEE A. COVID-19 and hyperglycaemic emergencies: perspectives from a developing country. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(1):42-48.
2. DU PLESSIS CE, MOHAMED F, STEPHEN CR, REUTER H, VOIGT G, VAN HOVING DJ, MARKS CJ. A retrospective review of calls to the Poisons Information Helpline of the Western Cape during the first 6 months of the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a391, 6 pages.
3. ENGLISH RG, NYASULU J, BERNER K, GEDULD HI, MCCAUL MG, JOSEPH C, PAPPIN M, GOBAT N, BOULANGER LL, LOUW QA. Defining and identifying critical elements of, and lessons learned from addressing, 'operational readiness' for public health emergency events, including COVID-19: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060526, 6 pages.
4. GALLETTA G, HOBGOOD C, SHEPPARD G, DAVIES F, MARATHE P, MCCARTHY S, SUBHAN I, GEDULD HI. IFEM white paper on gender diversity and inclusion. *Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **24**:682-684.
5. GEDULD HI, CLOETE DA, DICKERSON R, GROENEWALD A, STEPHENS T, FREDERICKS D, PARKER AA, JOOSTE W, LAHRI S. Non-specialist emergency medicine qualifications in Africa: Lessons from the South African Diploma in Primary Emergency Care. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**:231-235.
6. HOFFE ME, MCCAUL MG, HENDRIKSE C. Emergency clinician output in a district hospital emergency centre: a cross-sectional analysis. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):264-269.
7. LAMPRECHT HH. A Systematic Review on the Diagnostic Accuracy of Point-of Care Ultrasound in Patients with Undifferentiated Shock in the Emergency Department. *Cureus* 2022; **14**(3): e23188, 19 pages.
8. LIU YM, BOSKOVIC AS, HOLDT FC, LAHRI S, PITCHER RD. After-hour trauma-radiograph interpretation in the emergency centre of a District Hospital. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):199-207.
9. MOULD-MILLMAN N-K, KEENAN S, DIXON J, STEYN E, LATEGAN HJ, DE VRIES S, MATA LV, PATEL C, SCHAUER SG, FISHER AD, APRIL MD, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. An innovative civilian research model to inform combat-relevant prolonged casualty care. *The Medical Journal (United States Army Medical Center of Excellence)* 2022; **22**:62 - 72.
10. MOULD-MILLMAN N, BAIDWAN NK, BEATY B, SURESH K, DIXON J, PATEL C, DE VRIES S, LATEGAN HJ, STEYN E, VERSTER J, SCHAUER SG, BECKER TE, CUNNINGHAM C, KEENAN S, MOORE EE, WALLIS LA, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. Prolonged casualty care: Extrapolating civilian data to the military context. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 2022; **93**(2): S78 - S85.
11. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical

- characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
12. PUSATERI AE, MALLOY WW, SAUER D, BENOVA A, CORLEY JB, RAMBHAROSE SK, WALLIS LA, TILLER MM, CARDIN S, GLASSBERG E, WEISKOPF RB. Use of dried plasma in prehospital and austere environments. *Anesthesiology* 2022; **136**(2):327-335.
 13. SIMAKOLOYI NM, ERASMUS E, VAN HOVING DJ. The characteristics of geriatric patients managed within the resuscitation unit of a district-level emergency centre in Cape Town. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**:39-43.
 14. STELLMAN R, REDFERN A, LAHRI S, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHEEMA B. How much time do doctors spend providing care to each child in the ED? A time and motion study. *Emergency Medicine Journal* 2022; **39**(1):23-29.
 15. SURESH K, DIXON J, PATEL C, BEATY B, DEL JUNCO DJ, DE VRIES S, LATEGAN HJ, STEYN E, VERSTER J, SCHAUER SG, BECKER TE, CUNNINGHAM C, KEENAN S, MOORE EE, WALLIS LA, BAIDWAN NK, FOSDICK BK, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS, MOULD-MILLMAN N. The epidemiology and outcomes of prolonged trauma care (EpiC) study: methodology of a prospective multicenter observational study in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine* 2022; **30**: 55, 11 pages.
 16. THERON E, ERASMUS HC, WYLIE C, KHAN W, GEDULD HI, STASSEN W. The lived experiences of emergency care personnel in the Western Cape, South Africa during the COVID-19 pandemic: A longitudinal hermeneutic phenomenological study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**:410-417.
 17. VAN HOVING DJ, ALENYO NA, KOMAGUM F, LAMPRECHT HH. Current use and perceived barriers of emergency point-of-care ultrasound by African health care practitioners. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**:333-338.
 18. VAN HOVING DJ, MEINTJIES G, MAARTENS G, KENGNE AP. A multi-parameter diagnostic clinical decision tree for the rapid diagnostic of tuberculosis in HIV-positive patients presenting to an emergency centre. *Wellcome Open Research* 2022; **5**(72):1-32.

ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOKRINOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, CONRADIE-SMIT M, DAVE JA, DE VRIES E, ROSS IL, ZEMLIN A. Reference intervals for biochemical analytes in transgender individuals on hormone therapy. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2022; **59**(3):183-192.
2. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, CONRADIE-SMIT M, DE VRIES E, DAVE JA, ROSS IL, ZEMLIN A. Correspondence: Role of clinical laboratories in reporting results of transgender individuals on hormonal therapy by Phiri-Ramongane and Khine. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(3):131-132.
3. BHIKOO R, CONRADIE-SMIT M, VAN WYK G, LAHRI S, DU PLESSIS E, CILLIERS JD, HUGO S, COETZEE A. COVID-19 and hyperglycaemic

- emergencies: perspectives from a developing country. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(1):42-48.
4. COETZEE A, HALL DR, CONRADIE M. Hyperglycemia First Detected in Pregnancy in South Africa: Facts, Gaps, and Opportunities. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2022; **3**: 895743, 18 pages
 5. CONRADIE M, DE VILLIERS TJ. Premenopausal osteoporosis. *Climacteric* 2022; **25**(1):73-80.
 6. DELA SS, PARUK F, CONRADIE M, JORDAAN JD, KALLA AA, LUKHELE M, CASSIM B. Correction to: Access to care for low trauma hip fractures in South Africa. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2022; **17**:69.
 7. DREYER R, BEUKES A, HOFFMANN M, MEYER W, COETZEE A. The utility of serial prolactin sampling in healthy adult volunteers. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(2):75-77.
 8. PARKER N, COETZEE A, VAN WYK L, CONRADIE M. Practical aspects of insulin administration: what the healthcare provider knows. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(3):100-107.
 9. SHIVANI DS, FARHANAH P, CONRADIE M, JORDAAN JD, ALI KA, LUKHELE M, CASSIM B. Access to care for low trauma hip fractures in South Africa. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2022; **17**: 15, 10 pages.
 10. WEBBER TR, RONACHER K, CONRADIE-SMIT M, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L. Interplay Between the Immune and Endocrine Systems in the Lung: Implications for TB Susceptibility. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:829355, 16 pages.

EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIOSTATISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIOSTATISTIEK

Journal articles

1. ABBA MS, NDUKA CU, ANJORIN S, UTHMAN O. Household Air Pollution and High Blood Pressure: A Secondary Analysis of the 2016 Albania Demographic Health and Survey Dataset. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(5): 2611, 11 pages.
2. ABEBAW Y, KEBEDE A, ESHETU K, TESFAYE E, TADESSE M, SINSHAW W, AMARE M, GAMTESA DF, ZERIHUN B, GETU M, SEID G, YALEW AT, DIRIBA G. Quality assurance practices in tuberculosis diagnostic health facilities in Ethiopia. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(6): e0269601, 15 pages.
3. ABU MOSTAFA M, PLASTOW NA, SAVIN-BADEN M, AYELE BT. The impact of an Evidence-Informed Spinal Cord Injury Activities of Daily Living Education Manual (SADL-eM): Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2022; **11**(7): e30611, 14 pages.
4. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, ADETOKUNBOH OO, CLAASSENS MM, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, NYIRENDA TE, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2019 Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**(5):471-481.
5. ADEYANJU GC, BETSCH C, ADAMU AA, GUMBI KS, HEAD MG, APLOGAN A, TALL H, ESSOH T. Examining enablers of vaccine hesitancy toward routine childhood and adolescent vaccination in Malawi. *Global Health Research and Policy* 2022; **7**:28, 10 pages.

6. AHMED RO, SEWRAM V, OYESEGUN AR, AYELE BT, VAN WYK AC. A comparison of clinicopathologic features of prostate cancer between Nigerian and South African black men. *African Journal of Urology* 2022; **28**: 6, 8 pages.
7. ALLAHAM K, FEYASA MB, GOVENDER RD, MUSA AMA, ALKAABI AJ, ELBARAZI I, ALSHERYANI SD, FALASI RJA, KHAN MAB. Medication Adherence Among Patients with Multimorbidity in the United Arab Emirates. *Patient Preference and Adherence* 2022; **16**:1187-1200.
8. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA T, FWEMBA I, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, on behalf of COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Predicting COVID-19 outcomes from clinical and laboratory parameters in an intensive care facility during the second wave of the pandemic in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:242-247.
9. ALOBWEBE SA, KIDZERU EB, KATOTO PDMC, LUMNGWENA E, COOPER S, GOLIATH R, JACKSON A, WIYSONGE CSU, SHEY M. Influenza vaccination uptake and hesitancy among healthcare workers in early 2021 at the start of the COVID-19 vaccine rollout in Cape Town, South Africa. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**: 1176, 21 pages.
10. ALZANAD F, FEYASA MB, CHAPANDUKA ZC. A study of patient-reported pain during bone marrow aspiration and biopsy using local anesthesia alone compared with local anesthesia with intravenous midazolam coadministration at a tertiary academic hospital in South Africa. *Health Science Reports* 2022; **5**: e902, 8 pages.
11. ATUHAIRE L, SHUMBA CS, MAPAHLA L, NYASULU PRS. A retrospective cross sectional study assessing factors associated with retention and non-viral suppression among HIV positive FSWs receiving antiretroviral therapy from primary health care facilities in Kampala, Uganda. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:642, 12 pages.
12. ATUHAIRE L, SHUMBA CS, NYASULU PRS. "My condition is my secret": perspectives of HIV positive female sex workers on differentiated service delivery models in Kampala Uganda. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:146, 13 pages.
13. BAOBEID A, FAGHANI-HAMADANI T, SAUER S, BOUM II Y, HEDT-GAUTHIER BJ, NEUFELD N, ODHIAMBO J, VOLMINK JA, SHUCHMAN M, DI RUGGIERO E, CONDO J. Gender equity in health research publishing in Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**(7): e008821, 11 pages.
14. CHAMBERS C, SAMJI H, COOPER CL, COSTINIUK CT, JANJUA NZ, KROCH AE, ARBESS G, BENOIT AC, BUCHAN SA, KENDALL C, KWONG JC, MBUAGBAW LCE, ET AL. Coronavirus disease 2019 vaccine effectiveness among a population-based cohort of people living with HIV. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(15): F17 - F26.
15. CHANDA-KAPATA P, NTOUMI F, KAPATA N, LUNGU P, MUCHELENG`ANGA L, CHAKAYA JM, TEMBO J, HIMWAZE CM, ANSUMANA R, NYASULU PRS, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Tuberculosis, HIV/AIDS and Malaria Health Services in sub-Saharan Africa - A Situation Analysis of the Disruptions and Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **124**(Suppl 1): S41-S46.
16. CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, ZEMLIN A, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SIGWADHI LN, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, MC

- ALLISTER M, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, NYASULU, PRS, ET AL. Hematological predictors of poor outcome among COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0275832, 15 pages.
17. CHIPILI G, VAN GRAAN AE, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. The efficacy of fish as an early complementary food on the linear growth of infants aged 6-7 months: A randomised controlled trial. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(11):2191, 18 Pages.
 18. CHOTHIA M, HUMPHREY T, SCHOONEES A, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Hypoglycaemia due to insulin therapy for the management of hyperkalaemia in hospitalised adults: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0268395, 17 pages.
 19. CHU KM, MARCO-FELTON J, OWOLABI EO, DUVENAGE RC, LONDANI M, LOMBARD CJ, PARRY CDH. Trauma trends during COVID-19 alcohol prohibition at a South African regional hospital. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2022; **41**(1):13-19.
 20. CORBETT C, BREY N, PITCHER RD, BOSKOVIC AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHOW FC, DECLOEDT EH. Prevalence and Characteristics of HIV-Associated Stroke in a Tertiary Hospital Setting in South Africa. *Neurology* 2022; **99**(9): e904-e915.
 21. CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, DZIKITI M, ABRAHAM DR, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Peripheral-blood cytopenia, an early indicator of inborn errors of immunity. *British Journal of Haematology* 2022; **198**:875-886.
 22. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, SKINNER DH. Resilience of adolescents living with HIV in the Cape Metropole of the Western Cape. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; **34**(9):1103-1110.
 23. DAVIES C, JOHNSON LF, SAWRY S, CHIMBETETE C, ELEY B, VINIKOOR M, TECHNAU K, EHMER J, RABIE H, PHIRI S, TANSER F, MALISITA K, FATTI GL, ET AL. Effect of antiretroviral therapy care interruptions on mortality in children living with HIV. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(5):729-737.
 24. DOGBEY DM, BURGER H, EDGE JM, MIHALIK M, SAVIERI P. Identification of palliative care needs in cancer patients in a surgical emergency center. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2022; **63**(2):260-270.
 25. DU TOIT S, MARLOW MB, MAWOYO T, CHIDEYA YM, LAURENZI CAG, KASU T, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, GRIMWOOD A, FATTI GL. Benefits and challenges of community-based multi-month dispensing of antiretroviral treatment in Zimbabwe: A qualitative study from a cluster randomized trial. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 2022; **30**(5): e2838-e2848.
 26. EKSTEEN JM, VISSER WI, DE WET J, LOMBARD CJ, ZUNZA M, TOD BM. Cross-sectional study of acral melanoma awareness in a group of South African final phase medical students. *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology* 2022; **88**(3):444-448.
 27. EKWOMADU TI, MWANZA M, MUSEKIWA A. Mycotoxin-Linked Mutations and Cancer Risk: A Global Health Issue. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:7754, 14 pages.
 28. EMARY PC, BROWN AL, OREMUS M, MBUAGBAW LCE, CAMERON DF, DIDONATO J, BUSSE JW. Association of chiropractic care with receiving an opioid prescription for noncancer spinal pain within a Canadian community health center: A mixed methods analysis. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics* 2022; **45**(4):235-247.
 29. EMARY PC, BROWN AL, OREMUS M, MBUAGBAW LCE, CAMERON DF, DIDONATO J, BUSSE JW. The association between chiropractic integration in

- an Ontario community health center and continued prescription opioid use for chronic non-cancer spinal pain: a sequential explanatory mixed methods study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:1313, 13 pages.
30. EMARY PC, STUBER KJ, MBUAGBAW LCE, OREMUS M, NOLET PS, NASH JV, BAUMAN GA, CIRACO C, COUBAN RJ, BUSSE JW. Risk of bias in chiropractic mixed methods research: a secondary analysis of a meta-epidemiological review. *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* 2022; **66**(1): 7-20.
 31. ESMAIL A, OELOFSE S, LOMBARD CJ, PERUMAL R, MBUTHINI L, GOOLAM-MAHOMED A, VARIAVA E, BLACK J, OLUBOYO P, MOTTAY L, MEIER S, POORAN AS, TOMASICCHIO M, TE RIELE J, DERENDINGER B, NDJEKA N, MAARTENS G, WARREN RM, MARTINSON N, ET AL E. An all-oral 6-month regimen for multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial (the NEXt Study). *American Journal of Critical Care* 2022; **205**(10):1214-1227.
 32. ESSOH T, ADEYANJU GC, ADAMU AA, AHAWO AK, AKA D, TALL H, APLOGAN A, WIYSONGE CSU. Early impact of SARS-CoV-2 pandemic on immunization services in Nigeria. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**: 1107, 14 pages.
 33. FATTI GL, GRIMWOOD A. Factors associated with success at COVID-19 vaccination sites in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(11): 838, 1 page.
 34. FLOREZ D, AMER Y, MCCAUL MG, LAVIS JN, BROUWERS M. Guidelines developed under pressure. The case of the COVID-19 low-quality “rapid” guidelines and potential solutions. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **142**:194-199.
 35. GARCIA C, REHMAN N, LAWSON DO, DJIADEU P, MBUAGBAW LCE. Developing reporting guidelines for studies of HIV drug resistance prevalence: Protocol for a mixed methods study. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2022; **11**(5): e35969, 8 pages.
 36. GILES T, CACALA SR, WOOD D, KLOPPER JH, OOSTHUIZEN G. A retrospective study of antivenom-associated adverse reaction and anaphylaxis at Ngwelezana Hospital, South Africa. *Toxicon* 2022; **217**:1-4.
 37. GRAY NA, TOD BM, ROHWER AC, FINCHAM L, VISSER WI, MCCAUL MG. Pharmacological interventions for periorificial (perioral) dermatitis in children and adults: a systematic review. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology* 2022; **36**:380-390.
 38. HENDRICKS LA, YOUNG TN, VAN WYK SS, MATHEI C, HANNES K. Storyboarding HIV Infected Young People’s Adherence to Antiretroviral Therapy in Lower- to Upper Middle-Income Countries: A New-Materialist Qualitative Evidence Synthesis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(18): 11317, 27 pages.
 39. HERCULES SM, ALNAJAR M, CHEN C, MLADJENOVIC SM, SHIPEOLU BA, PERKOVIC O, POND GR, MBUAGBAW LCE, BLENMAN KRM, DANIEL JM. Triple-negative breast cancer prevalence in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analyst. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**:: e055735, 11 pages.
 40. HONG H, MALFELD S, SMIT S, MAKHATHINI L, FORTUIN M, MOTSAMAI T, TSELANA D, MANAMELA J, MOTAZE NV, NTSHOE G, ET AL. A retrospective 5-year review of rubella in South Africa prior to the introduction of a rubella-containing vaccine. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0265870, 14 pages.
 41. HUSBANDS W, LAWSON DO, ETOWA E, MBUAGBAW LCE, BAIDOOBONSO S, THARAO W, YAYA S, NELSON LE, ADEN M, ETOWA J. Black Canadians' Exposure to Everyday Racism: Implications for Health System Access and

- Health Promotion among Urban Black Communities. *Journal of Urban Health-Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine* 2022; **99**(5):829-841.
42. HUYSENTRUYT G, KROLS M, VERCAMMEN L, SCHILTZ F, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Modernization of the Care Library by the Belgian Red Cross: Leveraging Digitalization and Volunteers to Reduce Loneliness with Library Services. *Evidence Based Library and Information Practice* 2022; **17**:122-127.
 43. INKOOM L, ANSU-MENSAH M, BAWONTUO V, KUUPIEL D. Mapping evidence on the use of health promotion and disease prevention interventions as a strategy to sustaining pro-poor health insurance schemes: a scoping review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2022; **11**(70): 70, 7 pages.
 44. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. Authors Response: COVID-19 related anxiety in men with localised prostate cancer at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-2.
 45. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, ESTERHUIZEN T, DU PLESSIS DE, SEEDAT S. Decisional conflict is associated with treatment modality and not disease knowledge in South African men with prostate cancer: Baseline results from a longitudinal prospective observational study. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-8.
 46. IRUSEN PH, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, SULIMAN S, ESTERHUIZEN T, LAZARUS J, PARKES J, SEEDAT S. Depression, anxiety, and their association to health-related quality of life in men commencing prostate cancer treatment at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-11.
 47. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Z, ABRAHAMS S, CHETTY D, STEP K, ACKER D, LOMBARD CJ, ELBAZ A, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. The South African Parkinson's Disease Study Collection. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(1):230-232.
 48. JONAS K, LOMBARD CJ, CHIRINDA W, GOVINDASAMY D, APPOLLIS TM, KUO C, GRAY G, BEAUCLAIR RN, CHEYIP M, MATHEWS C. Participation in an HIV prevention intervention and access to and use of contraceptives among young women: A cross sectional analysis in six South African districts. *Contraception* 2022; **116**:51-58.
 49. KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM, BEDADA DT, JOHNSON R, MABASA L, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. The effects of a green Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract on metabolic parameters and adipose tissue biology in rats fed different obesogenic diets. *Food and Function* 2022; **13**:12648.
 50. KOUAMOU V, MACHEKANO R, MAPANGISANA T, MAPOSHERE C, MUNYATI S, MUTSVANGWA J, SHAMU T, MCCARTY K, KATZENSTEIN DA, MANASA J. Tenofovir, Lamivudine, and Dolutegravir Among Rural Adolescents in Zimbabwe: A Cautionary Tale. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2022; **38**(10):774-778.
 51. LAERMANS J, VAN REMOORTEL H, AVAU B, GEORGSSEN J, MEYBOHM P, DE BUCK E, COMPERNOLLE V, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, ET AL E. Adverse events of iron and/or erythropoiesis-stimulating agent therapy in preoperatively anemic elective surgery patients: a systematic review. *Systematic Reviews* 2022; **11**:224, 17 pages.
 52. LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. For the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Comparison of patients with server COVID 19 admitted to an Intensive Care Unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the

- COVID 19 pandemic, Accepted for publication. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
53. LAM CM, HERNANDEZ-GALAN L, MBUAGBAW LCE, EWUSIE JE, THABANE L, SHEA AK. Behavioral interventions for improving sleep outcomes in menopausal women: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Menopause-The Journal of the North American Menopause Society* 2022; **29**(10):1210-1221.
 54. LOGIE CH, BERRY I, OKUMU M, LOUTET M, MCNAMEE C, HAKIZA R, MUSOKE DK, MWIMA S, KYAMBADDE P, MBUAGBAW LCE. The prevalence and correlates of depression before and after the COVID-19 pandemic declaration among urban refugee adolescents and youth in informal settlements in Kampala, Uganda: A longitudinal cohort study. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2022; **66**:37-43.
 55. LOGIE CH, OKUMU M, KORTENAAR JL, GITTINGS L, KHAN N, HAKIZA R, MUSOKE DK, NAKITENDE A, KATISI B, KYAMBADDE P, KHAN T, LESTER RT, MBUAGBAW LCE. Mobile health-supported virtual reality and group problem management plus: Protocol for a cluster randomized trial among urban refugee and displaced youth in Kampala, Uganda (Tushirikiane4MH, Supporting each other for mental health). *JMIR Research Protocols* 2022; **11**(12): e42342, 12 pages.
 56. LUTALA P, NYASULU PRS, MUULA AS. Salient beliefs about modifiable risk behaviours among patients living with diabetes, hypertension or both: A qualitative formative study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3327, 12 pages.
 57. MACDONALD T, GENTLES A, LIU R, STEVENS-UNINSKY M, ANNI NS, REHMAN N, DARLING EK, GREENE S, MOLL S, MBUAGBAW LCE. Community level youth-led interventions to improve maternal-neonatal outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: Protocol for a systematic review. *International Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 2022; **2022**: Article ID 9580986, 8 pages.
 58. MATHEBULA L, MAPAHLA L, NURKHAMETOVA D, ZIGANSHINA LE, MAZINU M, JORDAN E, NDWANDWE D, KREDO T. Planned, ongoing and completed tuberculosis treatment trials in Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa: a 2019 cross-sectional descriptive analysis. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e057941, 9 pages.
 59. MBUAGBAW LCE, AVES T. Meta-analysis of pragmatic and explanatory trails. *Methods in Molecular Biology (Clifton, N.J.)* 2022; **2345**(9):147-158.
 60. MCCAUL MG, TOVEY D, YOUNG TN, WELCH V, DEWIDAR O, GOETGHEBEUR M, KREDO T, ET AL. Resources supporting trustworthy, rapid and equitable evidence synthesis and guideline development: results from the COVID-19 evidence network to support decision-making (COVID-END). *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **151**:88-95.
 61. MFISIMANA LD, NIBAYISABE E, BADU K, NIYUKURI D. Exploring predictive frameworks for malaria in Burundi. *Infectious Disease Modelling* 2022; **7**(2):33-44.
 62. MILAMBO JP, NDIRANGU J, NYASULU PRS, AKUDUGU JM. Feasibility of point of care testing for prevention and management of breast cancer therapy associated comorbidities in 6 African countries: short communication. *BMC Research Notes* 2022; **15**: 328, 5 pages.
 63. MILITAO EMA, SALVADOR EM, SILVA JP, UTHMAN O, VINBERG S, MACASSA G. Coping Strategies for Household Food Insecurity, and Perceived

- Health in an Urban Community in Southern Mozambique: A Qualitative Study. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**(14): 8710, 16 pages.
64. MILITAO EMA, SALVADOR EM, UTHMAN O, VINBERG S, MACASSA G. Food Insecurity and Health Outcomes Other than Malnutrition in Southern Africa: A Descriptive Systematic Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(9): 5082, 18 pages.
 65. MKUBWA JJ, BEDADA AG, ESTERHUIZEN T. Traumatic brain injury: Association between the Glasgow Coma Scale score and intensive care unit mortality. *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2022; **38**(2):60-63.
 66. MLANGENI N, ADETOKUNBOH OO, LEMBANI M, MALOTLE M, NYASULU PRS. Access to HIV healthcare services by farm workers in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA): a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e059806, 5 pages.
 67. MMOTSA TM, NGANDU NK, ADETOKUNBOH OO, NYASULU PRS. Male partner unknown HIV status as a risk factor for HIV incidence and clinical outcomes in prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV programmes in 21 WHO priority countries: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(4): e057190, 7 pages.
 68. MOSHA NR, TODD J, MUKEREBE C, MARSTON M, COLOMBE S, ET AL. The prevalence and incidence of HIV in the ART era (2006-2016) in North West Tanzania. *International Journal of STD and AIDS* 2022; **33**(4):337-346.
 69. MOUAKO LEUFAK A, DZIKITI M, NDWANDWE D, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. Health research publications by South African authors from 1996 to 2015: a bibliometric analysis. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **42**: Article 31, 13 pages.
 70. MUHAMMED M, DUGASSA S, FEYASA MB, ZOHDY S, IRISH SR, GEBRESILASSIE A. Insecticidal effects of some selected plant extracts against *Anopheles stephensi* (Culicidae: Diptera). *Malaria Journal* 2022; **21**: 295, 10 pages.
 71. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, MELDAU S, LOMBARD CJ, ABRAHAMS S, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, BARDIEN S. Increased blood-derived mitochondrial DNA copy number in African ancestry individuals with Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism & Related Disorders* 2022; **101**:1-5.
 72. MUSARANDEGA R, CRESSWELL J, MAGWALI T, MAKOSA D, MACHEKANO R, NGWENYA S, NYSTROM L, PATTINSON C, MUNJANJA SP, the Zimbabwe Maternal and Perinatal Mortality Study (ZMPMS) Group. Maternal mortality decline in Zimbabwe, 2007/2008 to 2018/2019: findings from mortality surveys using civil registration, vital statistics and health system data. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**(8): e009465, 11 pages.
 73. MUSARANDEGA R, NGWENYA S, MUREWANHEMA G, MACHEKANO R, MAGWALI T, NYSTROM L, PATTINSON C, MUNJANJA SP, and the Zimbabwe Maternal and Perinatal Mortality Study Group. Changes in causes of pregnancy-related and maternal mortality in Zimbabwe 2007-08 to 2018-19: findings from two reproductive age mortality surveys. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**:923, 11 pages.
 74. MUSHOMI JA, PALATTIYIL G, BUKULUKI P, SIDHVA D, MYBURGH ND, NAIR H, TAMUZI JL, MULEKYA-BWAMBALE F, NYASULU PRS. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on migrants on the move in Southern Africa: Implications for policy and practice. *Health Systems & Reform* 2022; **8**(1): e2019571, 10 pages.
 75. MYERS B, LOMBARD CJ, LUND C, JOSKA JA, LEVITT N, NALEDI T, PETERSEN WILLIAMS PM, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN C, CUIJPERS P, STEIN DJ, SORSDAHL K. Comparing dedicated and designated approaches to integrating task-shared psychological interventions into chronic disease care

- in South Africa: a three-arm, cluster randomized, multicenter, open-label trial. *Lancet* 2022; **400**:1321-1333.
76. NACHEGA JB, MACHEKANO R, MOFENSON LM. The Need to Study Clinical Outcomes in Children and Adolescents with COVID-19 from Middle- and Low-Income Regions. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2022; **176**(7):727-728.
 77. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N, BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU, PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, ET AL. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
 78. NAIR G, KABANDA SM, JACOBS MMM, OBASA AEA, MCCAUL MG, MOODLEY K. Electronic consent in a COVID-19 vaccine implementation trail in South Africa: Participant perspective. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6): Art. #13048, 6 pages.
 79. NAUDE CE, BRAND AS, SCHOONEES A, NGUYEN KA, CHAPLIN M, VOLMINK JA. Low-carbohydrate versus balanced-carbohydrate diets for reducing weight and cardiovascular risk. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(1): Art. No.: CD013334, 450 pages.
 80. NDORO T, NDLOVU N, NYASULU PRS. Factors associated with ART adherence among HIV-positive adherence club members in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, South Africa: A cross-sectional study. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0277039, 14 pages.
 81. NGANDU NK, LOMBARD CJ, MBIRA TE, PUREN A, WAITT C, PRENDERGAST AJ, TYLLESKAR T, VAN DE PERRE P, GOGA A. HIV viral load non-suppression and associated factors among pregnant and postpartum women in rural northeastern South Africa. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e058347, 12 pages.
 82. NGWA NE, MATSHA TE, LOMBARD CJ, LEVITT N, SOBNGWI E, KENGNE AP, PEER N. Cardiometabolic profile and leukocyte telomere length in a Black South African population. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:3323, 9 pages.
 83. NKHATA LA, BRINK Y, ERNSTZEN DV, BEDADA DT, LOUW QA. Nurses' beliefs about back pain, their coping strategies and participant activation for self-management. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1622, 10 pages.
 84. NNAJI C, WIYSONGE CSU, ADAMU AA, LESOSKY M, MAHOMED H, NDWANDWE D. Missed Opportunities for Vaccination and Associated Factors among Children Attending Primary Health Care Facilities in Cape Town, South Africa: A Pre-Intervention Multilevel Analysis. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(5): 785, 18 pages.
 85. NORDLUND S, MCPHEE PG, GABARIN R, DEACON C, MBUAGBAW LCE, MORRISON KM. Effect of obesity treatment interventions in preschool children aged 2-6 years: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(4): e053523, 13 pages.
 86. NOTHLING J, ABRAHAMS N, JEWKES R, MHLONGO S, LOMBARD CJ, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S. Risk and protective factors affecting the symptom trajectory of posttraumatic stress disorder post-rape. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2022; **309**:151-164.
 87. NUCKCHEDEE DOOKHONY LD, LOMBARD CJ, ZILLNER EWA. Children and adolescents with diabetes at Tygerberg Hospital - at risk of cardiovascular

- complications? *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(4):205-208.
88. NYAKATO P, SCHOMAKER M, FATTI GL, TANSER F, EUVRARD J, SIPAMBO N, FOX MP, HAAS AD, YIANNOUTSOS CT, DAVIES MA, CORNELL M. Virologic non-suppression and early loss to follow up among pregnant and non-pregnant adolescents aged 15 - 19 years initiating antiretroviral therapy in South Africa: A retrospective cohort study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**: e25870, 10 pages.
 89. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
 90. ODUWOLE OE, LAURENZI CAG, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Enhancing Routine Childhood Vaccination Uptake in the Cape Metropolitan District, South Africa: Perspectives and Recommendations from Point-of-Care Vaccinators. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(3):453, 12 pages.
 91. ODUWOLE OE, PIENAAR ED, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Overview of Tools and Measures Investigating Vaccine Hesitancy in a Ten Year Period: A Scoping Review. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(8): 1198, 21 pages.
 92. OLUKADE T, UTHMAN O. Neonatal Mortality and Education Related Inequality in Cesarean Births in Sub-Saharan Africa: Multi-Country Propensity Score Matching and Meta-Analysis. *Children* 2022; **9**(8): 1260, 11 pages.
 93. OOSTHUIZEN G, KLOPPER JH, BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, CACALA SR, KONG V, COUCH D, ALLEN N, CLARKE D. Penetrating colon trauma – outcomes related to single versus multiple colonic injuries. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* 2022; **48**(5):4307-4311.
 94. OOSTHUIZEN G, KLOPPER JH, BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, CACALA SR, KONG VY, COUCH D, CLARKE D. Penetrating colon trauma-the effect of concomitant small bowel injury on outcome. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2022; **53**(5):1615-1619.
 95. OWOLABI EO, ADELOYE D, AJAYI AI, MCCAUL MG, DAVIES JI, CHU KM. Lower limb amputations among individuals living with diabetes mellitus in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review protocol. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(4): e0266907, 8 pages.
 96. PARKER A, BOLOKO L, MOOLLA MS, EBRAHIM N, AYELE BT, BROADHURST AGB, MASHIGO BE, TITUS GJ, BOLITER N, ABRAHAMS R, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, MOWLANA A, VILJOEN A, SCHRUEDER N, ALLWOOD BW, LALLA U, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MNGUNI AT, ET AL. Clinical features and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions in a population with a high prevalence of HIV and tuberculosis: a multicentre cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 559, 9 pages.
 97. PETERSEN E, NTOUMI F, HUI DS, ABUBAKAR A, KRAMER L, OBIERO C, TAMBYAH PA, BLUMBERG L, YAPI R, AL-ABRI S, PINTO TCA, YEBOAH-MANU D, HAIDER N, ASOGUN D, VELAVAN TP, KAPATA N, BATES M, ANSUMANA R, MONTALDO C, MUCHELENG ANGA L, TEMBO J, MWABA P, HIMWAZE CM, H. Emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant of concern

- omicron (B.1.1.529) - highlights Africa`s research capabilities, but exposes major knowledge gaps, inequities of vaccine distribution, inadequacies in global COVID-19 response and control efforts. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **114**:268-272.
98. PHOBA NM, DZIKITI M. Incidence and factors associated with being a victim of community assault, retrospective review of medical records in an Emergency Centre. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(1):85-88.
 99. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, MOOLLA MS, MCCAUL MG, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH. Bleeding and thrombosis outcomes in hospitalised COVID-19 patients on low-molecular-weight heparin and antiplatelet therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(7):472-477.
 100. PREMSAGAR P, ALDOUS C, ESTERHUIZEN T, GOMES B, GASKELL JW, TABB D. Comparing conventional statistical models and machine learning in a small cohort of South African cardiac patients. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked* 2022; **34**: 101103, 10 pages.
 101. RICHARDSON TR, ESTERHUIZEN T, ENGELBRECHT AL, SLOGROVE AL. Recognition of infants at high risk for vertical HIV transmission at delivery in rural Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(11):860-865.
 102. ROBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, INNES SEV, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. Pulse wave velocity demonstrates increased aortic stiffness in newly diagnosed, antiretroviral naive HIV infected adults: A case-control study. *Medicine* 2022; **101**(34): e29721, 7 pages.
 103. ROBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, LOMBARD CJ, TALLE MA, HERBST PG. Evolution of myocardial oedema and fibrosis in HIV infected persons after the initiation of antiretroviral therapy: a prospective cardiovascular magnetic resonance study. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**: 72, 15 pages.
 104. SALOMON A, BOFFA JM, MOYO S, ET AL. Prescribing practices for presumptive TB among private general practitioners in South Africa: a cross-sectional, standardized patient study. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**: e007456, 12 pages.
 105. SCHEERS H, VAN REMOORTEL H, LAUWERS K, GILLEBEERT J, STROOBANTS S, VRANCKX P, DE BUCK E, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Predicting medical usage rate at mass gathering events in Belgium: Development and validation of a nonlinear multivariable regression model. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**:173: 17pages.
 106. SEZAVAR AH, ABYAREH M, FAHIMI R, NYASULU PRS, ABYADEH M. The association between maternal cadmium exposure and small for gestational age: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research* 2022; **32**(7): 1469-1477.
 107. SIBUYI I, DE LA HARPE R, NYASULU PRS. A stakeholder-centered mobile health implementation inquiry within the digital health innovation ecosystem in South Africa: MomConnect as a demonstration case. *JMIR mHealth and uHealth* 2022; **10**(6): e18188, 16 pages.
 108. SIGWADHI LN, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SAVIERI P, FWEMBA I, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, COVID-19 RESEARCH RESPONSE COLLABORATION. Latent Class Analysis: An innovative approach for identification of clinical and

- laboratory markers of disease severity among COVID-19 patients admitted to the intensive Care Unit. *IJID Regions* 2022; 5:154-162.
109. SIKHOSANA ML, SUCHARD M, KUONZA L, CUTLAND CL, SLOGROVE AL, OTWOMBE K, MOTAZE NV. Association between preeclampsia and HIV: a case-control study in urban South Africa. *AJOG Global Reports* 2022; 2(3): 100056, 7 pages.
 110. SOLANKE NOO, KAMAU F, ESTERHUIZEN T, MAARTENS G, KHOO S, JOSKA JA, KELLERMANN TA, STRIJDOM JG, DECLOEDT EH. Concentrations of Efavirenz, Tenofovir, and Emtricitabine in Obesity: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2022; 91(1):101-108.
 111. SPRINGER PE, LAUGHTON B, ESTERHUIZEN T, SLOGROVE AL, KRUGER M. The Molteno Adapted Scale: A child development screening tool for healthcare settings. *African Journal of Psychological Assessment* 2022; 4: a92, 7 pages.
 112. STELLMAN R, REDFERN A, LAHRI S, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHEEMA B. How much time do doctors spend providing care to each child in the ED? A time and motion study. *Emergency Medicine Journal* 2022; 39(1):23-29.
 113. TALUKDAR JR, COOPER MA, LYUTVYN L, ZERAATKAR D, ALI R, BIERBRIER R, HA V, DARLING PB, MBUAGBAW LCE, ET AL. Effects of inulin-type fructans supplementation on cardiovascular disease risk factors: a protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ Open* 2022; 12(7): e058875, 7 pages.
 114. TAYLOR M, THOMAS R, OLIVER S, GARNER P. Community views on mass drug administration for filariasis: a qualitative evidence synthesis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; 2022(2): Art. No.: CD013638, 66 pages.
 115. VAN HEERDEN J, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, POOLE J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, VAN ZYL A, MATHEWS E, KRUGER M. The association of clinical characteristics and tumour markers with image-defined risk factors in the management of neuroblastoma in South Africa. *Clinical Oncology* 2022; 34: e149-e159.
 116. VAN REMOORTEL H, SCHEERS H, LAUWERS K, GILLEBEERT J, STROOBANTS S, VRANCKX P, DE BUCK E, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Mass gathering events: a Retrospective analysis of the triage categories, Type of injury or medical complaint and medical usage rates. *Emergency Medicine Journal* 2022; 39:708-711.
 117. VAN RENSBURG R, NIGHTINGALE S, BREY N, ALBERTYN CH, KELLERMANN TA, TALJAARD JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, SINXADI PZ, DECLOEDT EH. Pharmacogenetics of the Late-Onset Efavirenz Neurotoxicity Syndrome (LENS). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; 75(3):399-405.
 118. VAN WYK L, SMITH J, LAWRENSON J, LOMBARD CJ, DE BOODE WP. Bioreactance-derived haemodynamic parameters in the transitional phase in preterm neonates: a longitudinal study. *Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing* 2022; 36:861-870.
 119. WANG MK, PITICARU J, KAPPEL C, MIKHAEIL M, MBUAGBAW LCE, ROCHWERG B. Internal jugular vein ultrasound for the diagnosis of hypovolemia and hypervolemia in acutely ill adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Internal and Emergency Medicine* 2022; 17(5):1521-1532.
 120. WIYSONGE CSU, NDWANDWE D, RYAN J, JACA A, BATOURE O, ANYA BPM, COOPER S. Vaccine hesitancy in the era of COVID-19: could lessons from the past help in divining the future. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; 18(1): e1893062 (3 pages).

121. WONG EKC, LEE JY, CHOW J, POWER DM, JIN L, LEONG DP, MBUAGBAW LCE, KEEN S, YOUSUF H, PATTERSON C, STRAUSS S, DEMERS C. High-dose Thiamine supplementation in older patients with heart failure: A pilot randomized controlled crossover trial. *CJC Open* 2022; 4:532-539.
122. YOSHIDA-MONTEZUMA Y, STONE E, IFTIKHAR S, DE RUBEIS V, ANDREACCHI AT, KEOWN-STONEMAN C, MBUAGBAW LCE, BROWN HK, DE SOUZA RJ, ANDERSON LN. The association between late preterm birth and cardiometabolic conditions across the life course: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Paediatric And Perinatal Epidemiology* 2022; 36(2):264-275.
123. ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, CHAPANDUKA ZC, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, SONO-SETATI M, ZUMLA A, NYASU. Prognostic value of biochemical parameters among severe COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; 2:191-197.
124. ZÖLLNER EWA, LOMBARD CJ, ZEMLIN A. Performance of glucagon stimulation test in diagnosing central adrenal insufficiency in children when utilising the Roche Elecsys cortisol II assay: a pilot study. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2022; 35(10):1272-1277.

FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMÈRE SORG

Journal articles

1. AJUDUA FI, MASH R. Implementing active surveillance for tuberculosis: The experiences of healthcare workers at four sites in two provinces in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2022; 64: a5514, 11 pages.
2. ATWOLI L, ERHABOR E, GBAKIMA A, HAILEAMLAK A, KAYEMBE JM, NTUMBA N, KIGERA J, MASH R, MUHIA J, MULAUDZI M, OFORI-ADJEI D, OKONOFUA FO, RASHIDIAN A, EL-ADAWY M, SIDIBE S, TUMWINE J, MOHAMMAD AY. COP27 Climate Change Conference: Urgent action needed for Africa and the world. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; 400(10363):1563-1565.
3. BOAKE MW, MASH R. Diabetes in the Western Cape, South Africa: A secondary analysis of the diabetes cascade database 2015 – 2020. *Primary Care Diabetes* 2022; 16(4):555-561.
4. CONRADIE W, DU PLESSIS A, EDGE JM, BAATJES KJ, RUITERS ACPA, RAZACK R. Impact of a multidisciplinary approach to ultrasound guided thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective audit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; 112(1):49-52.
6. DELOBELLE P, ABBAS M, DATAY ID, DE SA A, LEVITT N, SCHOUW DD, REID SJ. Non-communicable disease care and management in two sites of the Cape Town Metro during the first wave of COVID-19: A rapid appraisal. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; 14(1): a3215, 7 pages.
7. GOODYEAR-SMITH F, KIDD M, OSENI TIA, HEGAZY N, MASH R, AKMAN M, PHILLIPS R L, VAN WEEL C. International examples of primary care

- COVID-19 preparedness and response: a comparison of four countries. *Family Medicine and Community Health* 2022; **10**: e001608, 5 pages.
8. JOSHI R, BESIGYE I, HEREDIA-PI I B, SHARMA M, PEIRIS D, MASH R, MORALES H R, GOODYEAR-SMITH F, OROZCO E, AVILA-BURGOS L, PRAVEEN D, ET AL. How do diverse low-income and middle-income countries implement primary healthcare team integration to support the delivery of comprehensive primary health care? A mixed-methods study protocol from India, Mexico and Uganda. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e055218, 8 pages.
 9. LUEME LCD, MASH R. Climate change and primary health care in Africa - A call short reports. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3583, 2 pages.
 10. LUEME LCD, UYTTERSROT T, FELIMONE P, SCHEERENS C. How did primary health care in Beira experience Cyclone Idai? *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3626, 3 pages.
 11. MASH R. The contribution of family physicians to African health systems. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3651, 9 pages.
 12. MASH R, SCHOUW DD, DAVIAUD D, BESADA D, ROMAN D. Evaluating the implementation of home delivery of medication by community health workers during the COVID-19 pandemic in Cape Town, South Africa: a convergent mixed methods study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**: 98, 11 pages.
 13. MASH R, SCHOUW DD, FISCHER A E. Evaluating the implementing of the GREAT4Diabetes WhatsApp Chatbot to educate people with type 2 Diabetes during the Covid 19 Pandemic: Convergent Mixed methods study. *JMIR Diabetes* 2022; **7**(2): e37882, 15 pages.
 14. MASH R, VILJOEN W, SWARTZ SG, ABBAS M, WAGNER L, STEYN H, HENDRICKS G, STAPAR D, WILLIAMS AAP, ADENIJI AA, SCHOEVERS J, KAPP PA. Retention of medical officers in the district health services of the Western Cape, South Africa: An exploratory descriptive qualitative study. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(1): a5467, 13 pages.
 15. MASH R, WILLIAMS BR, STAPAR D, HENDRICKS G, STEYN H, SCHOEVERS J, WAGNER L, ABBAS M, KAPP PA, PEROLD S, SWARTZ SG, VILJOEN W, BELLO MO. Retention of medical officers in district health services, South Africa: a descriptive survey. *BJGP Open* 2022; **6**(4): BJGPO.2022.0047, 8 pages.
 16. MOHAMOUD G, MASH R. Clinical skills of general practitioners in Nairobi, Kenya: a cross-sectional study. *BJGP Open* 2022; **6**(3): BJGPO.2021.0233, 8 pages.
 17. MOHAMOUD G, MASH R. Communication skills of general practitioners in Nairobi, Kenya: a descriptive observational study. *BJGP Open* 2022; **6**(3): BJGPO.2021.0235, 9 pages.
 18. MOHAMOUD G, MASH R. The quality of primary care performance in the private sector facilities in Nairobi, Kenya: A cross-sectional descriptive survey. *BMC Family Practice* 2022; **23**: 120, 12 pages.
 19. MULONGO SM, KAURA DK, MASH R. Determinants of Obstetric Near Miss in a Tertiary Hospital in Kenya: A Retrospective Study. *International Journal of Childbirth* 2022; **12**(3): 117-130.
 20. NAIDOO K, MANYANGADZE T, LUEME LCD. Primary care disaster management for extreme weather events, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**: a3778, 2 pages.
 21. NEETHA E J, GEORGE Z, JENKINS L. Evaluating postgraduate family medicine supervisor feedback in registrars' learning portfolios. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**: a3744, 10 pages.

22. NEETHA E J, GEORGE Z, JENKINS L. Perceptions of postgraduate family medicine supervision at decentralised training sites, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**: a3111, 13 pages.
23. NEETHA E J, JENKINS L, GEORGE Z. Perceptions of resources available for postgraduate family medicine training at a South African university. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**: a3746, 12 pages.
24. NGOTIE TJ, KAURA DK, MASH R. Awareness of cultural practices by skilled birth attendants during pregnancy and birth in Kenya: An interpretive phenomenological study. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2022; **16**: 100394, 14 pages.
25. NGOTIE TJ, KAURA DK, MASH R. Exploring experiences with sensitivity to cultural practices among birth attendants in Kenya: A phenomenological study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3322, 14 pages.
26. NORTH Z, SMIT AT, JENKINS L. A values-driven approach to vaccine hesitancy conversations. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(1): a5419, 4 pages.
27. OKHUE SO, MASH R. Evaluation of factors associated with medical male circumcision in South Africa: A case-control study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3500, 9 pages.
28. RAMANI-CHANDER A, VAN OLMEN J, WOUTERS E, DELOBELLE P, VEDANTHAN R, OLDENBURG B, SHERWOOD S, RAWAL B, MASH R, SCHOUW DD, ET AL. Applying systems thinking to identify enablers and challenges to scale-up interventions for hypertension and diabetes in low-income and middle-income countries: protocol for a longitudinal mixed-methods study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e053122, 10 pages.
29. ROSSOUW L, LALKHEN H, ADAMSON K, VON PRESSENTIN KB. The contribution of family physicians in coordinating care and improving access at district hospitals: The False Bay experience, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**: a3353, 1 page.
30. SHARMA M, JOHN R, AFRIN S, ZHANG X, WANG W, TIAN M, MASH R, SAHU K S, PRAVEEN D, SAIF-UR-RAHMAN KM. Cost-Effectiveness of Population Screening Programs for Cardiovascular Diseases and Diabetes in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2022; **10**: 820750, 9 pages.
31. SHERIFF M, MASH R. Climate change and Primary health care in Chakama, Kalifi County, Kenya. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3670, 3 pages.
32. STEYN LJ, MASH R, HENDRICKS G. Use of the Vula App to refer patients in the West Coast District: a descriptive exploratory qualitative study. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(1): a5491, 9 pages.
33. STRAEULI C, JENKINS L, DROOMER N. Patients requiring palliative care attending a regional hospital emergency centre in South Africa: A descriptive study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**:387-392.
34. TALLAM EC, KAURA DK, MASH R. Self-perceived competency of midwives in Kenya: A descriptive cross-sectional study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): e3477, 9 pages.
35. TALLAM EC, KAURA DK, MASH R. Midwives' self-perceived confidence in their knowledge and skills in Kenya: An observational cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2022; **16**:100387, 8 pages.

36. VAN HEERDEN E, JENKINS L. The role of community health workers in palliative care in a rural subdistrict in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3657, 9 pages.

Chapters in books

1. MASH R, DE MAESENEER J. How to develop critical mass and ensure primary care educational innovations and initiatives are evidence-based. In: Akman M, Wass V, Goodyear-Smith F (eds.) *How to do primary care educational research - a practical guide*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, 2022: 177-185.

FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, PARKER NM, MYBURGH C, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG, VERSTER J, GIE AG, ANDRONIKOU S. Fatal SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in a young infant: Autopsy findings. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(5):1363-1365.
2. MOULD-MILLMAN N, BAIDWAN NK, BEATY B, SURESH K, DIXON J, PATEL C, DE VRIES S, LATEGAN HJ, STEYN E, VERSTER J, SCHAUER SG, BECKER TE, CUNNINGHAM C, KEENAN S, MOORE EE, WALLIS LA, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. Prolonged casualty care: Extrapolating civilian data to the military context. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 2022; **93**(2): S78 - S85.
3. RHAME C, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ, GOUSSARD P. Obstructive fibrinous tracheal pseudomembrane: Sudden child death following laser removal of papillomata. *Clinical Case Reports* 2022; **10**: e05346, 4 pages.
4. SURESH K, DIXON J, PATEL C, BEATY B, DEL JUNCO DJ, DE VRIES S, LATEGAN HJ, STEYN E, VERSTER J, SCHAUER SG, BECKER TE, CUNNINGHAM C, KEENAN S, MOORE EE, WALLIS LA, BAIDWAN NK, FOSDICK BK, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS, MOULD-MILLMAN N. The epidemiology and outcomes of prolonged trauma care (EpiC) study: methodology of a prospective multicenter observational study in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine* 2022; **30**: 55, 11 pages.

GASTROENTEROLOGY / GASTROENTEROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DU PLESSIS M, DAVIS TA, OLIVIER DW, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. A functional role for Serum Amyloid A in the molecular regulation of autophagy in breast cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2022; **12**:1000925, 19 pages.
2. DU PLESSIS M, FOURIE C, RIEDEMANN J, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. Cancer and Covid-19: Collectively catastrophic. *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2022; **63**:78-89.
3. FREDERICKS ES, TITIS A, FORTUIN S, GABRIEL S, SETSHEDI M. Use of second Anti-Tumour Necrosis Factor Agent in Inflammatory Bowel Disease When First Agent Failed: A South African Retrospective Study. *Archives of Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022; **4**(1):39-50.

4. SANDBORN WJ, REBUCK R, WANG Y, ZOU B, ADEDOKUN OJ, GASINK C, SANDS BE, HANAUER SB, TARGAN S, GHOSH S, DE VILLIERS WJS, ET AL. Five-Year Efficacy and Safety of Ustekinumab Treatment in Crohn's Disease: The IM-UNITI Trial. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2022; **20**:578-590.
5. WATERMEYER G, AWUKU Y, FREDERICKS ES, EPSTEIN D, SETSHEDI M, DEVANIS, MUDOMBI W, KASSIANIDES C, KATSIDZIRA L. Challenges in the management of inflammatory bowel disease in sub-Saharan Africa. *The Lancet Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 2022; **7**(10):962-972.

GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BARTLETT C, CAVE EM, CROWTHER NJ, FERRIS WF. A new perspective on the function of Tissue Non-Specific Alkaline Phosphatase: from bone mineralization to intra-cellular lipid accumulation. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 2022; **477**(8):2093-2106.
2. BHIKOO R, CONRADIE-SMIT M, VAN WYK G, LAHRI S, DU PLESSIS E, CILLIERS JD, HUGO S, COETZEE A. COVID-19 and hyperglycaemic emergencies: perspectives from a developing country. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(1):42-48.
3. BUNCH CM, MOORE EE, MOORE HB, NEAL MD, THOMAS AV, ZACKARIYA N, ZHAO J, ZACKARIYA S, BRENNER TJ, BERQUIST M, BUCKNER H, WIARDA G, FULKERSON D, HUFF W, KWAAN H, LANKOWICZ G, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, PRETORIUS E, KOTZE MJ, MOOLLA MS, SITHOLE SH, MAPONGA TG, KELL, DB, ET AL. Immuno-Thrombotic Complications of COVID-19: Implications for Timing of Surgery and Anticoagulation. *Frontiers in Surgery* 2022; **9**:889999, 23 pages.
4. CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, ZEMLIN A, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SIGWADHI LN, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Hematological predictors of poor outcome among COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0275832, 15 pages.
5. CHOTHIA M, CHIKTE UME, ZEMLIN A, MOODLEY D, FITCHAT NA, WESSELS AA, VAN VUUREN E, DAVIDS T, DAVIDS MR. Outcomes of hospitalised patients with hyperkalaemia at a South African tertiary healthcare centre. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **50**: 101536, 11 pages.
6. CHOTHIA M, MHLANA NA, ISMAIL MZ. Dyspnea and Weight Loss following Left Internal Jugular Vein Dialysis Catheter Placement. *Kidney360* 2022; **3**:1654-1655.
7. CURRY BD, WOUT EVT, MAASDORP E, NORTJE AJ, IRUSEN EM, MAREE DM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Correlation between lung function tests and peak oxygen consumption in post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(3):259-267.
8. DAVIES M-A, KASSANJEE R, ROUSSEAU P, MORDEN E, JOHNSON LF, SOLOMON W, HSIAO M, HUSSEY H, MEINTJES G, PALEKER M, PREISER

- W, SCHRUEDER N, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection in the Omicron-driven fourth wave compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**:564-573.
9. DIPPENAAR AP, SAAIMAN A, BRINK PA, HERADIEN MJ, VAN DER BIJL P. Percutaneous left atrial appendage occlusion: A South African experience. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(4):268-272.
 10. DREYER R, BEUKES A, HOFFMANN M, MEYER W, COETZEE A. The utility of serial prolactin sampling in healthy adult volunteers. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(2):75-77.
 11. DU PLESSIS CE, MOHAMED F, STEPHEN CR, REUTER H, VOIGT G, VAN HOVING DJ, MARKS CJ. A retrospective review of calls to the Poisons Information Helpline of the Western Cape during the first 6 months of the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a391, 6 pages.
 12. EBRAHIM Z, GLORIEUX G, MOOSA MR, BLAAUW R. Effect of simplified dietary advice on nutritional status and uremic toxins in chronic kidney disease participants. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; **35**(4):168-176.
 13. ENGELBRECHT A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN C, TALJAARD JJ. Rationalising empirical antibiotics for bloodstream infections: A retrospective study at a South African district-level hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):27-33.
 14. GOVENDER L, SADHAI P. Serious illness conversations in South Africa. *Clinical Teacher* 2022; **19**(5): e13516, 1 page.
 15. HERADIEN MJ, MAHFOUD F, GREYLING CJ, LAUDER L, VAN DER BIJL P, HETTRICK D, STILWANNEY WG, SIBEKO SSI, JANSEN VAN RENSBURG R, PETERSON DC, KHWINANI B, GOOSEN A, SAAIMAN A, UKENA C, BIIHM M, BRINK PA. Renal denervation prevents subclinical atrial fibrillation in patients with hypertensive heart disease: Randomized, sham-controlled trial. *Heart Rhythm* 2022; **19**:1765-1773.
 16. HUSSAIN M, WHITELAW AC, PARKER A. A five-year retrospective descriptive study on the clinical characteristics and outcomes of candidaemia at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:79-83.
 17. HUSSEY H, DAVIES M-A, HEEKES A, WILLIAMSON C, VALLEY-OMAR Z, HARDIE D, KORSMAN SNJ, DOOLABH D, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG, IRANZADEH A, WASSERMAN S, BOLOKO L, SYMONS G, RAUBENHEIMER PJ, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N, ET AL. Assessing the clinical severity of the Omicron variant in the Western Cape Province, South Africa, using the diagnostic PCR proxy marker of RdRp target delay to distinguish between Omicron and Delta infections – a survival analysis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **118**:150-154.
 18. JASSAT W, MUDARA C, VIKA C, DRYDEN M, MASHA M, ARENDSE T, GROOME MJ, MOULTRIE H, ISMAIL F, PARKER A, ET AL. Undiagnosed comorbidities among individuals hospitalised with COVID-19 in South African public hospitals. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(9):747-752.
 19. KNOETZEN M, ROBBERTSE PS, PARKER A. Spinal nocardiosis: A rare tuberculosis mimic in an HIV infected patient. *IDCases* 2022; **27**: e01444, 4 pages.
 20. LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M,

- ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. For the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Comparison of patients with severe COVID 19 admitted to an Intensive Care Unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID 19 pandemic, Accepted for publication. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
21. MASH R, WILLIAMS BR, STAPAR D, HENDRICKS G, STEYN H, SCHOEVEERS J, WAGNER L, ABBAS M, KAPP PA, PEROLD S, SWARTZ SG, VILJOEN W, BELLO MO. Retention of medical officers in district health services, South Africa: a descriptive survey. *BJGP Open* 2022; **6**(4): BJGPO.2022.0047, 8.
 22. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, REDFERN A, DRAMOWSKI A, SIGWADHI LN, KRUGER M, ET AL. Assessment of Clinical Outcomes Among Children and Adolescents Hospitalized With COVID-19 in 6 Sub-Saharan African Countries. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2022; **176**(3): e216436, 11 pages.
 23. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N, BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU, PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, ET AL. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
 24. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
 25. O'KEEFE SJ. Editorial: food, nutrition and the microbiome in health and disease. *CURRENT OPINION IN GASTROENTEROLOGY* 2022; **38**(2):144-145.
 26. OLLEWAGEN T, TARR G, MYBURGH KH, REUTER H, SMITH C. Therapeutic benefit in rheumatoid cachexia illustrated using a novel primary human triple cell coculture model. *International Journal of Inflammation* 2022; **2022**:1524913, 14 pages.
 27. PARKER A, BOLOKO L, MOOLLA MS, EBRAHIM N, AYELE BT, BROADHURST AGB, MASHIGO BE, TITUS GJ, BOLITER N, ABRAHAMS R, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, MOWLANA A, VILJOEN A, SCHRUEDER N, ALLWOOD BW, LALLA U, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MNGUNI AT, ET AL. Clinical features and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions in a population with a high prevalence of HIV and tuberculosis: a multicentre cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 559, 9 pages.
 28. PARKER N, COETZEE A, VAN WYK L, CONRADIE M. Practical aspects of insulin administration: what the healthcare provider knows. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(3):100-107.
 29. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, MOOLLA MS, MCCAUL MG, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH. Bleeding and thrombosis outcomes in hospitalised COVID-19 patients on low-molecular-weight heparin and antiplatelet therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(7):472-477.

30. RAMABOLI MC, NESENGANI LT, KATSIDZIRA L, HALLER D, KINROSS J, OCVIRK S, O'KEEFE SJ, and the AFRICAN MICROBIOME INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM. Interactions between the environmental and human microbiota in the preservation of health and genesis of disease: symposium report. *Current Opinion in Gastroenterology* 2022; **38**(2):146-155.
31. RASHID AGA, MANIE M, MOOSAJEE F. An analysis of South African patients with rheumatoid arthritis with reference to methotrexate therapy retention. *African Journal of Rheumatology* 2022; **10**(2):46-49.
32. SCHERMAN L, CILLIERS C, ODENDAAL D, SAAIMAN A, HERADIEN MJ, DIPPENAAR AP, SWART Y, LOUW J, BRINK PA, VAN DER BIJL P. Diagnostic performance of dobutamine stress echocardiography: A South African experience. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(6):433-436.
33. SIGWADHI LN, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SAVIERI P, FWEMBA I, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, COVID-19 RESEARCH RESPONSE COLLABORATION. Latent Class Analysis: An innovative approach for identification of clinical and laboratory markers of disease severity among COVID-19 patients admitted to the intensive Care Unit. *IJID Regions* 2022; **5**:154-162.
34. SMITH ER, OAKLEY E, HE S, ZAVALA R, FERGUSON K, MILLER L, GRANDNER GW, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Protocol for a sequential, prospective meta-analysis to describe coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in the pregnancy and postpartum periods. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(6): e0270150, 15 pages.
35. VAN RENSBURG R, NIGHTINGALE S, BREY N, ALBERTYN CH, KELLERMANN TA, TALJAARD JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, SINXADI PZ, DECLOEDT EH. Pharmacogenetics of the Late-Onset Efavirenz Neurotoxicity Syndrome (LENS). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(3):399-405.

HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULLAH IMI, CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, MASHIGO N, CHETTY C, NKOSI NP, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Hematological findings in adult patients with SARS CoV-2 infection at Tygerberg Hospital Cape Town South Africa. *Health Science Reports* 2022; **5**: e550, 9 pages.
2. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA T, FWEMBA I, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, On Behalf Of COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Predicting COVID-19 outcomes from clinical and laboratory parameters in an intensive care facility during the second wave of the pandemic in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:242-247.
3. ALZANAD F, FEYASA MB, CHAPANDUKA ZC. A study of patient-reported pain during bone marrow aspiration and biopsy using local anesthesia alone compared with local anesthesia with intravenous midazolam coadministration at a tertiary academic hospital in South Africa. *Health Science Reports* 2022; **5**: e902, 8 pages.
4. CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, ZEMLIN A, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, JALAVU

- TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SIGWADHI LN, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, NYASULU, PRS, ET AL. Hematological predictors of poor outcome among COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0275832, 15 pages.
5. CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, DZIKITI M, ABRAHAM DR, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Peripheral-blood cytopenia, an early indicator of inborn errors of immunity. *British Journal of Haematology* 2022; **198**:875-886.
 6. DU TOIT M, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ZEMLIN A. The impact of laboratory staff training workshops on coagulation specimen rejection rates. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(6): e0268764; 16 pages.
 7. GEBRESLASSIE KS, WARWICK JM, BASSA FC, CHAPANDUKA ZC. The relationship between bone marrow involvement on ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT and bone marrow biopsy in patients with multiple myeloma and other plasma cell neoplasms. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2022; **6**: a197, 7 pages.
 8. JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, MASHIGO N, CHETTY C, ZEMLIN A. Biochemical laboratory findings in adult patients with coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) at a university hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology* 2022; **4**(1):10-14.
 9. KRIEL M, OPIE JS, LOUW V, MUSEKWA EM, BRETT S, ZELAYA C. Clover leaf nuclear morphology in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with typical immunophenotype and absence of trisomy 12. *British Journal of Haematology* 2022; **198**(1):8.
 10. LOHLUN RK, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Factors associated with bone marrow involvement in lymphoma staging bone marrow examination: A South African single-centre retrospective study. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2022; **6**((0)): a211, 8 pages.
 11. LOUW S, JACOBSON BF, WIGGILL TM, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MAYNE E. HIV-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (HIV-TTP): A practical guide and review of the literature. *HIV Medicine* 2022; **23**:1033-1040.
 12. MAHLAKWANE KL, PREISER W, NKOSI NP, NAIDOO N, VAN ZYL GU. Delays in HIV-1 infant polymerase chain reaction testing may leave children without confirmed diagnoses in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1485, 7 pages.
 13. NELL E, ABDULLAH IMI, GRIESEL C, SUBRAMONY N, DU PISANI LA, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Epidemiology of Adult T-Cell Leukaemia/Lymphoma in South Africa over a 10-Year Period. *Journal of Cancer Epidemiology* 2022; **2022**: Article ID 2058280, 5 pages.
 14. NELL E, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Aetiology of pancytopenia: Experience of a South African tertiary academic centre. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1645, 8 pages.
 15. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.

16. PETERSEN DC, STEYL C, SCHOLTZ D, BAKER B, ABDULLAH IMI, VILJOEN CP, MOLLER M, ET AL. African Genetic Representation in the Context of SARS-CoV-2 Infection and COVID-19 Severity. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**:909117, 6 pages
16. SIGWADHI LN, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SAVIERI P, FWEMBA I, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, COVID-19 RESEARCH RESPONSE COLLABORATION. Latent Class Analysis: An innovative approach for identification of clinical and laboratory markers of disease severity among COVID-19 patients admitted to the intensive Care Unit. *IJID Regions* 2022; **5**:154-162.
17. ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, CHAPANDUKA ZC, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, SONO-SETATI M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, for the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Prognostic value of biochemical parameters among severe COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **2**:191-197.

HAEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. GEBRESLASSIE KS, WARWICK JM, BASSA FC, CHAPANDUKA ZC. The relationship between bone marrow involvement on ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT and bone marrow biopsy in patients with multiple myeloma and other plasma cell neoplasms. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2022; **6**: a197, 7 pages.
2. MAHLANGU J, BASSA FC, BASSINGTHWAIGHTE M, CRUICKSHANK AL, DU PLESSIS J, GOGA Y, JOUBERT J, LOUW V, MAHLACHANA N, MATHEW R, NEETHLING B, POTGIETER J, VAN ZYL A, ET AL. Prophylaxis is the new standard of care in patients with haemophilia. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(6):405-408.

HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, ADETOKUNBOH OO, CLAASSENS MM, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, NYIRENDA TE, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2019 Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**(5):471-481.
2. ADJAYE-GBEWONYO K, COIS A. Explaining population trends in cardiovascular risk: protocol for a comparative analysis of health transitions in South Africa and England using nationally representative survey data. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(3):1-7.

3. ATUHAIRE L, SHUMBA CS, MAPAHLA L, NYASULU PRS. A retrospective cross sectional study assessing factors associated with retention and non-viral suppression among HIV positive FSWs receiving antiretroviral therapy from primary health care facilities in Kampala, Uganda. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(0):642, 12 pages.
4. AWOTIWON OF, COIS A, PACELLA R, DHANSAY MA, TURAWA E, STUIJVENBERG LVS, LABADARIOS D, ROOMANEY RA, NEETHLING IN, NOJILANA B, ABDELATIF N, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing disease burden attributable to iron deficiency in South Africa, 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8B):684-692.
5. BARNES B, BARNWELL G, HENDRICKS LA. Psychology, environment and climate change: foregrounding justice (part two). *Pins: Psychology in Society* 2022; **64**(1):1-4.
6. BARNWELL G, BARNES B, HENDRICKS LA. Psychology and the climate emergency. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(4):419-422.
7. BARRON P, SUBEDAR H, LETSOKO M, MAKUA M, PILLAY Y. Teenage births and pregnancies in South Africa, 2017 - 2021 – a reflection of a troubled country: Analysis of public sector data. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(4):252-258.
8. BOTHA R, CARDOSO JH, LOMBARD A, VERMEULEN V, FORGAN TR, AL-BENNA S, CHU KM. Surgical training during the COVID-19 pandemic – a single institution’s trainee survey. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(1):40-43.
9. BRADSHAW D, JOUBERT JD, ABDELATIF N, COIS A, TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, ROOMANEY RA, NEETHLING IN, PACELLA R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to high body mass index in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):583-584.
10. BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, NEETHLING I, ROOMANEY RA, COIS A, JOUBERT JD, NANNAN NN, ABDELATIF N, AWOTIWON OF, TURAWA E, NOJILANA B, GROENEWALD P, MATZOPOULOS R, PRINSLOO M, CAIRNCROSS E, WRIGHT CY, PACELLA R, PEER N. Second Comparative Risk Assessment for South Africa (SACRA2) highlights need for health promotion and strengthened surveillance. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):556-570.
11. BROOKE-SUMNER C, PETERSEN-WILLIAMS P, SORSDAHL K, KRUGER J, MAHOMED H, MYERS BJ. Strategies for supporting the implementation of a task-shared psychological intervention in South Africa's chronic disease services: qualitative insights from health managers' experiences of project MIND. *Global Health Action* 2022; **15**(1): 2123005, 10 pages.
12. BURGER R, CHRISTIAN CS, ENGLISH RG, MAUGHAN-BROWN B, ROSSOUW L. Predictors of mask-wearing during the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic: Evidence from South Africa. *Translational Behavioral Medicine* 2022; **12**(1): 167–179.
13. BURGER R, KOHLER T, GOLOS AM, BUTTENHEIM AM, ENGLISH RG, TAMERIS M, MAUGHAN-BROWN B. Longitudinal changes in COVID-19 vaccination intent among South African adults: evidence from the NIDS-CRAM panel survey, February to May 2021. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**(1): 422, 10 pages.
14. BUSE K, HUNNISETT C, PILLAY Y. A wellbeing economy focused on planetary health should be top of the COP27 agenda. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2022; **379**: o2246, 2 pages.

15. CHIWIRE P, BEAUDART C, EVERS SM, MAHOMED H, HILIGSMANN M. Enhancing Public Participation in Public Health Offerings: Patient Preferences for Facilities in the Western Cape Province Using a Discrete Choice Experiment. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(1): 590, 26 pages.
16. CHIWIRE P, EVERS SM, MAHOMED H, HILIGSMANN M. Identification and Prioritization of Attributes for a Discrete Choice Experiment Using the Nominal Group Technique: Patients' Choice of Public Health Facilities in Cape Town, South Africa. *Value in Health Regional Issues* 2022; **27**(1):90-98.
17. CHIWIRE P, M̄HLBACHER AC, EVERS SM, MAHOMED H, OSTERMANN J, HILIGSMANN M. A discrete choice experiment investigating HIV testing preferences in South Africa. *Journal of Medical Economics* 2022; **25**(1):481-490.
18. CHOTHIA M, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Knowledge of medical specialists on the emergency management of hyperkalaemia with a focus on insulinbased therapy. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):14-25.
19. CHOTHIA M, CHIKTE UME, ZEMLIN A, MOODLEY D, FITCHAT NA, WESSELS AA, VAN VUUREN E, DAVIDS T, DAVIDS MR. Outcomes of hospitalised patients with hyperkalaemia at a South African tertiary healthcare centre. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **50**: 101536, 11 pages.
20. CHOTHIA M, HUMPHREY T, SCHOONEES A, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Hypoglycaemia due to insulin therapy for the management of hyperkalaemia in hospitalised adults: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0268395, 17 pages.
21. COIS A, ABDELATIF N, STEYN NP, TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, ROOMANEY RA, NEETHLING IN, JOUBERT JD, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to a diet low in fruit and vegetables in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):617-626.
22. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, SKINNER DH. Resilience of adolescents living with HIV in the Cape Metropole of the Western Cape. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; **34**(9):1103-1110.
23. DAVIES M-A, KASSANJEE R, ROUSSEAU P, MORDEN E, JOHNSON LF, SOLOMON W, HSIAO M, HUSSEY H, MEINTJES G, PALEKER M, PREISER W, SCHRUEDER N, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection in the Omicron-driven fourth wave compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**:564-573.
24. DAVIES M-A, KASSANJEE R, ROUSSEAU P, MORDEN E, JOHNSON LF, SOLOMON W, HSIAO N, HUSSEY H, MEINTJIES G, PALEKER M, JACOBS T, RAUBENHEIMER PJ, HEEKES A, DANE P, BAM J, SMITH M, PREISER W, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection in the Omicron-driven fourth wave compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**(6):564-573.
25. DU TOIT S, MARLOW MB, MAWOYO T, CHIDEYA YM, LAURENZI CAG, KASU T, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, GRIMWOOD A, FATTI GL. Benefits and challenges of community-based multi-month dispensing of antiretroviral treatment in Zimbabwe: A qualitative study from a cluster randomized trial. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 2022; **30**(5): e2838–e2848.

26. DUDLEY LD, MAMDOO P, NAIDOO SM, MUZIGBA M. Towards a harmonised framework for developing quality of care indicators for global health: A scoping review of existing conceptual and methodological practices. *BMJ Health and Care Informatics* 2022; **29**(1): e100469, 9 pages.
27. EKWOMADU TI, MWANZA M, MUSEKIWA A. Mycotoxin-Linked Mutations and Cancer Risk: A Global Health Issue. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:7754, 14 pages.
28. ENGLISH RG, NYASULU J, BERNER K, GEDULD HI, MCCAUL MG, JOSEPH C, PAPPIN M, GOBAT N, BOULANGER LL, LOUW QA. Defining and identifying critical elements of, and lessons learned from addressing, 'operational readiness' for public health emergency events, including COVID-19: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060526, 6 pages.
29. HENDRICKS LA, YOUNG TN, VAN WYK SS, MATHEI C, HANNES K. Storyboarding HIV Infected Young People's Adherence to Antiretroviral Therapy in Lower- to Upper Middle-Income Countries: A New-Materialist Qualitative Evidence Synthesis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(18): 11317, 27 pages.
30. HENDRICKS M, COIS A, GEEL JA, DU PLESSIS J, BASSINGTHWAIGHTE M, NAIDU G, ROWE B, BUCHNER A, OMAR F, THOMAS K, UYS R, VAN ZYL A, VAN HEERDEN JJ, MAHLACHANA N, VERMEULEN J, DAVIDSON A, FRAZIER L, DONALD K, KRUGER M. Malignant extracranial germ cell tumours: A first national report by the South African Children's Cancer study group. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2022; **69**(5): e29543, 10 pages.
31. HLONGWA M, JAMA NA, MEHLOMAKULU V, PASS D, BASERA W, NICOL E. Barriers and Facilitating Factors to HIV Treatment Among Men in a High-HIV-Burdened District in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: A Qualitative Study. *American Journal of Men's Health* 2022; **16**(5):1-9.
32. HUBER AN, PASCOE S, FOX MP, MURPHY J, PHOKOJOE M, GORGENS M, ROSEN S, WILSON D, PILLAY Y, FRASER-HURT N. Leveraging routine data in impact evaluation: Understanding data systems in primary healthcare prior to a matched cluster-randomised evaluation of adherence guidelines in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(10):819-827.
33. ISAACS DH, SWARTZ LP, TOEFY MY. My Stutter Has Put Me on the outside: Young South African Muslim Men Who Stutter Talk about Masculinities and Religion. *Journal of Disability and Religion* 2022; **26**(1):26-45.
34. IWU C, IWU-JAJA CJ, ELHADI R, SEMERJIAN L, OKOH AI. Modelling the Potential Risk of Infection Associated with *Listeria monocytogenes* in Irrigation Water and Agricultural Soil in Two District Municipalities in South Africa. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(1): 181, 14 pages.
35. IWU C, IWU-JAJA CJ, OKOH A I, OTIM ME, AL MARZOUQI AM. Estimating the Risk of Acute Gastrointestinal Disease Attributed to *E. coli* O157:H7 in Irrigation Water and Agricultural Soil: A Quantitative Microbial Risk Assessment. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**(3): 1878, 14 pages.
36. JABAR A, ONI T, LONDON L, COIS A, MATZOPOULOS R. Matching study using health and police datasets for characterising interpersonal violence in the community of Khayelitsha, South Africa 2013-2015. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(9): e048129, 13 pages.
37. JONAS K, ZANI B, RAMRAJ T, CHIRINDA W, JAMA NA, BASERA W, MCCLINTON APPOLLIS TMA, PASS D, GOVINDASAMY D, MUKUMBANG FC, MATHEWS C, NICOL E. Service delivery models for enhancing linkage to and retention in HIV care services for adolescent girls and young women and

- adolescent boys and young men: a protocol for an overview of systematic reviews. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(9): e060778, 8 pages.
38. KATOTO CPDM, BRAND AS, BYAMUNGU L, TAMUZI JL, MAHWIRE TC, KITENGE M, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Safety of COVID -10 Pfizer-BioNtech (BNT162b2) mRNA vaccination in adolescents aged 12-17 years: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; **18**(6): e2144039, 17 pages.
 39. KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, SHEA J, AMOSUN S, SWART X, THABANE L. Perspectives on academic mentorship, research collaborations, career advice and work-life balance: a masterclass conversation with Professor Salim Abdool Karim. *AJAR-African Journal of Aids Research* 2022; **21**(1):86-91.
 40. KOHLER T, ENGLISH RG, CHRISTIAN CS. Trends in COVID-19 public health intervention adherence and vaccine hesitancy in South Africa: 2020 - 2021. *South African Health Review* 2021; **2021**(1):274 - 285.
 41. KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM, COIS A, JOHNSON R, MABASA L, SHABALALA S, VAN JAARVELD PJ, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. Characterization and Comparison of the Divergent Metabolic Consequences of High-Sugar and High-Fat Diets in Male Wistar Rats. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2022; **13**: 904366, 13 pages.
 42. LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. For the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Comparison of patients with server COVID 19 admitted to an Intensive Care Unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID 19 pandemic, Accepted for publication. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
 43. LEONARD E, KWINDA Z, BAERNIGHAUSEN T, DRONAVALLI MD, ADAM M, PILLAY Y. Optimizing knowledge and behavioral intention of women and their partners in the perinatal period in South Africa: a randomized control trial study protocol in the Tshwane district, Gauteng province, South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**(1): 1224, 11 pages.
 44. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN CGG, WALZL G, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Evaluation of host biomarkers for monitoring treatment response in spinal tuberculosis: A 12-month cohort study. *Cytokine* 2022; **57**: 155944, 10 pages.
 45. MANN TNC, MISEER S, SCHAAF HS, DYERS RE, DAVIS JH. Loss to long-term follow-up in children with spinal tuberculosis: a retrospective cohort study at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **41**: 241, 12 pages.
 46. MATHEBULA L, MAPAHLA L, NURKHAMETOVA D, ZIGANSHINA LE, MAZINU M, JORDAN E, NDWANDWE D, KREDO T. Planned, ongoing and completed tuberculosis treatment trials in Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa: a 2019 cross-sectional descriptive analysis. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e057941, 9 pages.
 47. MATZOPOULOS R, COIS A, PROBST C, PARRY CDH, VELLIOS N, SORSDAHL K, JOUBERT JD, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, BRADSHAW D, PACELLA R. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to alcohol use in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):662-675.
 48. MILTON R, GILLESPIE D, DYER C, TAIYARI K, CARVALHO MJ, THOMSON K, SANDS K, PORTAL E, HOOD K, FERREIRA A, HENDER T, KIRBY N, MATHIAS J, NIETO M, WATKINS J, BEKELE D, ABAYNEH M, SOLOMON S,

- BASU S, NANDY RK, SAHA B, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOLE S, ZAHRA R, MEHTAR S, BULABULA ANH, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Neonatal sepsis and mortality in low-income and middle-income countries from a facility-based birth cohort: an international multisite prospective observational study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**:661-672.
49. MKHIZE N, TIWARI R, CHIKTE UME, PITCHER RD. Temporal Trends in the South African Diagnostic Radiology Workforce (2002-2019). *Cureus* 2022; **14**(7): e27148, 12 pages.
50. MLANGENI N, ADETOKUNBOH OO, LEMBANI M, MALOTLE M, NYASULU PRS. Access to HIV healthcare services by farm workers in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA): a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e059806, 5 pages.
51. MOONASAR D, LEONARD E, NAIDOO R, PILLAY Y, GOVENDER N, CHITUKU P, MOREWANE R, RAMKRISHNA W, FURUMELE T, RAMADAN OP, PILLAY A, MAYET N. Governing a pandemic: A case study of South Africa's coordination and management structures used to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5b):356-360.
52. MORDEN E, BOTHA B, BOULLE A, PALEKER M, DAVIES M-A. COVID-19 wave 4 in Western Cape Province, South Africa: Fewer hospitalisations, but new challenges for a depleted workforce. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):68-70.
53. MOUAKO LEUFAK A, DZIKITI M, NDWANDWE D, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. Health research publications by South African authors from 1996 to 2015: a bibliometric analysis. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **42**: Article 31, 13 pages.
54. MURTOMAA H, VARENNE B, PHANTUMVANIT P, CHIKTE UME, KHOSHNEVISAN MH, FATEMI NM, HESSARI H, KHAMI MR. Neglected epidemics: The role of oral public health to advance global health. *Journal of Global Health* 2022; **12**(1): 02001, 10 pages.
55. NASIR ZH, MERTZ D, NIEUWLAAT R, SANTESSO N, LOTFI T, MOTILALL A, MOJA L, MBUAGBAW L, KLUGAR M, TURGEON AF, KREDO T, ET AL. An evaluation of the COVID-19 recommendation map identified diverging clinical and public health guidance. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **147**:83-94.
56. NATHAVITHARANA RR, MISHRA H, SULLIVAN A, HURWITZ S, LEDERER P, MEINTJES WAJ, NARDELL EA, THERON GDV. Predicting Airborne Infection Risk: Association Between Personal Ambient Carbon Dioxide Level Monitoring and Incidence of Tuberculosis Infection in South African Health Workers. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(8):1297-1306.
57. NCUBE J, ADOM T, NKONKI L. Protocol for a systematic review of economic evaluations conducted on gender-transformative interventions aimed at preventing unintended pregnancy and promoting sexual health in adolescents. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(5): e056553, 7 pages.
58. NEETHLING IN, LAMBERT EV, COIS A, ROOMANEY RA, AWOTIWON OF, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to low levels of physical activity in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):639-648.
59. NEETHLING IN, PEER N, COIS A, NOJILANA B, BRADSHAW D, PACELLA R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing disease burden attributable to raised low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):607-616.

60. NICOL E, RAMRAJ T, HLONGWA M, BASERA W, JAMA NA, LOMBARD CJ, MCCLINTON-APPOLLIS T, GOVINDASAMY D, PASS D, FUNANI N, AHERON S, PAREDES-VINCENT A, DRUMMOND J, CHEYIP M, DLADLA S, BEDFORD J, MATHEWS C. Strengthening health system's capacity for pre-exposure prophylaxis for adolescent girls and young women and adolescent boys and young men in South Africa (SHeS'Cap-PrEP): Protocol for a mixed methods study in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(3): e0264808, 14 pages.
61. NNAJI C, WIYSONGE CSU, ADAMU AA, LESOSKY M, MAHOMED H, NDWANDWE D. Missed Opportunities for Vaccination and Associated Factors among Children Attending Primary Health Care Facilities in Cape Town, South Africa: A Pre-Intervention Multilevel Analysis. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(5): 785, 18 pages.
62. NOJILANA B, ABDELATIF N, COIS A, SCHUTTE AE, WENTZEL-VILJOEN E, TURAWA E, ROOMANEY RA, AWOTIWON OF, NEETHLING IN, PACELLA R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, BRADSHAW D. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to high sodium intake in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):627-638.
63. NOJILANA B, PEER N, ABDELATIF N, COIS A, SCHUTTE AE, LABADARIOS D, TURAWA E, ROOMANEY RA, AWOTIWON OF, NEETHLING IN, PACELLA R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, BRADSHAW D. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to high systolic blood pressure in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):571-582.
64. NYASULU J, MAPHOTO R, KAMUPIRA MGS, MSOMI N. South Africa regains polio-free status: Processes involved and lessons learnt. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(2): 58-62.
65. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
66. ODENDAAL WA, GOGA A, CHETTY T, SCHNEIDER H, PILLAY Y, MARSHALL C, FEUCHT UD, HLONGWANE T, KAUCHALI S, MAKUA M. Early reflections on Mphatlalatsane, a maternal and neonatal quality improvement initiative implemented during COVID-19 in South Africa. *Global Health, Science and Practice* 2022; **10**(5): e2200022, 11 pages.
67. ODUWOLE OE, LAURENZI CAG, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Enhancing Routine Childhood Vaccination Uptake in the Cape Metropolitan District, South Africa: Perspectives and Recommendations from Point-of-Care Vaccinators. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(3):453, 12 pages.
68. ODUWOLE OE, PIENAAR ED, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Overview of Tools and Measures Investigating Vaccine Hesitancy in a Ten Year Period: A Scoping Review. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(8): 1198, 21 pages.
69. PALEKER M, DAVIES MA, RAUBENHEIMER PJ, NAUDE J, BOULLE A, HUSSEY H. Change in profile of COVID-19 deaths in Western Cape Province, South Africa, during the fourth wave. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):185-186.

70. PILLAY-VAN WYK V, COIS A, KENGNE AP, ROOMANEY RA, LEVITT N, TURAWA E, ABDELATIF N, NEETHLING IN, AWOTIWON OF, NOJILANA B, JOUBERT JD, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to high fasting plasma glucose in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):594-606.
71. ROOMANEY RA, CAIRNCROSS E, TESFAYE M, KAPWATA T, ABDULATIF N, OLIVIER C, MATHIBELA K, COIS A, NEETHLING IN, BOTAI J, TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, CHETTY K, NOJILANA B, WRIGHT CY, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to ambient air pollution (ambient PM_{2.5} and ambient ozone) in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8B):705-717.
72. ROOMANEY RA, VAN WYK B, COIS A, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Inequity in the Distribution of Non-Communicable Disease Multimorbidity in Adults in South Africa: An Analysis of Prevalence and Patterns. *International Journal of Public Health* 2022; **67**(1): 1605072, 10 pages.
73. ROOMANEY RA, VAN WYK B, COIS A, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Multimorbidity Patterns in a National HIV Survey of South African Youth and Adults. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2022; **10**(1): 862993, 10 pages.
74. ROOMANEY RA, WRIGHT CY, CAIRNCROSS E, ABDELATIF N, COIS A, TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, NEETHLING IN, NOJILANA B, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to household air pollution from cooking with solid fuels in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):718-728.
75. SANDS K, CARVALHO MJ, SPILLER O B, PORTAL E, THOMSEN KR, WATKINS J, MATHIAS J, DYER C, AKPULU C, ANDREWS R, FERREIRA A, HENDER T, MILTON R, NIETO M, ZAHRA R, SHIRAZI H, MUHAMMAD A, AKIF S, JAN M H, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOKE S, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, MEHTAR S, BULABULA ANH, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Characterisation of Staphylococci species from neonatal blood cultures in low- and middle-income countries. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 593, 16 pages.
76. SEDEMAN MM, CHRISTOWITZ C, DE JAGER L, ENGELBRECHT AM. Obese mammary tumour-bearing mice are highly sensitive to doxorubicin-induced hepatotoxicity. *BMC Cancer* 2022; **22**(1): 1240, 15 pages.
77. SEFUTHI T, NKONKI L. A systematic review of economic evaluations of cervical cancer screening methods. *Systematic Reviews* 2022; **11**(1): 162, 16 pages.
78. SHIVAKOTI R, SLOGROVE AL, LAUGHTON B, SHAFIQ M, SCHOEMAN E, GLASHOFF RH, LEU C, WANG S, BODE L, ALDROVANDI GM, KUHN L. Mitigating Infectious morbidity and Growth deficits in HIV-exposed uninfected infants with human Milk Oligosaccharide (MIGHT MO): a randomized trial protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(12): e069116, 8 pages.
79. SIMBA H, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V, MATHEW CG, CHEN WC, KUIVANIEMI SH. Esophageal Cancer Genomics in Africa: Recommendations for Future Research. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: 864575, 5 pages.
80. SMYTHE TH, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, CONRADIE T, KAMALAKANNAN S, FERNANDES S, VAN NIEKERK SM, ENGLISH RG, WEBSTER J, HAMEED S, LOUW QA. Access to health care for people with stroke in South Africa: a qualitative study of community perspectives. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:464, 11 pages.

81. SOMA-PILLAY P, NKOSI-THOMAS L, PILLAY Y. Rights of the fetus: Voice of the Unborn Baby and Constitutional Court decision. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2022; **15**(2): 40-41.
82. TAN Y, AGRAWAL A, MATSOSO P, KATZ R, DAVIS SLM, WINKLER AS, HUBER A, JOSHI A, EL-MOHANDES A, MELLADO B, MUBAIRA CA, CANLAS FC, ASIKI G, KHOSA H, LAZARUS JV, CHOISY M, RECAMONDE-MENDOZA M, KEISER O, OKWEN P, ENGLISH RG, ET AL. A call for citizen science in pandemic preparedness and response: Beyond data collection. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**(6): e009389, 7 pages.
83. TIWARI R, AMIEN A, VISSER WI, CHIKTE UME. Counting dermatologists in South Africa: number, distribution and requirement. *British Journal of Dermatology* 2022; **187**:246-273.
84. TIWARI R, ENGLISH RG, BEGG KN, CHIKTE UME. Re-Envisioning Global Health Competencies for the African Region Aligned with Local Health Needs and Resources. *Annals of Global Health* 2022; **88**(1): 90, 11 pages.
85. VALLABHJEE K, GILSON G, DAVIES M-A, BOULLE A, PIENAAR D, REAGON G, MAHOMED H, KAYE S, KARIEM S, CLOETE K. Reflections on the health system response to COVID-19 in the Western Cape Province. *South African Health Review* 2021; **2021**(1):173 - 187.
86. VAN DER HOVEN J, ALLEN E, COIS A, DE WAAL R, MAARTENS G, MYER L, MALABA TR, MADLALA HP, NYEMBA DC, PHELANYANE F, BOULLE A, MEHTA UC, KALK E. Determining antenatal medicine exposures in South African women: a comparison of three methods of ascertainment. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **22**:466, 15 pages.
87. VAN WIJK CH, MARTIN JH, MEINTJES WAJ. A Concise Occupational Mental Health Screening Tool for South African Workplaces. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**(1): 895137, 11 pages.
88. VAN WIJK CH. Psychometric description of the Life Orientation Test-Revised in a South African sample: A pilot study. *African Journal of Psychological Assessment* 2022; **4**(1): a51, 8 pages.
89. WILSON EA, DONNELL D, SKALLAND T, FLOYD S, MOORE A, MANDLA NF, BWALYA C, KASESE N, DUNBAR R, SHANAUBE K, KOSLOFF B, LAEYENDECKER O, HODDINOTT G, BOCK PA, ET AL. Impact of universal testing and treatment on sexual risk behaviour and herpes simplex virus type 2: a prespecified secondary outcomes analysis of the HPTN071 (PopART) community-randomised trial. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: E760-E70.

Chapters in books

1. BARRON P, PILLAY Y, CLOETE K, LETSIKE S. NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 81-102.
2. DUDLEY LD, PATEL RH, MNDAWENI S, MASILELA TC. QUALITY OF CARE. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 246-268.
3. ENGLISH RG, COIS A, TANNA G, DAY C, ZONDI T. Demographic and health trends: 2015-2020. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) *South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead*, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 8-30.
4. NKONKI L, ADOM T, CHRISTIAN CS, MALINDI KN. Social, Economic and Environmental Determinants of Health. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo

- L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 55-82.
5. NKONKI L, ADOM T, CHRISTIAN CS, MALINDI KN. Social, Economic and Environmental Determinants of Health. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 31-51.
 6. SINGH S, MAGULA NP, NAIDOO P, ASANTE K, PILLAY Y. NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. In: Chikte UME, Fryatt R, Makubalo L, Matsoso P, Pillay Y (eds.) South African Health Reforms: 2015-2020: The Road Ahead, Trackstar Trading Pty Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 158-177.

HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING

Journal articles

1. AMUNGA DPA, DANIELS LC, OCHOLA S. Determinants of complementary feeding practices and nutritional status of children 6-23 months in pastoralist communities of Isiolo, Kenya. *Current Research in Nutrition and Food Science* 2022; **10**(1):267-275.
3. AWOTIWON OF, COIS A, PACELLA R, DHANSAY MA, TURAWA E, STUIJVENBERG LVS, LABADARIOS D, ROOMANEY RA, NEETHLING IN, NOJILANA B, ABDELATIF N, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing disease burden attributable to iron deficiency in South Africa, 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8B):684-692.
4. AWOTIWON OF, COIS A, PACELLA R, TURAWA E, DHANSAY MA, VAN STUIJVENBERG LVS, LABADARIOS D, ROOMANEY RA, NEETHLING IN, NOJILANA B, ABDELATIF N, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing disease burden attributable to iron deficiency in South Africa, 2000,2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):684-692.
5. BALAKRISHNA Y, MANDA SOM, MWAMBI H, VAN GRAAN AE. Statistical methods for the analysis of food composition databases: A review. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(11):2193, 18 pages.
6. BLAAUW R. Importance of hospital food supply to manage malnutrition. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; **35**(4):2 Pages.
7. BOATEMAA S, DRIMIE SE, DAVIDS RD, DELPORT C, HAWKES CH, MABHAUDHI T, NGIDI MN, SLOTOU RS, PEREIRA L. The complex challenge of governing food systems: The case of South Africa food policy. *Food Security* 2022; **14**(1):883-896.
9. CHIPILI G, VAN GRAAN AE, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. The efficacy of fish as an early complementary food on the linear growth of infants aged 6-7 months: A randomised controlled trial. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(11):2191, 18 Pages.
10. DU PLESSIS LM, JOB NJ, COETZEE A, FISCHER SF, CHIKOKO MP, ADAM M, LOVE PL, FBDG, TWG LED BY TFNC FBDG. Development and field-testing of Proposed Food-based dietary guideline messages and images amongst consumers in Tanzania. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(13):2705, 27 pages.
11. EBRAHIM Z, GLORIEUX G, MOOSA MR, BLAAUW R. Effect of simplified dietary advice on nutritional status and uremic toxins in chronic kidney disease participants. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; **35**(4):168-176.

12. EBRAHIM Z, PROOST S, TITO RY, RAES J, GLORIEUX G, MOOSA MR, BLAAUW R. The Effect of β -Glucan Prebiotic on Kidney Function, Uremic Toxins and Gut Microbiome in Stage 3 to 5 Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) Predialysis Participants: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(4):805, 22 pages.
13. ENGH MS, MUHOOZI GKM, NGARI M, SKAARE AB, WESTERBERG A, IVERSEN PO, BRUSEVOLD IJ, ATUKUNDA P. Long-term effects of a randomized maternal education trial in rural Uganda: Implications of Child oral health. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2022; **107**(4):939-947.
14. FLOOD D, GELDSETZER P, AGOUDAVI K, ARYAL KK, BRANT LCC, BRIAN G, DOROBANTU M, FARZADFAR F, GHEORGHE-FRONEA O, GURUNG MS, GUWATUDDE D, HOUEHANOU C, LABADARIOS D, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Rural-Urban Differences in Diabetes Care and Control in 42 Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Cross-sectional Study of Nationally Representative Individual-Level Data. *Diabetes Care* 2022; **45**(9):1961-1970.
15. GOOSEN C, BAUMGARTNER J, MIKULIC N, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMAN MB, BLAAUW R. Anaemia, iron and vitamin A status among South African school-aged children living with and without HIV. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(2):105-110.
16. GOOSEN C, PROOST S, TITO RY, BAUMGARTNER J, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMANN MB, RAES J, BLAAUW R. The effect of oral iron supplementation on the gut microbiota, gut inflammation, and iron status in iron-depleted South African school-age children with virally suppressed HIV and without HIV. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2022; **61**:2067-2078.
17. HJERTHOLM KG, HOLMBOE-OTTESEN G, MDALA I, SHI Z, IVERSEN PO. The impact of dietary diversity and seasonality in food availability on the quantile distribution of birth size among pregnant women in rural Malawi - a cross sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **22**:602, 11 pages.
18. KATENGA-KAUNDA LZ, IVERSEN PO, KAMUDONI P, HOLMBOE-OTTESEN G, FJELD HE. Food-based nutrition counselling and education intervention for improved diets of pregnant women in rural Malawi: a qualitative study of factors influencing dietary behaviour change. *Public Health Nutrition* 2022; **25**(9):2436-2447.
19. KOEN N, EBRAHIM Z, MARAIS ML, NEL DG, SMIT Y. Taxation of sugar-sweetened beverages in South Africa: Perspectives of consumers in Cape Town. *Journal of Public Health Research* 2022; **11**(4):1-11.
20. KOROMA ASK, ELLIE ME, BANGURA KB, IVERSEN PO, HENDRIXSON DT, STEPHENSON K, MANARY MJ. Supplementary feeding and infection control in pregnant adolescents - A secondary analysis of a randomized trial among malnourished women in Sierra Leone. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2022; **19**(1): e13456, 10pages.
21. LANGA ZV, BOATEMAA S, KOEN N, HARPER JR. Exploring the development of change for sustainability: outcomes of the Listen, Live and Learn initiative at Stellenbosch University. *International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education* 2022; **23**(8):309-323.
22. LEWIS AM, SMIT Y, MARAIS ML, NEL DG. Food provision in early childhood development centres in Harare, Zimbabwe. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(4):198-204.
23. MARAIS ML, LESSING E, JENKINGS TC. Assessment of the realisation of the right to adequate food in the Blue Crane Route (Eastern Cape, South Africa). *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; **35**(3):122-132.

24. MBHENYANE XG, MAGOAI MM, MABAPA NS, AYUK BT. Nutrition knowledge competencies of intermediate and senior phase educators in Limpopo Province. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2022; **12**(1): a1114, 11 pages.
25. MOTEBEJANA TT, NESAMVUNI CN, MBHENYANE XG. Nutrition knowledge of caregivers influences feeding practices and nutrition status of children 2 to 5 years old in Sekhukhune district, South Africa. *Ethiopian journal of health sciences* 2022; **32**(1):103-116.
26. MUHOOZI GKM, LI K, ATUKUNDA P, SKAARE AB, WILLUMSEN T, ENERSEN M, WESTERBERG A, MORRIS A, VIEIRA AR, IVERSEN PO, METHÉ A. Child saliva microbiota and caries: a randomized controlled maternal education trial in rural Uganda. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**(1):7857, 10 pages.
27. NAHALOMO A, IVERSEN PO, ANDREASSEN BA, KAYA A, RUKOOKO AB, TUSHABE GT, NATEME NCN, RUKUNDO PM. Malnutrition and associated risk factors among children 6–59 months old in the landslide-prone Bududa District, Eastern Uganda: a cohort study. *Current Developments in Nutrition* 2022; **6**(2): nzac005, 15 pages.
28. NANNAN NN, LAUBSCHER R, NEL JH, NEETHLING IN, DHANSAY MA, TURAWA E, LABADARIOS D, PACELLA R, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to childhood stunting, wasting and underweight in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):676-683.
29. NAPANJE MC, DU PLESSIS LM, MARAIS ML. An observational study of the school health and nutrition programme in state schools in Lusaka District, Zambia. *International Journal of School Health* 2022; **9**(4):205-214.
31. NGASSA AB, MERIKI HDM, MBANGA CMM, NZEFA LDN, MBHENYANE XG, AYUK BT. Key predictors of undernutrition among children 6-59 month in the Buea Health District of the Southwest region of Cameroon: a cross sectional community-based survey. *BMC Nutrition* 2022; **8**: 148, 17 pages.
32. NIENABER A, OZTURK M, DOLMAN RC, BLAAUW R, ZANDBERG L, VAN RENSBURG SVR, BRITZ MB, HAYFORD FEA, BROMBACHER F, LOOTS D, SMUTS CM, PARIHAR SP, MALAN L. n-3 long chain PUFA promote antibacterial and inflammation resolving effects in mycobacterium tuberculosis infected C3HeB/FeJ mice, dependent on fatty acid status. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2022; **127**(3):384-397.
33. NOJILANA B, PEER N, ABDELATIF N, COIS A, SCHUTTE AE, LABADARIOS D, TURAWA E, ROOMANEY RA, AWOTIWON OF, NEETHLING IN, PACELLA R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, BRADSHAW D. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to high systolic blood pressure in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):571-582.
34. NYANCHOKA AM, VAN STUIJVENBERG ME, AYUK BT, ZUMA MK, MBHENYANE XG. Fruit and vegetable consumption patterns and risk of chronic diseases of lifestyle among university students in Kenya. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(12):6965, 19 pages.
35. PARKER N, COETZEE A, VAN WYK L, CONRADIE M. Practical aspects of insulin administration: what the healthcare provider knows. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(3):100-107.
36. PEREIRA-KOTZE C, JEFFERY BJ, BADHAM JB, SWART EC, DU PLESSIS LM, GOGA A, LAKE L, KROON M, SALOOJEE H, SCOTT C, MERCER RM,

- WATERSTON TW, GOLDHAGEN J, CLARK DC, BAKER PJ, DOHERTY T. Conflicts of interest are harming maternal and child health: time for scientific journals to end relationships with manufacturers of breast milk substitutes. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; 7(2): e008002, 5 Pages.
37. QUAMME SHQ, IVERSEN PO. Prevalence of child stunting in Sub-Saharan Africa and its risk factors. *Clinical Nutrition Open Science* 2022; 42(1):49-61.
 38. SHEFTEL J, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, SURI D, GRAHN M, KEULER NS, BINKLEY NC, TANUMIHARDJO SA. Chronic and acute hypervitaminosis A are associated with the suboptimal anthropometric measurements in a cohort of South African preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; 115(4):1059-1068.
 41. SHEFTEL J, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, SURI D, GRAHN M, KEULER NS, BINKLEY NC, TANUMIHARDJO SA. Chronic and acute hypervitaminosis A are associated with suboptimal anthropometric measurements in a cohort of South African preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; 115:1059-1068.
 42. SLAZUS C, EBRAHIM Z, KOEN N. Mobile health apps: An assessment of needs, perceptions, usability, and efficacy in changing dietary choices. *Nutrition Journal* 2022; 101(1):111690, 6 pages.
 43. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic administration on peri-rectal colonization with drug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in preterm neonates. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; 10:1002762, 10 pages.
 44. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Effect of a multi-strain probiotic on growth and time to reach full feeds in preterm neonates. *Nutrients* 2022; 14(21):4658, 12 pages.
 45. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, VAN WYK L, TWISK J, VAN NIEKERK E. Effect of a Multi-Strain Probiotic on the incidence and severity of necrotizing Enterocolitis and feeding intolerances in preterm neonates. *Nutrients* 2022; 14(16):3305, 10 pages.
 46. ZUMA MK, MODI AM, KOLANISI UK. Growth, Physiological and yield response of provitamin A biofortified maize cultivars to different natural environments. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 2022; 22(1):19230-19251.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES / INFEKSIESIEKTES

Journal articles

1. BEPOUKA B, SITUAKIBANZA H, SANGARE M, MANDINA M, MAYASI N, LONGOKOLO M, ODIO O, MANGALA D, ISEKUSU F, KAYEMBE JM, NACHEGA JB, MBULA M. Mortality associated with COVID-19 and hypertension in sub-Saharan Africa. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension* 2022; 24:99-105.
2. CARVALHO M, SANDS K, THOMSON K, PORTAL E, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, GILLESPIE D, DYER C, AKPULU C, BOOSTROM I, HOGAN P, SAIF H, FERREIRA A, NIETO M, HENDER T, HOOD K, ANDREWS R, WATKINS J, HASSAN B, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, SOLOMON S, METAFARIA G, BASU S, NAHA S, SI. Antibiotic resistance genes in the gut microbiota of mothers and

- linked neonates with or without sepsis from low-and middle-income countries. *Nature Microbiology* 2022; **7**:1337-1347.
3. CHANDA-KAPATA P, NTOUMI F, KAPATA N, LUNGU P, MUCHELENG`ANGA L, CHAKAYA JM, TEMBO J, HIMWAZE CM, ANSUMANA R, NYASULU PRS, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Tuberculosis, HIV/AIDS and Malaria Health Services in sub-Saharan Africa - A Situation Analysis of the Disruptions and Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **124**(Suppl 1): S41-S46.
 4. DAVIES M-A, KASSANJEE R, ROUSSEAU P, MORDEN E, JOHNSON LF, SOLOMON W, HSIAO M, HUSSEY H, MEINTJES G, PALEKER M, PREISER W, SCHRUEDER N, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection in the Omicron-driven fourth wave compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**:564-573.
 5. DRYDEN M, MUDARA C, VIKA C, BLUMBERG L, MAYET N, COHEN C, TEMPIA S, PARKER A, NEL J, PERUMAL R, ET AL. Post-COVID-19 condition 3 months after hospitalisation with SARS-CoV-2 in South Africa: a prospective cohort study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(9): e1247-e1256.
 6. ENGELBRECHT A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN C, TALJAARD JJ. Rationalising empirical antibiotics for bloodstream infections: A retrospective study at a South African district-level hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):27-33.
 7. HUSSAIN M, WHITELOW AC, PARKER A. A five-year retrospective descriptive study on the clinical characteristics and outcomes of candidaemia at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:79-83.
 8. JENNINGS L, KELLERMANN TA, SPINELLI M, NKANTSU Z, COGILL D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, DECLOEDT EH, VAN ZYL GU, ORRELL C, GANDHI M. Drug resistance, rather than low tenofovir levels in blood or urine, is associated with Tenofovir, Emtricitabine and Efavirenz (TEE) failure in resource-limited settings. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2022; **38**(6):455-462.
 9. KAKUBU MAM, BIKINESI T, LISWANISO ES, KATOTO CPDM. A case of undisclosed prior exposure to antiretroviral therapy (ART) and early virologic failure that improved on a pre-emptive third-line ART regimen. *Germs* 2022; **12**(1):102-106.
 10. KITENGE J, OBADIA PM, KUHANDANA TC, KAYEMBE-KITENGE T, BANZA PN, MUKANDA LN, TSHIMWANG PN, KATOTO CPDM, LUBABA CBN, MUKALAY A, NEMERY B. Occupational rhinitis and asthma in bakers: a cross-sectional study in the former Katanga province of DR Congo. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health* 2022; **95**:293-301.
 11. MILTON R, GILLESPIE D, DYER C, TAIYARI K, CARVALHO MJ, THOMSON K, SANDS K, PORTAL E, HOOD K, FERREIRA A, HENDER T, KIRBY N, MATHIAS J, NIETO M, WATKINS J, BEKELE D, ABAYNEH M, SOLOMON S, BASU S, NANDY RK, SAHA B, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOLE S, ZAHRA R, MEHTAR S, BULABULA ANH, WHITELOW AC, ET AL. Neonatal sepsis and mortality in low-income and middle-income countries from a facility-based birth cohort: an international multisite prospective observational study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**:661-672.
 12. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N,

- BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, Et Al. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
13. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, SIEDNER M, ROSENTHAL J, MELLORS JW, ZUMLA A, HERMANS MP, NTAKWINJA M, MUKWEGE DM, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOFENSON LM, for the AFRICAN FORUM FOR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN HEALTH (AFREHEALTH) RESEARCH COLLABORATION ON COVID-19 AND PREGNANCY. Prioritizing Pregnant Women for Coronavirus Disease 2019 Vaccination in African Countries. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(8):1462-1466.
 14. NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, SMITH CM, WAMALA K, OKELLO J, BIRUNGI J, ETUKOIT M, MOJTABAI R, NACHEGA JB, HARARI O, MUSISI S, MILLS EJ. Long-Term Effect of Group Support Psychotherapy on Depression and HIV Treatment Outcomes: Secondary Analysis of a Cluster Randomized Trial in Uganda. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2022; **84**(8):914-923.
 15. NOORMAHOMED EV, NOORMAHOMED S, HLAHWAYO D, MARTINS E, ISMAIL M, BICKLER SW, NACHEGA JB, MAHOICHE M, BARRETT KE, BENSON CA, SCHOOLEY RT. Fostering Sustainable Biomedical Research Training in Mozambique: A Spin-Off of the Medical Education Partnership Initiative. *Annals of Global Health* 2022; **88**(1):65, 14 pages.
 16. NSANZIMANA S, RAWAT A, WILSON LA, FORREST JI, REIS G, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Toward a New Paradigm of North-South and South-South Partnerships for Pandemic Preparedness: Lessons Learned from COVID-19 and Other Outbreaks. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2022; **107**(6):1162-1165.
 17. NTOUMI F, NACHEGA JB, AKLILLU E, CHAKAYA JM, FELKER I, AMANULLAH F, YEBOAH-MANU D, CASTRO KG, ZUMLA A. World Tuberculosis Day 2022: aligning COVID-19 and tuberculosis innovations to save lives and to end tuberculosis. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(4):442-444.
 18. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
 19. PARKER A, BOLOKO L, MOOLLA MS, EBRAHIM N, AYELE BT, BROADHURST AGB, MASHIGO BE, TITUS GJ, BOLITER N, ABRAHAMS R, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, MOWLANA A, VILJOEN A, SCHRUEDER N, ALLWOOD BW, LALLA U, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MNGUNI AT, ET AL. Clinical features and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions in a population with a high prevalence of HIV and tuberculosis: a multicentre cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 559, 9 pages.
 20. PARKER A, DAWOOD H. SARS-CoV-2 transmission: time to rethink public health strategy. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(6):748-750.
 21. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, PIENAAR C, DOUBELL AF. Early surgery

- determines prognosis in patients with infective endocarditis: outcome in patients managed by an Endocarditis Team - a prospective cohort study. *Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Therapy* 2022; **12**(4):453-463.
22. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JOUBERT LH, HASSAN KM, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Echocardiographic features of infective endocarditis in South Africa: A prospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5):321-327.
 23. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Modified Duke/European Society of Cardiology 2015 clinical criteria for infective endocarditis: time for an update? *Open Heart* 2022; **9**: e001856, 7 pages.
 24. PETERSEN E, NTOUMI F, HUI DS, ABUBAKAR A, KRAMER L, OBIERO C, TAMBYAH PA, BLUMBERG L, YAPI R, AL-ABRI S, PINTO TCA, YEBOAH-MANU D, HAIDER N, ASOGUN D, VELAVAN TP, KAPATA N, BATES M, ANSUMANA R, MONTALDO C, MUCHELENG`ANGA L, TEMBO J, MWABA P, HIMWAZE CM, H. Emergence of new SARS-CoV-2 variant of concern omicron (B.1.1.529) - highlights Africa`s research capabilities, but exposes major knowledge gaps, inequities of vaccine distribution, inadequacies in global COVID-19 response and control efforts. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **114**:268-272.
 25. PETERSEN E, ZUMLA A, HUI DS, BLUMBERG L, AMAO L, NTOUMI F, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Vaccination for monkeypox prevention in persons with high-risk sexual behaviours to control on-going outbreak of monkeypox virus clade 3. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **122**:569-571.
 26. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, MOOLLA MS, MCCAUL MG, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH. Bleeding and thrombosis outcomes in hospitalised COVID-19 patients on low-molecular-weight heparin and antiplatelet therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(7):472-477.
 27. SAM-AGUDU NA, QUAKYI NK, MASEKELA R, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Children and adolescents in African countries should also be vaccinated for COVID-19. *BMJ Global Health* 2022; **7**(2): e008315, 6 pages.
 28. SANDS K, CARVALHO MJ, SPILLER O B, PORTAL E, THOMSEN KR, WATKINS J, MATHIAS J, DYER C, AKPULU C, ANDREWS R, FERREIRA A, HENDER T, MILTON R, NIETO M, ZAHRA R, SHIRAZI H, MUHAMMAD A, AKIF S, JAN M H, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOKE S, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, MEHTAR S, BULABULA ANH, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Characterisation of Staphylococci species from neonatal blood cultures in low- and middle-income countries. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 593, 16 pages.
 29. SMIT EJ, REDFERN A, MURRAY S, LISHMAN J, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, VERHAGEN LM, DE VOS C, RABIE H, DYK A, CLAASSEN M, TALJAARD J, AUCAMP M, DRAMOWSKI A. SARS-CoV-2 in children and their accompanying caregivers: Implications for testing strategies in resource limited hospitals. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):177-182.
 30. VAN RENSBURG R, NIGHTINGALE S, BREY N, ALBERTYN CH, KELLERMANN TA, TALJAARD JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, SINXADI PZ, DECLOEDT EH. Pharmacogenetics of the Late-Onset Efavirenz Neurotoxicity Syndrome (LENS). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(3):399-405.
 31. VAN ZYL GU, JENNINGS L, KELLERMANN TA, NKANTSU Z, COGILL D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, SPINELLI M, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, GANDHI M.

Urine tenofovir-monitoring predicts HIV viremia in patients treated with high genetic-barrier regimens. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(14):2057-2062.

INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH /
INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN
GESONDHEIDSNANVORSING

Journal articles

1. BANTJES JR, HUNT XD, STEIN D. Public Health Approaches to Promoting University Students' Mental Health: A Global Perspective. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2022; **24**: 809–818.
2. BANTJES JR, MYERS BJ, PARRY CDH. Liberalising cannabis legislation in South Africa: Potential public health consequences for adolescents and pregnant women. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(6):393-394.
3. BANTJES JR, SLABBERT P, DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. Motorists' perceptions of factors that influence payment of speeding fines in Cape Town, South Africa: application of the Theory of Planned Behaviour. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(1):48-60.
4. BANTJES JR. Digital solutions to promote adolescent mental health: Opportunities and challenges for research and practice. *PLoS Medicine* 2022; **19**(5):3.
5. CHRISTODOULOU J, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, REZVAN PH, COMULADA WS, STEWART JMB, ALMIROL E, TOMLINSON MR. Where you live matters: Township neighborhood factors important to resilience among south African children from birth to 5 years of age. *Preventive Medicine* 2022; **157**: 106966, 8 pages.
6. CHRISTODOULOU J, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, REZVAN PH, WEISS RE, TOMLINSON MR. Association of early migration with child growth, cognition and behaviour in South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**(3):218-225.
7. CLUVER L, SHERR L, TOSKA E, ZHOU S, MELLINS C, OMIGBODUN A, LI Y, BOJO S, THURMAN T, AMEYAN W, DESMOND C, WILLIS N, LAURENZI CAG, NOMBEWU A, TOMLINSON MR, MYEKETSI N. From surviving to thriving: Integrating mental health care into HIV, community, and family services for adolescents living with HIV. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2022; **10**(1016):2352-4642.
8. DESMOND C, WATT K, TOMLINSON MR, WILLIAMSON J, SHERR L, SULLIVAN M, CLUVER L. Other people's children and the critical role of the social service workforce. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2022; **17**(2):97-109.
9. DU TOIT S, HAAG K, SKEEN S, SHERR L, ORKIN M, RUDGARD WE, MARLOW MB, MEHBRATU H, STEVENTON ROBERTS K, TOMLINSON MR. Accelerating progress towards improved mental health and healthy behaviours in adolescents living in adversity: findings from a longitudinal study in South Africa. *Psychology, Health and Medicine* 2022; **27**(S1):14-26.
10. DU TOIT S, MARLOW MB, MAWOYO T, CHIDEYA YM, LAURENZI CAG, KASU T, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, GRIMWOOD A, FATTI GL. Benefits and challenges of community-based multi-month dispensing of antiretroviral treatment in Zimbabwe: A qualitative study from a cluster randomized trial. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 2022; **30**(5): e2838–e2848.

11. DUKE T, ALBUHAIRAN FSA, AGARWAL KA, ARULKUMARAN SA, BHUTTA A, BINKA FB, CASTRO AC, CLAESON M, DAO BD, DARMSTADT GL, ENGLISH ME, JARDALI FJ, MERSON MM, FERRAND RA, GOLDEN AG, HOMER CH, JEHAN F, TOMLINSON MR, ET AL. World Health Organization and knowledge translation in maternal, newborn, child and adolescent health and nutrition. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2022; **107**(7):644-649.
12. DUNN JAD, MEDHIN G, DEWEY M, ALEM A, WORKU B, PAKSARIAN DP, NEWTON CRN, TOMLINSON MR, PRINCE M, HANLON C. Common perinatal mental disorders and post-infancy child development in rural Ethiopia: A population-based cohort study. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**(3):251-261.
13. EVANS RW, BANTJES JR, SHACKLETON CL, WEST PC, DERMAN EW, ALBERTUS-KAJEE Y, SWARTZ LP. 'I was like intoxicated with this positivity': the politics of hope amongst participants in a trial of a novel spinal cord injury rehabilitation technology in South Africa'. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2022; **17**(6):712-718.
14. GALEOTTI M, MITCHELL G, TOMLINSON MR, AVENTIN AA. Factors affecting the emotional wellbeing of women and men who experience miscarriage in hospital settings: a scoping review. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **22**: 270, 24 pages.
15. HAAG K, DU TOIT S, RUDGARD WE, SKEEN S, MEINCK F, GORDON SL, MEBRAHTU HM, ROBERTS K, CLUVER L, TOMLINSON MR, SHERR L. Accelerators for achieving the sustainable development goals in Sub-Saharan African children and young adolescents – A longitudinal study. *World Development* 2022; **151**: 105739, 9 pages.
16. HAAG K, DU TOIT S, SKEEN S, STEVENTON ROBERTS K, CHIDEYA YM, NOTHOLI V, SAMBUDLA A, GORDON SL, SHERR L, TOMLINSON MR. Predictors of COVID-related changes in mental health in a South African sample of adolescents and young adults. *Psychology, Health and Medicine* 2022; **27**(S1):239-255.
17. HARTMANN LA, HAMILTON AH, VAN DER MERWE AP, DU TOIT S, XAKAYI W, HUNT XD. Self-identified intervention priorities amongst women with road accident-acquired physical disabilities in South Africa. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a867, 9 pages.
18. HEANEY S, TOMLINSON MR, AVENTIN AA. Termination of pregnancy for fetal anomaly: a systematic review of the healthcare experiences and needs of parents. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **22**: 441, 29 pages.
19. HEMADY CLH, SPEYER LG, MURRAY ALM, BROWN RHB, MEINCK F, FRY D, DO H, SIKANDER S, MADRID B, FERNANDO AD, WALKER SW, DUNNE M, FOLEY SF, HUGHES C, OSAFO J, BABAN A, TAUT D, WARD CL, THANG VV, FEARON P, TOMLINSON MR, VALDEBENITO S, EISNER M. Patterns of adverse childhood experiences and associations with prenatal substance use and poor infant outcomes in a multi-country cohort of mothers: a latent class analysis. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **22**(1): 505, 12 pages.
20. HENRY J, CLARKE-DEELDER E, HAN D, MILLER N, OPONDO K, OGUTTU M, BURKE T, COHEN JL, MCCONNELL M. Health care providers' knowledge of clinical protocols for postpartum hemorrhage care in Kenya: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **10**: 828, 12 pages.
21. HUNT XD, BANKS LM. The Health of People with Disabilities in Humanitarian Settings During the Covid-19 Pandemic. *IDS Bulletin-Institute of Development Studies* 2022; **53**(2):81-100.

22. HUNT XD, BRADSHAW ME, VOGEL SL, ENCALADA A V, EKSTEEN S, SCHNEIDER M, CHUNGA K, SWARTZ LP. Community Support for Persons with Disabilities in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(14): 8269, 17 pages.
23. HUNT XD, SARAN AS, BANKS LM, WHITE HW, KUPER HK. Effectiveness of interventions for improving livelihood outcomes for people with disabilities in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Campbell Systematic Reviews* 2022; **18**: e1257, 34 pages.
24. KAGEE A, BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, STERLEY A. Predicting Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Caseness Using the PTSD Checklist for DSM-5 Among Patients Receiving Care for HIV. *Journal of Traumatic Stress* 2022; **35**(1):13-21.
25. KAGEE A, SAAL WL, BANTJES JR, STERLEY A. Correlates of viral non-suppression among South African antiretroviral therapy users: comorbidity of major depression, posttraumatic stress, and alcohol use disorders. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; **34**(12):1540-1546.
26. KATUS L, FOLEY SF, MURRAY ALM, LUONG-THANH BYLT, TAUT D, BABAN A, MADRID B, FERNANDO AD, SIKANDER S, WARD CL, OSAFO J, MARLOW MB, DU TOIT S, WALKER SW, THANG VV, FEARON P, VALDEBENITO S, EISNER M, HUGHES C. Perceived stress during the prenatal period: assessing measurement invariance of the Perceived Stress Scale (PSS.10) across cultures and birth parity. *Archives of Women's Mental Health* 2022; **25**:633-640.
27. KELLY J, GITTINGS L, LAURENZI CAG, GLINSKI CD, MANGQALAZA H, RALAYO N, LANGWENYA N, SIDLOYI L, MBIKO A, TALENI B, SALIWE B, TOSKA E. HIV and SRH healthcare delivery experiences of South African healthcare workers and adolescents and young people during COVID-19. *Psychology, Health and Medicine* 2022; **27**(S1):155-166.
28. KNIPE D, JOHN AJ, PADMANATHAN P, EYLES E, DEKEL D, HIGGINS JPT, BANTJES JR, DANDONA R, MACLEOD-HALL C, MCGUINNESS LA, SCHMIDT L, WEBB RT, GUNNELL D. Suicide and self-harm in low- and middle-income countries during the COVID-19 pandemic: A systematic review. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(6): e0000282, 16 pages.
29. LAURENZI CAG, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, PAGE DT, VOGEL SL, KARA T, SAM-AGUDU NA, WILLIS N, AMEYAN W, TOSKA E, ROSS DA, SKEEN S. How Do Psychosocial Interventions for Adolescents and Young People Living with HIV Improve Adherence and Viral Load? A Realist Review. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2022; **71**:254-269.
30. MEBRAHTU HM, SKEEN S, RUDGARD WE, DU TOIT S, HAAG K, ROBERTS K, GORDON SL, ORKIN MF, CLUVER L, TOMLINSON MR, SHERR L. Can a combination of interventions accelerate outcomes to deliver on the Sustainable Development Goals for young children? Evidence from a longitudinal study in South Africa and Malawi. *Child: Care, Health and Development* 2022; **48**(3):474-485.
31. MORTIER P, ALONSO J, AUERBACH R, BANTJES JR, BENJET C, BRUFFAERTS R, CUIJPERS P, EBERT DD, GREIF GREEN J, HASKING PENELOPE, KARYOTAKI E, KIEKENS GLENN, MAK ARTHUR, NOCK MATTHEW K, ONEILL S, PINDER-AMAKER S, SAMPSON NA, STEIN DJ, VILAGUT G, WILKS C, ZASLAV. Childhood adversities and suicidal thoughts and behaviors among first-year college students: results from the WMH-ICS initiative. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2022; **57**(8):1591-1601.

32. MURRAY ALM, HEMADY CLH, DO H, DUNNE M, FOLEY SF, OSAFO J, SIKANDER S, MADRID B, BABAN A, TAUT D, WARD CL, FERNANDO AD, THANG VV, EISNER M, HUGHES C, FEARON P, VALDEBENITO S, TOMLINSON MR, PATHMESWARAN A, WALKER SW. Measuring Antenatal Depressive Symptoms Across the World: A Validation and Cross-Country Invariance Analysis of the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9) in Eight Diverse Low-Resource Settings. *Psychological Assessment* 2022; **34**(11):993-1007.
33. MURRAY ALM, TAUT D, BABAN A, HEMADY CLH, WALKER SW, OSAFO J, SIKANDER S, TOMLINSON MR, DU TOIT S, MARLOW MB, WARD CL, FERNANDO AD, MADRID B, THANG VV, HOANG DTH, DUNNE M, HUGHES C, FEARON P, VALDEBENITO S, EISNER M. Associations Between ADHD Symptoms and Maternal and Birth Outcomes: An Exploratory Analysis in a Multi Country Cohort of Expectant Mothers. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2022; **26**(14):1882-1894.
34. NED LY, CHINYAMURINDI W, BANTJES JR. Content analysis of reports of student suicide deaths in South African print medium newspapers. *Journal of Public Mental Health* 2022; **21**(2):128-142.
35. NORRIS S, DRAPER C E, PRIORESCHI A, SMUTS CM, WARE LJ, DENNIS C, AWADALLA P, BHUTTA Z, GRAY CM, TOMLINSON MR, ET AL. Building knowledge, optimising physical and mental health and setting up healthier life trajectories in South African women (Bukhali): a preconception randomised control trial part of the Healthy Life Trajectories Initiative (HeLTI). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(4): e059914, 14 pages.
36. ODUWOLE OE, LAURENZI CAG, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Enhancing Routine Childhood Vaccination Uptake in the Cape Metropolitan District, South Africa: Perspectives and Recommendations from Point-of-Care Vaccinators. *Vaccines* 2022; **10**(3):453, 12 pages.
37. OKEYO I, WALMISLEY U, DE JONG M, SPÄTH C, DOHERTY T, SIEGFELD N, HARKER N, TOMLINSON MR, GEORGE AS. Whole-of-community interventions that address alcohol-related harms: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e059332, 6 pages.
38. PIRKIS JP, GUNNELL D, SHIN SS, DEL POZO-BANOS M, ARYA VA, ANALUISA-AGUILAR PA-A, APPLEBY LA, ARENSMAN EA, AYUSO-MATEOS JL, BALHARA YPS, BANTJES JR, BARAN AB, BEHERA C, BERTOLOTE JMB, BORGES GB, BRAY M, BREČIĆ PB, CAINE EC, CALATI R, ET AL. Suicide numbers during the first 9-15 months of the COVID-19 pandemic compared with pre-existing trends: An interrupted time series analysis in 33 countries. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **51**: 101573, 19 pages.
39. POLASEK O, WAZNY K, ADELOYE D, SONG PEIGE, CHAN KY, BOJUDE DA, ALI S, BASTIEN S, BECERRA-POSADA F, BORRESCIO-HIGA F, CHEEMA S, CIPTA DA, CVJETKOVIC S, CASTRO LD, EBENSO B, FEMI-AJAO O, GANESAN B, GLASNOVIC A, HE L, HERAUD JM, IGWESI-CHIDOBE C, IVERSEN PO, TOMLINSON, MR, ET AL. Research priorities to reduce the impact of COVID-19 in low- and middle-income countries. *Journal of Global Health* 2022; **12**: 09003, 14 pages.
40. SHERR L, HAAG K, STEVENTON ROBERTS K, CLUVER L, WITTESAELE C, SALIWE B, TOLMAY J, LANGWENYA N, JOCHIM J, SAAL WLS, ZHOU S, MARLOW MB, CHEN-CHARLES JJ, TOSKA E. The development of children born to young mothers with no, first- or second-generation HIV acquisition in the Eastern Cape province, South Africa: a cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e058340, 10 pages.

41. STANSERT - KATZEN L, DIPPENAAR E, LAURENZI CAG, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, LE ROUX KWDP, SKEEN S, TOMLINSON MR. Community health workers' experiences of supervision in maternal and child health programmes in low-and middle-income countries: A qualitative evidence synthesis. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 2022; **30**:2170-2185.
42. STANSERT - KATZEN L, SKEEN S, DIPPENAAR E, LAURENZI CAG, NOTHOLI V, LE ROUX KWDP, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, LE ROUX I, MBEWU N, TOMLINSON MR. Are we listening to community health workers? Experiences of the community health worker journey in rural South Africa. *Research in Nursing and Health* 2022; **45**(3):380-389.
43. TOMLINSON MR, SKEEN S, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, HUNT XD, DESMOND C, MORGAN B, MURRAY L, COOPER PJ, RATHOD SDR, MARLOW MB, FEARON P. First 1,000 days: enough for mothers but not for children? Long-term outcomes of an early intervention on maternal depressed mood and child cognitive development: follow-up of a randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2022; **63**(3):261-272.
44. TOMLINSON MR. Where are the children and adolescents? *The Lancet Planetary Health* 2022; **399**: 2265.
45. TOSKA E, ZHOU S, LAURENZI CAG, HAGHIGHAT RH, SAAL WLS, GULAIID LG, CLUVER L. Predictors of secondary HIV transmission risk in a cohort of adolescents living with HIV in South Africa. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(2):267-276.
46. VAN STADEN Q, LAURENZI CAG, TOSKA E. Two years after lockdown: reviewing the effects of COVID-19 on health services and support for adolescents living with HIV in South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**: e25904, 6 pages.
47. ZUNGU SP, LOUW K, SLABBERT P, BANTJES JR. "They sent me out to school, and I came back with a baby": Perinatal women's experiences of biographical disruption and nonfatal suicidal behaviour. *Qualitative Health Research* 2022; **32**(12):1767-1779.

Chapters in books

1. BANTJES JR, SLABBERT P. The digital therapeutic relationship: Retaining humanity in the digital age. In: Stein DJ, Fineberg NA, Chamberlain S (eds.) *Mental Health in a Digital World*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 223-237.

INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALEXANDER LAJ, EKEN MM, TEOH CS, STUART MC, DERMAN EW, BLAUWET C. Patterns of athlete medication use at the 2018 PyeongChang Paralympic Games: A descriptive cohort study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2022; **101**(3):270-278.
2. ALEXANDER LAJ, MCHUNU J, KGABU R, DERMAN EW. Bilateral patellar tendon rupture in a weightlifter during an acute high-loading resistance exercise bout: A case study. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **34**:1-3.
3. BADENHORST M, VERHAGEN E, LAMBERT MI, VAN MECHELEN W, BROWN JC. Accessing healthcare as a person with a rugby-related spinal cord

- injury in South Africa: the injured player's perspective. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2022; **38**(11):1639-1655.
4. BLAUWET C, CHAKRAVERTY J, DERMAN EW, IDRISOVA G, MARTIN P, MILLER SC, MORRISSEY D, WEBBORN N. Shoulder Pain, Function, and Ultrasound-Determined Structure in Elite Wheelchair-Using Para Athletes: An Observational Study. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2022; **54**(6):896-904.
 5. CHOWDHURY MI, TURK-ADAWI K, BABU AS, LIMA DE MELO GHISI G, SERON P, YEO T, UDDIN J, HEINE M, SALDIVIA MG, KOUIDI E, SADEGHI M, ALJEHANI R, GRACE S. Development of the International Cardiac Rehabilitation Registry Including Variable Selection and Definition Process. *Global Heart* 2022; **17**(1):1, 15 pages.
 6. DERMAN EW, BADENHORST M, EKEN MM, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, FITZPATRICK J, GLEESON M, KUNOROZVA L, MJOSOUND K, MOUNTJOY M, SEWRY N, SCHWELLNUS M. Risk factors associated with acute respiratory illnesses in athletes: a systematic review by a subgroup of the IOC consensus on 'acute respiratory illness in the athlete'. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**(11):639-650.
 7. DERMAN EW, BADENHORST M, EKEN MM, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, FITZPATRICK J, GLEESON M, KUNOROZVA L, MJOSOUND K, MOUNTJOY M, SEWRY N, SCHWELLNUS M. Incidence of acute respiratory illnesses in athletes: a systematic review and meta-analysis by a subgroup of the IOC consensus on 'acute respiratory illness in the athlete'. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**:630-640.
 8. ETXEBARRIA N, SPRATFORD W, IRIBERRI J, ROSS M, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, PYNE DB. Energetics in elite race walkers. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2022; **22**(8):1149-1155.
 9. EVANS RW, BANTJES JR, SHACKLETON CL, WEST PC, DERMAN EW, ALBERTUS-KAJEE Y, SWARTZ LP. 'I was like intoxicated with this positivity': the politics of hope amongst participants in a trial of a novel spinal cord injury rehabilitation technology in South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2022; **17**(6):712-718.
 10. FAGHER K, KUNOROZVA L, BADENHORST M, DERMAN EW, KISSICK J, VERHAGEN E, AHMED OH, JEDERSTROM M, HERON N, KHOSHNOOD AM, SILVA A, KENTTA G, LEXELL J. Safe and Healthy Para sport project (SHAPE): a study protocol of a complex intervention within Para sport. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2022; **8**(3): e001392, 10 pages.
 11. FELL BL, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. A modified six-minute walk test (6MWT) for low-resource settings-a cross-sectional study. *Heart and Lung: Journal of Acute and Critical Care* 2022; **52**:117-122.
 12. HEINE M, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. The "trial within cohort design" was a pragmatic model for low-resourced settings. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **147**:111-121.
 13. HEINE M, DERMAN EW, ROBINSON AC, FELL BL, ABBAS M, HANEKOM SD. Data on the clinical, functional, and patient-reported outcomes of patient-centred rehabilitation for patients with non-communicable disease living in low-resourced settings. *Data in Brief* 2022; **45**:108665, 8 pages.
 14. HEINE M, RIETBERG M, AMARAL GOMES E, EVENHUIS E, BECKERMAN H, VAN DER PORT I, DE GROOT V, KWAKKEL G, VAN WEGEN EH. Exercise Therapy for Fatigue in Multiple Sclerosis (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(12): Art. No.: CD015274, 21 pages.

15. HOSOKAWA Y, ADAMI PE, STEPHENSON BT, BLAUWET C, BERMON S, WEBBORN N, RACINAIS S, DERMAN EW, GOOSEY-TOLFREY V. Prehospital management of exertional heat stroke at sports competitions for Paralympic athletes. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**:599-604.
16. KENNEALLY M, CASADO A, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, SANTOS-CONCEJERO J. Training Characteristics of a World Championship 5000-m Finalist and Multiple Continental Record Holder Over the Year Leading to a World Championship Final. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2022; **17**(1):142-146.
17. KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM, BEDADA DT, JOHNSON R, MABASA L, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. The effects of a green Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract on metabolic parameters and adipose tissue biology in rats fed different obesogenic diets. *Food and Function* 2022; **13**(24): 12648-12663.
18. MCCORMACK S, TILL K, WENLOCK J, WHITEHEAD S, STOKES K, BITCON M, BROWN JC, CROSS M, DAVIES P, FALVEY E, FLAHIVE S, GARDNER A, HENDRICKS S, JOHNSTON RD, MELLALIEU SD, PARMLEY J, PHILLIPS G, RAMIREZ C, STEIN J, SCANTLEBURY D, WEST S, JONES B. Contributors to negative biopsychosocial health or performance outcomes in rugby players (CoNBO): a systematic review and Delphi study protocol. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2022; **8**: e001440, 7 pages.
19. RACINAIS S, HAVENITH G, AYLWIN P, IHSAN M, TAYLOR L, ADAMI PE, ADAMUZ MC, ALHAMMOUD M, ALONSO JM, BOUSCAREN N, BUITRAGO S, CARDINALE M, VAN DYK N, ESH CJ, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, GARRANDES F, HOLTZHAUSEN L, LABIDI M, LANGE G, LLOYD A, MOUSSAY S, MTIBAA K, TOWNSEN. Association between thermal responses, medical events, performance, heat acclimation and health status in male and female elite athletes during the 2019 Doha World Athletics Championships. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**:439-455.
20. RISTOW B, DOUBELL AF, DERMAN EW, HEINE M. Change in resting heart rate and risk for all-cause mortality. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology* 2022; **29**(7): e249-e254.
21. RUNCIMAN PA, COCKCROFT SJ, DERMAN EW. A novel pivot ankle/foot prosthesis reduces sound side loading and risk for osteoarthritis a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International* 2022; **46**(3):258-266.
22. SALMON DM, BADENHORST M, FALVEY E, KERR ZY, BROWN JC, WALTERS S, SOLE G, SULLIVAN J, WHATMAN C, REGISTER-MIHALIK J, MURPHY I. Time to expand the circle of care - General Practitioners' experiences of managing concussions in the community. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 2022; **40**(19):2102-2117.
23. SALMON DM, CHUA J, SULLIVAN SJ, WHATMAN C, BROWN JC, REGISTER-MIHALIK J, MURPHY I, WALTERS S, CLACY A, SOLE G, KERR ZY, RASMUSSEN K, ENGLAND M. Sport concussion assessment in New Zealand high school rugby players: a collaborative approach to the challenges faced in primary care. *Brain Injury* 2022; **36**(2):258-270.
24. SCHWELLNUS M, ADAMI PE, BOUGAULT V, BUDGETT R, CLEMM HH, DERMAN EW, ERDENER U, FITCH KV, HULL JH, MCINTOSH C, MEYER T, PEDERSEN L, PYNE DB, REIER-NILSON T, SCHOBERSBERGER W, SCHUMACHER YO, SEWRY N, SOLIGARD T, VALTONEN M, WEBBORN N, ENGBRETSEN L. International Olympic Committee (IOC) consensus statement on acute respiratory illness in athletes part 1: acute respiratory infections. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**:1066-1088.

25. SCHWELLNUS M, ADAMI PE, BOUGAULT V, BUDGETT R, CLEMM HH, DERMAN EW, ERDENER U, FITCH KV, HULL JH, MCINTOSH C, MEYER T, PEDERSEN L, PYNE DB, REIER-NILSON T, SCHOBERSBERGER W, SCHUMACHER YO, SEWRY N, SOLIGARD T, VALTONEN M, WEBBORN N, ENGBRETSSEN L. International Olympic Committee (IOC) consensus statement on acute respiratory illness in athletes part 2: non-infective acute respiratory illness. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**:1089-1103.
26. SHACKLETON CL, EVANS RW, WEST S, DERMAN EW, ALBERTUS-KAJEE Y. The effects of robotic walking and activity-based training on bladder complications associated with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Mens Health* 2022; **18**(6): 135, 6 pages.
27. SHACKLETON CL, EVANS RW, WEST S, DERMAN EW, ALBERTUS-KAJEE Y. Robotic walking to mitigate bone mineral density decline and adverse body composition in individuals with incomplete spinal cord injury: A pilot randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2022; **101**(10):931-936.
28. SNEGIREVA N, DERMAN EW, PATRICIOS J, WELMAN KE. Blink duration is increased in concussed youth athletes: a validity study using eye tracking in male youth and adult athletes of selected contact sports. *Physiological Measurement* 2022; **43**: 075006, 10 pages.
29. VERMAAK C, FERREIRA S, TERBLANCHE E, DERMAN EW. Physical activity promotion in persons with spinal cord injuries: Barriers and facilitators in low-resource communities. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a988, 8 pages.
30. WEILER R, BLAUWET C, CLARKE D, DALTON K, DERMAN EW, FAGHER K, GOUTTEBARGE V, KISSICK J, LEE K, LEXELL J, VAN DER VLIET P, VERHAGEN E, WEBBORN N, VIRGILE A, AHMED OH. Infographic. The first position statement of the Concussion in Para Sport Group. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2022; **56**(7):417-418.
31. WIK EH. Growth, maturation and injuries in high-level youth football (soccer): A mini review. *Frontiers in Sports and Active Living* 2022; **4**: 975900, 9 pages.
32. WILLIAMS S, ROBERTSON C, STARLING L, MCKAY CD, WEST S, BROWN JC, STOKES K. Injuries in Elite Men's Rugby Union: An Updated (2012-2020) Meta-Analysis of 11,620 Match and Training Injuries. *Sports Medicine* 2022; **52**:1127-1140.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. CARVALHO M, SANDS K, THOMSON K, PORTAL E, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, GILLESPIE D, DYER C, AKPULU C, BOOSTROM I, HOGAN P, SAIF H, FERREIRA A, NIETO M, HENDER T, HOOD K, ANDREWS R, WATKINS J, HASSAN B, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, SOLOMON S, METAFERIA G, BASU S, NAHA S, SINHA A, CHAKRAVORTY P, MUKHERJEE S, IREGBU K, MADIBB F, UWAEZUOKE S, AUDU L, EDWIN CP, YUSUF A, ADELAGE A, MUKKADA A, ZAHRA R, SHINAZ H, MUHAMMAD A, ULLAH S, JAN M, AKIF S, MAZARATI J, RUCAGOZA A, GOJU L, MEHTAR S, BULABULA A, WHITELOW A, ROBERTSON L, BARNARDS GROUP, WALSH T. Antibiotic resistance genes in the gut microbiota of mothers and linked neonates with or

- without sepsis from low-and middle-income countries. *Nature Microbiology* 2022; **7**:1337-1347.
2. HATHORN FK, DE KOCK IH, WASSERMAN E. Decision support for clinical laboratory test requisition: The utility of ICD-10 coding. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2022; **33**(1):16-24.
 3. HUSSAIN M, WHITELOW AC, PARKER A. A five-year retrospective descriptive study on the clinical characteristics and outcomes of candidaemia at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:79-83.
 4. MILTON R, GILLESPIE D, DYER C, TAIYARI K, CARVALHO MJ, THOMSON K, SANDS K, PORTAL E, HOOD K, FERREIRA A, HENDER T, KIRBY N, MATHIAS J, NIETO M, WATKINS J, BEKELE D, ABAYNEH M, SOLOMON S, BASU S, NANDY RK, SAHA B, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOLE S, WALSH TR, BARNARDS GROUP, CHAN GJ, MEHTAR S, SHIRAZ H, NAJEEB SU, MAZARATI JB, RUCOGZA A, GAJU L, BULABULA ANH, WHITELOW AC, ET AL. Neonatal sepsis and mortality in low-income and middle-income countries from a facility-based birth cohort: an international multisite prospective observational study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**:661-672.
 5. MOSIME LB, NEWTON-FOOT M, NEL P. Fosfomycin resistance in community-acquired urinary pathogens from Western Cape, SA. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a321, 4 pages.
 6. NEL VAN ZYL K, MATUKANE SR, HAMMAN BL, WHITELOW AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Effect of antibiotics on the human microbiome: a systematic review. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents* 2022; **59**(2): 106502, 32 pages.
 7. OCLOO R, NYASINGA J, MUNSHI Z, HAMDY A, MARCINIAK T, SOUNDARARAJAN M, NEWTON-FOOT M, ZIEBUHR W, SHITTU A, REVATHI G, ABOUELFETOUH A, WHITELOW AC. Epidemiology and antimicrobial resistance of staphylococci other than *Staphylococcus aureus* from domestic animals and livestock in Africa: a systematic review. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2022; **9**: 1059054, 17 pages.
 8. PAPAVERNANAVAS N, BRINK A, DLAMINI S, WASSERMAN S, WHITELOW AC, NTUSI NAB, MENDELSON M. Practice update to optimise the performance and interpretation of blood cultures: 2022. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(6):397-402.
 9. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, PIENAAR C, DOUBELL AF. Early surgery determines prognosis in patients with infective endocarditis: outcome in patients managed by an Endocarditis Team - a prospective cohort study. *Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Therapy* 2022; **12**(4):453-463.
 10. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JOUBERT LH, HASSAN KM, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Echocardiographic features of infective endocarditis in South Africa: A prospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5):321-327.
 11. CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, DZIKITI M, ABRAHAM DR, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Peripheral-blood cytopenia, an early indicator of inborn errors of immunity. *British Journal of Haematology* 2022; **198**:875-886.
 12. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Modified Duke/European Society of Cardiology 2015 clinical criteria for infective endocarditis: time for an update? *Open Heart* 2022; **9**: e001856, 7 pages.

13. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA J, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. HIV-1 subtype C Tat exon-1 amino acid residue 24K is a signature for neurocognitive impairment. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(3):392-403.
14. SANDS K, CARVALHO MJ, SPILLER O B, PORTAL E, THOMSEN KR, WATKINS J, MATHIAS J, DYER C, AKPULU C, ANDREWS R, FERREIRA A, HENDER T, MILTON R, NIETO M, ZAHRA R, SHIRAZI H, MUHAMMAD A, AKIF S, JAN M H, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOKE S, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, SOLOMONS S, BASU S, NANDY RK, NAHA S, MOZARATI JB, RUCOGOZA A, GAJU L, MEHTAR S, BULABULA ANH, WHITELOW AC, BARNARD GROUP, WALSH TR. Characterisation of Staphylococci species from neonatal blood cultures in low- and middle-income countries. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 593, 16 pages.
15. SHIVAKOTI R, SLOGROVE AL, LAUGHTON B, SHAFIQ M, SCHOEMAN E, GLASHOFF RH, LEU C, WANG S, BODE L, ALDROVANDI GM, KUHN L. Mitigating Infectious morbidity and Growth deficits in HIV-exposed uninfected infants with human Milk Oligosaccharide (MIGH-T MO): a randomized trial protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(12): e069116, 8 pages.
16. SINGH S, NEWTON-FOOT M, NEL P, PIENAAR C. Comparison of commercial assays and two-step approach to detect *Clostridioides difficile* in SA. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1809, 6 pages.
17. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, MALOBA M, MOLATJIE RB, ANNEKE C HESSELING AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Corrigendum: Carriage of colistin-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in children from communities in Cape Town (Tuberculosis child multidrug-resistant preventive therapy trial sub-study). *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a409, 1 page.
18. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELOW AC, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic administration on peri-rectal colonization with drug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in preterm neonates. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**:1002762, 10 pages.
19. TROLLIP A, GADDE R, DATEMA T, GATWECHI K, OSKAM L, KATZ Z, WHITELOW AC, KINYANJUI P, NJUKENG P, WENDIFRAW D.A., MUGERWA I, NAJJUKA G, DAYIE N, OPINTAN J A, ALBERT H. Implementation of a customised antimicrobial resistance laboratory scorecard in Cameroon, Ethiopia and Kenya. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1476, 9 pages.
20. VAN ZYL KN, WHITELOW AC, HESSELING AC, SEDDON JA, DEMERS A, NEWTON-FOOT M. Fungal diversity in the gut microbiome of young South African children. *BMC Microbiology* 2022; **22**: 201, 11 pages.
21. DOWLING WB, WHITELOW AC, NEL P. Tracing TB: Are there predictors for active TB disease in patients with Xpert Ultra trace results? *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **114**:115-123.
22. DRAMOWSKI A, AIKEN AM, REHMAN AM, SNYMAN Y, REUTER S, GRUNDMANN H, SCOTT JAG, DE KRAKER MEA, WHITELOW AC. Mortality associated with third-generation cephalosporin resistance in Enterobacteriaceae bloodstream infections at one South African hospital. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance* 2022; **29**:176-184.
23. DRAMOWSKI A, AUCAMP M, BEALES E, BEKKER A, COTTON MF, FITZGERALD FC, LABI A-K, RUSSELL N, STRYSKO J, WHITELOW AC, COFFIN S. Healthcare-Associated infection prevention interventions for

- neonates in resource-limited settings. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 919403.
24. ENGELBRECHT A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN C, TALJAARD JJ. Rationalising empirical antibiotics for bloodstream infections: A retrospective study at a South African district-level hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):27-33.
 25. ENGELBRECHT A, VAN RENSBURG R, DA COSTA D, CHOTHIA M. *Aspergillus fumigatus*: a rare cause of peritonitis in a peritoneal dialysis patient (a case report). *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **43**: Article 35, 7 pages.
 26. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, MFINGWANA L, NEL P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, PITCHER RD, NAUDE CE. Paediatric pulmonary echinococcosis: A neglected disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**:11-23.
 27. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, RABIE H, NEL P, SCHUBERT P. Paediatric pulmonary actinomycosis: A forgotten disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**(1):11-23.

MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA

Journal articles

1. BURGER H, WYRLEY-BIRCH B, JOUBERT N, TRAUERNICHT CJ, VALENTIM JM, GROLL J, BERZ S, VOWLES N, PARKES J. Bridging the Radiotherapy Education Gap in Africa: Lessons Learnt from the Cape Town Access to Care Training Programme Over the Past 5 Years (2015 - 2019). *Journal of Cancer Education* 2022; **37**:1662 - 1668.
2. MCGINNIS GJ, NING MS, BEADLE B, JOUBERT N, SHAW W, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, GROVER S, CARDENAS CE, COURT LE, SMITH GL. Barriers and Facilitators of Implementing Automated Radiotherapy Planning: A Multisite Survey of Low- and Middle-Income Country Radiation Oncology Providers. *JCO Global Oncology* 2022; **8**: e2100431, 10 pages.
3. MIX M, RENAUD T, NEMER U, YOUSSEFZADEH-NOWSHA E, MOALOSI TCG, ORMRANE A M, MEYER PT, RUF J. Kidney doses in ¹⁷⁷Lu-based radioligand therapy in prostate cancer: Is dose estimation based on reduced dosimetry measurements feasible? *Journal of Nuclear Medicine* 2022; **63**:253-258.
4. RHEE DJR, AKINFENWA AO, RIGAUD B, JHINGRAN A, CARDENAS CE, ZHANG L, PRAJAPATI SP, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Automatic contouring QA method using a deep learning-based autocontouring system. *Journal of applied clinical medical physics [electronic resource] / American College of Medical Physics* 2022; **23**(8): e13647, 13 pages.
5. RHEE DJR, JHINGRAN A, HUANG K, NETHERTON T, FAKIE N, WHITE I, SHERRIFF A, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Clinical acceptability of fully automated external beam radiotherapy for cervical cancer with three different beam delivery techniques. *Medical Physics* 2022; **49**(9):5742-5750.
6. TRAUERNICHT CJ, HASFORD F, KHELASSI-TOUTAOUIN, BENTOUHAMI I, KNOLL P, TSAPAKI V. Medical physics services in radiology and nuclear medicine in Africa: challenges and opportunities identified through workforce and infrastructure surveys. *Health and Technology* 2022; **12**:729-737.

MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISILOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS-OCTOBER Z, JOHNSON R, BENJEDDOU M, CLOETE R. The determination of the effect(s) of solute carrier family 22-member 2 (SLC22A2) haplotype variants on drug binding via molecular dynamic simulation systems. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 16936, 16 pages.
2. ABRAHAMS-OCTOBER Z, LLOYD S, PEARCE B, JOHNSON R, BENJEDDOU M. Promoter haplotype structure of solute carrier 22 member 2 (SLC22A2) in the Xhosa population of South Africa and their differential effect on gene expression. *GENE* 2022; **820**: 146292, 10 pages.
3. ADAM S, PHEIFFER C, DIAS SC, HLONGWANE T, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, ABDULLAH F. Coronavirus and Pregnancy: The Challenges of the 21st Century: A Review. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **13**:923546, 8 pages.
4. AHRARI K, OMOLAOYE TS, GOSWAMI N, ALSUWAIDI H, DU PLESSIS SS. Effects of space flight on sperm function and integrity: A systematic review. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2022; **13**:904375, 15 pages.
5. AYAD BM, OMOLAOYE TS, LOUW NT, RAMSUNDER Y, SKOSANA BT, OYEYIPO IP, DU PLESSIS SS. Oxidative Stress and Male Infertility: Evidence from a Research Perspective. *Frontiers in Reproductive Health* 2022; **4**:822257, 15 pages.
6. BOTHA-LE ROUX S, ELVSTAM O, DE BOEVER P, GOSWAMI N, MAGNUSSON M, NILSSON PM, STRIJDOM JG, BJÖRKMAN P, FOURIE CMT. Cardiovascular Profile of South African Adults with Low-Level Viremia during Antiretroviral Therapy. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2022; **11**:2812, 11 pages.
7. CAIRNS ML, JOSEPH DE, ESSOP MF. The dual role of the hexosamine biosynthetic pathway in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2022; **13**:984342, 19 pages.
8. CAROLUS DC, ELIJAH SS, GOVENDER S, HAMZA M, HOWARD E, KOTZE A, LEEKE RA, LEITE J, OOSTHUIZEN A, ORGOVANYI E, PAYNE C, SANCHEZ S, WILLIAMS CP, MAARMAN GJ. Pulmonary hypertension in developing countries: Limiting factors in time to diagnosis, specialised medications and contextualised recommendations. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(1):28-32.
9. CHELLAN N, MULLER CJF. Running with Type 1 Diabetes: A Case Report on the Benefit of Sensor Technology. *Diabetology* 2022; **3**(2):310-314.
10. DIAS SC, WILLMER T, ADAM S, PHEIFFER C. The role of maternal DNA methylation in pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2022; **3**:982665, 31 pages.
11. DU PLESSIS SS, MAYA WDC, OMOLAOYE TS. Monkeypox and Male Fertility: Is There Any Looming Danger? *Journal of Reproduction and Infertility* 2022; **23**(4):314-317.
12. DUVURU R, HALABI M, OMOLAOYE TS, DU PLESSIS SS. The genetic causes of male infertility: a Middle East and North Africa perspective. *F1000Research* 2022; **11**: 125, 31 pages.
13. GABUZA KB, BUTHELEZI N, KAPPO AP, MABUDA TI, MOSA RA, LOUW J, MULLER CJF. In vitro and in vivo hepatotoxicity study of Afriplex™ GRT through an inflammatory response. *Toxicology Reports* 2022; **9**:1920-1928.
14. GEERTS LTGM, MEYER R, NOLAN H, NEL L, NEL DG, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ. Reference standards for facial measurements in early third trimester South African fetuses, and the effect of maternal and fetal

- characteristics. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2022; **35**(25):8434-8442.
15. JACK BU, MAMUSHI M, VIRARAGAVAN A, DIAS SC, PHEIFFER C. Comparing the effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha, lipopolysaccharide and palmitic acid on lipid metabolism and inflammation in murine 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *Life Sciences* 2022; **297**: 120422, 12 pages.
 16. JOHNSON R, MANGWANA N, SHARMA JR, MULLER CJF, MALEMELA K, MASHAU F, DIAS SC, RAMHARACK P, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B, VIRARAGAVAN A, LOUW J, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, PREISER W, VORSTER AA, DALVIE S, STREET RA. Delineating the Spread and Prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Sublineages (BA.1–BA.5) and Deltacron Using Wastewater in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **226**(8): 1418-1427.
 17. JOHNSON R, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, MANGWANA N, KINNEAR CJ, VIRARAGAVAN A, GLANZMANN B, LOUW J, ABDELATIF N, REDDY T, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, MAHLANGENI N, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, MULLER CJF, PREISER W, STREET RA. Tracking the circulating SARS-CoV-2 variant of concern in South Africa using wastewater-based epidemiology. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 1182, 12 pages.
 18. KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM, BEDADA DT, JOHNSON R, MABASA L, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. The effects of a green Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract on metabolic parameters and adipose tissue biology in rats fed different obesogenic diets. *Food and Function* 2022; **13**(24):12648-12663.
 19. KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM, COIS A, JOHNSON R, MABASA L, SHABALALA S, VAN JAARVELD PJ, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. Characterization and Comparison of the Divergent Metabolic Consequences of High-Sugar and High-Fat Diets in Male Wistar Rats. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2022; **13**: 904366, 13 pages.
 20. LOCHNER A, BLIGNAUT M. Mitochondrial dynamics in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury: Effects of melatonin. *Melatonin Research* 2022; **5**(3):335-373.
 21. MAARMAN GJ. Reviewing the suitability of mitochondrial transplantation as therapeutic approach for pulmonary hypertension in the era of personalized medicine. *American Journal of Physiology - Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology* 2022; **322**(5): L641 - L646.
 22. MAARMAN GJ, LECOURE S. The potential benefit of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) in pulmonary arterial hypertension: A short review. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:840-844.
 23. MABASA L, KOTZE A, SHABALALA S, KIMANI CN, GABUZA KB, JOHNSON R, SANGWENI NF, MAHARAJ V, MULLER CJF. *Sclerocarya birrea* (Marula) Extract Inhibits Hepatic Steatosis in db/db Mice. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**: 3782, 15 pages.
 24. MABHIDA SE, MUHAMED B, SHARMA JR, APALATA T, NOMATSHILA S, MABASA L, BENJEDDOU M, MASILELA C, SHABALALA S, ZIQUBU K, JOHNSON R. Methylenetetrahydrofolate Reductase Polymorphism (rs1801133) and the Risk of Hypertension among African Populations: A Narrative Synthesis of Literature. *Genes* 2022; **13**:631, 14 pages.
 25. MABHIDA SE, SHARMA JR, APALATA T, MASILELA C, NOMATSHILA S, MABASA L, FOKKENS H, BENJEDDOU M, MUHAMED B, SHABALALA S, JOHNSON R. The association of MTHFR (rs1801133) with hypertension in an

- indigenous south African population. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: 937639, 10 pages.
26. MAIKOO S, WILKINS A, QULU L. The effect of oxytocin and an enriched environment on anxiety-like behaviour and corticosterone levels in a prenatally stressed febrile seizure rat model. *IBRO Neuroscience Reports* 2022; **13**:47-56.
 27. MALAZA N, MASETE M, ADAM S, DIAS SC, NYAWO TA, PHEIFFER C. A Systematic Review to Compare Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Pregestational Diabetes and Gestational Diabetes. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**: 10846, 15 pages.
 28. MANGWANA N, ARCHER E, MULLER CJF, PREISER W, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, CARSTENS A, BRICKER JHL, WEBSTER C, MCCARTHY D, STREET RA, MATHEE A, LOUW J, MDHLULI M, JOHNSON R. Sewage surveillance of SARS-CoV-2 at student campus residences in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Science of the Total Environment* 2022; **851**(1): 158028, 11 pages.
 29. MASETE M, DIAS SC, MALAZA N, ADAM S, PHEIFFER C. A Big Role for microRNAs in Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2022; **13**: 892587, 15 pages.
 30. MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS, VELILLA PA. Semen and viruses: significance during the transmission of infections. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 2022; **39**:2431–2432.
 31. MAYA WDC, OMOLAOYE TS, DU PLESSIS SS. Words of Wisdom Re: The Impact of COVID-19 Vaccine on sperm quality. *European Urology* 2022; **82**:327-328.
 32. MOENS C, MULLER CJF, BOUWENS L. In vitro comparison of various antioxidants and flavonoids from Rooibos as beta cell protectants against lipotoxicity and oxidative stress-induced cell death. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0268551, 16 pages.
 33. MTHEMBU SXH, DLUDLA PV, NYAMBUYA TM, KAPPO AP, MADORоба E, ZIQUBU K, NYAWO TA, NKAMBULE BB, SYLVESTRI S, MULLER CJF, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. Experimental models of lipid overload and their relevance in understanding skeletal muscle insulin resistance and pathological changes in mitochondrial oxidative capacity. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:182-193.
 34. MTHEMBU SXH, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, ZIQUBU K, NYAWO TA, OBONYE N, OBONYE NJ, NKAMBULE BB, SYLVESTRI S, TIANO L, MULLER CJF, DLUDLA PV. Impact of physical exercise and caloric restriction in patients with type 2 diabetes: Skeletal muscle insulin resistance and mitochondrial dysfunction as ideal therapeutic targets. *Life Sciences* 2022; **297**: 120467, 10 pages.
 35. MTHEMBU SXH, ORLANDO P, SYLVESTRI S, ZIQUBU K, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MABHIDA SE, NYAMBUYA TM, MULLER CJF, BASSON AK, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Impact of dyslipidemia in the development of cardiovascular complications: Delineating the potential therapeutic role of coenzyme Q10. *Biochimie* 2023; **204**:33-40.
 36. MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, CHELLAN N, MIURA Y, YAGASAKI K. New insights into the efficacy of aspalathin and other related phytochemicals in type 2 diabetes—a review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2022; **23**(1): 356, 22 pages.
 37. NGALA EM, HEMMING S MJ, QULU L. Prenatal maternal stress and offspring aggressive behavior: Intergenerational and transgenerational inheritance. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* 2022; **16**:977416, 19 pages.

38. NGCOBO SR, NKAMBULE BB, NYAMBUYA TM, MOKGALABONI K, NTSETHE A, MXINWA V, ZIQUBU K, NTAMO Y, NYAWO TA, DLUDLA PV. Activated monocytes as a therapeutic target to attenuate vascular inflammation and lower cardiovascular disease-risk in patients with type 2 diabetes: A systematic review of preclinical and clinical studies. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy* 2022; **146**: 112579, 11 pages.
39. NGUBANE LB, NOTHLING J, MOLETSANE R, WILKINSON A, QULU L. Why men rape: Perspectives from incarcerated rapists in a KwaZulu-Natal prison, South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:805289, 13 pages.
40. NTAMO Y, ZIQUBU K, CHELLAN N, NKAMBULE BB, NYAMBUYA TM, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, GABUZA KB, ORLANDO P, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Clinical use of N-acetyl cysteine during liver transplantation: Implications of oxidative stress and inflammation as therapeutic targets. *BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY* 2022; **147**: 112638, 9 pages.
41. NYAWO TA, DLUDLA PV, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MTHEMBU SXH, NYAMBUYA TM, NKAMBULE BB, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, STRIJDOM JG, PHEIFFER C. A systematic review exploring the significance of measuring epicardial fat thickness in correlation to B-type natriuretic peptide levels as prognostic and diagnostic markers in patients with or at risk of heart failure. *Heart Failure Reviews* 2022; **27**:665-675.
42. OMOLAOYE TS, SHAHAWY OE, SKOSANA BT, BOILLAT T, LONEY T, DU PLESSIS SS. The mutagenic effect of tobacco smoke on male fertility. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2022; **27**:62055–62066.
43. OMOLAOYE TS, HACHIM MY, DU PLESSIS SS. Using publicly available transcriptomic data to identify mechanistic and diagnostic biomarkers in azoospermia and overall male infertility. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 2584, 17 pages.
44. OMOLAOYE TS, HALABI M, MUBARAK M, CYRIL AC, DUVURU R, RADHAKRISHNAN R, DU PLESSIS SS. Statins and Male Fertility: Is There a Cause for Concern? *Toxics* 2022; **10**: 627, 19 pages.
45. OMOLAOYE TS, JALALEDDINE N, MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS. Mechanisms of SARS-CoV-2 and Male Infertility: Could Connexin and Pannexin Play a Role? *Frontiers in Physiology* 2022; **13**:866675, 12 pages.
46. OMOLAOYE TS, OMOLAOYE VA, KANDASAMY RK, HACHIM MY, DU PLESSIS SS. Omics and Male Infertility: Highlighting the Application of Transcriptomic Data. *Life* 2022; **12**(2):280, 21 pages.
47. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Aspalathin-rich green rooibos tea in combination with glyburide and atorvastatin enhances lipid metabolism in a db/db mouse model. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2022; **3**:963489, 11 pages.
48. PHEIFFER C, DIAS SC, MENDHAM AE, JACK BU, WILLMER T, ESHIBONA N, BENDOU H, PRETORIUS A, GOEDECKE JH. Changes in subcutaneous adipose tissue microRNA expression in response to exercise training in obese African women. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 18408, 12 pages.
49. RIEDEL - VAN HEERDEN S, PHEIFFER C, JOHNSON R, LOUW J, MULLER CJF. Intestinal Barrier Function and Immune Homeostasis Are Missing Links in Obesity and Type 2 Diabetes Development. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2022; **12**: 833544, 17 pages.
50. SALIE R, MARAIS E, LOCHNER A. Beta 3-Adrenergic Receptor (β 3-AR) Activation at the End of Sustained Ischemia and / or Early Reperfusion may Prove to be a Valuable Cardioprotective Strategy. *Journal of Clinical Cardiology* 2022; **3**(2):47-50.

51. SANGWENI NF, GABUZA KB, HUISAMEN B, MABASA L, VAN VUUREN D, JOHNSON R. Molecular insights into the pathophysiology of doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity: a graphical representation. *Archives of Toxicology* 2022; **96**:1541-1550.
52. SANGWENI NF, VAN VUUREN D, MABASA L, GABUZA KB, HUISAMEN B, NAIDOO S, BARRY R, JOHNSON R. Prevention of Anthracycline-Induced Cardiotoxicity: The Good and Bad of Current and Alternative Therapies. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2022; **9**: 907266, 17 pages.
53. SHABALALA S, JOHNSON R, BASSON AK, ZIQUBU K, HLENGWA N, MTHEMBU SXH, MABHIDA SE, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, HANSER S, CIRILLI I, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Detrimental Effects of Lipid Peroxidation in Type 2 Diabetes: Exploring the Neutralizing Influence of Antioxidants. *Antioxidants* 2022; **11**:2071, 17 pages.
54. SMIT SE, MANIRAFASHA C, MARAIS E, JOHNSON R, HUISAMEN B. Cardioprotective Function of Green Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) Extract Supplementation in Ex Vivo Ischemic Prediabetic Rat Hearts. *Planta Medica* 2022; **88**(1):62-78.
55. SOLANKE NOO, KAMAU F, ESTERHUIZEN T, MAARTENS G, KHOO S, JOSKA JA, KELLERMANN TA, STRIJDOM JG, DECLOEDT EH. Concentrations of Efavirenz, Tenofovir, and Emtricitabine in Obesity: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2022; **91**(1):101-108.
56. SWART C, FOURIE CMT, DE BOEVER P, GOSWAMI N, LAMMERTYN L, STRIJDOM JG, KAMAU F, BOTHA-LE ROUX S. Comparison of endothelial function and cardiometabolic profiles of people living with HIV in two South African regions: the EndoAfrica study. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2022; **33**(1):15-20.
57. TEER E, DOMINICK LL, MUKONOWENZOU NC, ESSOP MF. HIV-Related Myocardial Fibrosis: Inflammatory Hypothesis and Crucial Role of Immune Cells Dysregulation. *Cells* 2022; **11**: 2825, 15 pages.
58. TEER E, MUKONOWENZOU NC, ESSOP MF. The Role of Immunometabolism in HIV-1 Pathogenicity: Links to Immune Cell Responses. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**: 1813, 8 pages.
59. VANMALI HD, EVERSON FP, DE BEER C. Detection of human rhinovirus in Sudden Unexpected Death in Infancy (SUDI) cases at Tygerberg medico-legal mortuary, Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Respiratory Medicine* 2022; **17**(7):1-12.
60. WANG BJ, HUANG SH, KAO CL, MULLER CJF, WANG TP, CHANG KH, WEN HC, YEH CC, SHIH LJ, KAO YH, HUANG SP, LI CY, CHUU CP. *Aspalathus linearis* suppresses cell survival and proliferation of enzalutamide-resistant prostate cancer cells via inhibition of c-Myc and stability of androgen receptor. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7):1-15.
61. WILLMER T, OOSTHUIZEN A, DIAS SC, MENDHAM AE, GOEDECKE JH, PHEIFFER C. A pilot investigation of genetic and epigenetic variation of FKBP5 and response to exercise intervention in African women with obesity. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 11771, 12 pages.
62. YAGASAKI K, MULLER CJF. The Effect of Phytochemicals and Food Bioactive Compounds on Diabetes. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2022; **23**:7765, 3 pages.

MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULLAH IMI, CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, MASHIGO N, CHETTY C, NKOSI NP, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Hematological findings in adult patients with SARS CoV-2 infection at Tygerberg Hospital Cape Town South Africa. *Health Science Reports* 2022; **5**: e550, 9 pages.
2. BARENG OT, MOYO S, MARUAPULA D, MORAKA ON, ET AL. HIV-1 drug resistance mutations among individuals with low-level viraemia while taking combination ART in Botswana. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(5):1385-1395.
3. BOTHA JC, STEEGEN K, EDOO M, NEL J, VAN ZYL GU. Low-level viraemia despite emergence of dolutegravir-resistant variants. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2022; **23**(1): a1398, 4 pages.
4. BUNCH CM, MOORE EE, MOORE HB, NEAL MD, THOMAS AV, ZACKARIYA N, ZHAO J, ZACKARIYA S, BRENNER TJ, BERQUIST M, BUCKNER H, WIARDA G, FULKERSON D, HUFF W, KWAAN H, LANKOWICZ G, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, PRETORIUS E, KOTZE MJ, MOOLLA MS, SITHOLE SH, MAPONGA TG, KELL, DB, ET AL. Immuno-Thrombotic Complications of COVID-19: Implications for Timing of Surgery and Anticoagulation. *Frontiers in Surgery* 2022; **9**:889999, 23 pages.
5. BUST L, BERKOWITZ N, ARCHER E, DAVIES M-A, PREISER W, STREET RA, SUCHARD M, LONDON LL. The SACCESS network for COVID-19 wastewater surveillance: a national collaboration for public health responsiveness. *South African Health Review* 2021; **2021**(1):215-223.
6. CAPUTO M, BOUVEROUX T, VAN DER BANK M, CLIFF G, KISZKA JJ, FRONEMAN PW, PLÖN SEE. Inter- and intra-specific trophic interactions of coastal delphinids off the eastern coast of South Africa inferred from stable isotope analysis. *Marine Environmental Research* 2022; **182**: 105784, 10 pages.
7. DAVIES M-A, KASSANJEE R, ROUSSEAU P, MORDEN E, JOHNSON LF, SOLOMON W, HSIAO M, HUSSEY H, MEINTJES G, PALEKER M, PREISER W, SCHRUEDER N, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection in the Omicron-driven fourth wave compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**:564-573.
8. DAVIES M-A, KASSANJEE R, ROUSSEAU P, MORDEN E, JOHNSON LF, SOLOMON W, HSIAO N, HUSSEY H, MEINTJIES G, PALEKER M, JACOBS T, RAUBENHEIMER PJ, HEEKES A, DANE P, BAM J, SMITH M, PREISER W, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection in the Omicron-driven fourth wave compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**(6):564-573.
9. DU PLESSIS E, VAN NIEKERK D, ROSENKRANZ BF, PREISER W. After the COVID-19 state of disaster in South Africa. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2022; **6**(7):901.
10. FOGEL JM, WILSON EA, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, BREAUD A, CLARKE W, PETROPOULOS C, MOORE A, FRASER C, KOSLOFF B, SHANAUBE K, VAN ZYL GU, DUPRÉ M, FLOYD S, BOCK PA, ET AL. HIV drug resistance in a community-randomized trial of universal testing and treatment: HPTN071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**: e25941, 8 pages.

11. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, PARKER NM, MYBURGH C, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG, VERSTER J, GIE AG, ANDRONIKOU S. Fatal SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in a young infant: Autopsy findings. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(5):1363-1365.
12. GROBBELAAR LM, KRUGER A, VENTER C, BURGER EM, LAUBSCHER GJ, MAPONGA TG, KOTZE MJ, KWAAN H, PRETORIUS E, KELL DB, ET AL. Relative Hypercoagulopathy of the SARS-CoV-2 Beta and Delta Variants when Compared to the Less Severe Omicron Variants Is Related to TEG Parameters, the Extent of Fibrin Amyloid Microclots, and the Severity of Clinical Illness. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2022; **48**(7):858-868.
13. HASSAN KM, DOUBELL AF, KYRIAKAKIS CG, JOUBERT LH, ROBBERTSE PS, VAN ZYL GU, ZAHARIE SD, HERBST PG. Comparing the findings and diagnostic sensitivity of cardiovascular magnetic resonance in biopsy confirmed acute myocarditis with infarct-like vs. heart failure presentation. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**: 69, 10 pages.
14. HASSAN KM, KYRIAKAKIS CG, DOUBELL AF, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, ZAHARIE SD, HERBST PG. Prevalence of cardiotropic viruses in adults with clinically suspected myocarditis in South Africa. *Open Heart* 2022; **9**(1): e001942, 7 pages.
15. HASSAN KM, KYRIAKAKIS CG, JOUBERT LH, VAN ZYL GU, ZAHARIE SD, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Routine use of fluoroscopic and real-time transthoracic echocardiographic guidance to ensure safety of right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in a low-volume center. *Catheterization and Cardiovascular Interventions* 2022; **99**:1563-1571.
16. HENERICO S, LYIMO E, MAKUBI AN, MAGESA D, DESDERIUS B, MUELLER A, CHANGALUCHA J, KALLUVYA SE, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, MSHANA SE, KASANG C. Primary resistance against integrase strand transfer inhibitors in integrase strand transfer inhibitor-naive patients failing first- and second-line Art in Tanzania. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(11):3138-3143.
17. HUSSEY H, DAVIES M-A, HEEKES A, WILLIAMSON C, VALLEY-OMAR Z, HARDIE D, KORSMAN SNJ, DOOLABH D, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG, IRANZADEH A, WASSERMAN S, BOLOKO L, SYMONS G, RAUBENHEIMER PJ, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N, ET AL. Assessing the clinical severity of the Omicron variant in the Western Cape Province, South Africa, using the diagnostic PCR proxy marker of RdRp target delay to distinguish between Omicron and Delta infections – a survival analysis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **118**:150-154.
18. ISMAEL N, WILKINSON E, MAHUMANE I, GEMUSSE H, GIANDHARI J, BAUHOFFER A, VUBIL A, MAMBO P, SINGH L, MABUNDA N, BILA D, ENGELBRECHT S, GUDO E, LESSELLS R, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Molecular epidemiology and trends in HIV-1 transmitted drug resistance in Mozambique 1999-2018. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**(9): 1992, 14 pages.
19. JENNINGS L, KELLERMANN TA, SPINELLI M, NKANTSU Z, COGILL D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, DECLOEDT EH, VAN ZYL GU, ORRELL C, GANDHI M. Drug resistance, rather than low tenofovir levels in blood or urine, is associated with tenofir, emtricitabine and efavirenz (TEE) failure in resource-limited settings. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2022; **38**(6):455-462.
20. JOHNSON R, MANGWANA N, SHARMA JR, MULLER CJF, MALEMELA K, MASHAU F, DIAS SC, RAMHARACK P, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B, VIRARAGAVAN A, LOUW J, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S,

- WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, PREISER W, VORSTER AA, DALVIE S, STREET RA. Delineating the Spread and Prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Sublineages (BA.1–BA.5) and Deltacron Using Wastewater in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **226**(8): 1418-1427.
21. JOHNSON R, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, MANGWANA N, KINNEAR CJ, VIRARAGAVAN A, GLANZMANN B, LOUW J, ABDELATIF N, REDDY T, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, MAHLANGENI N, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, MULLER CJF, PREISER W, STREET RA. Tracking the circulating SARS-CoV-2 variant of concern in South Africa using wastewater-based epidemiology. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 1182, 12 pages.
 22. KARIUKI S, SELHORST P, ANTHONY C, MATTEN D, ABRAHAMS M-R, MARTIN D, ARIJIN KK, REBE K, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. Compartmentalization and clonal amplification of hiv-1 in the male genital tract characterized using next-generation sequencing. *Journal of Virology* 2020; **94**(12): e00229-20, 18 pages.
 23. KARIUKI S, SELHORST P, NORMAN J, COHEN K, REBE K, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. Detectable HIV-1 in semen in individuals with very low blood viral loads. *Virology Journal* 2020; **17**(29):2-5.
 24. KUHLMANN C, MAYER CK, CLAASSEN M, MAPONGA TG, BURGERS WA, KEETON R, RIOU C, SUTHERLAND AD, SULIMAN T, SHAW ML, PREISER W. Breakthrough infections with SARS-CoV-2omicron despite mRNA vaccine booster dose. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **399**(10325):625-627.
 25. MAEPA MB, ELY A, KRAMVIS A, BLOOM K, NAIDOO K, SIMANI OE, MAPONGA TG, ARBUTHNOT P. Hepatitis B Virus Research in South Africa. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**: 1939, 22 pages.
 26. MAHLAKWANE KL, PREISER W, NKOSI NP, NAIDOO N, VAN ZYL GU. Delays in HIV-1 infant polymerase chain reaction testing may leave children without confirmed diagnoses in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1485, 7 pages.
 27. MANGWANA N, ARCHER E, MULLER CJF, PREISER W, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, CARSTENS A, BRUCKER JHL, WEBSTER C, MCCARTHY D, STREET RA, MATHEE A, LOUW J, MDHLULI M, JOHNSON R. Sewage surveillance of SARS-CoV-2 at student campus residences in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Science of the Total Environment* 2022; **851**(1): 158028, 11 pages.
 28. MATTHEWS PC, MAPONGA TG, GHOSH I, LEMOINE M, OCAMA P, ABUBAKAR I, STORY A, FLANAGAN S. Hepatitis B Virus: Infection, liver disease, carcinogen or syndemic threat? Remodelling the clinical and public health response. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(12): e0001359, 5 pages.
 29. MOYO T, GULEID FH, SCHOMAKER M, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. HIV-1 Subtype C Tier 3 Viruses Have Increased Infectivity Compared to Tier 2 Viruses. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2020; **36**(12):1010-1019.
 30. NELSON A, CASSIDY T, DURAN LT, COX V, WEDDERBURN CJ, GIDDY J, PIETERS P, COTTON MF, MUTSEYEKWA T, RORWANA B, SIBANDA B, BERNHEIMER J, MARITZ J, ET AL. An analysis of the HIV testing cascade of a group of HIV-exposed infants from birth to 18 months in peri-urban Khayelitsha, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(1): e0262518, 14 pages.
 31. PREISER W, ENGELBRECHT S, MAPONGA TG. No point in travel bans if countries with poor surveillance are ignored. *Lancet* 2022; **399**(10331):1224.
 32. PREISER W, FISH TD. Sisonke: reaching several goals together. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2022; **399**(10330):1095-1097.

33. RABIE H, FRIGATI LJ, NKOSI NP. Cytomegalovirus and tuberculosis disease in children. *Lancet* 2022; **9**(12): e1636-e1637.
34. RAMOCHA LM, VAN DEN HOOGEN BG, BAILLIE V, VAN NIEUWKOOP S, CUTLAND C, JONES S, MOULTRIE A, IZU A, VERWEY C, MADHI SA, DORFMAN JR. Fetal Transfer of Human Metapneumovirus-Neutralizing Antibodies Is Reduced from Mothers Living With HIV-1. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **11**(7):341-344.
35. ROUSSOUW N, VAN VLIET T, NAIDOO K, ROUSSOUW G, PLÖN SEE. Histomorphological stratification of blubber of three dolphin species from subtropical waters. *Journal of Morphology* 2022; **283**:1411-1423.
36. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA J, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. HIV-1 subtype C Tat exon-1 amino acid residue 24K is a signature for neurocognitive impairment. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(3):392-403.
37. RYDÉN H, NICOLINI LA, ANDERSSON MI, SAID ZNA, SALLAM M, SAHIN GO. Isolated anti-HBc: reflections from clinical microbiology and infectious diseases. *Germes* 2022; **12**(2):155-157.
38. SCHEEPERS C, EVERATT J, AMOAKO DG, TEGALLY H, WIBMER CK, MNGUNI A, ISMAIL A, MAHLANGU B, LAMBSON BE, MARTIN D, WILKINSON E, SAN JE, GIANDHARI J, MANAMELA N, NTULI N, KGAGUDI P, CELE SC, RICHARDSON SI, PILLAY S, MOHALE T, RAMPHAL U, NAIDOO Y, KHUMALO ZTH, MAPONGA TG, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Emergence and phenotypic characterization of the global SARS-CoV-2 C.1.2 lineage. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**(1):1976, 9 pages.
39. SCHOEMAN RP, ERBE C, PLÖN SEE. Underwater Chatter for the Win: A First Assessment of Underwater Soundscapes in Two Bays along the Eastern Cape Coast of South Africa. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* 2022; **10**: 746, 25 pages.
40. SCOTT L, NOBLE LD, SINGH-MOODLEY A, KAHAMBA T, HARDIE D, PREISER W, STEVENS W. Challenges and complexities in evaluating severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 molecular diagnostics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **11**(1): a1429, 5 pages.
41. SHIMBA H, MIKASI SG, KALLUVYA S, BRAUNER JM, ABDUL S, LYIMO E, DESDERIUS B, KORN K, VAN ZYL GU, JACOBS GB, PREISER W, KASANG C. Prevalence and patterns of HIV drug resistance in patients with suspected virological failure in North-Western Tanzania. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**:483-491.
42. SMIT EJ, REDFERN A, MURRAY S, LISHMAN J, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, VERHAGEN LM, DE VOS C, RABIE H, DYK A, CLAASSEN M, TALJAARD J, AUCAMP M, DRAMOWSKI A. SARS-CoV-2 in children and their accompanying caregivers: Implications for testing strategies in resource limited hospitals. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):177-182.
43. TEGALLY H, BAXTER C, MAPONGA TG, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, WILKINSON E, ET AL. The evolving SARS-CoV-2 epidemic in Africa: Insights from rapidly expanding genomic surveillance. *Science & Research* 2022; **378**(6615): 42, 15 pages.
44. TEGALLY H, MOIR MI, EVERATT J, GIOVANETTI M, SCHEEPERS C, WILKINSON E, BAXTER C, MAPONGA TG, SANKO TJ, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Emergence of SARS-CoV-2

- Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 in South Africa. *Nature Medicine* 2022; **28**:1785-1790.
45. VALLEY-OMAR Z, MARAIS G, IRANZADEH A, NAIDOO M, KORSMAN SNJ, MAPONGA TG, HUSSEY H, DAVIES M-A, BOULLE A, DOOLABH D, LAUBSCHER M, WOJNO J, DEETLEFS JD, MARITZ J, SCOTT L, MSOMI N, NAICKER C, TEGALLY H, DE OLIVEIRA T, BHIMAN J, WILLIAMSON C, PREISER W, HARD. Reduced amplification efficiency of the RNA-dependent-RNA-polymerase target enables tracking of the Delta SARS-CoV-2 variant using routine diagnostics tests. *Journal of Virological Methods* 2022; **302**:114471, 5 pages.
 46. VAN ZYL GU, DORFMAN JR, KEARNEY MF. HIV drug resistance in various body compartments. *Current Opinion in HIV and AIDS* 2022; **17**(4):205-212.
 47. VAN ZYL GU, DRAMOWSKI A, PREISER W. Pandemic escape plan: Discontinuing policies that have reached their expiry date. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):192-193.
 48. VAN ZYL GU, JENNINGS L, KELLERMANN TA, NKANTSU Z, COGILL D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, SPINELLI M, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, GANDHI M. Urine tenofovir-monitoring predicts HIV viremia in patients treated with high genetic-barrier regimens. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(14):2057-2062.
 49. VANMALI HD, EVERSON FP, DE BEER C. Detection of human rhinovirus in Sudden Unexpected Death in Infancy (SUDI) cases at Tygerberg medico-legal mortuary, Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Respiratory Medicine* 2022; **17**(7):1-12.
 50. VIANA R, MOYO S, AMOAKO DG, TEGALLY H, ENGELBRECHT S, MAPONGA TG, MAHLAKWANE KL, MOIR MI, VAN WYK S, WILKINSON E, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Rapid epidemic expansion of the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in southern Africa. *Nature* 2022; **603**:679-686.
 51. WILLIAMS ME, RUHANYA V, PAUL RH, IPSEY JC, STEIN DJ, JOSKA JA, NAUDE PJW. An investigation of the HIV Tat C31S and R57S mutation on peripheral immune. *Virology Journal* 2022; **94**(7):2936-2938.
 52. ZUIDEWIND P, COTTON MF, BARNABAS SL, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, VAN ZYL GU, GORDJIN C. Approach to the management of paediatric HIV spontaneous controllers. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a399, 7 pages.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULÊRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA

Journal articles

1. ABDULGADER SMAA, OKUNOLA AO, NDLANGALAVU G, REEVE BWP, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Diagnosing Tuberculosis: What Do New Technologies Allow Us to (Not) Do? *Respiration* 2022; **101**(9):797-813.
2. ADU-AMANKWAAH F, TAPFUMA KI, HUSSAN RH, TSHILILO NO, BAATJIES L, MASIPHEPHETHU MV, MABASA L, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Cytotoxic activity of Cape Fynbos against triple-negative breast cancer cell line. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:702-710.
3. ANDERSON K, PIETERSEN E, SHEPHERD B, BIAN A, DHEDA K, WARREN RM, STERLING TR, VAN DER HEIJDEN YF. High mortality among patients

- hospitalized for drug-resistant tuberculosis with acquired second-line drug resistance and high HIV prevalence. *HIV Medicine* 2022; **23**(10):1085-1097.
4. APIYO D, MOUTON JM, LOUW C, SAMPSON SL, LOUW TM. Dynamic mathematical model development and validation of *in vitro Mycobacterium smegmatis* growth under nutrient- and pH-stress. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 2022; **532**:15 pages, 110921.
 5. BARILAR I, BATTAGLIA S, BORRONI E, BRANDAO A, BRANKIN A, CABIBBE AM, CARTER J, CIRILLO D, CLAXTON P, CLIFTON D, WARREN RM, The CRyPTIC CONSORTIUM. Epidemiological cut-off values for a 96-well broth microdilution plate for high-throughput research antibiotic susceptibility testing of M. tuberculosis. *European Respiratory Journal* 2022; **60**(4): 2200239, 63 pages.
 6. BATESON A, CANSECO J, MCHUGH TD, WITNEY A, FEUERRIEGEL S, MERKER M, KOHL TA, UTPATEL C, NIEMANN S, WARREN RM, SIRGEL FA, DIPPENAAR A, ET AL. Ancient and recent differences in the intrinsic susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex to pretomanid. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(6):1685–1693.
 7. BELTRAN CGG, VENTER R, MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, KANA BD, WALZL G. Culture filtrate supplementation can be used to improve *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* culture positivity for spinal tuberculosis diagnosis. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2022; **12**:1065893, 5 pages.
 8. BERGSTEDT BJ, CILLIERS K, GREYLING LM. Bifurcation of the sciatic nerve: A descriptive study on a South African cadaver cohort. *Morphologie* 2022; **106**(354):155-162.
 9. BUSS P, MILLER MA, FULLER A, HAW A, THULSON E, OLEA-POPELKA F, MEYER L. Effect of Azaperone on Induction Times in Etorphine-Immobilized White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2022; **58**(1):245-247.
 10. CARNEY T, ROONEY J, NIEMAND N, MYERS B, THERON D, WOOD R, WHITE LF, MEADE CS, CHEGOU NN, RAGAN EJ, WALZL G, HORSBURGH R, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR. Transmission of Tuberculosis Among illicit drug use Linkages (TOTAL): A cross-sectional observational study protocol using respondent driven sampling. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(2): e0262440, 15 pages.
 11. CHAN KW, WONG CY, YANG X, MA W, MAO H, LIANG W, BARBOUCHE MR, VAUGHAN J, URBAN MF, ET AL. Targeted Gene Sanger Sequencing Should Remain the First-Tier Genetic Test for Children Suspected to Have the Five Common X-Linked Inborn Errors of Immunity. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**: 883446, 18 pages.
 12. CHELOPO N, BUSS P, MILLER MA, ZEILER G. Cardiopulmonary responses of free-ranging African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) bulls immobilized with a thiafentanil-azaperone combination. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2022; **49**(3):291-298.
 13. CHIGORIMBO-MUREFU N, POTGIETER M, DZANIBE S, GABAZANA Z, BURI G, CHAWLA A, GRAY CM, ET AL. A pilot study to show that asymptomatic sexually transmitted infections alter the foreskin epithelial proteome. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **13**: 928317, 15 pages.
 14. CLARKE C, BERNITZ N, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. High-Specificity Test Algorithm for Bovine Tuberculosis Diagnosis in African Buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*) Herds. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**(12):1393, 11 pages.
 15. CLARKE C, COOPER D, MILLER MA, GOOSEN WJ. Detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex DNA in oronasal swabs from infected African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**(1): 1834, 6 pages.

16. CLARKE C, KERR TJ, WARREN RM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, MILLER MA, GOOSEN WJ. Identification and Characterisation of Nontuberculous Mycobacteria in African Buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*), South Africa. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(9): 1861, 14 pages.
17. CLEMENT C, MANRY J, KROON EE, MOLLER M, CASANOVA J, VAN HELDEN EG, SCHURR E, ABEL L, COBAT A. Genetic Basis of Resistance to Infection by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Genetic Epidemiology* 2022; **46**(7):487-487.
18. COETZER KC, MOOSA S. Novel hemizygous loss-of-function variant in NONO identified in a South African boy. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A* 2022; **188**(1):373-376.
19. COLEMAN M, MARTINEZ L, THERON GDV, WOOD R, MARAIS BJ. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Transmission in High-Incidence Settings-New Paradigms and Insights. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**(11): 1228, 20 pages.
20. COOKE DM, GOOSEN WJ, WITTE C, MILLER MA. Field evaluation of the tuberculin skin test for the detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex infection in communal goats (*Capra hircus*) in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2022; **252**:110486, 6 pages.
21. COTTON MF, MADHI SA, LUABEYA AKK, TAMERIS M, HESSELING AC, SHENJE J, SCHOEMAN E, HATHERILL M, DESAI S, KAPSE D, BRUCKNER R, KOEN A, WALZL G, GUTSCHMIDT A, KOTZE LA, ALLIES D, LOXTON AG, ET AL. Safety and immunogenicity of VPM1002 versus BCG in South African newborn babies: a randomised, phase 2 non-inferiority double-blind controlled trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(10):1472-1483.
22. COX HS, GOIG G, SALAAM-DREYER Z, DIPPENAAR A, REUTER A, MOHR-HOLLAND E, DANIELS J, CUDAHY PGT, NICOL MP, BORRELL S, REINHARD M, WARREN RM, ET AL. Whole-Genome Sequencing Has the Potential to Improve Treatment for Rifampicin-Resistant Tuberculosis in High-Burden Settings: a Retrospective Cohort Study. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2022; **60**(3): e02362-21, 10 pages.
23. CURRY BD, WOUT EVT, MAASDORP E, NORTJE AJ, IRUSEN EM, MAREE DM, KOEGELEBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Correlation between lung function tests and peak oxygen consumption in post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(3):259-267.
24. CUTTLER K, DE SWARDT D, ENGELBRECHT L, KRIEL JA, CLOETE R, BARDIEN S. Neurexin 2 p.G849D variant, implicated in Parkinson's disease, increases reactive oxygen species, and reduces cell viability and mitochondrial membrane potential in SH-SY5Y cells. *Journal of Neural Transmission* 2022; **129**:1435-1446.
25. CUTTLER K, FORTUIN S, MLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, VLOK NM, CLOETE R, BARDIEN S. Proteomics analysis of the p.G849D variant in neurexin 2 alpha may reveal insight into Parkinson's disease pathobiology. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience* 2022; **14**:1002777, 10 pages.
26. DANIEL A, FADAKA A, GOKUL A, BAKARE O, AINA O, FISHER S, BURT AF, MAVUMENGWANA VB, KEYSTER M, KLEIN A. Biofertilizer: The Future of Food Security and Food Safety. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(6): 1220, 16 pages.
27. DERENDINGER B, DE VOS M, PILLAY S, VENTER R, METCALFE JZ, GHEBREKRISTOS YT, MINNIES S, DOLBY T, BEYLIS N, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Frequent Suboptimal Thermocycler Ramp Rate Usage Negatively Impacts GenoType MTBDRsl VER 2.0 Performance for Second-Line

- Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis Diagnosis. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics* 2022; **24**(5):494-502.
28. DHANA A, HAMADA Y, KENGNE AP, KERKHOFF AD, RANGAKA M, KREDO T, BADDELEY A, MILLER C, SINGH S, HANIFA Y, REEVE BWP, THERON GDV, NDLANGALAVU G, ET AL. Tuberculosis screening among ambulatory people living with HIV: a systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(4):507-518.
 29. DIPPENAAR A, GOOSSENS S, GROBBELAAR M, OOSTVOGELS S, CUYPERS B, LAUKENS K, MEEHAN CJ, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Nanopore sequencing for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: a critical review of the literature, new developments and future opportunities. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2022; **60**(1): e00646-21, 10 pages.
 30. DIPPENAAR A, ISMAIL N, GROBBELAAR M, OOSTVOGELS S, DE VOS M, STREICHER EM, HEUPINK T, VAN RIE A, WARREN RM. Optimizing liquefaction and decontamination of sputum for DNA extraction from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Tuberculosis* 2022; **132**: 102159, 6 pages.
 31. DOMENIGHETTI C, DOUILLARD V, SUGIER P-E, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, MELLICK GD, LESAGE S, ROGAEVA E, LANG AE, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. The Interaction between HLA-DRB1 and Smoking in Parkinson's Disease Revisited. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(9):1929-1937.
 32. DOMENIGHETTI C, SUGIER P-E, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, PORTUGAL B, MELLICK GD, ROGAEVA E, LANG AE, LESAGE S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. Mendelian Randomisation Study of Smoking, Alcohol, and Coffee Drinking in Relation to Parkinson's Disease. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease* 2022; **12**(1):267-282.
 33. DOMENIGHETTI C, SUGIER P-E, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, PORTUGAL B, MELLICK GD, ROGAEVA E, LANG AE, LESAGE S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. Dairy Intake and Parkinson's Disease: A Mendelian Randomization Study. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(4):857-864.
 34. DWYER RA, GOOSEN WJ, BUSS P, KEDWARD S, MANAMELA T, HAUSLER G, CHILESHE J, ROSSOUW L, FOWLER J, MILLER MA, WITTE C. Epidemiology of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in free-ranging rhinoceros in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2022; **119**(24): e2120656119, 11 pages.
 35. DWYER RA, WITTE C, BUSS P, MANAMELA T, FREESE L, HAUSLER G, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. Reduced capability of refrigerated white rhinoceros whole blood to produce interferon-gamma upon mitogen stimulation. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2022; **252**: 110485, 4 pages.
 36. DZANIBE S, LENNARD K, KIRAVU A, SEABROOK M, ALINDE B, HOLMES SP, BLISH C, JASPAN HB, GRAY CM. Stereotypic Expansion of T Regulatory and Th17 Cells during Infancy Is Disrupted by HIV Exposure and Gut Epithelial Damage. *Journal of Immunology* 2022; **208**(1):27-37.
 37. EARLE S, WILSON DJ, BARILAR I, BATTAGLIA S, BORRONI E, WARREN RM, ET AL. Genome-wide association studies of global *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* resistance to 13 antimicrobials in 10,228 genomes identify new resistance mechanisms. *PLoS Biology* 2022; **20**(8): e3001755, 27 pages.
 38. ERIBO OA, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, CHEGOU NN. The Intestinal Commensal, *Bacteroides fragilis*, Modulates Host Responses to Viral Infection and Therapy: Lessons for Exploration during *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Infection. *Infection and Immunity* 2022; **90**(1): e00321-21, 12 pages.

39. ESMAIL A, OELOFSE S, LOMBARD CJ, PERUMAL R, MBUTHINI L, GOOLAM-MAHOMED A, VARIAVA E, BLACK J, OLUBOYO P, MOTTAY L, MEIER S, POORAN AS, TOMASICCHIO M, TE RIELE J, DERENDINGER B, NDJEKA N, MAARTENS G, WARREN RM, MARTINSON N, ET AL. An all-oral 6-month regimen for multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial (the NEXt Study). *American Journal of Critical Care* 2022; **205**(10):1214-1227.
40. ESSAJEE FTN, URBAN MF, SMIT L, WILMSHURST J, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, MOOSA S. Utility of genetic testing in children with developmental and epileptic encephalopathy (DEE) at a tertiary hospital in South Africa: A prospective study. *Seizure-European Journal of Epilepsy* 2022; **101**:197-204.
41. FAUNDES V, GOH S, AKILAPA R, BEZUIDENHOUT H, BJORNSSON H, BRADY A, BRUNNER H, CANHAM N, FRY A, ET AL. Clinical delineation, sex differences, and genotype–phenotype correlation in pathogenic KDM6A variants causing X-linked Kabuki syndrome type 2. *Genetics in Medicine* 2021; **23**(7):1202-1210.
42. FINCI I, ALBERTINI A, MERKER M, ANDRES S, BARILAR I, HOFFMANN H, HOOGLAND C, STREICHER EM, WARREN RM, ET AL. Investigating resistance in clinical Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex isolates with genomic and phenotypic antimicrobial susceptibility testing: a multicentre observational study. *The Lancet Microbe* 2022; **3**(9):672-682.
43. FORTUIN S, SOARES NC. The Integration of Proteomics and Metabolomics Data Paving the Way for a Better Understanding of the Mechanisms Underlying Microbial Acquired Drug Resistance. *Frontiers in Medicine* 2022; **9**:849838, 8 pages.
44. FOSTER I, SULLIVAN A, MAKANDA G, SCHOEMAN I, TISILE P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H-M, THERON GDV, NATHAVITHARANA RR. The role of counselling in tuberculosis diagnostic evaluation and contact tracing: scoping review and stakeholder consultation of knowledge and research gaps. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**: 190, 18 pages.
45. FOWLER P, WRIGHT C, SPIERS H, ZHU T, BAETEN E, HOOSDALLY S, CRUZ A, ROOHI A, KOUCHAKI S, WALKER T, PETO T, WARREN RM, ET AL. A crowd of BashTheBug volunteers reproducibly and accurately measure the minimum inhibitory concentrations of 13 antitubercular drugs from photographs of 96-well broth microdilution plates. *eLife* 2022; **11**: e75046, 21 pages.
46. FREDERICKS ES, TITIS A, FORTUIN S, GABRIEL S, SETSHEDI M. Use of second Anti-Tumour Necrosis Factor Agent in Inflammatory Bowel Disease When First Agent Failed: A South African Retrospective Study. *Archives of Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022; **4**(1):39-50.
47. GARCEZ J, SARDINHA DM, COSTA CONCEICAO E, COSTA G, SOUSA I, MESQUITA C, CALDAS DO CARMO W, RODRIGUES YC, COSTA LIMA L, BATISTA LIMA K. Surveillance Quality Indicators Highlight the Need for Improving Tuberculosis Diagnostics and Monitoring in a Hyperendemic Area of the Brazilian Amazon Region. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease* 2022; **7**(8): 165, 12 pages.
48. GEORGHIOU SB, DHEDA K, DERENDINGER B, SIRGEL FA, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, STREICHER EM, ET AL. Updating the approaches to define susceptibility and resistance to anti-tuberculosis agents: implications for diagnosis and treatment. *European Respiratory Journal* 2022; **59**(4): 2200166, 11 pages.

49. GOOSEN WJ, CLARKE C, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KERR TJ, BUSS P, MILLER MA. Culture-Independent PCR Detection and Differentiation of Mycobacteria spp. in Antemortem Respiratory Samples from African Elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) and Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*) in South Africa. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**(6): 709, 16 pages.
50. GOOSEN WJ, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KERR TJ, VAN HELDEN PD, BUSS P, WARREN RM, MILLER MA. Improved detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and *M. bovis* in African wildlife samples using cationic peptide decontamination and mycobacterial culture supplementation. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 2022; **34**(1):61-67.
51. GOOSSENS S, HEUPINK T, DE VOS E, DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Detection of minor variants in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* whole genome sequencing data. *Briefings in Bioinformatics* 2022; **23**(1): bbab541, 9 pages.
52. GROVER S, PIHLSTROM L, SCHULTE C, SUGIER P-E, LICHTNER P, MELLICK GD, LESAGE S, ROGAEVA E, BRICE A, MUTEZ E, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. Genome-wide Association and Meta-analysis of Age-at-Onset in Parkinson Disease: Evidence From COURAGE-PD Consortium. *Neurology* 2022; **99**(7):698-710.
53. GUMBO R, SYLVESTER TT, GOOSEN WJ, BUSS P, DE KLERK-LORIST L, VAN SCHALKWYK L, MCCALL A, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, MILLER MA, KERR TJ. Adaptation and Diagnostic Potential of a Commercial Cat Interferon Gamma Release Assay for the Detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* Infection in African Lions (*Panthera leo*). *Pathogens* 2022; **11**(7): 765, 12 pages.
54. GUMBO R, SYLVESTER TT, PARSONS SDC, BUSS P, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, MILLER MA, KERR TJ. Comparison of interferon gamma release assay and CXCL9 gene expression assay for the detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in African lions (*Panthera leo*). *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2022; **12**: 989209, 8 pages.
55. HEMMINGS SMJ, SWART PC, WOMERSLEY JS, OVENDEN ES, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MCGREGOR NW, MEIER SK, BARDIEN S, ABRAHAMS S, TROMP GC, EMSLEY RA, CARR JA, SEEDAT S. RNA-seq analysis of gene expression profiles in posttraumatic stress disorder, Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia identifies roles for common and distinct biological pathways. *Discover Mental Health* 2022; **2**:6, 18 pages.
56. HIEMSTRA AM, MACDONALD CE, VAN RENSBURG IC, STANLEY K, MAASDORP E, MC ANDA SP, TONSING SR, SHAW JA, TROMP GC, VAN DER SPUY GD, URDAHL KB, LEWINSOHN DM, KUIVANIEMI SH, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Cascade Immune Mechanisms of Protection against Mycobacterium tuberculosis (IMPACT-TB): study protocol for the Household Contact Study in the Western Cape, South Africa. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(1): 381, 22 pages.
57. HSIEH T, MOOSA S, EHMKE N, PANTEL JT, DANYEL M, HORN D, COETZER KC, ET AL. GestaltMatcher facilitates rare disease matching using facial phenotypic descriptors. *Nature Genetics* 2022; **54**(3):349-357.
58. HUNT M, LETCHER B, MALONE K, NGUYEN G, HALL M, COLQUHOUN R, LIMA L, SCHATZ M, RAMAKRISHNAN S, WARREN RM, CRYPTIC CONSORTIUM AND ZAMIN IQBA. Minos: variant adjudication and joint genotyping of cohorts of bacterial genomes. *Genome Biology* 2022; **23**(1): 147, 23 pages.
59. JACOBS R, AWONIYI DO, BAUMANN R, STANLEY K, MC ANDA SP, KAEMPFER S, MALHERBE ST, SINGH M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, ET AL.

- Concurrent evaluation of cytokines improves the accuracy of antibodies against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* antigens in the diagnosis of active tuberculosis. *Tuberculosis* 2022; **133**: 102169, 8 pages.
60. JAMES R, THERON GDV, COBELENS F, ENGEL N. Framing the detection of incipient tuberculosis infection: A qualitative study of political prioritisation. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2022; **27**(4):445-453.
 61. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Z, ABRAHAMS S, CHETTY D, STEP K, ACKER D, LOMBARD CJ, ELBAZ A, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. The South African Parkinson's Disease Study Collection. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(1):230-232.
 62. JOHNSON R, MANGWANA N, SHARMA JR, MULLER CJF, MALEMELA K, MASHAU F, DIAS SC, RAMHARACK P, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B, VIRARAGAVAN A, LOUW J, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, PREISER W, VORSTER AA, DALVIE S, STREET RA. Delineating the Spread and Prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Sublineages (BA.1–BA.5) and Deltacron Using Wastewater in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **226**(8): 1418-1427.
 63. JOHNSON R, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, MANGWANA N, KINNEAR CJ, VIRARAGAVAN A, GLANZMANN B, LOUW J, ABDELATIF N, REDDY T, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, MAHLANGENI N, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, MULLER CJF, PREISER W, STREET RA. Tracking the circulating SARS-CoV-2 variant of concern in South Africa using wastewater-based epidemiology. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 1182, 12 pages.
 64. JONES A, SAINI J, KRIEL BA, VIA LE, CAI Y, ALLIES D, HANNA D, HERMANN D, LOXTON AG, WALZL G, DIACON AH, ROMERO K, LIU Y, ET AL. Sputum lipoarabinomannan (LAM) as a biomarker to determine sputum mycobacterial load: exploratory and model-based analyses of integrated data from four cohorts. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(1): 327, 18 pages.
 65. KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, GUMBO R, DE KLERK-LORIST L, PRETORIUS O, BUSS P, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LYASHCHENKO K, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, MILLER MA. Diagnosis of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in free-ranging common hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*). *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 2022; **69**(2):378-384.
 66. KOTZE LA, VAN DER SPUY GD, LEONARD BM, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MUSVOSVI M, MC ANDA SP, MALHERBE ST, ERASMUS M, SCRIBA T, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Targeted Gene Expression Profiling of Human Myeloid Cells from Blood and Lung Compartments of Patients with Tuberculosis and Other Lung Diseases. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:839747, 13 pages.
 67. KRAJEWSKA-WęDZINA M, MILLER MA, DIDKOWSKA A, KYCKO A, RADULSKI Ł, LIPIEC M, WEINER M. The Potential Risk of International Spread of *Mycobacterium bovis* Association with Movement of Alpacas. *Journal of Veterinary Research* 2022; **66**(1):53-59.
 68. KRIEL NL, NEWTON-FOOT M, BENNION O, ALDRIDGE B, MEHAFFY C, BELISLE J, WALZL G, WARREN RM, SAMPSON SL, GEY VAN PITTIUS NC. Localization of EccA3 at the growing pole in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *BMC Microbiology* 2022; **22**: 140, 12 pages.
 69. LAKIN H, TAVALIRE HF, SAKAMOTO K, BUSS P, MILLER MA, BUDISCHAK S, RAUM K, EZENWA VO, BEECHLER B, JOLLES AE. Bovine tuberculosis in African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*): Progression of pathology during infection. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2022; **16**(11): e0010906, 13 pages.

70. LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. For the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Comparison of patients with severe COVID 19 admitted to an Intensive Care Unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID 19 pandemic, Accepted for publication. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
71. LAWAL O, AYOBAMI O, ABOUELFETOUH A, MOURABIT N, KABA M, EGYIR B, ABDULGADER SMAA, SHITTU O. A 6-Year Update on the Diversity of Methicillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* Clones in Africa: A Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **13**: 860436, 17 pages.
72. LEUKES VN, MALHERBE ST, HIEMSTRA AM, KOTZE LA, ROOS K, KEYSER A, DE SWARDT D, GUTSCHMIDT A, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Sildenafil, a Type-5 Phosphodiesterase Inhibitor, Fails to Reverse Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cell-Mediated T Cell Suppression in Cells Isolated from Tuberculosis Patients. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:883886, 11 pages.
73. LIU H, DEHESTANI M, BARDIEN-KRUGER S, CARR JA, ET AL. Polygenic Resilience Modulates the Penetrance of Parkinson Disease Genetic Risk Factors. *Annals of Neurology* 2022; **92**(2):270-278.
74. LOPEZ VARELA EB, ABULFATHI AA, STRYDOM N, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK AC, DEMERS A, VAN DEVENTER A, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, VAN DER MERWE JJ, ZIMMERMAN M, CARTER CL, JANSON JT, MORRISON J, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH, SEDDON JA, SVENSSON EM, WARREN RM, SAVIC R M, DARTOIS V, HESSELING AC. Drug concentration at the site of disease in children with pulmonary tuberculosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(6):1710-1719.
75. LUMKWANA D, PEDDIE CJ, KRIEL JA, MICHIE LL, HEATHCOTE N, COLLINSON L, KINNEAR CJ, LOOS B. Investigating the Role of Spermidine in a Model System of Alzheimer's Disease Using Correlative Microscopy and Super-resolution Techniques. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2022; **10**: 819571, 24 pages.
76. MALATESTA S, WEIR I, WEBER S, BOUTON TC, CARNEY T, THERON D, MYERS B, HORSBURGH CR, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR, WHITE LF. Methods for handling missing data in serially sampled sputum specimens for mycobacterial culture conversion calculation. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2022; **22**(1): 297, 11 pages.
77. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN CGG, WALZL G, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Evaluation of host biomarkers for monitoring treatment response in spinal tuberculosis: A 12-month cohort study. *Cytokine* 2022; **57**: 155944, 10 pages.
78. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, KIDD M, KOOBLAL Y, LEUKES VN, CLAASSEN CN, ROOS K, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, & for the TBMBIOMARKERS study group. Validation of host cerebrospinal fluid protein biomarkers for early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children: a replication and new biosignature discovery study. *Biomarkers* 2022; **27**(6):549-561.
79. MAPURANGA H, DOUGLAS-JONES BC, DU PLESSIS DE, NAUDE CE, DU BUISSON CJ, MOOSA S. A rare case of tuberous sclerosis complex-associated renal cell carcinoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2406, 5 pages.
80. MARX FM, HESSELING AC, MARTINSON N, THERON GDV, COHEN T. National survey in South Africa reveals high tuberculosis prevalence among previously treated people. *Lancet* 2022; **22**:1273.

81. MEIER SK, SEDDON JA, MAASDORP E, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, MALHERBE ST, ZAK D, THOMPSON E, DUFFY FJ, KUIVANIEMI SH, WALZL G, TROMP GC, ET AL. Neutrophil degranulation, NETosis and platelet degranulation pathway genes are co-induced in whole blood up to six months before tuberculosis diagnosis. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0278295, 24 pages.
82. MEIRING C, SCHURZ H, VAN HELDEN PD, VAN HELDEN EG, TROMP GC, KINNEAR CJ, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, GLANZMANN B, VAN SCHALKWYK L, MILLER MA, MOLLER M. African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) from the Kruger National Park, South Africa are currently not inbred but have low genomic diversity. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**(1): 14979, 15 pages.
83. MENDELSON S, FIORE-GARTLAND A, AWANY D, MULENGA H, MBANDI S, TAMERIS M, WALZL G, NAIDOO K, CHURCHYARD G, SCRIBA T, HATHERILL M, ET AL. Clinical predictors of pulmonary tuberculosis among South African adults with HIV. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **45**: 101328, 14 pages.
84. MENDELSON S, MBANDI S, FIORE-GARTLAND A, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MUSVOSVI M, MULENGA H, FISHER M, HADLEY K, ERASMUS M, NOMBIDA O, TAMERIS M, WALZL G, ET AL. Prospective multicentre head to head validation of host blood transcriptomic biomarkers for pulmonary tuberculosis by real time PCR. *Communications Medicine* 2022; **2**: 26, 13 pages.
85. MEYER JC, SCHONFELDT M, DAWOOD H, DLAMINI S, GRAY CM, MAWELA M, MUBAIWA L, MCCARTHY K, PETER JG. COVID-19 Vaccine Safety Surveillance and Causality Assessment of Adverse Events Following Immunisation: Lessons from South Africa. *Drug Safety* 2022; **45**(10):1171-1172.
86. MILLER MA, OLEA-POPELKA F, BUSS P. Effect of Boma Confinement on Hematologic and Biochemical Values in Free-Ranging White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2022; **58**(4):735-745.
87. MILLER MA, OLEA-POPELKA F, BUSS P. Effect of Capture and Immobilization on Boma Adaptation in Free-Ranging White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) In Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2022; **58**(4):816-824.
88. MISHRA AM, MISHRA H, CHEGOU NN, BAKER B. Increased Interferon-Induced Protein with Tetrcopeptides (IFITs) Reduces Mycobacterial Growth. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2022; **12**: 828439, 9 pages.
89. MISHRA AM, MISHRA H, CHEGOU NN, MKHONZA MN, NDOU S, TROMP GC, BAKER B. Comparison of Cytokines Expression from Human Monocyte-Derived Macrophages Infected with Different Species of Mycobacteria. *Journal of Interferon and Cytokine Research* 2022; **42**(4):141-152.
90. MOOSA S, CHENTLI F, ALTMÖLLER J, BÜGERSHAUSEN N, NERNBERG P, YIGIT G, LI Y, WOLLNIK B. Genomic basis of syndromic short stature in an Algerian patient cohort. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A* 2022; **188**(2):606-612.
91. MOOSA S, COETZER KC, LEE E, SEO GH. Undiagnosed disease program in South Africa: Results from first 100 exomes. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A* 2022; **188**(9):2684-2692.
92. MOOSA S. Two South African patients with PGAP3-related Mabry syndrome with unusually low ALP levels. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(4): 245-246.
93. MULENGA H, FIORE-GARTLAND A, MENDELSON S, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MBANDI S, BORATE B, MUSVOSVI M, TAMERIS M, WALZL G, NAIDOO

- K, CHURCHYARD G, SCRIBA T, HATHERILL M, ET AL. The effect of host factors on discriminatory performance of a transcriptomic signature of tuberculosis risk. *EBioMedicine* 2022; **77**:103886, 14 pages.
94. MULENGA H, FIORE-GARTLAND A, MENDELSON S, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MBANDI S, NEMES E, BORATE B, MUSVOSVI M, TAMERIS M, WALZL G, NAIDOO K, CHURCHYARD G, SCRIBA T, HATHERILL M, ET AL. Evaluation of a transcriptomic signature of tuberculosis risk in combination with an interferon gamma release assay: A diagnostic test accuracy study. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **47**:101396, 11 pages.
95. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, MELDAU S, LOMBARD CJ, ABRAHAMS S, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, BARDIEN S. Increased blood-derived mitochondrial DNA copy number in African ancestry individuals with Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism & Related Disorders* 2022; **101**:1-5.
96. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, PFAFF A, PIENAAR I, KÖKS S, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, ELSON J, BARDIEN S. Mitochondrial DNA variation in Parkinson's disease: Analysis of "out-of-place" population variants as a risk factor. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience* 2022; **14**: 921412, 11 pages.
97. MUNANSANGU BSM, KENYON CP, WALZL G, LOXTON AG, KOTZE LA, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Immunometabolism of Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells: Implications for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Infection and Insights from Tumor Biology. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2022; **23**(7): 3512, 19 pages.
98. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, REDFERN A, DRAMOWSKI A, SIGWADHI LN, KRUGER M, ET AL. Assessment of Clinical Outcomes Among Children and Adolescents Hospitalized With COVID-19 in 6 Sub-Saharan African Countries. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2022; **176**(3): e216436, 11 pages.
99. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N, BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU, PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, ET AL. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
100. NATHAVITHARANA RR, GARCIA-BASTEIRO AL, RUHWALD M, COBELENS F, THERON GDV. Reimagining the status quo: How close are we to rapid sputum-free tuberculosis diagnostics for all? *EBioMedicine* 2022; **78**: 103939, 15 pages.
101. NATHAVITHARANA RR, MISHRA H, SULLIVAN A, HURWITZ S, LEDERER P, MEINTJES WAJ, NARDELL EA, THERON GDV. Predicting Airborne Infection Risk: Association Between Personal Ambient Carbon Dioxide Level Monitoring and Incidence of Tuberculosis Infection in South African Health Workers. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(8):1297-1306.
102. NCUBE P, BAGHERI B, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA, SAMPSON SL. Evidence, Challenges, and Knowledge Gaps Regarding Latent Tuberculosis in Animals. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(9): 1845, 32 pages.
103. NDHLOVU G, DUBE F, MOONSAMY R, MANKAHLA A, HLELA C, LEVIN M, LUNJANI N, SHITTU A, ABDULGADER SMAA. Skin and nasal colonization of coagulase-negative staphylococci are associated with atopic dermatitis among South African toddlers. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(3): e0265326, 17 pages.

104. NORRIS S, DRAPER C E, PRIORESCHI A, SMUTS CM, WARE LJ, DENNIS C, AWADALLA P, BHUTTA Z, GRAY CM, TOMLINSON MR, ET AL. Building knowledge, optimising physical and mental health and setting up healthier life trajectories in South African women (*Bukhari*): a preconception randomised control trial part of the Healthy Life Trajectories Initiative (HeLTI). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(4): e059914, 14 pages.
105. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
106. OCHIENG J, KWAGALA B, BARUGAHRE J, MOLLER M, MOODLEY K. Feedback of individual genetic and genomics research results: A qualitative study involving grassroots communities in Uganda. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0267375, 22 pages.
107. OOSTVOGELS S, LEY SD, HEUPINK T, DIPPENAAR A, STREICHER EM, DE VOS E, MEEHAN CJ, DHEDA K, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Transmission, distribution and drug resistance-conferring mutations of extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Microbial Genomics* 2022; **8**(4): 000815, 13 pages.
108. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, WARREN RM, NIESLER TR. COVID-19 detection in cough, breath and speech using deep transfer learning and bottleneck features. *Computers in Biology and Medicine* 2022; **141**: 105153, 3 pages.
109. PARBHOO T, MOUTON JM, SAMPSON SL. Phenotypic adaptation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to host-associated stressors that induce persister formation. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2022; **12**:956607, 19 pages.
110. PARBHOO T, SCHURZ H, MOUTON JM, SAMPSON SL. Persistence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in response to infection burden and host-induced stressors. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2022; **12**:981827, 18 pages.
111. PETERSEN DC, STEYL C, SCHOLTZ D, BAKER B, ABDULLAH IMI, VILJOEN CP, MOLLER M, ET AL. African Genetic Representation in the Context of SARS-CoV-2 Infection and COVID-19 Severity. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: 909117, 6 pages.
112. PETKOV S, HERRERA C, ELSE L, MUGABA S, NAMUBIRU P, ODOCH G, OPOKA D, GRAY CM, ET AL. Mobilization of systemic CCL4 following HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis in young men in Africa. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:1-12.
113. PILLAY NS, ROSS OA, CHRISTOFFELS A, BARDIEN S. Current Status of Next-Generation Sequencing Approaches for Candidate Gene Discovery in Familial Parkinson's Disease. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**:781816, 6 pages.
114. PILLAY S, STEINGART KR, DAVIES G, CHAPLIN M, DE VOS M, SCHUMACHER SG, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/XDR for detection of pulmonary tuberculosis and resistance to isoniazid, fluoroquinolones, ethionamide, and amikacin. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022; **2022**(5): Art. No.: CD014841, 119 pages.

115. PREMSAGAR P, ALDOUS C, ESTERHUIZEN T, GOMES B, GASKELL JW, TABB D. Comparing conventional statistical models and machine learning in a small cohort of South African cardiac patients. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked* 2022; **34**: 101103, 10 pages.
116. RAGA SV, WILMSHURST JM, SMUTS I, MELDAU S, BARDIEN S, SCHOONEN M, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH. A case for genomic medicine in South African paediatric patients with neuromuscular disease. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: 1033299, 9 pages.
117. RAIMI I, MUSYOKI A, OLATUNJI OA, JIMOH M, DUBE WV, OLOWOYO J. Potential medicinal, nutritive and antiviral food plants: Africa's plausible answer to the low COVID-19 mortality. *Journal of HerbMed Pharmacology* 2022; **11**(1):20-34.
118. RAMABOLI MC, NESENGANI LT, KATSIDZIRA L, HALLER D, KINROSS J, OCVRK S, O'KEEFE SJ, and the AFRICAN MICROBIOME INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM. Interactions between the environmental and human microbiota in the preservation of health and genesis of disease: symposium report. *Current Opinion in Gastroenterology* 2022; **38**(2):146-155.
119. RAWOOT I, SCOTT CJ, URBAN MF. Barriers and facilitators of alcohol abstinence during pregnancy. *African Journal of Reproductive Health* 2022; **26**(8): 53-65.
120. RICHARDSON TR, ESTERHUIZEN T, ENGELBRECHT AL, SLOGROVE AL. Recognition of infants at high risk for vertical HIV transmission at delivery in rural Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(11):860-865.
121. RIVIÈRE E, VERBOVEN L, DIPPENAAR A, GOOSSENS S, DE VOS E, STREICHER EM, CUYPERS B, LAUKENS K, BEN-RACHED F, RODWELL TC, PAIN A, WARREN RM, ET AL. Variants in Bedaquiline-Candidate-Resistance Genes: Prevalence in Bedaquiline-Naive Patients, Effect on MIC, and Association with Mycobacterium tuberculosis Lineage. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2022; **66**(7): e00322-22, 12 pages.
122. ROOMANEY AA, WOMERSLEY JS, SWART PC, SPIES G, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Childhood trauma and genetic variation in the DAT 40-bp VNTR contribute to HIV-associated neurocognitive disorders. *IBRO Neuroscience Reports* 2022; **12**:45-54.
123. SCHUMACHER-SCHUH AF, BIEGER A, MOK KY, LIM S, BARDIEN S, AHMAD-ANNUAR A, STRELOW MZ, SALAMA M, DINDAYAL S, RAJAN R, ET AL. Underrepresented Populations in Parkinson's Genetics Research: Current Landscape and Future Directions. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(8):1593-1604.
124. SCHURZ H, GLANZMANN B, BOWKER NG, VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS, SCHOEMAN JF, VAN HELDEN PD, KINNEAR CJ, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. Deciphering Genetic Susceptibility to Tuberculous Meningitis. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2022; **13**: 820168, 12 pages.
125. SHARMA A, MACHADO E, BATISTA LIMA K, SUFFYS PN, COSTA CONCEICAO E. Tuberculosis drug resistance profiling based on machine learning: A literature review. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **26**(1): 102332, 9 pages.
126. SHAW JA, WILKEN E, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Autologous Blood Patch Pleurodesis for the Management of a Persistent Air Leak after Secondary Spontaneous Pneumothorax. *Respiration* 2022; **101**:417-421.

127. SIMBA H, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V, MATHEW CG, CHEN WC, KUIVANIEMI SH. Esophageal Cancer Genomics in Africa: Recommendations for Future Research. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2022; **13**: 864575, 5 pages.
128. SINGH S, ALLWOOD BW, CHIYAKA TL, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, NAIDOO CC, MOODLEY S, THERON GDV, SEGAL LN. Immunologic and imaging signatures in post tuberculosis lung disease. *Tuberculosis* 2022; **136**:102244, 9 pages.
129. SOUZA SD, DU PLESSIS S, EGIEYEH S, BEKALE R, MAPHASA RE, IRABIN AF, SAMPSON SL, DUBE A. Physicochemical and Biological Evaluation of Curdlan-Poly(Lactic-Co-Glycolic Acid) Nanoparticles as a Host-Directed Therapy Against Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2022; **111**(2):469-478.
130. SRIDHARA A, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, ELAHI R, LAMBOTTE P, ESFANDIARI J, BOSCHIROLI M, KERR TJ, MILLER MA, HOLDER T, JONES G, ET AL. Differential detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to chimeric antigens in bovine tuberculosis. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2022; **253**:110499, 4 pages.
131. SUTHERLAND JS, VAN DER SPUY GD, GINDEH A, THUONG NTT, NAMUGANGA AR, OWOLABI O, STANLEY K, RICHARDSON TR, SHAW JA, SMITH B, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, ET AL. Diagnostic accuracy of the Cepheid 3-gene host response fingerstick blood test in a prospective, multi-site study: interim results. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **74**(12):2136-2141.
132. SWANEPOEL J, ZIMRI K, VAN DER ZALM MM, HODDINOTT G, PALMER M, DORUYTER AGG, DE BEER GM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KLEYNHANS L, JONGEN W, WADEMAN DT, MCIMELI K, JACOBS S, SWANEPOEL RA, VAN ZYL GU, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HEUVELINGS C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, SEDDON, JA, ET AL. Understanding the biology, morbidity and social contexts of adolescent tuberculosis: a prospective observational cohort study protocol (Teen TB). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e062979, 7 pages.
133. SWARTZ EY, VAN EEDEN GE, VILJOEN CP, VAN DER SPUY GD, TROMP GC, MOLLER M. GWAS in the southern African context. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(9): e0264657, 16 pages.
134. SY KT, LEAVITT SV, DE VOS M, DOLBY T, BOR J, HORSBURGH R, WARREN RM, STREICHER EM, JENKINS HE, JACOBSON KR. Spatial heterogeneity of extensively drug resistant-tuberculosis in Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**(1): 10844, 9 pages.
135. TAPFUMA KI, NYAMBO K, ADU-AMANKWAAH F, BAATJIES L, SMITH L, ALLIE N, KEYSTER M, LOXTON AG, NGXANDE M, MALGAS-ENUS R, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Antimycobacterial activity and molecular docking of methanolic extracts and compounds of marine fungi from Saldanha and False Bays, South Africa. *Heliyon* 2022; **8**(12): e12406, 13 pages.
136. TAPFUMA KI, NYAMBO K, BAATJIES L, KEYSTER M, MEKUTO L, SMITH L, ALLIE N, LOXTON AG, MALGAS-ENUS R, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Fungal-derived compounds and mycogenic nanoparticles with antimycobacterial activity: a review. *SN Applied Sciences* 2022; **4**:134, 19 pages.
137. TEGALLY H, MOIR MI, EVERATT J, GIOVANETTI M, SCHEEPERS C, WILKINSON E, BAXTER C, MAPONGA TG, SANKO TJ, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Emergence of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 in South Africa. *Nature Medicine* 2022; **28**:1785-1790.

138. TRAORÉ A, RIKHOTSO M, BANDA N, MASHILO M, NGANDU JP, MAVUMENGWANA VB, LOXTON AG, KINNEAR CJ, POTGIETER N, HEYSELL SK, WARREN RM. Effectiveness of the Novel Anti-TB Bedaquiline against Drug-Resistant TB in Africa: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**(6): 636, 11 pages.
139. TU PH, ANLAY DZ, DIPPENAAR A, COSTA CONCEICAO E, LOOS J, VAN RIE A. Bedaquiline resistance probability to guide treatment decision making for rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: insights from a qualitative study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(1): 876, 12 pages.
140. UPTON C, VAN WIJK RC, MOCKELIUNAS L, SIMONSSON USH, MULLER C, VON DELFT A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H-M, VAN CREVEL R, WALZL G, PETER JG, DIACON H, ET AL. Safety and efficacy of BCG re-vaccination in relation to COVID-19 morbidity in healthcare workers: A double-blind, randomised, controlled, phase 3 trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **48**:101414, 12 pages.
141. VAN DER MERWE LW, SNYDERS CI, KIDD M, CHEGOU N, WALZL G, SMIT DP. CXCL 13, CXCL 10 and CXCL8 as Indicators of Ocular and Neurological Involvement in Patients with Ocular Syphilis: An Observational Descriptive Study. *Frontiers in Ophthalmology* 2022; **2**:916718, 11 pages.
142. VAN DOORN C, ECKOLD C, RONACHER K, RUSLAMI R, VAN VEEN S, LEE J, KUMAR V, MALHERBE ST, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, STANLEY K, WALZL G, ET AL. Transcriptional profiles predict treatment outcome in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes at diagnosis and at two weeks after initiation of anti-tuberculosis treatment. *EBioMedicine* 2022; **82**:104173, 17 pages.
143. VAN EEDEN GE, VILJOEN CP, PLESS E, MASTORAS M, VAN DER SPUY GD, TROMP GC, HENN BM, MOLLER M. The recombination landscape of the Khoe-San likely represents the upper limits of recombination divergence in humans. *Genome Biology* 2022; **23**(1): 172, 14 pages.
144. VAN HEUSDEN P, MASHOLOGU Z, LOSE T, WARREN RM, CHRISTOFFELS A. The COMBAT-TB Workbench: Making Powerful *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Bioinformatics Accessible. *mSphere* 2022; **7**(1): e00991-21, 11 pages.
145. VAN RIE A, DE VOS E, COSTA CONCEICAO E, VERBOVEN L, NDEBELE F, HEUPINK T, ABRAMS S, FANAMPE B, VAN DER SPOEL VAN DYK A, CHARALAMBOUS S, CHURCHYARD G, WARREN RM, CONSORTIUM CONSORTIUM. Sequencing Mycobacteria and Algorithm-determined Resistant Tuberculosis Treatment (SMARTT): a study protocol for a phase IV pragmatic randomized controlled patient management strategy trial. *Trials* 2022; **23**(1): 864, 15 pages.
146. VERBOVEN L, CALDRES T, CALLENS S, BLACK J, MAARTENS G, DOOLEY KE, POTGIETER S, WARREN RM, LAUKENS K, VAN RIE A. A treatment recommender clinical decision support system for personalized medicine: method development and proof-of-concept for drug resistant tuberculosis. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making* 2022; **22**:56, 10 pages.
147. WALKER T, MIOTTO P, KLIJSER C, FOWLER P, KNAGGS J, IQBAL Z, HUNT M, CHINDELEVITCH L, FARHAT M, CIRILLO D, WARREN RM, ET AL. The 2021 WHO catalogue of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex mutations associated with drug resistance: A genotypic analysis. *The Lancet Microbe* 2022; **3**(4):265-273.

148. WARREN RM. A data compendium associating the genomes of 12,289 Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates with quantitative resistance phenotypes to 13 antibiotics. *PLoS Biology* 2022; **20**(8): e3001721, 25 pages.
149. WEBBER TR, RONACHER K, CONRADIE-SMIT M, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L. Interplay Between the Immune and Endocrine Systems in the Lung: Implications for TB Susceptibility. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:829355, 16 pages.
150. WONKAM A, BARDIEN S, GAYE A, ALIMOHAMED MZ, MUTESA L, EL-KAMAH G, MOHAMED A, NEWPORT M, WILLIAMS SM, ET AL. "Black Lives Matter and Black Research Matters": the African Society of Human Genetics' call to halt racism in science. *Molecular Biology of the Cell* 2022; **33**(9):1-3.

Proceedings international

1. FROST GT, THERON GDV, NIESLER TR. *TB or not TB? Acoustic cough analysis for tuberculosis classification*. Interspeech 2022, Incheon, Korea, ISCA 2022: 2448-2452.
2. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, REEVE BWP, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. *Automatic Tuberculosis and COVID-19 cough classification using deep learning*. Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, computer and energy Technologies (ICECET 2022), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2022: 1-9.
3. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, REEVE BWP, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. *Wake-Cough: cough spotting and cough identification for personalised long-term cough monitoring*. 2022 30th European Signal Processing Conference (EUSIPCO), Belgrade, Serbia, IEEE 2022: 185-189.
4. PAHAR M, THERON GDV, NIESLER TR. *Automatic tuberculosis detection in cough patterns using NLP-style cough embeddings*. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Engineering and Emerging Technologies (ICEET), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, IEEE 2022: 1-5.

Chapters in books

1. ABRAHAMS S, CUTTLER K, BEKKER M, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, EKPO OE. Antioxidant effects of curcumin and neuroaging. In: Martin CR, Preedy VR, Rajendram R (eds.) *Factors Affecting Neurological Aging - Genetics, Neurology, Behavior, and Diet*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 603-616.
2. BUSS P, MILLER MA. Ecosystem and Multiple Species Effects of Tuberculosis in Kruger National Park. In: Miller E (ed.) *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine*, Elsevier, St. Louis, Missouri, USA, 2022: 181-186.
3. SUWALSKA A, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, VAN DER SPUY GD, POLANSKA J. Comparison of Batch Effect Removal Methods for High Dimensional Mass Cytometry Data. In: Rojas I, Valenzuela O, Rojas F, Herrera LJ, Ortuco F (eds.) *Bioinformatics and Biomedical Engineering*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 399-410.
4. ZULU M, GRAY CM, GORDON S, MARTINEZ F. Macrophages at the maternal-fetal interface. In: Camara NO, Braga TT (eds.) *Macrophages in the Human Body*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 265-277.

NEPHROLOGY / NEFROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. CHOTHIA M, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Knowledge of medical specialists on the emergency management of hyperkalaemia with a focus on insulinbased therapy. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):14-25.
2. CHOTHIA M, CHIKTE UME, ZEMLIN A, MOODLEY D, FITCHAT NA, WESSELS AA, VAN VUUREN E, DAVIDS T, DAVIDS MR. Outcomes of hospitalised patients with hyperkalaemia at a South African tertiary healthcare centre. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **50**: 101536, 11 pages.
3. CHOTHIA M, HUMPHREY T, SCHOONEES A, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Hypoglycaemia due to insulin therapy for the management of hyperkalaemia in hospitalised adults: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0268395, 17 pages.
4. CHOTHIA M, MHLANA NA, ISMAIL MZ. Dyspnea and Weight Loss following Left Internal Jugular Vein Dialysis Catheter Placement. *Kidney360* 2022; **3**:1654-1655.
5. CHOTHIA M, MOOSA MR. Acute kidney injury outcomes at 90 days at a South African academic hospital. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):211-217.
6. DAVIDS MR, JARDINE T, MARAIS N, SEBASTIAN S, JACOBS J. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2020. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):155-166.
7. EBRAHIM Z, PROOST S, TITO RY, RAES J, GLORIEUX G, MOOSA MR, BLAAUW R. The Effect of α -Glucan Prebiotic on Kidney Function, Uremic Toxins and Gut Microbiome in Stage 3 to 5 Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) Predialysis Participants: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(4):805, 22 pages.
8. ENGELBRECHT A, VAN RENSBURG R, DA COSTA D, CHOTHIA M. *Aspergillus fumigatus*: a rare cause of peritonitis in a peritoneal dialysis patient (a case report). *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **43**: Article 35, 7 pages.
9. HOLNESS JL, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN D J, DAVIDS MR, WARWICK JM. Measurement of glomerular filtration rate and its current status in African countries. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):74-81.
10. HUMPHREY T, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, PECOITS-FILHO R, POLLOCK C, JAMES G. How common is hyperkalaemia? A systematic review and meta-analysis of the prevalence and incidence of hyperkalaemia reported in observational studies. *CKJ: Clinical Kidney Journal* 2022; **15**(4):727-737.
11. INUSAH AJ, COETZEE L, BATES WD, CHOTHIA M. Kidney outcomes of immune-complex associated mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in patients with and without HIV. *Journal of Nephropathology* 2022; **11**(4): e17269, 8 pages.
12. MAHALINGASIVAM V, SU G, IWAGAMI M, DAVIDS MR, WETMORE JB, NITSCH D. COVID-19 and kidney disease: insights from epidemiology to inform clinical practice. *Nature Reviews Nephrology* 2022; **18**(8):485-498.
13. MARITIM PKK, TWAHIR A, DAVIDS MR. Global Dialysis Perspective: Kenya. *Kidney360* 2022; **3**:1944-1947.
14. MHLANA NA, ISMAIL MZ, CHOTHIA M. Dyspnea and Weight Loss following Left Internal Jugular Vein Dialysis Catheter Placement. *Kidney360* 2022; **3**(9):1654-1655.

15. MORLEY J, RENSBURG M, HOFFMANN M, HASSAN M, DAVIDS MR. Effect of diuretics on kidney stone-forming risk – an investigation using multiple timed urine collections. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):26-34.
16. NANYUNJA D, CHOTHIA M, OPIO K, OCAMA P, BWANGA F, KIGGUNDU D, BYAKIKA-KIBWIKA P. Incidence, microbiological aspects and associated risk factors of catheter-related bloodstream infections in adults on chronic haemodialysis at a tertiary hospital in Uganda. *IJID Regions* 2022; **5**:72-78.
17. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
18. SITHOLE NP, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M. The frequency of acid-base disorders on admission to the intensive care and its association with in-hospital outcome, Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective cohort study. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **42**: 130, 12 pages.
19. SLABBERT A, CHOTHIA M. The association between office blood pressure and fluid status using bioimpedance spectroscopy in stable continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. *Clinical Hypertension* 2022; **28**(8): 8, 8 pages.
20. THAPA S, JARDINE T, DAVIDS T, CASKEY FJ, DAVIDS MR. Incidence and 1-Year Survival of Elderly South Africans Starting Kidney Replacement Therapy. *Kidney International Reports* 2022; **7**:2071-2075.

NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. CORBETT C, BREY N, PITCHER RD, BOSKOVIC AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHOW FC, DECLOEDT EH. Prevalence and Characteristics of HIV-Associated Stroke in a Tertiary Hospital Setting in South Africa. *Neurology* 2022; **99**(9): e904-e915.
2. DOMENIGHETTI C, DOUILLARD V, SUGIER P-E, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, MELLICK GD, LESAGE S, ROGAEVA E, LANG AE, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. The Interaction between HLA-DRB1 and Smoking in Parkinson's Disease Revisited. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(9):1929-1937.
3. DOMENIGHETTI C, SUGIER P-E, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, PORTUGAL B, MELLICK GD, ROGAEVA E, LANG AE, LESAGE S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. Mendelian Randomisation Study of Smoking, Alcohol, and Coffee Drinking in Relation to Parkinson's Disease. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease* 2022; **12**(1):267-282.
4. DOMENIGHETTI C, SUGIER P-E, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, PORTUGAL B, MELLICK GD, ROGAEVA E, LANG AE, LESAGE S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. Dairy Intake and Parkinson's Disease: A Mendelian Randomization Study. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(4):857-864.
5. DOMENIGHETTI C, SUGIER P-E, SREELATHA AAK, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, CARR JA, ET AL. The Interaction between HLA-DRB1 and Smoking in Parkinson's Disease Revisited. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(9):1929-1937.

7. DOMENIGHETTI C, SUGIER P-E, SREELATHA AAK, SCHULTE C, GROVER S, CARR JA, ET AL. Mendelian Randomisation Study of Smoking, Alcohol, and Coffee Drinking in Relation to Parkinson's Disease. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease* 2022; **12**(1):267-282.
8. GROVER S, PIHLSTROM L, SCHULTE C, SUGIER P-E, LICHTNER P, MELLICK GD, LESAGE S, ROGAEVA E, BRICE A, MUTEZ E, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ET AL. Genome-wide Association and Meta-analysis of Age-at-Onset in Parkinson Disease: Evidence From COURAGE-PD Consortium. *Neurology* 2022; **99**(7): e698-e710.
9. HEMMINGS SMJ, SWART PC, WOMERSLEY JS, OVENDEN ES, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MCGREGOR NW, MEIER SK, BARDIEN S, ABRAHAMS S, TROMP GC, EMSLEY RA, CARR JA, SEEDAT S. RNA-seq analysis of gene expression profiles in posttraumatic stress disorder, Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia identifies roles for common and distinct biological pathways. *Discover Mental Health* 2022; **2**:6, 18 pages.
11. HENDRIKSE CJ, MALAN T, DU PLESSIS S, CARR JA, KIDD M, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S. Incidental neuroimaging findings in South African adult research participants with and without neuropsychiatric disorders. *Neuroimage: Reports* 2022; **2**(4):100130, 5 pages.
12. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Z, ABRAHAMS S, CHETTY D, STEP K, ACKER D, LOMBARD CJ, ELBAZ A, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. The South African Parkinson's Disease Study Collection. *Movement Disorders* 2022; **37**(1):230-232.
13. LUNA J, JOST J, DIAGANA M, AISSA LA, TAZIR M, PACHA LA, KACEM I, GOUIDER R, HENNING F, BASSE A, ET AL. Clinical management and disease-modifying treatment for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in African hospital centers: the TROPALS study. *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration* 2022; **23**(3-4):279-283.
14. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST JM, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. Unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
15. RANSLEY GM, ZIMBA S, GADAMA Y, SAYLOR D, BENJAMIN L. Trends and Clinical Characteristics of HIV and Cerebrovascular Disease in Low- and Middle-Income Countries (LMICs) Between 1990 and 2021. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports* 2022; **19**:548-565.
16. VAN RENSBURG R, NIGHTINGALE S, BREY N, ALBERTYN CH, KELLERMANN TA, TALJAARD JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, SINXADI PZ, DECLOEDT EH. Pharmacogenetics of the Late-Onset Efavirenz Neurotoxicity Syndrome (LENS). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(3):399-405.
17. VLOK L, ROSSOUW L, HENNING F. Modification of the ALSFRS-R for Utilization in Individuals Not Using Noninvasive Ventilation. *Respiratory Care* 2022; **67**(5):553-561.

Chapters in books

1. ABRAHAMS S, CUTTLER K, BEKKER M, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, EKPO OE. Antioxidant effects of curcumin and neuroaging. In: Martin CR, Preedy VR, Rajendram R (eds.) *Factors Affecting Neurological Aging - Genetics, Neurology, Behavior, and Diet*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 603-616.

NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. CEDERBERG D, HARRINGTON BM, VLOK AJ, SIESJÖ P. Effect of antisecretory factor, given as a food supplement to adult patients with severe traumatic brain injury (SASAT): protocol for an exploratory randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Trials* 2022; **23**: 340, 7 pages.
2. COSTANZO G, MISAGGI B, RICCIARDI L, ALEISSA SI, TAMAI K, ALHELAL F, ALQAHTANI Y, ALSOBAYEL HI, VLOK AJ, ET AL. SPINE20 recommendations 2021: spine care for people's health and prosperity. *European Spine Journal* 2022; **31**(6):1333-1342.
3. HOFMEYR L, HERBST G, PRETORIUS E, SAREMBOCK B, TAYLOR K, ROYTOWSKI D. Case Report: Diagnosis of Petrous Apex IgG4-Related Disease by Middle Cranial Fossa Craniotomy and Temporal Bone Biopsy. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2022; **13**:874451, 5 pages.
4. VEERBEEK BE, LAMBERTS RP, KOSEL E M, FIEGGEN AG, LANGERAK NG. More than 25 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy: physical status, quality of life, and levels of anxiety and depression in adults with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 2022; **136**:689-698.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. EKOUME F P, RUBOW SM, ELREFAEI A, BENTALEB N, KORDE A, SUMMERS B, BOUYOUCEF S, RADCHENKO V, VRAKA C, PICHLER V. Radiopharmacy in Africa: current status and future direction. *Nuclear Medicine and Biology* 2022; **114-115**:29-33.
2. GEBRESLASSIE KS, WARWICK JM, BASSA FC, CHAPANDUKA ZC. The relationship between bone marrow involvement on ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT and bone marrow biopsy in patients with multiple myeloma and other plasma cell neoplasms. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2022; **6**: a197, 7 pages.
3. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, BURGER C, ANDRONIKOU S. Biopsy site identified with FDG PET-CT for diagnosis of tuberculosis in a child. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**: e247420, 2 pages.
4. HOLNESS JL, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN D J, DAVIDS MR, WARWICK JM. Measurement of glomerular filtration rate and its current status in African countries. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2022; **25**(1):74-81.
5. KLEYNHANS J. The determination of the radiochemical purity of Actinium-225 radiopharmaceuticals: a conondrum. *EJNMMI Radiopharmacy and Chemistry* 2022; **7**(1): 23, 3 pages.
6. MARENGO M, MARTIN CR, RUBOW SM, SERA T, AMADOR Z, TORRES L. Radiation safety and accidental radiation exposures in Nuclear Medicine. *Seminars in Nuclear Medicine* 2022; **52**(2):94-113.
7. SWANEPOEL J, ZIMRI K, VAN DER ZALM MM, HODDINOTT G, PALMER M, DORUYTER AGG, DE BEER GM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KLEYNHANS L, JONGEN W, WADEMAN DT, MCIMELI K, JACOBS S, SWANEPOEL RA, VAN ZYL GU, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HEUVELINGS C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, SEDDON, JA, ET AL. Understanding the biology, morbidity and social contexts

- of adolescent tuberculosis: a prospective observational cohort study protocol (Teen TB). *BMJ Open* 2022; 12: e062979, 7 pages.
8. WARWICK JM, HOLNESS JL. Measurement of Glomerular Filtration Rate. *Seminars in Nuclear Medicine* 2022; 52(4):453-466.

NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AGYEMAN-YEBOAH J, RICKS EJ, WILLIAMS M, JORDAN PJ, TEN HAMBALLOYI W. Integrative literature review of evidence-based guidelines on antiretroviral therapy adherence among adult persons living with HIV. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2022; 78(7):1909-1918.
2. ARGENBRIGHT C, SANFORD J, SHERWOOD G, JORDAN PJ, MORIYAMA M, JIMENEZ-HERRERA MF, BENGTSSON M, LUI LP, HART V, MCDONALD M. Embracing diversity: measuring the impact of an international immersion learning experience on nursing students' cultural beliefs and values. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship* 2022; 19(1): 20220019, 12 pages.
3. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, SKINNER DH. Resilience of adolescents living with HIV in the Cape Metropole of the Western Cape. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; 34(9):1103-1110.
4. IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ, NGCOBO N, JACA A, IWU CD, MULENGA M, WIYSONGE CSU. Improving the availability of vaccines in primary healthcare facilities in South Africa: is the time right for a system redesign process? *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2022; 18(1): e1926184, 7 pages.
5. JACA A, MALINGA T, IWU-JAJA CJ, NNAJI CA, OKEIBUNOR J, KAMUYA D, WIYSONGE CSU. Strengthening the Health System as a Strategy to Achieving a Universal Health Coverage in Underprivileged Communities in Africa: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; 19(1): 587, 21 pages.
6. MATHIAS V, STELLENBERG EL, VAN DER HEEVER MM. Situation Analysis of Healthcare Standards and Criteria That Contribute to the Care of Residents in Homes for Older people in Tanzania. *Gerontology and Geriatric Medicine* 2022; 8:1-13.
7. MUGERWA PP, IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ. A Quantitative Study to Explore Clinical Competence of Newly Qualified Registered Nurses in Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2022; 24(1): #9252, 21 pages.
8. MULONGO SM, KAURA DK, MASH R. Determinants of Obstetric Near Miss in a Tertiary Hospital in Kenya: A Retrospective Study. *International Journal of Childbirth* 2022; 12(3): 117-130.
9. NDIKWETEPO MN, ANTHONIE R, VAN DER HEEVER MM. Staff shortages in critical care units: Critical care nurses experiences. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2022; 17:100412, 7 pages.
10. NGOTIE TJ, KAURA DK, MASH R. Awareness of cultural practices by skilled birth attendants during pregnancy and birth in Kenya: An interpretive phenomenological study. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2022; 16: 100394, 14 pages.

11. NGOTIE TJ, KAURA DK, MASH R. Exploring experiences with sensitivity to cultural practices among birth attendants in Kenya: A phenomenological study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3322, 14 pages.
12. NICHOLSON EC, DAMONS A. Is medication administration in the elderly influenced by nurses' demographics in South Africa? *Health SA Gesondheid* 2022; **27**: a1750, 8 pages.
13. NICHOLSON EC, DAMONS A. Linking the processes of medication administration to medication errors in the elderly. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2022; **27**: a1704, 8 pages.
14. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
15. OLUTUASE VO, IWU-JAJA CJ, AKUOKO CP, ADEWUYI EO, KHANAL V. Medicines and vaccines supply chains challenges in Nigeria: a scoping review. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**(11): s12889, 15 pages.
16. TALISUNA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, OKEIBUNOR J, STEPHEN M, MUSA EO, HERRING BL, RAMADAM OPC, YOTA D, NANYUNJA M, MPAIRWE A, BANZA FM, DIALLO AB, WANGO RK, MASSIDI C, NJENGE HK, TRAORE M, OKE A, BONKOUNGOU B, MAYIGANE LN, CONTEH IN, SENAIT F, CHUNGONG S, IMPOUMA B, WIYSONGE, CSU, ET AL. Assessment of COVID-19 pandemic responses in African countries: thematic synthesis of WHO intra-action review reports. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e056896, 7 pages.
17. TALLAM EC, KAURA DK, MASH R. Midwives' self-perceived confidence in their knowledge and skills in Kenya: An observational cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2022; **16**:100387, 8 pages.
18. TALLAM EC, KAURA DK, MASH R. Self-perceived competency of midwives in Kenya: A descriptive cross-sectional study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): e3477, 9 pages.
19. VASCO EK, CROWLEY T. Young women's lived experiences of using PrEP in Namibia: A qualitative phenomenological study. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2022; **17**:100481, 8 pages.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ADAMS T, MASON D, GEBHARDT GS. Moderate to severe neonatal encephalopathy with suspected hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in cooled term infants born in Tygerberg Academic Hospital: Characteristics of fetal monitoring and modifiable factors. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(2):83-88.

2. ALDERA AP, CHIANG SS, SNUDERL M, JOUR G, JAMES R, BOTHA MH. High-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma with ZC3H7B-BCOR fusion. *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology* 2022; **14**(1):1-4.
3. ASHWORTH D, BATTERSBY C, GREEN MF, HARDY P, MCMANUS J, CLUVER CA, CHAPPELL LC. Which antihypertensive treatment is better for mild to moderate hypertension in pregnancy? *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2022; **376**: e066333, 4 pages.
4. ASP J, BERGMAN LS, LAGER S, AXELSSON O, WIKSTRIIM A-K, HESSELMAN S. Alcohol exposure prior to pregnancy— does hazardous consumption affect placenta- and inflammatory-mediated pregnancy outcomes? A Swedish population-based cohort study. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2022; **101**:1386-1394.
5. BALTRUSAITIS K, MAKANANI B, TIERNEY C, FOWLER MG, MOODLEY D, THERON GB, NYAKUDYA H, TOMU M, FAIRLIE L, GEORGE K, HECKMAN B, KNOWLES K, BROWNING R, SIBERRY GK, TAHA TE, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, CONSORTIUM CONSORTIUM. Maternal and infant renal safety following tenofovir disoproxil fumarate exposure during pregnancy in a randomized control trial. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:634, 13 pages.
6. BERGMAN LS, HASTIE R, BOKSTRÖM-REES EBR, ZETTERBERG H, BLENNOW K, SCHELL SJ, IMBERG H, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOODLEY AR, WALKER SP, TONG S, CLUVER CA. Cerebral biomarkers in neurologic complications of preeclampsia. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM* 2022; **227**(2): 298.e1-298.e10.
7. BOTHA MH, ALBERO G, BRUNI L. South Africa, Human Papillomavirus and Related Cancers, Fact Sheet 2022. *HPV World* 2022; **215**:1-10.
8. BRINK LT, ROBERTS DJ, WRIGHT CA, NEL DG, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. Placental pathology in spontaneous and iatrogenic preterm birth: Different entities with unique pathologic features. *Placenta* 2022; **126**:54-63.
9. BRINK LT, SPRINGER PE, NEL DG, POTTER MD, ODENDAAL HJ. The tragedy of smoking, alcohol, and multiple substance use during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8):526-538.
10. CARLBERG N, CLUVER CA, HESSE C, THURN S, GANDLEY R, DAMÉN T, BERGMAN LS. Circulating concentrations of glyocalyx degradation products in preeclampsia. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2022; **13**:1022770, 9 pages.
11. CHAPPELL LC, CLUVER CA, KINGDOM J, TONG S. Pre-Eclampsia. *Lancet* 2021; **398**:341-354.
12. CLUVER CA, HISCOCK R, DECLOEDT EH, HALL DR, SCHELL SJ, MOL BW, BROWNFOOT F, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, WALKER SP, TONG S. Use of Metformin to Prolong Gestation in Preterm Pre-eclampsia: Randomised, Double Blind, Placebo Controlled Trial. *The BMJ* 2021; **374**:143-149.
13. COETZEE A, HALL DR, CONRADIE M. Hyperglycemia First Detected in Pregnancy in South Africa: Facts, Gaps, and Opportunities. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2022; **3**: 895743, 18 pages.
14. CONRADIE M, DE VILLIERS TJ. Premenopausal osteoporosis. *Climacteric* 2022; **25**(1):73-80.
15. DEUTSCH R, VARGAS C, LUCCHINI M, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ, ELLIOTT AJ. Effect of individual or comorbid antenatal depression and anxiety on birth outcomes and moderation by maternal traumatic experiences and resilience. *Journal of Affective Disorders Reports* 2022; **9**: 100365, 24 pages.
16. DREYER G, BOTHA MH, SNYMAN LC, VISSER C, BURDEN R, LAUBSCHER N, GROND B, RICHTER KL, BECKER PJ, HARVEY J, VAN DER MERWE F.

- Combining cervical cancer screening for mothers with schoolgirl vaccination during human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine implementation in South Africa: results from the VACCS1 and VACCS2 trials. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2022; **32**(5):592-598.
17. DREYER G, SNYMAN LC, VAN DER MERWE F, RICHTER KL, DREYER GJ, VISSER C, BOTHA MH. Phase I of the DiaVACCS screening trial: Study design, methods, population demographics and baseline results. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(7):478-486.
 18. ENGELBRECHT M, NDIMBA R, MILES X, NAIR S, BOTHA MH, ZWANPEOEL E, DE KOCK E, DE KOCK M, VANDEVOORDE C. A Validation Study on Immunophenotypic Differences in T-lymphocyte Chromosomal Radiosensitivity between Newborns and Adults in South Africa. *Radiation* 2022; **2**:1-16.
 19. ESCOBAR VIDARTE MF, NASSAR AH, THERON GB, BARNEA R, NICHOLSON W, RAMASAUSKAITE D, LLOYD I, CHANDRAHARAN E, MILLER S, BURKE T, OSSANAN G, CARVAJAL JA, RAMOS I, HINCAPIE A, LOAIZA S, FIGO Safe Motherhood and Newborn Health Committee. FIGO recommendations on the management of postpartum hemorrhage 2022. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2022; **157**(1):3-50.
 20. FIRESTEIN R, KLIMAN HJ, SANIA A, BRINK LT, HOLZER H, HOFMANN M, MILANO M, PINI N, SHUFFREY LC, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP. Trophoblast inclusions and adverse birth outcomes. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(3): e0264733, 13 pages.
 21. FRIS T, WIKSTRÖM A-K, ACURIO J, LEON J, ZETTERBERG H, BLENNOW K, NELANDER M, EKERUD H, KAIHOLA H, CLUVER CA, TRONCOSO F, TORRES-VERGARA P, ESCUDERO C, BERGMAN LS. Cerebral Biomarkers and Blood-Brain Barrier Integrity in Preeclampsia. *Cells* 2022; **11**:789, 14 pages.
 22. GEBREYESUS MS, DECLOEDT EH, CLUVER CA, HUNFELD GM, HELGADO-TTIR H, BJÖRNSSON S, WASMANN RE, DENTI P. Population pharmacokinetics of esomeprazole in patients with preterm preeclampsia. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2022; **88**(10): 4639 - 4645.
 23. GEERTS LTGM, MEYER R, NOLAN H, NEL L, NEL DG, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ. Reference standards for facial measurements in early third trimester South African fetuses, and the effect of maternal and fetal characteristics. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2022; **35**(25):8434-8442.
 24. HASTIE R, BERGMAN LS, WALKER SP, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, HANNAN N, BROWNFOOT F, SCHELL SJ, HARPER A, CANNON P, CLUVER CA, TONG S. Associations Between Soluble FMS-Like Tyrosine Kinase-1 and Placental Growth Factor and Disease Severity Among Women with Preterm Eclampsia and Preeclampsia. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2022; **11**:1-12.
 25. HASTIE R, TONG S, WIKSTRÖM A-K, WALKER SP, LINDQUIST A, CLUVER CA, KUPKA E, BERGMAN LS, HESSELMAN S. Low-Dose Aspirin for Preventing Birth of a Small-For-Gestational Age Neonate in a Subsequent Pregnancy. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2022; **139**:529-535.
 26. HEITKAMP A, SUH J, GEBHARDT GS, VAN ROOSMALEN J, VOLLMER L, DE VRIES JIP, VAN DEN ANKER J, THERON GB. Every maternal near-miss counts: Need for a national audit in South Africa? A mixed-methods study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(9):769-777.
 27. HEITKAMP A, VOLLMER L, VAN DEN AKKER T, GEBHARDT GS, SANDBERG M, VAN ROOSMALEN J, TER WEE M, DE VRIES JIP, THERON

- GB. Great saves or near misses? Severe maternal outcome in Metro East, South Africa: A region wide population-based case control study. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2022; **157**(1):173-180.
28. JOUBERT LH, DOUBELL AF, LANGENEGGER EJ, HERREY S, BERGMAN LS, BERGMAN K, CLUVER CA, ACKERMANN C, HERBST PG. Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in preeclampsia complicated by pulmonary edema shows myocardial edema with normal left ventricular systolic function. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM* 2022; **227**(2): 292.e1 - 292.e11.
 29. KALK E, HEEKES A, SLOGROVE AL, PHELANYANE F, DAVIES M-A, MYER L, EUVRARD J, KROON M, PETRO G, FIEGGEN K, STEWART C, RHODA NR, GEBHARDT GS, OSMAN A, ANDERSON K, BOULLE A, MEHTA UC. Cohort profile: the Western Cape pregnancy exposure registry (WCPER). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060205, 9 pages.
 30. KANDEL M, MACDONALD T. M, WALKER SP, CLUVER CA, BERGMAN LS, MYERS J, HASTIE R, KEENAN E, HANNAN N, CANNON P, NGUYEN TV, PRITCHARD N, TONG S, KAITU'U-LINO KJ. PSG7 and 9 (Pregnancy-Specific β -1 Glycoproteins 7 and 9): Novel Biomarkers for Preeclampsia. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2022; **11**(7): e024536, 21 pages.
 31. MAGEE LA, BROWN MA, HALL DR, GUPTA S, HENNESSY A, KARUMANCHI SA, KENNY LC, MCCARTHY FP, MYERS J, POON C, RANA S, SAITO S, STAFF CA, TSIGAS E, VON DADELSZEN P. The 2021 International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy classification, diagnosis & management recommendations for international practice. *Pregnancy Hypertension-An International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health* 2022; **27**:148-169.
 32. MARSHALL A, BODISON C, UBAN A, ADISE S, JONKER D, CHARLES W, DONALD KA, KAN E, IPSER JC, BUTLER-KRUGER L, STEIGELMANN B, NARR L, JOSHI SH, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ, ET AL. The impact of prenatal alcohol and/or tobacco exposure on brain structure in a large sample of children from a South African birth cohort. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2022; **46**:1980-1992.
 33. MURPHY CN, CLUVER CA, WALKER SP, KEENAN E, HASTIE R, MACDONALD T. M, HANNAN N, BROWNFOOT F, CANNON P, TONG S, KAITU'U-LINO KJ. Circulating SPINT1 Is Reduced in a Preeclamptic Cohort with Co-Existing Fetal Growth Restriction. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2022; **11**: 901, 10 pages.
 34. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N, BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU, PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, ET AL. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
 35. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, SIEDNER M, ROSENTHAL J, MELLORS JW, ZUMLA A, HERMANS MP, NTAKWINJA M, MUKWEGE DM, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOFENSON LM, for the African Forum for Research and Education in Health (AFREhealth) Research Collaboration on COVID-19 and Pregnancy. Prioritizing Pregnant Women for Coronavirus Disease 2019 Vaccination in African Countries. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(8):1462-1466.

36. NOE GK, BARNARD A, SPUNTRUP C, SCHIERMEIER S, SOLTECZ S, ANAPOLSKI M, ALKATOUT I. Laparoscopic versus vaginal native tissue repair in combination with pectopexy. Sub-analysis from an international, prospective, and multi-centre study: short term results. *Minimally Invasive Therapy and Allied Technologies* 2022; **31**(5):782-788.
37. OBERHOLZER L, BOTHA MH. Uterine carcinosarcoma: A 10-year single institution experience. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7): e0271526, 17 pages.
38. ODENDAAL HJ, KIESER E, CROCKART IC, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, NEL DG. Clinical associations of fetal heart rate accelerations as derived from transabdominal fetal electrocardiograms. *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2022; **279**:5-11.
39. ODENDAAL HJ, PATTINSON C, SCHUBERT P, MASON D, BRINK LT, GEBHARDT GS, GROENEWALD CA, WRIGHT CA. The key role of examining the placenta in establishing a probable cause for stillbirth. *Placenta* 2022; **129**:77-83.
40. ODENDAAL HJ, SCHAETZING AE, WRIGHT CA, SCHNEIDER JW. Obituary Peter Wranz. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):189.
41. OODIT R, BICCARD BM, PANIERI E, ALVAREZ O, SIOSON M, MASWIME S, THOMAS V, KLUYTS H, PEDEN J, DE BOER D, BRINDLE M, FRANCIS K, NELSON G, GUSTAFSSON O, LJUNGQVIST O. Guidelines for Perioperative Care in Elective Abdominal and Pelvic Surgery at Primary and Secondary Hospitals in Low- Middle-Income Countries (LMIC's): Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) Society Recommendation. *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**(8):1826-1843.
42. RAYPORT YK, SANIA A, LUCCHINI M, DU PLESSIS CA, POTTER MD, SPRINGER PE, GIMENEZ A, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP, SHUFFREY LC. Associations of adverse maternal experiences and diabetes on postnatal maternal depression and child social-emotional outcomes in a South African community cohort. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(10): e0001124, 18 pages.
43. RAZACK R, BUTT JL, COETZEE L, HOSTEIN I, CROCE S, DE WET DR. Cervical Small Cell Variant of Paraganglioma with Sarcomatous Transformation: Report of a Unique Case. *International Journal of Gynecological Pathology* 2022; **41**(4):370-377.
44. SHUFFREY LC, PINI N, POTTER MD, SPRINGER PE, LUCCHINI M, RAYPORT YK, SANIA A, FIRESTEIN R, BRINK LT, ISLER JR, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP. Aperiodic electrophysiological activity in preterm infants is linked to subsequent autism risk. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2022; **64**: e22271, 12 pages.
45. SHUFFREY LC, SANIA A, BRITO NH, POTTER MD, SPRINGER PE, LUCCHINI M, RAYPORT YK, DU PLESSIS CA, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP. Association of maternal depression and anxiety with toddler social-emotional and cognitive development in South Africa: a prospective cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e058135, 10 pages.
46. SMITH J, SOLOMONS RS, VOLLMER L, LANGENEGGER EJ, LOTZ JW, ANDRONIKOU S, ANTHONY J, VAN TOORN R. Intrapartum Basal Ganglia-Thalamic Pattern Injury and Radiologically Termed "Acute Profound Hypoxic-Ischemic Brain Injury" Are Not Synonymous. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2022; **39**(10):1124-1131.
47. TONG S, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, HASTIE R, BROWNFOOT F, CLUVER CA, HANNAN N. Pravastatin, proton-pump inhibitors, metformin, micronutrients, and biologics: new horizons for the prevention or treatment of

- preeclampsia. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM* 2022; **226**(2):1157-1170.
48. URBAN A, JONKER D, DONALD KA, BROOKS SJ, BODISON C, KAN E, BUTLER-KRUGER L, ROOS A, STEIGELMANN B, MELLY B, ADISE S, MARSHALL A, NARR L, JOSHI SH, ODENDAAL HJ, SOWELL R, STEIN DJ. Associations between prenatal alcohol and tobacco exposure and cortical and subcortical brain measures in South African children: a pilot study. *MedArchive* 2022; **1**:1-27.
 49. VAN DRUNICK C, DE WAARD L, MULLER CJB, THERON GB. Association between gynaecological disorders and body mass index in a South African cohort: a retrospective observational study. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2022; **42**(6):2420-2425.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. ABU MOSTAFA M, PLASTOW NA, SAVIN-BADEN M, AYELE BT. The impact of an Evidence-Informed Spinal Cord Injury Activities of Daily Living Education Manual (SADL-eM): Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2022; **11**(7): e30611, 14 pages.
2. BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L. Work transitions after serious hand injury: Current occupational therapy practice in a middle-income country. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal* 2022; **69**(2):151-164.
3. BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L, GRIMMER KA. Work transition after hand injury: A scoping review. *Journal of Hand Therapy* 2022; **35**(1):11-23.
4. CHIMARA M, VAN NIEKERK L, VAN BILJON HM. Scoping review exploring vocational rehabilitation interventions for mental health service users with chronic mental illness in low-income to upper-middle income countries. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(5): e059211, 12 pages.
5. HOOSAIN MB, BOSA FN, CONOLLY NB, JANSE VAN RENSBURG H, MAYET N, TITUS TME. Workplace-based rehabilitation with garment workers: A multiple case study. *Work* 2022; **72**(2):453-462.
6. HOOSAIN MB, PLASTOW NA. Workplace-based occupational therapy for mental health in Africa: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e054821, 5 pages.
7. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ALLY K, KHAN S, MOOLMAN M, MUSTAPHA AB, PARKER M. Primary to secondary school transition of learners with traumatic brain injuries in the Cape metropolitan area: A learner perspective. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2022; **52**(2):36-45.
8. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, CLOETE GB, SOEKER MS. The Quality of Life of Individuals with Chronic Lower Back Pain after the Completion of a Work Hardening Programme in Cape Town, South Africa: A Pilot Study. *Journal of Occupational Medicine and Health affairs* 2022; **10**(4):2-7.
9. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, SWART RE, SOEKER MS. Towards occupational resilience: A model to facilitate high school participation post traumatic brain injury. *Work* 2022; **72**(2):463-482.
10. KLOPPERS M, BARDIEN F, TITUS AW, BESTER J, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. The lived experience of health sciences students' participation in an interprofessional community-based stroke class. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(2):83-88.

11. MULLER JV, REARDON CR, COETZEE F, BESTER J, DUBE KR, HANEKOM SD, DU PLESSIS E, COUPER ID. Transformative learning through participation: experiences at a rural clinical training site in South Africa. *BMC Medical Education* 2022; **22**:183, 11 pages.
12. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, PLASTOW NA, DAWOOD G, LOUW QA. A scoping review of feasibility, cost, access to rehabilitation services and implementation of telerehabilitation: Implications for low- and middle-income countries. *Digital Health* 2022; **8**: pmc9557862, 17 pages.
13. OPOKU EN, VAN NIEKERK L, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ. Exploring the transition from student to health professional by the first cohort of locally trained occupational therapists in Ghana. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2022; **29**(1):46-57.
14. PITOUT H, ADAMS F, CASTELEIJN D, DU TOIT SHJ. Factors to consider in planning a tailored undergraduate interprofessional education and collaborative practice curriculum: A scoping review. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2022; **52**(1):78-95.
15. STEHLE L, HOOSAIN MB, VAN NIEKERK L. A Systematic Review of Work-Related Interventions for Breast Cancer Survivors: Potential Contribution of Occupational Therapists. *Work* 2022; **72**(1):59-73.
16. TURIKUMANA PD, CLOETE LG, FREDERICKS JP. Social barriers affecting participation in chosen Instrumental Activities of Daily Living among community-dwelling persons with Schizophrenia in Rwanda. *Mental Health and Social Inclusion* 2022; **26**:299-311.
17. UNSWORTH C, DICKERSON A, GELINAS I, HARRIES P, MARGOT-CATTIN I, MAZER B, STAPLETON T, SWANEPOEL L, TIMMER A, VAN NIEKERK L, VRKLJAN B. Linking people and activities through community mobility: An international comparison of the mobility patterns of older drivers and non-drivers. *Ageing & Society* 2022; **42**(8):1938-1963.
18. VAN BILJON HM, SALIE BR, VAN WYK JC, DANIEL JL, KERSOP L, NAIDOO M, VAN NIEKERK L. Access to Public Healthcare Rehabilitation Services by Persons with Disabilities in South Africa: A Scoping Review. *Disability, CBR and Inclusive Development* 2022; **33**(3):41-67.
19. VAN BILJON HM, SALIE BR, VAN WYK JC, DANIEL JL, KERSOP L, NAIDOO M, VAN NIEKERK L. Doing a scoping review with undergraduate occupational therapy students in the time of the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2022; **52**(3):90-92.
20. VAN BILJON HM, VAN NIEKERK L. Working in the time of COVID-19: Rehabilitation clinicians' reflections of working in Gauteng's public healthcare during the pandemic. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a889, 9 pages.
21. VAN BILJON HM, VAN NIEKERK L, MARGOT-CATTIN I, ADAMS F, PLASTOW NA, BELLAGAMBA D, KOTTORP A, PATOMELLA A. The health equity characteristics of research exploring the unmet community mobility needs of older adults: a scoping review. *BMC Geriatrics* 2022; **22**(1): 808, 12 pages.
22. VAN DER WALT J, PLASTOW NA, UNGER M. Designing a motor skill intervention for pre-school children in a low-income rural setting in South Africa: A Delphi study. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2022; **52**(2):56-67.

Chapters in books

1. BESTER J, HARRISON D. Life-long learning. In: Bryant W, Fieldhouse J, Plastow NA (eds.) *Creek's Occupational Therapy and Mental Health (6th edition)*, Elsevier, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom, 2022: 241-256.
2. BRYANT W, PLASTOW NA. The grounds for occupational therapy. In: Bryant W, Fieldhouse J, Plastow NA (eds.) *Creek's Occupational Therapy and Mental Health (6th edition)*, Elsevier, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom, 2022: 18-39.
3. BRYANT W, PLASTOW NA. Being a therapist. In: Bryant W, Fieldhouse J, Plastow NA (eds.) *Creek's Occupational Therapy and Mental Health (6th edition)*, Elsevier, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom, 2022: 40-56.
4. COETZEE M, NIZEYIMANA E, DE WIT M, GASKIN AE, DAWOOD G, PLASTOW NA, JOSEPH C, LOUW QA. Development and Integration of telerehabilitation into service delivery and clinical training: A South African case study. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 91-118.
5. KEMBLE C, PLASTOW NA. Planning and implementing interventions. In: Bryant W, Fieldhouse J, Plastow NA (eds.) *Creek's Occupational Therapy and Mental Health*, Elsevier, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom, 2022: 99-118.
6. KLOPPERS M, BESTER J, BAXTER A, DENTON EP, KOEGELENBERG A, BURCHELL H, SIMPSON T, VAN WYK M, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ. The constructive learning elements of online clinical rotations that fostered practical learning: occupational therapy students and clinical educators' perspective. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 121-144.
7. PLASTOW NA, BRYANT W. Structuring Practice. In: Bryant W, Fieldhouse J, Plastow NA (eds.) *Creeks Occupational Therapy and Mental Health*, Elsevier, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom, 2022: 58-82.
8. VAN NIEKERK L, RAMAFIKENG M. Ethics in Practice and Research. In: Bryant W, Fieldhouse J, Plastow NA (eds.) *Creek's Occupational Therapy and Mental Health (6th edition)*, Elsevier, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom, 2022: 150-158.

OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. CUNNINGHAM ET, MOORTHY RS, AGARWAL M, SMIT DP, ZIERHUT M. Ocular Complications Following COVID-19 Vaccination – Coincidence, Correlation, or Causation? *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2022; **30**(5):1031-1034.
2. CUNNINGHAM ET, NG C, SUHLER E, SMIT DP. Rituximab for Ocular Inflammatory Disease. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2022; **30**(6):1300-1302.
3. CUNNINGHAM ET, SMIT DP, ZIERHUT M. Imaging Ocular Toxoplasmosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2022; **30**(3):525-526.
4. CUNNINGHAM ET, SMIT DP, ZIERHUT M. Subretinal Fibrosis in Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2022; **30**(2):263-264.

5. JAY NARAIN S, VISSER L, SIBANDA W. Cytomegalovirus retinitis and antiretroviral treatment: A fifteen year experience. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2022; **23**(1): a1322, 8 pages.
6. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST JM, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. Unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
7. ODENDAAL LN, SMIT DP. A triple case series of uveitis caused by HIV, syphilis and tuberculosis coinfection. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(1):155-156.
8. OMARI N, VISSER L, KALINDA C. Current clinical evidence for the ocular effects and potential value of cannabinoids in ophthalmology: a scoping review. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2022; **17**(4):9-15.
9. SMIT DP, ZIERHUT M. A Note from the Editors. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2022; **30**(1):1.
10. STUART KV, DOLD C, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN DP, DE VASCONCELOS S. The epidemiology of ocular trauma in the Northern Cape, South Africa. *The African Vision and Eye Health* 2022; **81**(1): a710, 8 pages.
11. VAN DER MERWE LW, SNYDERS CI, KIDD M, CHEGOU N, WALZL G, SMIT DP. CXCL 13, CXCL 10 and CXCL8 as Indicators of Ocular and Neurological Involvement in Patients with Ocular Syphilis: An Observational Descriptive Study. *Frontiers in Ophthalmology* 2022; **2**:916718, 11 pages.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE

Journal articles

1. BELTRAN CGG, VENTER R, MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, KANA BD, WALZL G. Culture filtrate supplementation can be used to improve Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture positivity for spinal tuberculosis diagnosis. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2022; **12**:1065893, 5 pages.
2. CETINKAYA M, GEZENGANA V, MANN TNC, DU TOIT J, DAVIS JH. Halo-external fixator frame-assisted correction to treat severe kyphotic deformity in children younger than 4 years old. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(3):154-159.
3. COETZEE M, CLIFFORD AM, JORDAAN JD, LOUW QA. Global profile of individuals undergoing total knee replacement through the PROGRESS-PLUS equity lens: Protocol for a systematic review. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1649, 6 pages.
4. CORNELISSEN AJ, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC, JORDAAN JD. Proximal femur anatomy-implant geometry discrepancies. *SICOT-J* 2022; **8**: 5, 7 pages.
5. DELA SS, PARUK F, CONRADIE M, JORDAAN JD, KALLA AA, LUKHELE M, CASSIM B. Correction to: Access to care for low trauma hip fractures in South Africa. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2022; **17**:69.
6. EKEN MM, WITHERS A, FLANAGAN K, BURGER J, BOSCH A, LAMBERTS RP. Muscular Activation Patterns During Exercise on the Treadmill, Stepper, and Elliptical Trainer. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 2022; **36**(7):1847-1852.
7. FERREIRA N, ANLEY CM, JOUBERT E. Transarticular gunshot injuries: a systematic review of 150 years of management. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(1):44-51.
8. FERREIRA N, BRITZ E, GOULD A, HARRISON WD. The management of segmental femur fractures: the radiographic 'cover-up' test to guide decision

- making. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2022; **53**(8):2865-2871.
9. FERREIRA N, ET AL. Identifying Research Priorities in Musculoskeletal Trauma Care in Sub-Saharan Africa. *JBJS Open Access* 2022; **7**(1): e21.00043, 9 pages.
 10. FORTUIN FLP, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. Contemporary management of aseptic diaphyseal tibia non-unions – A systematic review. *Orthopaedics and Traumatology: Surgery and Research* 2022; **108**: 102990, 9 pages.
 11. GREY J, BURGER MC, MARAIS LC, FERREIRA N. Continuous Irrigation as Dead Space Management for Fracture-Related Type 1 Intramedullary Chronic Osteomyelitis. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2022; **8**(1):67-72.
 12. HARRISON WD, FORTUIN FLP, DURAND-HILL M, JOUBERT E, FERREIRA N. Temporary circular external fixation for spanning the traumatised ankle joint: a cohort comparison study. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2022; **53**:3525-3529.
 13. JORDAAN JD, BURGER MC, JAKOET MS, MANJRA MA, CHARILAOU J. Mortality Rates in Femoral Neck Fractures Treated with Arthroplasty in South Africa. *Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation* 2022; **13**:1-8.
 14. KING PR, EKEN MM, LAMBERTS RP. Epidemiology of clavicle shaft fractures in a public hospital in South Africa: differences between developing and developed countries. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* 2022; **48**:4935-4941.
 15. KORDI M, GALIS G, VAN ERP AHM, TERRA W. Reliability and Sensitivity of the Notio Konect to quantify Coefficient of Drag Area in Elite Track Cyclists. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2022; **22**(6):774-779.
 16. LAMBERTS RP, EKEN MM, DU TOIT J, BOTHA E, DE VILLIERS RVP, LANGERAK NG. Spinal curvatures, deformities, and the level of disability in people with bilateral spastic cerebral palsy living in South Africa; a 6-year follow-up study during adulthood. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2022; **103**(3):481-487.
 17. LANGERAK NG, VEERBEEK BE, FIEGGEN AG, LAMBERTS RP. Gait status 26–35 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy: A 9 year follow up study. *Gait and Posture* 2022; **91**:284-289.
 18. MAAI N, BERNSTORFF M A, KOENIGSHAUSEN M, SCHILDHAUER TA, FERREIRA N. Intramedullary limb lengthening: Comparative mechanical testing of different devices. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2022; **8**:73-77.
 19. MAC DERMOTT KD, VENTER RG, BERGSTEEEDT BJ, PEKALA PA, HENRY BM, KEET KA. Anatomical features of the iliocapsularis muscle: a dissection study. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2022; **44**:499-608.
 20. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN CGG, WALZL G, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Evaluation of host biomarkers for monitoring treatment response in spinal tuberculosis: A 12-month cohort study. *Cytokine* 2022; **57**: 155944, 10 pages.
 23. MANN TNC, MISEER S, SCHAAF HS, DYERS RE, DAVIS JH. Loss to long-term follow-up in children with spinal tuberculosis: a retrospective cohort study at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **41**: 241, 12 pages.
 24. O CONNOR M, FERREIRA N, SMITH MTD, WEBSTER P, VENTER RG, MARAIS LC. High burnout among the South African orthopaedic community: a cross-sectional study. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(3):132-142.

25. ORLANDI T, ROGERS NS, BURGER MC, KING PR, LAMBERTS RP. A prospective randomized controlled trial comparing plating augmented with coracoclavicular fixation and hook plate fixation of displaced distal third clavicle fractures. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery* 2022; **31**:906-913.
26. PANCHOO P, LAUBSCHER M, HELD M, MAQUNGO S, FERREIRA N, SIMPSON H, GRAHAM SM. Radiographic union score for tibia (RUST) scoring system in adult diaphyseal femoral fractures treated with intramedullary nailing: an assessment of interobserver and intraobserver reliability. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2022; **32**:1555-1559.
27. PRETORIUS HS, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. Evaluating the design modifications of an intramedullary forearm nail system: a cadaver study. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(1):12-15.
28. PRETORIUS HS, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. The mechanical testing of a novel interlocking forearm nail. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(4):223-227.
29. PRETORIUS HS, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC. A Linear Regression Model using Computed Tomography of Forearm Osteology to Predict Radius and Ulna Characteristics for Surgical Planning. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2022; **8**(1):78-83.
30. SAINI AK, GREY J, VENTER RG, FERREIRA N. Hydrosurgical Debridement of Grade VI External Fixator Pin Site Infection. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2022; **8**:84-87.
31. SALIE R, EKEN MM, DONALD KA, FIEGGEN AG, LANGERAK NG. Pain, health-related quality of life, and mental health of adolescents and adults with cerebral palsy in urban South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2022; **44**(17):4672-4680.
32. SHIVANI DS, FARHANAH P, CONRADIE M, JORDAAN JD, ALI KA, LUKHELE M, CASSIM B. Access to care for low trauma hip fractures in South Africa. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2022; **17**: 15, 10 pages.
33. STRONG J, MANN TNC, TARR G, REUTER H. Development of active tuberculosis in patients treated with biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):76-80.
34. TERBLANCHE IPS, DU TOIT J. Correction of the Valgus Ankle with a Joint Sparing Supra-Malleolar Osteotomy the Modified Wiltse Technique. *Foot and Ankle Clinics* 2022; **27**(1):91-113.
35. THIART M. Letter to the Editor: What You Can Do to Support Women in Orthopaedics Worldwide. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 2022; **480**(4):834-835.
36. THIART M, DU TOIT J, BURGER MC. The epidemiology and treatment outcomes of clubfoot in a South African tertiary academic hospital. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(1):28-31.
37. TSANG ST J, FERREIRA N, SIMPSON AH. The reconstruction of critical bone loss: the holy grail of orthopaedics. *Bone & Joint Research* 2022; **11**(6):409-412.
38. VAN ERP AHM, KITTEL M, LAMBERTS RP. Demands of the Tour de France: A Case Study of a World-Class Sprinter (Part I). *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(9):1363-1370.
39. VAN ERP AHM, KITTEL M, LAMBERTS RP. Sprint Tactics in the Tour de France: A Case Study of a World-Class Sprinter (Part II). *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(9):1371-1377.
40. VENTER RG, KOTZE L, FERREIRA N. A clinician-run 3D-printing laboratory for orthopaedic preoperative planning: an illustrative case series. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2022; **21**(3):180-186.

41. ZIGNOLI A, BIRAL F, FORNASIERO A, SANDERS D, VAN ERP AHM, MATEO-MARCH M, FONTANA FY, ARTUSO P, MENASPA P, QUOD M, GIORGI A, LAURSEN PB. Assessment of bike handling during cycling individual time trials with a novel analytical technique adapted from motorcycle racing. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2022; **22**(9):1355-1363.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BHAMJEE A, MAHOMED-ASMAIL F, PEROLD JL, LOOCK JW, LE ROUX T. Cochlear implantation in South Africa (part 1). *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):8-10.
2. BHAMJEE A, MAHOMED-ASMAIL F, PEROLD JL, LOOCK JW, LE ROUX T. Cochlear implantation in South Africa (part 2). *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):71-75.
3. DAPAAH G, HILLE J, FAQUIN WC, WHITTAKER J, DITTRICH C, EBRAHIM AK, SCHNEIDER JW, VAN WYK AC, OPPERMAN J, MERVEN M, NAIDOO K, LOOCK JW, AFROGHEH A. The Prevalence of Human Papillomavirus–Positive Oropharyngeal Squamous Cell Carcinoma at One of the Largest Tertiary Care Centers in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **146**(8):1018-1023.
4. GOUSSARD P, MERVEN M, PARKER NM, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, ANDRONIKOU S, WAGENAAR R. Foreign body aspiration in two young infants: The devil in the carpet. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**:1795-1798.
5. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST JM, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. Unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
6. SOTHMANN PJ, ADAM SE, VAN TONDER G, DAVIS R, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Ootosyphilis: A rare cause of acute bilateral sensorineural hearing loss in a HIV-negative patient. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2351, 5 pages.
7. TITINCHI F, EBRAHIM AK, MAHOMED N, AFROGHEH A. Biphasic clear cell odontogenic carcinoma: An aggressive metastatic neoplasm. *Oral Surgery* 2022; **15**:544-549.

PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. BARDAY MM, SLOGROVE AL, ENGELBRECHT AL. Risk factors associated with the severity of pneumonia in a cohort of hospitalized children in a rural setting. *Journal of the Pan African Thoracic Society* 2022; **3**(3): 130-139.
2. DE VOS C, VAN WYK L, SIDLER D, GOUSSARD P. The 30-day outcome of neonates operated for exophageal atresia. *Journal of Neonatal Surgery* 2022; **11**: 12, 6 pages.
3. FOURIE N, DE VOS C, NAUDE CE, GOUSSARD P. Anorectal malformation associated with delayed presentation of right Bochdalek type diaphragmatic hernia. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(7): e249980, 3 pages.

4. FOURIE N, DE VOS C, SIDLER D. Outcomes for open and laparoscopic appendicectomy for complicated appendicitis in children. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(1):10-15.
5. SMIT EJ, REDFERN A, MURRAY S, LISHMAN J, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, VERHAGEN LM, DE VOS C, RABIE H, DYK A, CLAASSEN M, TALJAARD J, AUCAMP M, DRAMOWSKI A. SARS-CoV-2 in children and their accompanying caregivers: Implications for testing strategies in resource limited hospitals. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):177-182.
6. THOMAS AEC, ENGELBRECHT AL, SLOGROVE AL. Severe acute malnutrition outcomes for children of South African compared to foreign-born parents admitted to a rural regional hospital in South Africa: a retrospective cohort study. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2022; **68**(6):1-8.

PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAM DR, BUTTERS C, YUNIS N, LISHMAN J, SCOTT C, VAN DER ZALM MM, ZÜHLKE L, RABIE H, WEBB K. The impact of SARS-CoV-2 variants on the clinical phenotype and severity of multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children in South Africa. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**: e510-e512.
2. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, ADETOKUNBOH OO, CLAASSENS MM, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, NYIRENDA TE, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2019 Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**(5):471-481.
3. AFUNGCHWI GM, KRUGER M, HESSELING PB, VAN ELSLAND S, LADAS EJ, MARJERRISON S. Survey of the use of traditional and complementary medicine among children with cancer at three hospitals in Cameroon. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2022; **69**(8): e29675, 12 pages.
4. AKKERMAN OW, DUARTE R, TIBERI S, SCHAAF HS, LANGE C, ALFFENAAR J-W, DENHOLM J, CARVALHO AC, BOLHUIS MS, BORISOV S, BRUCHFELD J, CABIBBE AM, ET AL. Clinical standards for drug-susceptible pulmonary TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(7):592-604.
5. ALFFENAAR J-W, STOCKER SL, FORSMAN LD, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HEYSELL SK, AARNOUTSE R, AKKERMAN OW, ALEKSA A, VAN ALTENA R, ARRAZOLA DE ONATA W, BHAVANI PK, VANT BOVENEIND-VRUBLEUSKAYA N, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Clinical standards for the dosing and management of TB drugs. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(6):483-499.
6. ALIA DB, TANDILI A, PAIVA L, WIME ADC, CHANTADA GL, FANDINO AC, SGROI M, CHANTADA GL, POPYAN R, TAMAMYAN G, CAMUGLIA JE, COLE GA, KRUGER M, ET AL. The global retinoblastoma outcome study: a prospective cluster-based analysis of 4064 patients from 149 countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1128-e1140.
7. ANTHONY MG, HODDINOTT G, VAN NIEKERK MS, MTSHABE A, PIENAAR AM, DEWANDEL I, MCKENZIE C, GOUSSARD P, HESSELING AC, VAN DER

- ZALM MM. Caregivers' perspectives on health-related quality of life in young children with TB and respiratory illnesses. *Public Health Action* 2022; **12**(4):1-5.
8. AVIHINGSANON A, HUGHES MD, SALATA RA, GODFREY C, MCCARTHY C, MUGYENYI P, HOGG E, GROSS R, CARDOSO SW, BUKURU A, MAKANGA M, BADAL-AESEN S, VAN SCHALKWYK M, ET AL. Third-line antiretroviral therapy, including raltegravir (RAL), darunavir (DRV/r) and/or etravirine (ETR), is well tolerated and achieves durable virologic suppression over 144 weeks in resource-limited settings: ACTG A5288 strategy trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**: e25905, 6 pages.
 9. BALOYI DP, ANTHONY MG, MEYERSON KA, MAZIBUKO S, WADEMAN DT, VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, DU PREEZ K, OSMAN M, HIRSCH-MOVERMAN Y, CHARALAMBOUS S, HAUSLER H, HESSELING AC, HODDINOTT G. Reasons for poor uptake of TB preventive therapy in South Africa. *Public Health Action* 2022; **12**(4):159-164.
 10. BARDAY MM, SLOGROVE AL, ENGELBRECHT AL. Risk factors associated with the severity of pneumonia in a cohort of hospitalized children in a rural setting. *Journal of the Pan African thoracic society* 2022; **3**(3):130-139.
 11. BEKKER A, CAPPARELLI E, VIOLARI A, COTTON MF, CABABASAY M, WANG J, MATHIBA R, WIESNER L, WIZNIA A, SAMSON P, BROWNING R, MOYE J, NAKWA FL, DECLOEDT EH, RABIE H, ET AL. Abacavir dosing in neonates from birth to 3 months of life: a population pharmacokinetic modelling and simulation study. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e24-e31.
 12. BEKKER A, RABIE H, SALVADORI N, DU TOIT S, THAN-IN-AT K, GROENEWALD M, ANDRIEUX-MEYER I, KUMAR M, CRESSEY R, NIELSEN J, CAPPARELLI E, LALLEMANT M, COTTON MF, CRESSEY TR. Pharmacokinetics and safety of the abacavir/lamivudine/lopinavir/ritonavir fixed-dose granule formulation (4-in-1) in neonates: PETITE study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2022; **89**(3):324-331.
 13. BEKKER L, GARRETT NJ, GOGA A, FAIRALL L, REDDY T, YENDE-ZUMA N, KASSANJEE R, COLLIE S, SANNE I, BOULLE A, SEOCHARAN I, ENGELBRECHT I, MAHOMED H, ET AL. Effectiveness of the Ad26.COV2.S vaccine in health-care workers in South Africa (the Sisonke study): results from a single-arm, open-label, phase 3B, implementation study. *Lancet* 2022; **399**:1141-1153.
 14. BERANGER A, BEKKER A, SOLANS BP, COTTON MF, MIROCHNICK M, VIOLARI A, WANG J, CABABASAY M, WIESNER L, BROWNING R, MOYE J, CAPPARELLI E, SAVIC R M, On Behalf of the P1106 International Maternal Pediatric and Adolescents Aids Clinical Trials (IMPAACT) Network. Influence of NAT2 genotype and maturation on isoniazid exposure in low-birth-weight and preterm infants with or without human immunodeficiency virus exposure. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(6):1037-1045.
 15. BONDERA T, SCHUBERT P, VAN ZYL A, PITCHER RD, BAGADIA A. Diagnostic yield and accuracy of paediatric image-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep organ tumours. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2485, 9 pages.
 16. BRINK LT, SPRINGER PE, NEL DG, POTTER MD, ODENDAAL HJ. The tragedy of smoking, alcohol, and multiple substance use during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8):526-538.
 17. BUTTERS C, ABRAHAM DR, STANDER R, FACEY-THOMAS H, ABRAHAMS D, FALEYE A, ALLIE N, SONI K, RABIE H, SCOTT C, ZÜHLKE L, WEBB K.

- The clinical features and estimated incidence of MIS-C in Cape Town, South Africa. *BMC Pediatrics* 2022; **22**: 241, 8 pages.
18. CARDOSO PINTO AM, RANASINGHE L, DODD PJ, BUDHATHOKI SS, SEDDON JA, WHITTAKER E. Disruptions to routine childhood vaccinations in low- and middle-income countries during the COVID-19 pandemic: A systematic review. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: 979769, 13 pages.
 19. CHABALA C, TURKOVA A, HESSELING AC, ZIMBA KM, VAN DER ZALM MM, KAPASA M, PALMER M, CHIREHWA MT, WIESNER L, WOBUDEYA E, KINIKAR A, MAVÉ V, ET AL, On Behalf of The Shine Trial Team. Pharmacokinetics of first-line drugs in children with tuberculosis using WHO-recommended weight band doses and formulations. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **74**(10):1767-1775.
 20. CHIANG C, EL SONY A, BEYERS N, FANNING A, MARKS GB, RIEDER HL, BILLO NE. Obituary for Donald A. Enarson. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(8):803-805.
 21. CLICK ES, SONG R, SMITH JP, MCHEMBERE W, FAJANS M, HARIRI P, OKEYO E, MCCARTHY KD, GETHI D, ODENY L, MUSAU SK, OKUMU A, WRIGHT CA, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Performance of Xpert MTB/RIF and mycobacterial culture on multiple specimen types for diagnosis of tuberculosis disease in young children and clinical characterization according to standardized research case definitions. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(8):671-677.
 22. COOK A, SHARLAND M, YAU Y, DRAMOWSKI A, BIELICKI JA. Improving empiric antibiotic prescribing in pediatric bloodstream infections: a potential application of weighted-incidence syndromic combination antibiograms (WISCA). *Expert Review of Anti-Infective Therapy* 2022; **20**(3):445-456.
 23. CORNELISSEN HM, MUSEKWA EM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, DZIKITI M, ABRAHAM DR, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Peripheral-blood cytopenia, an early indicator of inborn errors of immunity. *British Journal of Haematology* 2022; **198**:875-886.
 24. COTTON MF, MADHI SA, LUABEYA AKK, TAMERIS M, HESSELING AC, SHENJE J, SCHOEMAN E, HATHERILL M, DESAI S, KAPSE D, BRUCKNER R, KOEN A, WALZL G, GUTSCHMIDT A, KOTZE LA, ALLIES D, LOXTON AG, ET AL. Safety and immunogenicity of VPM1002 versus BCG in South African newborn babies: a randomised, phase 2 non-inferiority double-blind controlled trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**(10):1472-1483.
 25. COTTON MF, SHARLAND M. Antimicrobial stewardship and infection prevention and control in low- and middle-income countries: current status and best practices. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(3S): S1-S2.
 26. CRANMER LM, COTTON MF, DAY CL, NEMES E. What's old and new in tuberculosis vaccines for children. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2022; **11**(S3): S110-S116.
 27. DAVIES C, JOHNSON LF, SAWRY S, CHIMBETETE C, ELEY B, VINIKOOR M, TECHNAU K, EHMER J, RABIE H, PHIRI S, TANSER F, MALISITA K, FATTI GL, ET AL. Effect of antiretroviral therapy care interruptions on mortality in children living with HIV. *AIDS* 2022; **36**(5):729-737.
 28. DE VILLIERS AK, DYE C, YAESOUBI R, COHEN T, MARX FM. Spatially targeted digital chest radiography to reduce tuberculosis in high-burden settings: A study of adaptive decision making. *Epidemics* 2022; **38**:100540, 8 pages.

29. DE VOS C, VAN WYK L, SIDLER D, GOUSSARD P. The 30-day outcome of neonates operated for esophageal atresia. *Journal of Neonatal Surgery* 2022; **11**: 12, 6 pages.
30. DELANY-MORETLWE S, HUGHES JP, BOCK PA, OUMA SG, HUNIDZARIRA P, KALONJI D, KAYANGE N, MAKHEMA J, MANDIMA P, MATHEW C, SPOONER E, MPENDO J, ET AL. Cabotegravir for the prevention of HIV-1 in women: results from HPTN 084, a phase 3, randomised clinical trial. *Lancet* 2022; **399**:1779-1789.
31. DELGADO-DIAZ DJ, JESAVELUK B, HAYWARD JA, TYSSSEN D, ALISOLTANI-DEHKORDI A, POTGIETER M, BELL L, ROSS E, IRANZADEH A, ALLALI I, DABEE S, BARNABAS SL, ET AL. Lactic acid from vaginal microbiota enhances cervicovaginal epithelial barrier integrity by promoting tight junction protein expression. *Microbiome* 2022; **10**: 141, 16 pages.
32. DENTI P, WASMANN RE, VAN RIE A, WINCKLER JL, BEKKER A, RABIE H, HESSELING AC, VAN DER LAAN LE, GONZALEZ-MARTINEZ C, ZAR H, DAVIES G, WIESNER L, SVENSSON EM, MCILLERON H. Optimizing dosing and fixed-dose combinations of rifampicin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide in pediatric patients with tuberculosis: a prospective population pharmacokinetic study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(1):141-151.
33. DODD PJ, MAFIRAKUREVA N, SEDDON JA, MCQUAID CF. The global impact of household contact management for children on multidrug-resistant and rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis cases, deaths, and health-system costs in 2019: a modelling study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1034-e1044.
34. DOMINGUEZ-RODRIGUEZ S, SERNA-PASCUAL M, OLETTA A, BARNABAS SL, ZUIDEWIND P, DOBBELS EFM, DANAVIAH S, BEHUHUMA O, LAIN MG, VAZ P, FERNANDEZ-LUIS S, FERNANDEZ-LUIS S, ET AL. Machine learning outperformed logistic regression classification even with limit sample size: A model to predict pediatric HIV mortality and clinical progression to AIDS. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(10): e0276116, 13 pages.
35. DONALD PR, KAUFMANN SHE, THEE S, MANDALAKAS A, LANGE C. Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: the 1930 Lübeck disaster revisited. *European Respiratory Review* 2022; **31**: 220046, 13 pages.
36. DORMOHAMED NM, LLOYD LG, VAN WYK L. Outcomes of periviable neonates born and admitted to a resource-limited hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(1):32-38.
37. DRAMOWSKI A. A passion for paediatrics and infection control. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(2): a380, 2 pages.
38. DRAMOWSKI A, AIKEN AM, REHMAN AM, SNYMAN Y, REUTER S, GRUNDMANN H, SCOTT JAG, DE KRAKER MEA, WHITELAW AC. Mortality associated with third-generation cephalosporin resistance in Enterobacteriaceae bloodstream infections at one South African hospital. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance* 2022; **29**:176-184.
39. DRAMOWSKI A, AUCAMP M, BEALES E, BEKKER A, COTTON MF, FITZGERALD FC, LABI A-K, RUSSELL N, STRYSKO J, WHITELAW AC, COFFIN S. Healthcare-Associated infection prevention interventions for neonates in resource-limited settings. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: 919403, 12 pages.
40. DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, ANUGULRUENGGITT S, BAYANI O, GONCALVES FM, NAIZGI M, MAGNINO A, PUTHANAKIT T, SALLE F, DA SILVA AR, MOLYNEUX E, STRYSKO J, VIEIRA C, COFFIN S. Keeping it real: Infection prevention and control problems and solutions in low- and middle-income countries. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(3S): S36-S39.

41. DU PREEZ K, GABARDO BMA, KABRA SK, TRIASIH R, LESTARI T, KAL M, TSOGT B, DORJ G, PUREV E, NGUYEN TA, NAIDOO L, MVUSI L, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Priority activities in child and adolescent tuberculosis to close the policy-practice gap in low- and middle-income countries. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 196, 26 pages.
42. DU PREEZ K, JENKINS HE, DONALD PR, SOLOMONS RS, GRAHAM SM, SCHAAF HS, STARKE JR, HESSELING AC, SEDDON JA. Tuberculous meningitis in children: A forgotten public health emergency. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2022; **13**: 751133, 9 pages.
43. DUVENHAGE J, DRAPER HR, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, WINCKLER JL, HESSELING AC, SCHAAF HS. Hepatocellular injury in children treated for rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: incidence, etiology and outcome. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(12):953-958.
44. ESSAJEE FTN, URBAN MF, SMIT L, WILMSHURST J, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, MOOSA S. Utility of genetic testing in children with developmental and epileptic encephalopathy (DEE) at a tertiary hospital in South Africa: A prospective study. *Seizure-European Journal of Epilepsy* 2022; **101**:197-204.
45. FABIAN ID, KHETAN V, STACEY AW, FOSTER A, ADEMOLA-POPOOLA DS, BERRY JL, CASSOUX N, CHANTADA GL, HESSISSEN L, KIVELA TT, LUNAFINEMAN S, KRUGER M, ET AL. Sex, gender, and retinoblastoma: analysis of 4351 patients from 153 countries. *EYE* 2022; **36**:1571-1577.
46. FAIRLIE L, CHERNOFF M, COTTON MF, BWAKURA-DANGAREMBIZI M, VIOLARI A, FAMILIAR I, BARLOW-MOSHA L, KAMTHUNZI P, MCCARTHY K, JEAN-PHILIPPE P, LAUGHTON B, PALUMBO PE, BOIVIN MJ. Antiretroviral choice and severe disease predict poorer neuropsychological outcomes in HIV+ children from Africa. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: 899002, 14 pages.
47. FENTRESS M, HENWOOD PC, MAHARAJ P, MITHA M, KHAN D, JACKPERSAD R, PITCHER RD, REDFERN A, LOPEZ-VARELA EL, VAN DER ZALM MM, WONG EB, PALMER M, GRANT AD. Thoracic ultrasound for TB diagnosis in adults and children. *Public Health Action* 2022; **12**(1):3-6.
48. FERNANDEZ-LUIS S, LAIN MG, SERNA-PASCUAL M, DOMINGUEZ-RODRIGUEZ S, KUHN L, LIBERTY A, BARNABAS SL, LOPEZ-VARELA E, OTWOMBE K, DANAVIAH S, NASTOULI E, PALMA P, COTTON MF, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, ET AL. Optimizing the World Health Organization algorithm for HIV vertical transmission risk assessment by adding maternal self-reported antiretroviral therapy adherence. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**: 1312, 9 pages.
49. FITZGERALD FC, ZINGG W, CHIMHINI G, CHIMHUYA S, WITTMANN S, BROTHERTON H, OLARU ID, NEAL SR, RUSSELL N, DA SILVA AR, SHARLAND M, SEALE AC, COTTON MF, COFFIN S, DRAMOWSKI A. The impact of interventions to prevent neonatal healthcare-associated infections in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(3S): S26-S35.
50. FOGEL JM, WILSON EA, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, BREAUD A, CLARKE W, PETROPOULOS C, MOORE A, FRASER C, KOSLOFF B, SHANAUBE K, VAN ZYL GU, DUPRÉ M, FLOYD S, BOCK PA, ET AL. HIV drug resistance in a community-randomized trial of universal testing and treatment: HPTN071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**: e25941, 8 pages.
51. FOSTER I, GALLOWAY M, HUMAN W, ANTHONY MG, MYBURGH H, VANQA N, WADEMAN DT, MAKANDA G, TISILE P, SCHOEMAN I, HODDINOTT G, NATHAVITHARANA RR. Analysing interventions designed

- to reduce tuberculosis-related stigma: A scoping review. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(10): e0000989, 19 pages.
52. FOURIE N, DE VOS C, NAUDE CE, GOUSSARD P. Anorectal malformation associated with delayed presentation of right Bochdalek type diaphragmatic hernia. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(7): e249980, 3 pages.
 53. GARCIA-PRATS AJ. The association between enteropathogens and antimycobacterial drug pharmacokinetics in children. *Lancet* 2022; **3**: e400-401.
 54. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, FRIAS M, VAN DER LAAN LE, DE LEON A, GLER MT, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, MALIKAARJUN S, HAFKIN J. Delamanid added to an optimized background regimen in children with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: Results of a Phase I/II clinical trial. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2022; **66**(5):1-10.
 55. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, STARKE JR, WANING B, KAISER B, SEDDON JA. New drugs and regimens for tuberculosis disease treatment in children and adolescents. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2022; **11**(S3): S101-S109.
 56. GHANAIEE RM, KARIMI A, HOSEINI-ALFATEMI SM, SEDDON JA, NASEHI M, TABARSI P, FAHIMZAD SA, ARMIN S, AKBARIZADEH J, RAHIMARBABI E, AZIMI L. Household contact investigation for the detection of active tuberculosis and latent tuberculosis: A comprehensive evaluation in two high-burden provinces in Iran. *New Microbes and New Infections* 2022; **45**: 100958, 8 pages.
 57. GIE AG, MORRISON J, MAREE DM, LAUGHTON B, BROWNE SH, COTTON MF, GOUSSARD P, INNES SEV. Childhood lung function following perinatal HIV infection and early antiretroviral therapy initiation: a cross-sectional study. *ERJ Open Research* 2022; **8**(1): 00691-2021, 10 pages.
 58. GIE AG, SCHUBERT P, CONRADIE W, GOUSSARD P. 'Miliary metastasis' in a child with papillary thyroid cancer. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**: e249598, 4 pages.
 59. GIE AG, TOELEN J. Chronic neonatal lung disease: time to look beyond the alveolus. *Thorax* 2022; **77**(12): 1161-1162.
 60. GOOSEN C, BAUMGARTNER J, MIKULIC N, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMAN MB, BLAAUW R. Anaemia, iron and vitamin A status among South African school-aged children living with and without HIV. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(2):105-110.
 61. GOOSEN C, PROOST S, TITO RY, BAUMGARTNER J, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMANN MB, RAES J, BLAAUW R. The effect of oral iron supplementation on the gut microbiota, gut inflammation, and iron status in iron-depleted South African school-age children with virally suppressed HIV and without HIV. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2022; **61**(4):2067-2078.
 62. GOUSSARD P. Do all children of South Africa have access to dedicated paediatric intensive care? *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2022; **28**(3):102-103.
 63. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, FOURIE B, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P. Tuberculous bronchial stenosis: Diagnosis and role of interventional bronchoscopy. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(10):2445-2454.
 64. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, MFINGWANA L, NEL P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, PITCHER RD, NAUDE CE. Paediatric pulmonary echinococcosis: A neglected disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**:2-10.
 65. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, RABIE H, NEL P, SCHUBERT P. Paediatric pulmonary actinomycosis: A forgotten disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**:2-10.

66. GOUSSARD P, MERVEN M, PARKER NM, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, ANDRONIKOU S, WAGENAAR R. Foreign body aspiration in two young infants: The devil in the carpet. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**:1795-1798.
67. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, BURGER C, ANDRONIKOU S. Biopsy site identified with FDG PET-CT for diagnosis of tuberculosis in a child. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**: e247420, 2 pages.
68. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, PARKER NM, MYBURGH C, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG, VERSTER J, GIE AG, ANDRONIKOU S. Fatal SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in a young infant: Autopsy findings. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(5):1363-1365.
69. GOUSSARD P, SOLOMONS RS, VAN NIEKERK MS, PARKER NM, BEKKER C, GIE AG, VAN DER ZALM MM, ANDRONIKOU S, RABIE H, VAN TOORN R. COVID 19-associated unilateral transient phrenic nerve palsy in a young child with respiratory failure. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**(10):2565-2567.
70. GRANT-MCAULEY W, LAEYENDECKER O, MONACO D, CHEN A, HUDELSON SE, KLOCK E, BROOKMEYER R, MORRISON D, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, MORRISON CS, HAYES R, BOCK PA, MANDLA NF, VAN DEVENTER A, ET AL. Evaluation of multi-assay algorithms for cross-sectional HIV incidence estimation in settings with universal antiretroviral treatment. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 838, 11 pages.
71. GRÖSCHEL MI, VAN DEN BOOM M, DIXIT A, SKRAHINA A, DODD PJ, MIGLIORI GB, SEDDON JA, FARHAT MR, CONSORTIUM CONSORTIUM. Management of childhood MDR-TB in Europe and Central Asia: report of a Regional WHO meeting. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(5):433-440.
72. GUNASEKERA K, VONASEK B, OLIWA J, TRIASIH R, LANCIANI C, GRAHAM SM, SEDDON JA, MARAIS BJ. Diagnostic challenges in childhood pulmonary tuberculosis - Optimizing the clinical approach. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 382, 11 pages.
73. GUREVA T, TURKOVA A, YABLOKOVA E, SMIRNOVA P, SVESHNIKOVA O, ZOLOTAYA O, NIKISHOVA E, HELDAL E, HINDERAKER S, SEDDON JA, MARIANDYSHEV A. Fluoroquinolone preventive therapy for children exposed to MDR-TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(2):171-173.
74. HARDEN LM, LEAHY S, LALA SG, PAUL P, CHANDNA J, LOWICK S, MBATHA S, JAYE T, LAUGHTON B, GHOOR A, SITHOLE P, MSAYI J, ET AL. South African children: A matched cohort study of neurodevelopmental impairment in survivors of invasive group B streptococcus disease aged 5 to 8 years. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **74**(S1): S5-S13.
75. HARGREAVES JR, PILAKAS T, HODDINOTT G, MAINGA T, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, DONNELL D, WILSON EA, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, AGYEI Y, MANDLA NF, DUNBAR R, SCHAAP AB, BOCK PA, ET AL. The association between HIV stigma and HIV incidence in the context of universal testing and treatment: analysis of data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in Zambia and South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**(S1): e25931, 10 pages.
76. HENDRICKS M, COIS A, GEEL JA, DU PLESSIS J, BASSINGTHWAIGHTE M, NAIDU G, ROWE B, BÜCHNER A, OMAR F, THOMAS K, UYS R, VAN ZYL A, VAN HEERDEN JJ, MAHLACHANA N, VERMEULEN J, DAVIDSON A, FRAZIER L, DONALD K, KRUGER M. Malignant extracranial germ cell tumours: A first national report by the South African Children's Cancer study group. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2022; **69**(5): e29543, 10 pages.

77. HIRSCH-MOVERMAN Y, HOWARD AA, YUENGLING KA, LEBELO L, FREDERIX K, HESSELING AC, NACHMAN S, MAAMA LB, EL-SADR W, MANTELL JE. Effectiveness of a community-based intervention to prevent childhood TB in Lesotho. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(7):612-622.
78. HOLGATE SL, BEKKER A, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, DRAMOWSKI A. Errors in antimicrobial prescription and administration in very low birth weight neonates at a tertiary South African hospital. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 838153, 11 pages.
79. HOWELL P, ACHAR J, HUANG GK, MARIANDYSHEV A, SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Treatment of rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis disease and infection in children: key updates, challenges and opportunities. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 381, 12 pages.
80. HUGHES JA, SOLANS BP, DRAPER HR, SCHAAF HS, WINCKLER JL, VAN DER LAAN LE, RADTKE KK, FOURIE B, WIESNER L, HESSELING AC, SAVIC RM, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Pharmacokinetics and safety of bedaquiline in human immunodeficiency virus-positive and negative older children and adolescents with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(10):1772-1780.
81. HUYNH J, ABO Y-N, DU PREEZ K, SOLOMONS RS, DOOLEY KE, SEDDON JA. Tuberculous meningitis in children: reducing the burden of death and disability. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**(1): 38, 15 pages.
82. IREGBU K, DRAMOWSKI A, MILTON R, NSUTEBU E, HOWIE SRC, CHAKRABORTY M, LAVOIE PM, COSTELLOE CE, GHAZAL P. Global health systems' data science approach for precision diagnosis of sepsis in early life. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: e143-e152.
83. ISMAIL N, OMAR SV, MOULTRIE H, BHYAT Z, CONRADIE F, ENWEREM M, FERREIRA H, HUGHES JA, JOSEPH L, KOCK Y, LETSAOLO V, MAARTENS G, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Assessment of epidemiological and genetic characteristics and clinical outcomes of resistance to bedaquiline in patients treated for rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:496-506.
84. JACOBS TG, SCHOUWENBURG S, PENAZZATO M, ARCHARY M, RUEL TD, VAN DEN ANKER J, BURGER D, CRESSEY TR, ABRAMS EJ, LYALL H, BEKKER A, COLBERS A, ON BEHALF OF THE PENTA CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY WORKING GROUP AND PADO-HIV 5 PARTICIPANTS. What babies need: accelerating access to current and novel antiretroviral drugs in neonates through pharmacokinetic studies. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**(9): e649-e657.
85. JESSON J, CRICHTON S, QUARTAGNO M, YOTEBIENG M, ABRAMS EJ, CHOKEPHAIBULKIT K, LE COEUR S, AKE-ASSI M-H, PATEL K, PINTO J, PAUL M, VREEMAN R, SLOGROVE AL, ET AL. Growth and CD4 patterns of adolescents living with perinatally acquired HIV worldwide, a CIPHER cohort collaboration analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**: e25871, 15 pages.
86. KAFOROU M, BRODERICK C, VITO O, LEVIN M, SCRIBA T, SEDDON JA. Transcriptomics for child and adolescent tuberculosis. *Immunological Reviews* 2022; **309**:97-122.
87. KALK E, HEEKES A, SLOGROVE AL, PHELANYANE F, DAVIES M-A, MYER L, EUVRARD J, KROON M, PETRO G, FIEGGEN K, STEWART C, RHODA NR, GEBHARDT GS, OSMAN A, ANDERSON K, BOULLE A, MEHTA UC. Cohort profile: the Western Cape pregnancy exposure registry (WCPER). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060205, 9 pages.

88. KAMPIIRE L, ARCHARY M, FRIGATI LJ, PENAZATTO M, BRUSAMENTO S. Immunization for children living with HIV: A scoping review. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2022; **11**(4):159-171.
89. KAY A, RABIE H, MALECHE-OBIMBO E, SEKADDE MP, COTTON MF, MANDALAKAS A. HIV-Associated tuberculosis in children and adolescents: Evolving epidemiology, screening, prevention and management strategies. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 33, 12 pages.
90. KHOBO IL, JANKIEWICZ M, HOLMES MJ, LITTLE F, COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, MOREAU A, NWOSU EC, MEINTJES E, ROBERTSON FC. Multimodal magnetic resonance neuroimaging measures characteristic of early cART-treated pediatric HIV: A feature selection approach. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**(13):4128-4144.
91. KIM S, WU X, HUGHES MD, UPTON C, NARUNSKY K, MENDOZA-TICONA A, KHAJENOORI S, GONZALES P, BADAL-FAESEN S, SHENJE J, OMOZOARHE A, ROUZIER V, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, DEMERS A, HESSELING AC, ET AL. High prevalence of tuberculosis infection and disease in child household contacts of adults with rifampin-resistant tuberculosis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**: e194-e202.
92. KLING S. Non-disclosure of healthcare information to minors. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2022; **35**(1):44-46.
93. KLING S. Treatment of atopic dermatitis in children - ethical considerations. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2022; **35**(2):102-104.
94. KLING S, HAUS M. Relationships between health professionals and the pharmaceutical industry: achieving a balance. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2022; **35**(3):148-154.
95. KORF M, ZÖLLNER EWA, SOLOMON GAE, ZEMLIN A, MARAIS AD. Hypertriglyceridaemia in adolescents may have serious complications. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5):307-312.
96. KRUGER M, VAN ELSLAND SL, AFUNGCHWI GM, BARDIN R, NJODZEKA B, KOUYA F, NFOR P, NANA P, WHARIN PD, HESSELING PB. Outcome of retinoblastoma treatment protocol in Cameroon as per SIOP-PODC recommendation for a low-income setting. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2022; **69**: e29642, 6 pages.
97. KUBJANE M, OSMAN M, BOULLE A, JOHNSON LF. The impact of HIV and tuberculosis interventions on South African adult tuberculosis trends, 1990-2019: a mathematical modeling analysis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **122**:811-819.
98. LANGE C, AABY P, BEHR MA, DONALD PR, KAUFMANN SHE, NETEA MG, MANDALAKAS A. 100 years of *Mycobacterium bovis* bacilli Calmette-Guérin. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: e2-e12.
99. LEDESMA JR, MA J, VONGPRADITH A, MADDISON ER, NOVOTNEY A, BIEHL MH, LEGRAND KE, ROSS JM, JAHAGIRDAR D, BRYAZKA D, FELDMAN R, ABOLHASSANI H, KATOTO CPDM, CLAASSENS MM, ET AL. Global, regional, and national sex differences in the global burden of tuberculosis by HIV status, 1990-2019: results from the Global Burden of Disease study 2019. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:222-241.
100. LLOYD LG, BEKKER A, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, DRAMOWSKI A. Healthcare-associated infections in very low birth-weight infants in a South African neonatal unit. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**:911-916.
101. LLOYD LG, DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, MALOU N, FERREYRA C, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Performance comparison of infection prediction scores

- in a South African neonatal unit: A retrospective case-control study. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 830510, 9 pages.
102. LOPEZ VARELA EB, ABULFATHI AA, STRYDOM N, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK AC, DEMERS A, VAN DEVENTER A, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, VAN DER MERWE JJ, ZIMMERMAN M, CARTER CL, JANSON JT, MORRISON J, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH, SEDDON JA, SVENSSON EM, WARREN RM, SAVIC R M, DARTOIS V, HESSELING AC. Drug concentration at the site of disease in children with pulmonary tuberculosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**(6):1710-1719.
 103. LOPEZ VARELA EB, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SEDDON JA, DRAPER HR, WINCKLER JL, VAN DER LAAN LE, PALMER M, BURGER WA, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC. Treatment outcomes and safety in children with rifampicin-resistant TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(2):133-141.
 104. MACLEOD D, SHANAUBE K, SKALLAND T, LIMBADA M, MANDLA NF, BWALYA J, SCHAAP AB, YANG B, DONNELL D, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, ESHLEMAN SH, HODDINOTT G, BOCK PA, ET AL. Viral suppression and self-reported ART adherence after 3 years of universal testing and treatment in the HPTN071 (PopART) community-randomised trial in Zambia and South Africa: A cross-sectional analysis. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e751-e759.
 105. MADZIME J, HOLMES MJ, COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, MEINTJES E, JANKIEWICZ M. Altered White Matter Tracts in the Somatosensory, Salience, Motor, and Default Mode Networks in 7-Year-Old Children Living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus: A Tractographic Analysis. *Brain Connectivity* 2022; **12**(4):302-319.
 106. MAHLANGU J, BASSA FC, BASSINGTHWAIGHTE M, CRUICKSHANK AL, DU PLESSIS J, GOGA Y, JOUBERT J, LOUW V, MAHLACHANA N, MATHEW R, NEETHLING B, POTGIETER JL, VAN ZYL A, ET AL. Prophylaxis is the new standard of care in patients with haemophilia. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(6):405-408.
 107. MALIK AA, GANDHI NR, MARCY O, WALTERS E, TEJIOKEM M, CHAU GD, OMER SB, LASH TL, BECERRA MC, NJUGUNA IN, LACOURSE SM, MALECHE-OBIMBO E, ET AL. Development of a clinical prediction score including monocyte-to-lymphocyte ratio to inform tuberculosis treatment among children with HIV: A multicountry study. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2022; **9**(11): ofac548, 8 pages.
 108. MANN TNC, MISEER S, SCHAAF HS, DYERS RE, DAVIS JH. Loss to long-term follow-up in children with spinal tuberculosis: a retrospective cohort study at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **41**: 241, 12 pages.
 109. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, KIDD M, KOOBLAL Y, LEUKES VN, CLAASSEN CN, ROOS K, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, & for the TBMBIOMARKERS study group. Validation of host cerebrospinal fluid protein biomarkers for early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children: a replication and new biosignature discovery study. *Biomarkers* 2022; **27**(6):549-561.
 110. MAPALA LMN, BEKKER A, DRAMOWSKI A. Evaluating the appropriateness of laboratory testing and antimicrobial use in South African children hospitalized for community-acquired infections. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7): e0272119, 12 pages.

111. MAPURANGA H, DOUGLAS-JONES BC, DU PLESSIS DE, NAUDE CE, DU BUISSON CJ, MOOSA S. A rare case of tuberous sclerosis complex-associated renal cell carcinoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2406, 5 pages.
112. MARAIS BJ, BERNAYS S, SCHAAF HS, FOX GJ. Increasing TB preventive treatment in children. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(10):903-905.
113. MARTINEZ L, CORDS O, LIU Q, ACUNA-VILLAORDUNA C, BONNET M, FOX GJ, CARVALHO AC, CHAN P-C, CRODA J, HILL PC, LOPEZ-VARELA E, DONKOR S, SEDDON JA, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Infant BCG vaccination and risk of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis throughout the life course: a systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1307-e1316.
114. MARX FM, HESSELING AC, MARTINSON N, THERON GDV, COHEN T. National survey in South Africa reveals high tuberculosis prevalence among previously treated people. *Lancet* 2022; **22**:1273.
115. MARX FM, MEEHAN S, JIVAN DC, DUNBAR R, HODDINOTT G, HESSELING AC, OSMAN M. Use of interactive messaging to reduce pre-diagnosis loss to follow-up for TB care. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(1):26-32.
116. MASHAU R, MEIRING S, DRAMOWSKI A, MAGOBO RE, QUAN V, PEROVIC O, VON GOTTBURG A, COHEN C, VELAPHI S, VAN SCHALKWYK E, GOVENDER NP. Culture-confirmed neonatal bloodstream infections and meningitis in South Africa, 2014-19: a cross-sectional study. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1170-e1178.
117. MBANDI S, PAINTER H, PENN-NICHOLSON A, TOEFY A, ERASMUS M, HANEKOM W, SCRIBA T, LAI RPJ, MARAIS S, FLETCHER HA, MEINTJES G, WILKINSON RJ, COTTON MF, PAHWA S, CAMERON MJ, NEMES E. Host transcriptomic signatures of tuberculosis can predict immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome in HIV patients. *European Journal of Immunology* 2022; **52**(7):1112-1119.
118. MCKENNA L, SARI AH, MANE S, SCARDIGLI A, BRIGDEN G, ROUZIER V, BECERRA MC, HESSELING AC, AMANULLAH F. Pediatric tuberculosis research and development: Progress, priorities and funding opportunities. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 128, 13 pages.
119. MEIER SK, SEDDON JA, MAASDORP E, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, MALHERBE ST, ZAK D, THOMPSON E, DUFFY FJ, KUIVANIEMI SH, WALZL G, TROMP GC, ET AL. Neutrophil degranulation, NETosis and platelet degranulation pathway genes are co-induced in whole blood up to six months before tuberculosis diagnosis. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0278295, 24 pages.
120. MEIRING S, MASHAU R, MAGOBO R, PEROVIC O, QUAN V, COHEN C, DE GOUVEIA L, VON GOTTBURG A, MACKAY C, MAILULA MP, PHAYANE R, DRAMOWSKI A, GOVENDER NP. Study protocol for a population-based observational surveillance study of culture-confirmed neonatal bloodstream infections and meningitis in South Africa: Baby GERMS-SA. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e049070, 7 pages.
121. MFINGWANA L, GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK L, MORRISON J, GIE AG, MOHAMMED RAA, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, ISMAIL MZ, SCHUBERT P. Pulmonary echinococcus in children: A descriptive study in a LMIC. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2022; **57**:1173-1179.
122. MIGLIORI GB, WU SJ, MATTEELLI A, ZENNER D, GOLETTI D, AHMEDOV S, AL-ABRI S, ALLEN DM, BALCELLS ME, GARCIA-BASTEIRO AL, CAMBAU

- E, CHAISSON RE, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Clinical standards for the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of TB infection. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(3):190-205.
123. MINER MD, HATHERILL M, MAVÉ V, GRAY G, NACHMAN S, READ SW, WHITE RG, HESSELING AC, COBELENS F, PATEL S, FRICK M, BAILEY T, ET AL. Developing tuberculosis vaccines for people with HIV: consensus statements from an international expert panel. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e791-e800.
124. MISSER SK, LOTZ JW, VAN TOORN R, MCHUNU N, ARCHARY M, BARKOVICH AJ. Thalamus L-Sign: A potential biomarker of neonatal partial, prolonged hypoxic-ischemic brain injury or hypoglycemic encephalopathy? *American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2022; **43**(6):919-925.
125. MOORE DP, HESSELING AC, MARX FM. Prolonged-course tuberculosis treatment or secondary prevention for those at high risk of recurrence? *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 2022; **28**:631-633.
126. MORIN S, LALLEMANT M, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, LEWIS L, WATKINS M, GIAQUINTO C, VALENTIN M, PENAZZATO M, REEDER JC, ON BEHALF OF THE GLOBAL ACCELERATOR FOR PAEDIATRIC FORMULATIONS (GAP-*f*). Pediatric Covid-19 therapeutics: Seizing the Right Research and Development Opportunities to Accelerate Access for Children. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(1): e1-e5.
127. MURRAY CJL, IKUTA KS, SHARARA F, SWETSCHINSKI L, AGUILAR GR, GRAY A, HAN C, BISIGNANO C, RAO P, WOOL E, JOHNSON SC, BEKKER A, DRAMOWSKI A, ET AL. Global burden of bacterial antimicrobial resistance in 2019: a systematic analysis. *Lancet* 2022; **399**:629-655.
128. MUSONDA HK, ROSE PC, SWITALA J, SCHAAF HS. Paediatric admissions to a TB hospital: reasons for admission, clinical profile and outcomes. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(3):217-223.
129. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM, REDFERN A, DRAMOWSKI A, OCONNELL N, PIPO MT, TSHILANDA MB, BYAMUNGU LN, MASEKELA R, KRUGER M, ET AL. Assessment of clinical outcomes among children and adolescents hospitalized with COVID-19 in 6 Sub-Saharan African countries. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2022; **176**(3): e216436, 11 pages.
130. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MACHEKANO R, ROSENTHAL J, SCHELL SJ, DE WAARD L, BEKKER A, GACHUNO OW, KINUTHIA J, MWONGELI N, BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, AGYARE E, OPOKU AR, MAKARFI AU, ABDULLAHI M, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU, PRS, LANGENEGGER, EJ, ET AL. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A 6-Country Retrospective Cohort Analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(11):1950-1961.
131. NAIDOO P, RAMBIRITCH V, WEBB DA, LEISEGANG RF, COTTON MF, ETHEREDGE H. Mechanisms for sustainable post-trial access: A perspective. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2021; **14**(3):77-78.
132. NASIRI MJ, ZANGIABADIAN M, ARABPOUR E, AMINI S, KHALILI F, CENTIS R, AMBROSIO LD, DENHOLM J, SCHAAF HS, VAN DEN BOOM M, KURHASANI X, DALCOLMO MP, ET AL. Delamanid-containing regimens and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **124**: S90-S103.
133. NDJEKA N, CAMPBELL JR, MEINTJES G, MAARTENS G, SCHAAF HS, HUGHES JA, PADANILAM X, REUTER A, ROMERO R, ISMAIL F, ENWEREM

- M, FERREIRA H, ET AL. Treatment outcomes 24 months after initiating short, all-oral bedaquiline-containing or injectable-containing rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis treatment regimens in South Africa: a retrospective cohort study. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:1042-1051.
134. NEL EDLR. 3.1 Moderate and Severe Acute Malnutrition in Young Children. *World Review of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2022; **124**:211-220.
135. NELSON A, CASSIDY T, DURAN LT, COX V, WEDDERBURN CJ, GIDDY J, PIETERS P, COTTON MF, MUTSEYEKWA T, RORWANA B, SIBANDA B, BERNHEIMER J, MARITZ J, ET AL. An analysis of the HIV testing cascade of a group of HIV-exposed infants from birth to 18 months in peri-urban Khayelitsha, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(1): e0262518, 14 pages.
136. NOLTE H, SOLOMONS RS, SPRINGER PE, KIDD M, AFRICA EK. The effectiveness of gross motor interventions in improving motor function in childhood apraxia of speech. *Early Child Development and Care* 2022; **192**(9):1349-1358.
137. NOTHLING J, LAUGHTON B, SEEDAT S. Maternal depression and infant social withdrawal as predictors of behaviour and development in vertically HIV-infected children at 3.5 years. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2021; **41**(4):268-277.
138. NUCKCHEDEE DOOKHONY LD, LOMBARD CJ, ZÖLLNER EWA. Children and adolescents with diabetes at Tygerberg Hospital - at risk of cardiovascular complications? *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(4):205-208.
139. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.
140. NYEMBA DC, KALK E, VINIKOOR M, MADLALA HP, MUBIANA-MBEWE M, MZUMARA M, MOORE CB, SLOGROVE AL, BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, MYER L, POWIS KM. Growth patterns of infants with in- utero HIV and ARV exposure in Cape Town, South Africa and Lusaka, Zambia. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**:55, 14 pages.
141. OYUNGU E, EL KEBBI O, VREEMAN R, NYANDIKO W, MONAHAN PO, TU W, KHAITAN A, DESTA Z, SLOGROVE AL, HUMPHREY JM, WERE E, PATEL RC, CARLUCCI J, WOOLS-KALOUSTIAN K, MCHENRY MS. Predicting neurodevelopmental risk in children born to mothers living with HIV in Kenya: protocol for a prospective cohort study (Tabiri Study). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e061051, 8 pages.
142. PALMER M, GUNASEKERA K, VANDER ZALM MM, MORRISON J, SCHAAF HS, GOUSSARD P, HESSELING AC, WALTERS E, SEDDON JA. The diagnostic accuracy of chest radiographic features for pediatric intrathoracic tuberculosis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(6):1014-1021.
143. PENAZZATO M, TOWNSEND CL, SAM-AGUDU NA, RUEL TD, ARCHARY M, BEKKER A, CRESSEY TR, COLBERS A, SUGANDHI N, ROJO P, RAKHMANINA N, WATKINS M, FRIGATI LJ, ET AL. Advancing the prevention and treatment of HIV in children: priorities for research and development. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**(9): e658-e666.

144. PONTALI E, SILVA DR, MARX FM, CAMINERO JA, CENTIS R, D'AMBROSIO L, GARCIA-GARCIA JM, MUHWA JC, TIBERI S, MIGLIORI GB. Breathing back better! A state of the art on the benefits of functional evaluation and rehabilitation of post-tuberculosis and post-COVID lungs. *Archivos De Bronconeumologia* 2022; **58**(11):754-763.
145. PROBERT WJM, SAUTER R, PICKLES M, CORI A, MANDLA NF, BWALYA J, ABELER-DÖRNER L, BOCK PA, DONNELL D, FLOYD S, MACLEOD D, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, YANG B, ET AL. Projected outcomes of universal testing and treatment in a generalised HIV epidemic in Zambia and South Africa (the HPTN 071 [PopART] trial): a modelling study. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e771-e780.
146. RABIE H, FRIGATI LJ, NKOSI NP. Cytomegalovirus and tuberculosis disease in children. *Lancet* 2022; **9**(12): e1636-e1637.
147. RABIE H, LISHMAN J, FRIGATI LJ. Moving forward with dolutegravir in children weighing less than 20 kg. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e301-302.
148. RADTKE KK, HESSELING AC, WINCKLER JL, DRAPER HR, SOLANS BP, THEE S, WIESNER L, VAN DER LAAN LE, FOURIE B, NIELSEN J, SCHAAF HS, SAVIC R M, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Moxifloxacin pharmacokinetics, cardiac safety, and dosing for the treatment of rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis in children. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **74**(8):1372-1381.
149. RADTKE KK, SVENSSON EM, VAN DER LAAN LE, HESSELING AC, SAVIC RM, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Emerging data on rifampicin pharmacokinetics and approaches to optimal dosing in children with tuberculosis. *Expert Review of Clinical Pharmacology* 2022; **15**(2):161-174.
150. RAKSHASA-LOOTS A, LAUGHTON B. isiXhosa translation of the patient health questionnaire (PHQ-9): A pilot study of psychometric properties [Stage 1]. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2022; **13**: Article 840912, 5 pages.
151. RANASINGHE L, ACHAR J, GROSCHEL MI, WHITTAKER E, DODD PJ, SEDDON JA. Global impact of COVID-19 on childhood tuberculosis: an analysis of notification data. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1774-e1781.
152. RAYPORT YK, SANIA A, LUCCHINI M, DU PLESSIS CA, POTTER MD, SPRINGER PE, GIMENEZ A, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP, SHUFFREY LC. Associations of adverse maternal experiences and diabetes on postnatal maternal depression and child social-emotional outcomes in a South African community cohort. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(10): e0001124, 18 pages.
153. REGIN Y, GIE AG, EERDEKENS A, TOELEN J, DEBEER A. Ventilation and respiratory outcome in extremely preterm infants: trends in the new millennium. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2022; **181**(5):1899-1907.
154. RENAUD F, MOFENSON LM, BAKKER C, DOLK H, LEROY V, NAMIBA A, SAHIN L, SHAPIRO R, SLOGROVE AL, THORNE C, VICARI M, LOW-BEER D, DOHERTY M. Surveillance of ARV safety in pregnancy and breastfeeding: towards a new framework. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**(S2): e25922, 6 pages.
155. RHAME C, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ, GOUSSARD P. Obstructive fibrinous tracheal pseudomembrane: Sudden child death following laser removal of papillomata. *Clinical Case Reports* 2022; **10**: e05346, 4 pages.
156. RICHARDSON TR, ESTERHUIZEN T, ENGELBRECHT AL, SLOGROVE AL. Recognition of infants at high risk for vertical HIV transmission at delivery in rural Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(11):860-865.
157. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, INNES SEV, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. Pulse wave velocity demonstrates increased aortic stiffness in newly

- diagnosed, antiretroviral naive HIV infected adults: A case-control study. *Medicine* 2022; **101**(34): e29721, 7 pages.
158. ROSE PC, NEL EDLR, COTTON MF, PITCHER RD, OTWOMBE K, BROWNE SH, INNES SEV. Prevalence and risk factors for hepatic steatosis in children with perinatal HIV on early antiretroviral therapy compared to HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed children. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 893579, 12 pages.
 159. ROUZIER V, MURRILL M, KIM S, NAINI L, SHENJE J, MITCHELL E, RAESI M, LOURENS M, MENDOZA A, CONRADIE F, SURYAVANSHI N, HUGHES MD, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Caregiver willingness to give TPT to children living with drug-resistant TB patients. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(10):949-955.
 160. SABAPATHY K, STIČEK H, MULUBWA C, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, HODDINOTT G, FLOYD S, SEELEY J, BOND V, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, AYLES H, HAYES R, N BEHALF OF HPTN 071 (PopART) STUDY TEAM. Intimate partner violence (IPV) and associated factors in HPTN 071 (PopART) study communities in Zambia and South Africa - A comparison by HIV status. *AIDS and Behavior* 2022; **26**:1355-1365.
 161. SALAZAR-AUSTIN N, MULDER C, HODDINOTT G, RYCKMAN T, HANRAHAN CF, VELEN K, CHIMOYI L, CHARALAMBOUS S, CHIHOTA VN. Preventive treatment for household contacts of drug-susceptible tuberculosis patients. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 1258, 13 pages.
 162. SALIH RAA, VAN TOORN R, SEDDON JA, SOLOMONS RS. The impact of hyponatremia on the severity of childhood tuberculous meningitis. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2022; **12**: Article 703352, 9 pages.
 163. SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA. Management of tuberculous meningitis in children. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2021; **41**(4):231-236.
 164. SCHURZ H, GLANZMANN B, BOWKER NG, VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS, SCHOEMAN JF, VAN HELDEN PD, KINNEAR CJ, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. Deciphering Genetic Susceptibility to Tuberculous Meningitis. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2022; **13**: 820168, 12 pages.
 165. SHEFTEL J, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, SURI D, GRAHN M, KEULER NS, BINKLEY NC, TANUMIHARDJO SA. Chronic and acute hypervitaminosis A are associated with suboptimal anthropometric measurements in a cohort of South African preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2022; **115**:1059-1068.
 166. SHERWOOD E, VERGNANO S, KAKUCHI I, BRUCE MG, CHAURASIA S, DAVID S, DRAMOWSKI A, GEORGES S, GUY R, LAMAGNI T, LEVY-BRUHL D, LYYTIKAINEN O, ET AL. Invasive group A streptococcal disease in pregnant women and young children: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:1076-1088.
 167. SHIVAKOTI R, SLOGROVE AL, LAUGHTON B, SHAFIQ M, SCHOEMAN E, GLASHOFF RH, LEU C, WANG S, BODE L, ALDROVANDI GM, KUHN L. Mitigating Infectious morbidity and Growth deficits in HIV-exposed uninfected infants with human Milk Oligosaccharide (MIGHT MO): a randomised trial protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e069116, 8 pages.
 168. SHUFFREY LC, PINI N, POTTER MD, SPRINGER PE, LUCCHINI M, RAYPORT YK, SANIA A, FIRESTEIN R, BRINK LT, ISLER JR, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP. Aperiodic electrophysiological activity in preterm infants is linked to subsequent autism risk. *Developmental Psychobiology* 2022; **64**: e22271, 12 pages.

169. SHUFFREY LC, SANIA A, BRITO NH, POTTER MD, SPRINGER PE, LUCCHINI M, RAYPORT YK, DU PLESSIS CA, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP. Association of maternal depression and anxiety with toddler social-emotional and cognitive development in South Africa: a prospective cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e058135, 10 pages.
170. SIKHOSANA ML, SUCHARD M, KUONZA L, CUTLAND CL, SLOGROVE AL, OTWOMBE K, MOTAZE NV. Association between preeclampsia and HIV: a case-control study in urban South Africa. *AJOG Global Reports* 2022; **2**(3): 100056, 7 pages.
171. SIMWINGA M, NDUBANI R, SCHAAP AB, ZIBA D, BWALYA C, BELEMU S, NGWENYA F, BWALYA J, SHANAUBE K, HODDINOTT G, WHITE R, BOCK PA, ET AL. Disseminating complex primary outcome results from a community-randomised trial to Zambian communities: lessons learned using a community dialogue approach in the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e801-e808.
172. SLOGROVE AL, BURMEN B, DAVIES MA, EDMONDS A, ABRAMS EJ, CHADWICK EG, GOETGHEBUER T, MOFENSON LM, PAUL M, THORNE C, WILLIAMS PL, VICARI M, POWIS K, FOR THE CIPHER COHORT COLLABORATION DECIPHER PROJECT TEAM. Standardized definitions of in utero human immunodeficiency virus and antiretroviral drug exposure among children. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(2):347-355.
173. SMIT EJ, REDFERN A, MURRAY S, LISHMAN J, VAN DER ZALM MM, VAN ZYL GU, VERHAGEN LM, DE VOS C, RABIE H, DYK A, CLAASSEN M, TALJAARD J, AUCAMP M, DRAMOWSKI A. SARS-CoV-2 in children and their accompanying caregivers: Implications for testing strategies in resource limited hospitals. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):177-182.
174. SMITH J, SOLOMONS RS, VOLLMER L, LANGENEGGER EJ, LOTZ JW, ANDRONIKOU S, ANTHONY J, VAN TOORN R. Intrapartum Basal Ganglia–Thalamic Pattern Injury and Radiologically Termed “Acute Profound Hypoxic–Ischemic Brain Injury” Are Not Synonymous. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2022; **39**(10):1124-1131.
175. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, MALOBA M, HESSELING AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Corrigendum: Carriage of colistin-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in children from communities in Cape Town (Tuberculosis child multidrug-resistant preventive therapy trial sub-study). *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a409, 1 page.
176. SOLOMON SS, WAGNER-CARDOSO S, SMEATON LM, SOWAH LA, WIMBISH C, ROBBINS G, BRATES I, SCHELLO C, SON A, AVIHINGSANON A, LINAS B, ANTHONY D, VAN SCHALKWYK M, ET AL. A minimal monitoring approach for the treatment of hepatitis C virus infection (ACTG A5360 [MINMON]): a phase 4, open-label, single-arm trial. *The Lancet Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 2022; **7**(4):307-317.
177. SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, CRESSWELL FV, SEDDON JA. Update on the treatment of pediatric tuberculous meningitis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(9): e393-e395.
178. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELOW AC, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic administration on peri-rectal colonization with drug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in preterm neonates. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**:1002762, 10 pages.
179. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, VAN WYK L, TWISK J, VAN NIEKERK E. Effect of a Multi-Strain Probiotic on the incidence

- and severity of necrotizing Enterocolitis and feeding intolerances in preterm neonates. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(16):3305, 10 pages.
180. SPIES G, AHMED F, HODDINOTT G, SEEDAT S. Effects of unhealthy alcohol use on brain morphometry and neurocognitive function among people with HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(1):35-45.
 181. SPRINGER PE, LAUGHTON B, ESTERHUIZEN T, SLOGROVE AL, KRUGER M. The Molteno Adapted Scale: A child development screening tool for healthcare settings. *African Journal of Psychological Assessment* 2022; **4**: a92, 7 pages.
 182. STELLMAN R, REDFERN A, LAHRI S, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHEEMA B. How much time do doctors spend providing care to each child in the ED? A time and motion study. *Emergency Medicine Journal* 2022; **39**(1):23-29.
 183. STUART KV, SHEPHERD DJ, KRUGER M, SINGH E. The Incidence of Retinoblastoma in South Africa: Findings from the South African National Cancer Registry (2004–2018). *Ophthalmic Epidemiology* 2022; **29**(6):681-687.
 184. SULIS G, TAVAZIVA G, GORE G, BENEDETTI A, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, THEE S, DAY J, VERKUIJL S, BRANDS A, VINEY K, MASINI T, ET AL. Comparative effectiveness of regimens for drug-susceptible tuberculous meningitis in children and adolescents: A systematic review and aggregate-level data meta-analysis. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2022; **9**(6): ofac108, 10 pages.
 185. SWANEPOEL J, ZIMRI K, VAN DER ZALM MM, HODDINOTT G, PALMER M, DORUYTER AGG, DE BEER GM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KLEYNHANS L, JOHNSON SM, JONGEN W, WADEMAN DT, MCIMELI K, JACOBS S, SWANEPOEL RA, VAN ZYL GU, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HEUVELINGS C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, SEDDON, JA, ET AL. Understanding the biology, morbidity and social contexts of adolescent tuberculosis: a prospective observational cohort study protocol (Teen TB). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e062979, 7 pages.
 186. SWANSON SJ, MARTINEZ KK, SHAIKH HA, PHILIPO GM, MARTINEZ J, MUSHI EJ. Every breath counts: Lessons learned in developing a training NICU in Northern Tanzania. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: 958628, 8 pages.
 187. TANEJA R, NAHATA MC, SCARIM J, PANDE PG, SCARIM A, HODDINOTT G, FOURIE CL, JEW RK, SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HESSELING AC. Stable sugar and sugar-free suspensions of pretomanid. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(12):1112-1117.
 188. THOMAS AEC, ENGELBRECHT AL, SLOGROVE AL. Severe acute malnutrition outcomes for children of South African compared to foreign-born parents admitted to a rural regional hospital in South Africa: a retrospective cohort study. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2022; **68**(6):1-8.
 189. TIKISO T, MCILLERON H, ABDELWAHAB M, BEKKER A, HESSELING AC, CHABALA C, DAVIES G, ZAR HJ, RABIE H, ANDRIEUX-MEYER I, LEE J, WIESNER L, COTTON MF, DENTI P. Population pharmacokinetics of ethambutol in African children: a pooled analysis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2022; **77**:1949-1959.
 190. TIKISO T, MCILLERON H, BURGER D, GIBB DM, RABIE H, LEE J, LALLEMANT M, COTTON MF, ARCHARY M, HENNIG S, DENTI P. Abacavir pharmacokinetics in African children living with HIV: A pooled analysis describing the effects of age, malnutrition and common concomitant medications. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2022; **88**(2):403-415.
 191. TRAJMAN A, FELKER I, ALVES LC, COUTINHO I, OSMAN M, MEEHAN SR, SINGH UB, SCHWARTZ Y. The COVID-19 and TB syndemic: the way

- forward. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(8):710-719.
192. TURKOVA A, WAALEWIJN H, CHAN MK, BOLLEN PDJ, BWAKURA-DANGAREMBIZI M, KEKITIINWA AR, COTTON MF, LUGEMWA A, VARIAVA E, AHIMBISIBWE GM, SRIROMPOTONG U, MUMBIRO V, ZUIDEWIND P, ET AL. Dolutegravir twice-daily dosing in children with HIV-associated tuberculosis: a pharmacokinetic and safety study with the open-label, multicentre, randomised, non-inferiority ODYSSEY trial. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**(9): e627-e637.
193. TURKOVA A, WILLS GH, WOBUDEYA E, CHABALA C, PALMER M, KINIKAR A, HISSAR S, CHOO L, MUSOKE P, MULENGA V, MAVE V, JOSEPH B, VAN DER ZALM MM, DEMERS A, SEDDON JA, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Shorter treatment for nonsevere tuberculosis in African and Indian children. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2022; **386**(10):911-922.
194. TURNER RM, TURKOVA A, MOORE CL, BAMFORD A, ARCHARY M, BARLOW-MOSHA L, COTTON MF, CRESSEY TR, KAUDHA E, LUGEMWA A, LYALL H, MUJURU H, MULENGA V, MUSIIME V, ET AL. Borrowing information across patient subgroups in clinical trials, with application to a paediatric trial. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2022; **22**: 49, 11 pages.
195. VALENZUELA I, BASURTO D, REGIN Y, GIE AG, VAN DER VEEKEN L, VERGOTE S, MUNOZ-MORENO E, LESZCZYNSKI B, TIELEMANS B, VANDE VELDE G, DEPREST J, VAN DER MERWE J. Placental vascular alterations are associated with early neurodevelopmental and pulmonary impairment in the rabbit fetal growth restriction model. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: 19720, 13 pages.
196. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, AHMED F, DU PLESSIS S, HODDINOTT G, SPIES G, SEEDAT S. Hazardous or harmful alcohol use and reward processing in people with HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(4-6):514-526.
197. VAN DER LAAN LE, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SCHAAF HS, CHIREHWA MT, WINCKLER JL, MAO J, DRAPER HR, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, MCILLERON H, DONALD PR, HESSELING AC, DENTI P. Pharmacokinetics and dose optimization strategies of para-aminosalicylic acid in children with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2022; **66**(6): e0226421, 10 pages.
198. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, POOLE J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, VAN ZYL A, MATHEWS E, KRUGER M, THE SACCSG NEUROBLASTOMA WORKGROUP. The association of clinical characteristics and tumour markers with image-defined risk factors in the management of neuroblastoma in South Africa. *Clinical Oncology* 2022; **34**(4): e149-e159.
199. VAN HEERDEN JJ, IRUMBA LC, ASSANI K, DOWNING J, DAVIDSON A, HESSISSEN L, SCHOEMAN J, ISRAELS T, COX S, ABDELHAFEEZ H, ARAO SO, PARKES J, ET AL. Conference report on the 14th International Society of Paediatric Oncology African Continental Meeting, 16–18 March 2022, Kampala, Uganda. *ecancermedicalscience* 2022; **16**: 1423, 19 pages.
200. VAN NIEKERK MS, GOUSSARD P, VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS. Giant cerebral tuberculoma mimicking a high-grade tumour in a child. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**: e248545, 3 pages.
201. VAN WYK L, GUPTA S, LAWRENSON J, DE BOODE WP. Accuracy and Trending Ability of Electrical Biosensing Technology for Non-invasive Cardiac Output Monitoring in Neonates: A Systematic Qualitative Review. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 851850, 15 pages.

202. VAN WYK L, SMITH J, LAWRENSON J, LOMBARD CJ, DE BOODE WP. Bioreactance-derived haemodynamic parameters in the transitional phase in preterm neonates: a longitudinal study. *Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing* 2022; **36**:861-870.
203. VAN WYK SS, NLIWASA M, SEDDON JA, HODDINOTT G, VILJOEN L, NEPOLO E, GÜNTHER G, RUSWA N, LIN H, NIEMANN S, GANDHI NR, SHAH NS, CLAASSENS M. Case-Finding Strategies for Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis: Protocol for a Scoping Review. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2022; **11**(12): e40009, 7 pages.
204. VAN ZYL A, KRUGER M, NDLOVU S, MEEHAN S, ROGERS PCJ. Psychological distress of adolescent and young adult childhood cancer survivors in a South African cohort. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2022; **70**: e30088, 11 pages.
205. VAN ZYL GU, DRAMOWSKI A, PREISER W. Pandemic escape plan: Discontinuing policies that have reached their expiry date. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):192-193.
206. VAN ZYL KN, WHITELAW AC, HESSELING AC, SEDDON JA, DEMERS A, NEWTON-FOOT M. Fungal diversity in the gut microbiome of young South African children. *BMC Microbiology* 2022; **22**: 201, 11 pages.
207. VAN ZYL R, DU PREEZ JCF, VAN ZYL JI, BURGER M. The trajectory of general movements from birth until 12 - 14 weeks corrected age in very low-birthweight and extremely low-birthweight infants born preterm. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(2):99-104.
208. VILJOEN L, BOCK PA. In-depth knowledge to guide services for female sex workers. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**(11): e739-e740.
209. VILJOEN L, HENDRICKS PA, HODDINOTT G, VANQA N, OSMAN M, HESSELING AC, MEEHAN S. Early interactions with newly diagnosed TB patients in hospital can support linkage to care. *Public Health Action* 2022; **3**:121-127.
210. VILLANUEVA P, COFFIN S, MEKASHA A, MCMULLAN B, COTTON MF, BRYANT PA. Comparison of antimicrobial stewardship and infection prevention and control activities and resources between low-/middle- and high-income countries. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2022; **41**(3S): S3-S9.
211. VONASEK B, RABIE H, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Tuberculosis in children living with HIV: Ongoing progress and challenges. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2022; **11**(S3): S72-S78.
212. WADEMAN DT, HODDINOTT G, PURCHASE SE, SEDDON JA, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, REIS R, REYNOLDS LJ. Practical and psychosocial challenges faced by caregivers influence the acceptability of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis preventive therapy for young children. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7): e0268560, 18 pages.
213. WADEMAN DT, MAINGA T, GONDWE M, AYLES H, SHANAUBE K, MUREITHI L, BOND V, HODDINOTT G, ON BEHALF OF THE TREATS STUDY TEAM. "TB is a disease which hides in the body": Qualitative data on conceptualisations of tuberculosis recurrence among patients in Zambia and South Africa. *Global Public Health* 2022; **17**(8):1713-1727.
214. WILSON EA, DONNELL D, SKALLAND T, FLOYD S, MOORE A, MANDLA NF, BWALYA C, KASESE N, DUNBAR R, SHANAUBE K, KOSLOFF B, LAEYENDECKER O, HODDINOTT G, BOCK PA, ET AL. Impact of universal testing and treatment on sexual risk behaviour and herpes simplex virus type 2: a prespecified secondary outcomes analysis of the HPTN071 (PopART) community-randomised trial. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: E760-E770.

215. WOBUDEYA E, BONNET M, WALTERS E, NABETA P, SONG R, MURITHI W, MCHEMBERE W, DIM B, TAGUEBUE J-V, ORNE-GLIEMANN J, NICOL MP, MARCY O. Diagnostic advances in childhood tuberculosis-Improving specimen collection and yield of microbiological diagnosis for intrathoracic tuberculosis. *Pathogens* 2022; **11**: 389, 19 pages.
216. ZÖLLNER EWA, LOMBARD CJ, ZEMLIN A. Performance of glucagon stimulation test in diagnosing central adrenal insufficiency in children when utilising the Roche Elecsys cortisol II assay: a pilot study. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2022; **35**(10):1272-1277.
217. ZUIDEWIND P, COTTON MF, BARNABAS SL, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, VAN ZYL GU, GORDJIN C. Approach to the management of paediatric HIV spontaneous controllers. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **37**(1): a399, 7 pages.

Books

1. PALMER M, SEDDON JA, GOUSSARD P, SCHAAF HS. *Diagnostic cxr atlas for tuberculosis in children*. International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (The Union), Paris, France 2022:94 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ELEY BS, ESSER MM. Primary immunodeficiency diseases. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health 8th edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 455-472.
2. FRY S, KRUGER S, LAUGHTON B, COTTON MF. Early antiretroviral treatment in children with HIV improves health outcomes: a review of findings from South Africa. In: Rubin IL, Merrick J (eds.) *Environmental Justice and the Intersection of Poverty, Racism and Child Health Disparities*, Nova Science Publishers, Inc. New York, USA, 2022: 99-115.
3. GOUSSARD P, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R. Treatment of drug-susceptible and drug-resistant pulmonary and extrapulmonary TB in children and adolescents. In: Verkuijl S (ed.) *WHO operational handbook on tuberculosis. Module 5: Management of tuberculosis in children and adolescents*, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 2022: 87-136.
4. GOUSSARD P, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R. Treatment of TB disease in children and adolescents. In: Verkuijl S (ed.) *WHO consolidated guidelines on tuberculosis. Module 5: Management of tuberculosis in children and adolescents*, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 2022: 31-56.
5. KRUGER M. Universal Health Coverage, National Health Insurance, and Sustainable Workforce. In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 29-45.
6. KRUGER M, KLING S. Ethical issues in paediatrics. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health 8th edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 837-842.
7. KRUGER M, NORTJE N. The child with Cancer: Blurring the lines between research and treatment. In: Nortje N, Bester JC (eds.) *Pediatric Ethics: Theory and Practice*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 379-386.
8. KRUGER M, VAN ZYL A. Common childhood cancers. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child health 8th Edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 495-511.

9. MASEKELA R, GIE RP, ARCHARY M. Respiratory disorders. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health 8th edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 563-588.
10. NEL EDLR, COOKE ML, GODDARD EA, DE LACY R. Gastrointestinal disorders. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health 8th edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 539-562.
11. NORTJE N, KRUGER M, NIE J, TAKAHASHI S, NAKAGAMA Y, HAIN R, GARROS D, VILLALVA AMR, LANTOS JD, WINTERS JP, MCCLEARY T-L. The main challenges in Pediatric Ethics from around the globe. In: Nortje N, Bester JC (eds.) *Pediatric Ethics: Theory and Practice*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 3-21.
12. RABIE H, COTTON MF, SCHAAF HS, MARAIS BJ. Tuberculosis. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health 8th edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 357-385.
13. ROSSOUW T, FOSTER P, KRUGER M. Family or community belief, culture and religion: Implications for healthcare. In: Nortje N, Bester JC (eds.) *Pediatric Ethics: Theory and Practice*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 187-201.
14. SLAMANG W, BRICE N, ABRAHAM DR, SCOTT C. Connective tissue disorders. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health 8th edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 473-494.

PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. BAKER N, GRIMMER KA, GORDON S. Balance provocation tests identify near falls in healthy community adults aged 40-75 years; an observational study. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2022; **38**(13):3072-3081.
2. BANKS LM, WILLAN S, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, DUNKLE K, GANLE J, SHAKESPEARE T, KHAN RS, HAMEED S, SMYTHE TH, ET AL. Adapting disability research methods and practices during the Covid-19 pandemic: Experiences from the field. *IDS Bulletin-Institute of Development Studies* 2022; **53**(3):129-152.
3. BERNER K, NDUNE NT, LOUW QA. Multimorbidity patterns and function among adults in low- and middle-income countries: a scoping review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2022; **11**:139, 10 pages.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT L, JOSEPH C, EINARSSON U, THURSTON C, HAGSTRÖMER M, CONRADSSON DM. Accelerometer assessed upper limb activity in people with stroke: a validation study considering ambulatory and non-ambulatory activities. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2022; **44**(26):8463-8470.
5. BEZUIDENHOUT L, JOSEPH C, THURSTON C, RHODA A, ENGLISH C, CONRADSSON DM. Telerehabilitation during the COVID-19 pandemic in Sweden: a survey of use and perceptions among physiotherapists treating people with neurological diseases or older adults. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:555, 11 pages.
6. BRINK Y, MAART RA, LOUW QA. School-based interventions to improve spinal health of children and adolescents: a systematic review. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2022; **38**(13):2378-2401.

7. BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L, GRIMMER KA. Work transition after hand injury: A scoping review. *Journal of Hand Therapy* 2022; **35**(1):11-23.
8. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, JORDAAN E, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Early motor behavior of infants exposed to maternal mental health disorders - A South African perspective. *Early Human Development* 2022; **168**:105572, 9 pages.
11. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, NIEHAUS DJH, UNGER M, JORDAAN E. Maternal mental health and infant neurodevelopment at 6 months in a low-income South African cohort. *Infant Mental Health Journal* 2022; **43**(6):849-863.
12. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Prioritising maternal mental health and infant neurodevelopment research in Africa – A call for action amidst the backdrop of the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1716, 5 pages.
13. CHARUMBIRA MY, BERNER K, BLAAUW D, LOUW QA. Development of an innovative strategy to determine functioning attributed to health conditions in low-resource settings. *Digital Health* 2022; **8**: pmc9756358, 12 pages.
14. CHARUMBIRA MY, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Functioning problems associated with health conditions with greatest disease burden in South Africa: A scoping review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:15636, 30 pages.
15. CLIFFORD A, BHRIAIN ON, BYRNE S, CHEUNG PS, LOUW QA, GLYNN L, MOSS H, O NEILL D, WOODS CB, SHEIKHI A, ET AL. *Music and Movement for Health*: Protocol for a pragmatic cluster-randomised feasibility pilot trial of an arts-based programme for the health and wellbeing of older adults. *HRB Open Research* 2022; **5**: 42, 17 pages.
16. COETZEE M, CLIFFORD AM, JORDAAN JD, LOUW QA. Global profile of individuals undergoing total knee replacement through the PROGRESS-PLUS equity lens: Protocol for a systematic review. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1649, 6 pages.
17. CONRADIE T, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Describing the rehabilitation workforce capacity in the public sector of three rural provinces in South Africa: A cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:12176, 19 pages.
18. CONRADIE T, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Rehabilitation workforce descriptors: a scoping review. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:1169, 14 pages.
19. CONRADIE T, CHARUMBIRA MY, BEZUIDENHOUT M, LEONG TD, LOUW QA. Rehabilitation and primary care treatment guidelines, South Africa. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2022; **100**(11):689-698.
20. DANGA SD, ADEBIYI BO, KOEGLER E, JOSEPH C, ROMAN NR. Associations between traumatic experience and resilience in adolescent refugees: A scoping review. *Youth* 2022; **2**:681-690.
21. DELACEY E, ALLEN E, TANN CJ, GROCE N, HILBERG E, QUIRING M, KAPLAN T, SMYTHE TH, ET AL. Feeding practices of children within institution-based care: A retrospective analysis of surveillance data. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2022; **18**(3): e13352, 20 pages.
22. DELACEY E, TANN CJ, SMYTHE TH, GROCE N, QUIRING M, ALLEN E, GOMBO M, DEMASU-AY M, OCHIRBAT B, KERAC M. Learning from the implementation of the child nutrition program: A mixed methods evaluation of process. *Children-Basel* 2022; **9**(12):1965, 25 pages.
23. DUTTINE A, SMYTHE TH, CALHEIROS DE SB MR, FERRITE S, MOREIRA ME, KUPER HK. Assessment of the feasibility of Juntos: A support programme

- for families of children affected by Congenital Zika Syndrome. *Wellcome Open Research* 2022; **7**:77, 14 pages.
24. ENGLISH RG, NYASULU J, BERNER K, GEDULD HI, MCCAUL MG, JOSEPH C, PAPPIN M, GOBAT N, BOULANGER LL, LOUW QA. Defining and identifying critical elements of, and lessons learned from addressing, 'operational readiness' for public health emergency events, including COVID-19: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060526, 6 pages.
 25. ERNSTZEN DV, HILLIER S, LOUW QA. Synthesis of clinical practice guideline recommendations for the primary health care of chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2022; **28**(3):454-467.
 26. ERNSTZEN DV, KEET J, LOUW K, PARK-ROSS J, PASK L, REARDON CR, ZWAY M, PARKER R. "So, you must understand that that group changed everything": perspectives on a telehealth group intervention for individuals with chronic pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders* 2022; **23**:538, 16 pages.
 27. FELL BL, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. A modified six-minute walk test (6MWT) for low-resource settings-a cross-sectional study. *Heart and Lung: Journal of Acute and Critical Care* 2022; **52**:117-122.
 28. FISHER DF, LOUW QA. The effect of classroom-based interventions on sedentary behavior and spinal health in schoolchildren: Systematic Review. *Interactive Journal of Medical Research* 2022; **11**(2): e39006, 14 pages.
 29. HARTLEY T, BURGER M, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. Post stroke health-related quality of life, stroke severity and function: A longitudinal cohort study. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**(0): a947, 10 pages.
 30. HEINE M, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. The "trial within cohort design" was a pragmatic model for low-resourced settings. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2022; **147**:111-121.
 31. HEINE M, DERMAN EW, ROBINSON AC, FELL BL, ABBAS M, HANEKOM SD. Data on the clinical, functional, and patient-reported outcomes of patient-centred rehabilitation for patients with non-communicable disease living in low-resourced settings. *Data in Brief* 2022; **45**:108665, 8 pages.
 32. KINGE CW, HANEKOM SD, LUPTON-SMITH AR, AKPAN F, MOTHIBI E, MAOTOE T, LEBATIE F, MAJUBA P, SANNE I, CHASELA C. Persistent symptoms among frontline health workers post-acute COVID-19 infection. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:5933, 11 pages.
 33. KLOPPERS M, BARDIEN F, TITUS AW, BESTER J, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. The lived experience of health sciences students' participation in an interprofessional community-based stroke class. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(2):83-88.
 34. KUPER HK, SMYTHE TH, KUJINGA T, CHIVANDIRE G, RUSAKANIKO S. Should disability-inclusive health be a priority in low-income countries? A case-study from Zimbabwe. *Global Health Action* 2022; **15**(1):2032929, 7 pages.
 35. LEIBBRANDT DC, LOUW QA. Assessing biomechanics and associated factors in individuals with patellofemoral pain in a clinical setting: A qualitative study based on interviews with expert clinicians. *Knee* 2022; **34**:178-186.
 36. LUPTON-SMITH AR, FOURIE K, MAZINYO A, MOKONE M, NXABA S, MORROW B. Measurement of hand grip strength: A cross-sectional study of two dynamometry devices. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1768, 5 pages.
 37. MULLER JV, REARDON CR, COETZEE F, BESTER J, DUBE KR, HANEKOM SD, DU PLESSIS E, COUPER ID. Transformative learning through

- participation: experiences at a rural clinical training site in South Africa. *BMC Medical Education* 2022; **22**:183, 11 pages.
38. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, LOUW QA. A scoping review of feasibility, cost-effectiveness, access to quality rehabilitation services and impact of telerehabilitation: A review protocol. *Digital Health* 2022; **8**: pmc8874157, 5 pages.
 39. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, PHILLIPS J. Quality of life after traumatic spinal cord injury in a developing context: the influence of contextual factors and injury characteristics. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2022; **44**(10):2020-2026.
 40. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, PHILLIPS J. The role of self-efficacy in community reintegration among persons with traumatic spinal cord injury in South Africa. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine* 2022; **45**(5):739-747.
 41. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, PLASTOW NA, DAWOOD G, LOUW QA. A scoping review of feasibility, cost, access to rehabilitation services and implementation of telerehabilitation: Implications for low- and middle-income countries. *Digital Health* 2022; **8**: pmc9557862, 17 pages.
 42. NKHATA LA, BRINK Y, ERNSTZEN DV, BEDADA DT, LOUW QA. Nurses' beliefs about back pain, their coping strategies and participant activation for self-management. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1622, 10 pages.
 43. OLUSANYA BO, GLADSTONE M, WRIGHT SM, HADDERS-ALGRA M, BOO NY, NAIR M.K.C, ALMASRI NA, KANCHERLA V, SMYTHE TH, ET AL. Cerebral palsy and developmental intellectual disability in children younger than 5 years: Findings from the GBD-WHO Rehabilitation database 2019. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2022; **10**:894546, 12 pages.
 44. PEFILE N, FODO B, AMOSUN SL. Exploration of service centres for older persons in the Eastern Cape province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1567, 9 pages.
 45. REICHENBERGER V, SMYTHE TH, HAMEED S, PEREA LCR, SHAKESPEARE T, PENN-KEKANA L, KUPER HK. Participatory visual methods with caregivers of children with Congenital Zika syndrome in Colombia: A case study. *Wellcome Open Research* 2022; **7**:107, 15 pages.
 46. ROBYN AD, LOUW QA, BAUMEISTER J. Psychological readiness of elite rugby players at return to play after severe knee injury. *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHES)*. 2022; **28**(3):185-202.
 47. ROBYN AD, LOUW QA, BAUMEISTER J. Return to play in elite rugby players after severe knee injuries. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1629, 10 pages.
 48. ROP S, MATHERI JM, NDUNE NT. Knowledge, attitudes and practice of clinicians managing chronic pain in a tertiary care facility. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2022; **78**(1): a1597, 5 pages.
 49. SCHERER N, BRIGHT T, MUSEUDO DJ, O'FALLON T, KUBWIMANA C, EATON J, KAKUMA R, SMYTHE TH, POLACK S. Mental health support for children and adolescents with hearing loss: scoping review. *BJPsyche Open* 2022; **8**(1): e9, 10 pages.
 50. SMYTHE TH, ALMASRI NA, ANGARITA MM, BERMAN BD, DE CAMARGO OK, HADDERS-ALGRA M, LYNCH P, SAMMS-VAUGHAN M, OLUSANYA BO. The role of parenting interventions in optimizing school readiness for children with disabilities in low and middle income settings. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**:927678, 6 pages.

51. SMYTHE TH, FREEZE L, CUTHEL A, FLOWERS M, SEGHERS F, ZIA N, BACHANI AM. Provision of rehabilitation for congenital conditions. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2022; **100**:717-725.
52. SMYTHE TH, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, CONRADIE T, KAMALAKANNAN S, FERNANDES S, VAN NIEKERK SM, ENGLISH RG, WEBSTER J, HAMEED S, LOUW QA. Access to health care for people with stroke in South Africa: a qualitative study of community perspectives. *BMC Health Services Research* 2022; **22**:464, 11 pages.
53. SMYTHE TH, MABHENA T, MURAHWI S, KUJINGA T, KUPER HK, RUSAKANIKO S. A path toward disability-inclusive health in Zimbabwe Part 1: A qualitative study on access to healthcare. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a990, 8 pages.
54. SMYTHE TH, MABHENA T, MURAHWI S, KUJINGA T, KUPER HK, RUSAKANIKO S. A path toward disability-inclusive health in Zimbabwe Part 2: A qualitative study on the national response to COVID-19. *African Journal of Disability* 2022; **11**: a991, 13 pages.
55. STRIIM V, MENU M, ARORA M, JOSEPH C, KYRIAKIDES A, LE FORT M, OSTERTHUN R, PERROUIN-VERBE B, POSTMA K, MIDDLETON J. Physical health conditions in persons with spinal cord injury across 21 countries worldwide. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 2022; **54**: jrm00302, 12 pages.
56. VAN DER WALT J, PLASTOW NA, UNGER M. Designing a motor skill intervention for pre-school children in a low-income rural setting in South Africa: A Delphi study. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2022; **52**(2):56-67.
57. VAN ZYL R, DU PREEZ JCF, VAN ZYL JI, BURGER M. The trajectory of general movements from birth until 12 - 14 weeks corrected age in very low-birthweight and extremely low-birthweight infants born preterm. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2022; **16**(2):99-104.

Chapters in books

1. BERNER K, JOSEPH C, PEFILE N, CHARUMBIRA MY, LOUW QA. Nurturing doers and translators: a new approach to advancing research training amongst undergraduate rehabilitation professions students. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 215-244.
2. COETZEE M, NIZEYIMANA E, DE WIT M, GASKIN AE, DAWOOD G, PLASTOW NA, JOSEPH C, LOUW QA. Development and Integration of telerehabilitation into service delivery and clinical training: A South African case study. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 91-118.
3. ERNSTZEN DV, SCHMUTZ AMS, MEYER IS. The learning experiences and perspectives of physiotherapy students during Community-Based Education placements. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 145-168.
4. UNGER M, KEILLER L, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, HANEKOM SD. Near-peer led tutorial sessions facilitates psychomotor skill development within a physiotherapy module. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 27-44.

5. UNGER M, KEILLER L, MANAS LC. Effect of video portfolios on learning of foundational (physiotherapy) techniques. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 73-89.

PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. AL-BENNA S. Management of Hand Surgery Services during the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic. *Journal of Hand and Microsurgery* 2022; **14**(3):205-211.
2. BOTHA R, CARDOSO JH, LOMBARD A, VERMEULEN V, FORGAN TR, AL-BENNA S, CHU KM. Surgical training during the COVID-19 pandemic - a single institution's trainee survey. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(1):40-43.
3. KAIRINOS N. A synopsis of how to undertake research. *Wound Healing Southern Africa* 2022; **15**(1):5-7.
5. KAIRINOS N. The tendency to Cite Old articles over new. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery - Global Open* 2023; **11**(1): e4737, 1 page.
6. KAIRINOS N. A synopsis of how to write and publish an article. *Wound Healing Southern Africa* 2022; **15**(2):22-25.
7. MIHAILIDIS T, AL-BENNA S. Examining trends in the evidence base for the treatment of burns and a quality assessment of randomised controlled trials over an 11-year period. *Burns* 2022; **48**(4):753-761.

PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE

Journal articles

1. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, ADETOKUNBOH OO, CLAASSENS MM, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, NYIRENDA TE, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2019 Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**(5):471-481.
2. AHMED F, DU PLESSIS S, KONKIEWITZ C, SPIES G, SEEDAT S. Altered white matter integrity in the corpus callosum in adults with HIV: a systematic review of diffusion tensor imaging studies. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging* 2022; **326**:111543, 9 pages.
3. ASMAL L, LAMP G, TAN EJ. Considerations for improving diversity, equity and inclusivity within research designs and teams. *Psychiatry Research* 2022; **307**:114295, 5 pages.
4. ATKINSON EG, DALVIE S, PICHKAR Y, KALUNGI A, MAJARA L, STEVENSON A, ABEBE T, AKENA D, ALEMAYEHU M, ASHABA FK, ATWOLI L, BAKER M, ET AL. Genetic structure correlates with ethnolinguistic diversity in eastern and southern Africa. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 2022; **109**(9):1667-1679.

5. BANTJES JR, BREET E, SAAL WL, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, TALJAARD L, MORTIER P, AUERBACH R, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Epidemiology of non-fatal suicidal behavior among first-year university students in South Africa. *Death Studies* 2022; **46**(4):816-823.
6. BANTJES JR, HUNT XD, STEIN D. Public health approaches to promoting university students' mental health: a global perspective. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2022; **24**(12): 809–818.
7. BANTJES JR, MYERS BJ, PARRY CDH. Liberalising cannabis legislation in South Africa: Potential public health consequences for adolescents and pregnant women. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(6):393-394.
8. BAS-HOOGENDAM J, GROENEWOLD NA, AGHAJANI M, FREITAG GF, HARREWIJN A, HILBERT K, JAHANSHAD N, THOMOPOULOS SI, THOMPSON PM, VELTMAN DJ, WINKLER AM, LUEKEN U, PINE DS, VAN DER WEE NJA, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. ENIGMA-anxiety working group: Rationale for and organization of large-scale neuroimaging studies of anxiety disorders. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**(1):83-112.
9. BENATTI B, GIRONE N, CELEBRE L, VISMARA M, HOLLANDER E, FINEBERG NA, STEIN DJ, NICOLINI H, LANZAGORTA N, MARAZZITI D, PALLANTI S, VAN AMERINGEN A, LOCHNER C, KARAMUSTAFALIOGLU O, HRANOV L, FIGEE M, DRUMMOND LM, GRANT E, DENYS D, FONTENELLE LF, MENCHON JM, ET AL. The role of gender in a large international OCD sample: A report from the International College of Obsessive-Compulsive Spectrum Disorders (ICOCS) Network. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2022; **116**:152315, 5 pages.
10. BERTRAN-COBO C, WEDDERBURN CJ, ROBERTSON FC, SUBRAMONEY S, NARR L, JOSHI SH, ROOS A, REHMAN AM, HOFFMAN N, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, DONALD KA. A neurometabolic pattern of elevated Myo-inositol in children who are HIV-exposed and uninfected: A South African Birth Cohort Study. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:800273, 14 pages.
11. BLOOM JH, LACHMAN A, GAXO E, PILLAY J, SEEDAT S. Child, adolescent, and caregiver mental health difficulties and associated risk factors early in the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2022; **16**:65, 14 pages.
12. BOYD NL, ALEXANDER D. An online mindfulness intervention for medical students in South Africa: A randomised controlled trial. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1840, 9 pages.
13. BROCKER E, OLFF M, SULIMAN S, KIDD M, MQAISI B, GREYVENSTEIN L, KILIAN S, SEEDAT S. A clinician-monitored 'PTSD Coach' intervention: findings from two pilot feasibility and acceptability studies in a resource-constrained setting. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2022; **13**:2107359, 13 pages.
14. BRYAZKA D, REITSMA MB, GRISWOLD MG, ABATE KH, ABBAFATI C, ABBASI-KANGEVARI M, PARRY CDH, ET AL. Population-level risks of alcohol consumption by amount, geography, age, sex, and year: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2020. *Lancet* 2022; **400**(10347):185-235.
15. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, JORDAAN E, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Early motor behavior of infants exposed to maternal mental health disorders — A South African perspective. *Early Human Development* 2022; **168**:105572, 9 pages.

16. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, NIEHAUS DJH, UNGER M, JORDAAN E. Maternal mental health and infant neurodevelopment at 6 months in a low-income South African cohort. *Infant Mental Health Journal* 2022; **43**(6):849-863.
17. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Prioritising maternal mental health and infant neurodevelopment research in Africa – A call for action amidst the backdrop of the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1716, 5 pages.
18. CHU KM, MARCO-FELTON J, OWOLABI EO, DUVENAGE RC, LONDANI M, LOMBARD CJ, PARRY CDH. Trauma trends during COVID-19 alcohol prohibition at a South African regional hospital. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2022; **41**(1):13-19.
19. COETZEE BJ, DU TOIT S, CROUSE R, ROOS A. The experiences of early childhood development care centre staff in providing care and learning support in a low socioeconomic community in South Africa. *Early Child Development and Care* 2022; **192**(14):2338-2352.
20. COETZEE D, KOEN L, NIEHAUS DJH, BOTHA UA. Descriptive outcomes for a cohort of high-frequency psychiatric service users in the Western Cape, South Africa after 10 years. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1821, 5 pages.
21. DIMA D, MODABBERNIA A, PAPACHRISTOU E, DOUCET E, AGARTZ I, AGHAJANI M, AKUDJEDU T, ALBAJES-EIZAGIRRE A, ALNAES D, ALPERT KI, ANDERSSON M, ANDREASEN NC, LOCHNER C, STEIN D, ET AL. Subcortical volumes across the lifespan: Data from 18,605 healthy individuals aged 3–90 years. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**(1):452-469.
22. DOMINGO AK, PASCHE SC, JARVIS LN, WEICH EM. Perceptions and experiences of patients attending an opioid substitution clinic in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1936, 8 pages.
23. DOUGHERTY DD, PETERS AT, GRANT E, PERIS T, RICKETTS E, MIGO M, CHOU T, O NEILL J, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C, KEUTHEN NJ, PIACENTINI J, DECKERSBACH T. Neural basis of associative learning in Trichotillomania and skin-picking disorder. *Behavioural Brain Research* 2022; **425**:113801, 8 pages.
24. DU PLESSIS LJ, LOCHNER C, LOUW D, HENDRICKS G, BOWLES S, FISCHER M, STEIN DJ, THOMAS K. A comprehensive view of functional impairment in children and adolescents with obsessive-compulsive disorder adds value. *Early Intervention in Psychiatry* 2022; **16**:994-1001.
25. ERNSTZEN DV, KEET J, LOUW K, PARK-ROSS J, PASK L, REARDON CR, ZWAY M, PARKER R. “So, you must understand that that group changed everything”: perspectives on a telehealth group intervention for individuals with chronic pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders* 2022; **23**:538, 16 pages.
26. FINEBERG NA, MENCHON JM, HALL N, DELL OSSO B, BRAND M, POTENZA MN, CHAMBERLAIN S, CIRNIGLIARO G, LOCHNER C, BILLIEUX J, DEMETROVICS Z, RUMPF HJ, ET AL. Advances in problematic usage of the internet research – A narrative review by experts from the European network for problematic usage of the internet. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2022; **118**:152346, 24 pages.
27. FOUCHE J-P, GROENEWOLD NA, SEVENOAKS T, HEANY S, LOCHNER C, ALONSO P, BATISTUZZO M C, CARDONER N, CHING CRK, DE WIT SJ, GUTMAN B, HOEXTER MQ, STEIN D, ET AL. Shape analysis of subcortical structures in obsessive-compulsive disorder and the relationship with comorbid anxiety, depression, and medication use: A meta-analysis by the OCD Brain Imaging Consortium. *Brain and Behavior* 2022; **12**(10): e2755, 12 pages.

28. FRANGOU S, MODABBERNIA A, WILLIAMS SCR, PAPACHRISTOU E, DOUCET GE, AGARTZ I, AGHAJANI M, AKUDJEDU T, ALBAJES-EIZAGIRRE A, ALNAES D, ALPERT KI, ANDERSSON M, LOCHNER C, STEIN D, ET AL. Cortical thickness across the lifespan: Data from 17,075 healthy individuals aged 3-90 years. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**(1):431-451.
29. GECAITE-STONCIENE J, WILLIAMS T, LOCHNER C, HOFFMAN J, STEIN DJ. Efficacy and tolerability of pharmacotherapy for obsessive-compulsive personality disorder: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy* 2022; **23**(11):1351-1358.
30. GELDENHUYS HC, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, STEYN PJ, SEEDAT S. Pharmacological management of nightmares associated with posttraumatic stress disorder. *CNS DRUGS* 2022; **36**(7):721-737.
31. GEMES K, BERGSTROM J, PAPOLA D, BARBUI C, LAM AIF, HALL BJ, SEEDAT S, MORINA N, QUERO S, CAMPOS D, PINUCCI I, TARSITANI L, DEGUEN S, VAN DER WAERDEN J, PATANE M, SIJBRANDIJ M, ACARTURK C, BURCHERT S, BRYANT RA, MITTENDORFER-RUTZ E. Symptoms of anxiety and depression during the COVID-19 pandemic in six European countries and Australia – Differences by prior mental disorders and migration status. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2022; **311**:214-223.
32. GINTON L, VUONG E, LAKE MT, NHAPI RT, ZAR H, YRTTIAHO S, STEIN DJ. Investigating pupillometry to detect emotional regulation difficulties in post-traumatic stress disorder. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry* 2022; **23**(2):127-135.
33. GIRMA E, AMETAJ A, ALEMAYEHU M, MILKIAS B, YARED M, MISRA S, STEVENSON A, KOENEN KC, GELAYE B, TEFERRA S. Measuring traumatic experiences in a sample of Ethiopian adults: Psychometric properties of the life events checklist-5. *European Journal of Trauma and Dissociation* 2022; **6**(4):100298, 8 pages.
34. GROEN G, JORNS-PRESENTATI A, DESSAUVAGIE AS, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SULIMAN S, GROBLER G, JANSEN R, MWAPE L, MUKWATO P, CHAPIMA F, KORHONEN J, STEIN DJ, JONKER D, MUDENDA J, TURUNEN T, VALTINS K, BEINAROVICA A, GRADA L, LAHTI M. Development of a mobile application for detection of adolescent mental health problems and feasibility assessment with primary health care workers. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing* 2022; **43**(11):1046-1055.
35. GUREYE O, OJAGBEMI A. Applicability and future status of schizophrenia as a construct in Africa. *Schizophrenia Research* 2022; **242**:52-55.
36. GUREYE O, OLADEJI D. Quality care for people with severe mental disorders in low-resource settings. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2022; **9**(1):3-5.
37. HAAKENSTAD A, IRVINE CMS, KNIGHT M, BINTZ C, ARAVKIN AY A, ZHENG P, GUPTA V, ABRIGO MRM, ABUSHOUK AI, ADEBAYO OM, AGARWAL A, ALAHDAB F, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Measuring the availability of human resources for health and its relationship to universal health coverage for 204 countries and territories from 1990 to 2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2022; **399**(10341):2129-2154.
38. HASKEN M, ADAIR LS, MARTIN SL, THOMPSON AL, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, KALBERG WO, BUCKLEY D, HOYME HE, SEEDAT S, PARRY CDH, MAY A. The influence of maternal weight and alcohol exposure on infant physical characteristics and neurodevelopmental outcomes. *Current Research in Toxicology* 2022; **3**:100076, 10 pages.
39. HASKEN M, DE VRIES MM, MARAIS AS, MAY A, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, MOONEY SM, SMITH SM. Untargeted metabolome analysis of alcohol-exposed

- pregnancies reveals metabolite differences that are associated with infant birth outcomes. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:5367, 23 pages.
40. HEMMINGS SMJ, SWART PC, WOMERSLEY JS, OVENDEN ES, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MCGREGOR NW, MEIER SK, BARDIEN S, ABRAHAMS S, TROMP GC, EMSLEY RA, CARR JA, SEEDAT S. RNA-seq analysis of gene expression profiles in posttraumatic stress disorder, Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia identifies roles for common and distinct biological pathways. *Discover Mental Health* 2022; **2**:6, 18 pages.
 41. HENDRIKSE CJ, DU PLESSIS S, LUCKHOFF HK, VINK M, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, SMIT AM, ASMAL L, SEEDAT S, EMSLEY RA. Childhood trauma exposure and reward processing in healthy adults: A functional neuroimaging study. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* 2022; **100**(7):1452-1462.
 42. HENDRIKSE CJ, MALAN T, DU PLESSIS S, CARR JA, KIDD M, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S. Incidental neuroimaging findings in South African adult research participants with and without neuropsychiatric disorders. *Neuroimage: Reports* 2022; **2**(4):100130, 5 pages.
 43. HOFFMAN J, BEN-ZION Z, AREVALO A, DUEK O, GREENE T, HALL BJ, HARPAZ-ROTEM I, LIDDELL B, LOCHER C, MORINA N, NICKERSON A, PFALTZ MC, SCHICK M, SCHNYDER U, SEEDAT S, SHATRI F, SIT HF, VON KANEL R, SPILLER TR. Mapping the availability of translated versions of posttraumatic stress disorder screening questionnaires for adults: A scoping review. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2022; **13**:2143019, 21 pages.
 44. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. Authors Response: COVID-19 related anxiety in men with localised prostate cancer at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-2.
 45. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, ESTERHUIZEN T, DU PLESSIS DE, SEEDAT S. Decisional conflict is associated with treatment modality and not disease knowledge in South African men with prostate cancer: Baseline results from a longitudinal prospective observational study. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-8.
 46. IRUSEN PH, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, SULIMAN S, ESTERHUIZEN T, LAZARUS J, PARKES J, SEEDAT S. Depression, anxiety, and their association to health-related quality of life in men commencing prostate cancer treatment at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-11.
 47. IVANOV I, BOEDHOE P S W, ABE Y, ALONSO P, AMEIS SH, ARNOLD PD, BALACHANDER S, BAKER JT, BANAJ N, BARGALLO N, BATISTUZZO M C, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Associations of medication with subcortical morphology across the lifespan in OCD: Results from the international ENIGMA Consortium. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2022; **318**:204-216.
 48. JEWKES R, MHLONGO S, CHIRWA E, SEEDAT S, MYERS B, PEER N, GARCIA-MORENO C, DUNKLE K, ABRAHAMS N. Pathways to and factors associated with rape stigma experienced by rape survivors in South Africa: Analysis of baseline data from a rape cohort. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy* 2022; **29**(1):328-338.
 49. KAJERO JA, SEEDAT S, OHAERI J, AKINDELE A, AINA O. Effects of cannabidiol on weight and fasting blood sugar with chronic and subchronic haloperidol administration. *Discover Mental Health* 2022; **2**:18, 9 pages.
 50. KAJERO JA, SEEDAT S, OHAERI J, AKINDELE A, AINA O. Effects of cannabidiol on vacuous chewing movements, plasma glucose and oxidative

- stress indices in rats administered high dose risperidone. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:19718, 13 pages.
51. KAMINER D, LETSATSI T, STEWART S, SKAVENSKI S, SIMMONS CA. Client and counsellor experiences of abbreviated trauma-focused cognitive behavioural therapy for South African adolescents. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(3):277-289.
 52. KENNEY J, OCHOA S, ALNOR MA, BEN-AZU B, DIAZ-CUTRARO L, FOLARIN R, HUTCH A, LUCKHOFF HK, PROKOPEZ CR, RYCHAGOV N, SURAJUDEEN B, WALSH L, WATTS T, DEL RE EC. A snapshot of female representation in twelve academic Psychiatry Institutions around the world. *Psychiatry Research* 2022; **308**:114358, 8 pages.
 53. KILIAN S, DU PLESSIS S, FOUCHE J, LUCKHOFF HK, SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, HENDRIKSE CJ, SMIT AM, OLIVIER MR, SWARTZ LP, EMSLEY RA, ASMAL L. Differences in white matter microstructure in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders vs healthy volunteers and their association with cognition. *Schizophrenia Research* 2022; **250**:196-202.
 54. KINOSHITA S, CORTRIGHT K, CRAWFORD A, MIZUNO Y, YOSHIDA K, HILTY D, GUINART D, TOROUS J, CORRELL CU, CASTLE D, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Changes in telepsychiatry regulations during the COVID-19 pandemic: 17 countries and regions' approaches to an evolving healthcare landscape. *Psychological Medicine* 2022; **52**(13):2606-2613.
 55. KONG X, FRANCKS C, LOCHNER C. Reproducibility in the absence of selective reporting: An illustration from large-scale brain asymmetry research. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**:244-254.
 56. KOOTBODIEN T, HOLTMAN Z, ASMAL L, JOSKA JA, CHILIZA B, SMITH PJ, STALLONES L, RAMESAR R, LONDON LL. Organophosphate pesticide exposure as a risk factor for attempted suicide in Cape Town, South Africa: A case-control study. *Archives of Environmental and Occupational Health* 2022; **77**(10):789-799.
 57. KORHONEN J, AXELIN A, STEIN DJ, SEEDAT S, MWAPE L, JANSEN R, GROEN G, GROBLER G, JORNS-PRESENTATI A, KATAJISTO J, LAHTI M, MEGA CONSORTIUM/RESEARCH TEAM. Mental health literacy among primary healthcare workers in South Africa and Zambia. *Brain and Behavior* 2022; **12**(12): e2807, 12 pages.
 58. KRUGER WM, LUBBE J, LOUW K, ASMAL L. Depressive symptoms and quality of life prior to metabolic surgery in Cape Town, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1783, 7 pages.
 59. LACHMAN A, JORDAAN E, STERN J, DONALD KA, HOFFMAN N, LAKE MT, ZAR H, NIEHAUS DJH, PUURA K, STEIN DJ. The Shared Pleasure paradigm: A study in an observational birth cohort in South Africa. *Archives of Women's Mental Health* 2022; **25**:227-235.
 60. LOCHNER C, ALBERTELLA L, KIDD M, KILIC Z, IOANNIDIS K, GRANT E, YUCEL M, STEIN DJ, CHAMBERLAIN R. The COVID-19 pandemic and problematic usage of the internet: Findings from a diverse adult sample in South Africa. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2022; **153**:229-235.
 61. LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, CHILIZA B, SMIT AM, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA. Sex and gender associations with indicators of neurodevelopmental compromise in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Schizophrenia Research* 2022; **243**:70-77.
 62. LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, SMIT AM, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, FOUCHE J, SEEDAT S, EMSLEY RA, DU PLESSIS S. Associations between BMI and brain structures involved in food intake

- regulation in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders and healthy controls. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2022; **152**:250-259.
63. MACKILLOP J, AGABIO R, FELDSTEIN EWING SW, HEILIG M, KELLY JF, LEGGIO L, LINGFORD-HUGHES A, PALMER AA, PARRY CDH, RAY L, REHM J. Hazardous drinking and alcohol use disorders. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 2022; **8**(1):80, 25 pages.
 64. MAIHOFER AX, CHOI KW, COLEMAN J, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, ET AL. Enhancing discovery of genetic variants for posttraumatic stress disorder through integration of quantitative phenotypes and trauma exposure information. *Biological Psychiatry* 2022; **91**(1):626-636.
 65. MAK ADP, LEE SUE, SAMPSON NA, ALBOR Y, ALONSO J, AUERBACH RP, BAUMEISTER H, BENJET C, BRUFFAERTS R, CUIJPERS P, EBERT DD, GUTIERREZ-GARCIA RA, HASKING PENELOPE, LAPSLEY C, LOCHNER C, KESSLER RC, WHO WORLD MENTAL HEALTH SURVEY INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE STUDENT COLLABORATORS. ADHD comorbidity structure and impairment: Results of the WHO World Mental Health Surveys International College Student Project (WMH-ICS). *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2022; **26**(8):1078-1096.
 66. MALAN-MÜLLER S, VALLES-COLOMER M, FOXX CL, VIEIRA-SILVA S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, RAES J, SEEDAT S, LOWRY CA, HEMMINGS SMJ. Exploring the relationship between the gut microbiome and mental health outcomes in a posttraumatic stress disorder cohort relative to trauma-exposed controls. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2022; **56**:24-38.
 67. MARINCOWITZ MEC, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ. The neurobiology of obsessive-compulsive personality disorder: A systematic review. *CNS Spectrums* 2022; **27**(6):664-675.
 68. MATZOPOULOS R, COIS A, PROBST C, PARRY CDH, VELLIOS N, SORSDAHL K, JOUBERT JD, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, BRADSHAW D, PACELLA R. Estimating the changing burden of disease attributable to alcohol use in South Africa for 2000, 2006 and 2012. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8b):662-675.
 69. MAY P, DE VRIES MM, MARAIS AS, KALBERG WO, BUCKLEY D, HASKEN M, ABDUL-RAHMAN O, ROBINSON LK, MANNING M, SEEDAT S, PARRY CDH, HOYME HE. The prevalence of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in rural communities in South Africa: A third regional sample of child characteristics and maternal risk factors. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2022; **46**(10):1819-1836.
 70. MCWHINNEY SR, BROSCHE K, CALHOUN VD, CRESPO-FACORRO B, CROSSLEY NA, DANNLOWSKI U, DICKIE E, DIETZE LMF, DONOHOE G, DU PLESSIS S, EHRLICH S, EMSLEY RA, ET AL. Obesity and brain structure in schizophrenia – ENIGMA study in 3021 individuals. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2022; **27**(9):3731-3737.
 71. MLAKI D, MBWAMBO JK, MCCURDY S, MASAO FA, KADURI PA. Twelve-month treatment retention and associated factors: A comparison of 2 Medically Assisted Therapy Clinics in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Journal of Addiction Medicine* 2022; **16**(6): e382-e389.
 72. MORTIER P, ALONSO J, AUERBACH R, BANTJES JR, BENJET C, BRUFFAERTS R, CUIJPERS P, EBERT DD, GREIF GREEN J, HASKING PENELOPE, KARYOTAKI E, KIEKENS GLENN, MAK ARTHUR, NOCK MATTHEW K, ONEILL S, PINDER-AMAKER S, SAMPSON NA, STEIN DJ, VILAGUT G, WILKS C, ZASLAV. Childhood adversities and suicidal thoughts and behaviors among first-year college students: results from the WMH-ICS

- initiative. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2022; **57**(8):1591-1601.
73. MUNDY J, HUBEL C, GELERNTER J, LEVEY D, MURRAY RM, SKELTON M, STEIN MB, VASSOS E, BREEN G, COLEMAN J, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Psychological trauma and the genetic overlap between posttraumatic stress disorder and major depressive disorder. *Psychological Medicine* 2022; **52**(16):3975-3984.
 74. NGALA EM, HEMMINGS SMJ, QULU L. Prenatal maternal stress and offspring aggressive behavior: Intergenerational and transgenerational inheritance. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* 2022; **16**:977416, 19 pages.
 75. NGANDU NK, MMOTSA TM, DASSAYE R, THABETHA A, ODENDAAL WA, LANGDOWN N, NDWANDWE D. Hospital acquired COVID-19 infections amongst patients before the rollout of COVID-19 vaccinations, a scoping review. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**:140, 12 pages.
 76. NGUBANE LB, NOTHLING J, MOLETSANE R, WILKINSON A, QULU L. Why men rape: Perspectives from incarcerated rapists in a KwaZulu-Natal prison, South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**:805289, 13 pages.
 77. NGUYEN K, ABRAHAMS N, JEWKES R, MHLONGO S, SEEDAT S, MYERS B, LOMBARD CJ, GARCIA-MORENO C, CHIRWA E, KENGNE AP, PEER N. The associations of intimate partner violence and non-partner sexual violence with hypertension in South African women. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(7):4026, 15 pages.
 78. NOTHLING J, ABRAHAMS N, JEWKES R, MHLONGO S, LOMBARD CJ, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S. Risk and protective factors affecting the symptom trajectory of posttraumatic stress disorder post-rape. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2022; **309**:151-164.
 79. NOTHLING J, LAUGHTON B, SEEDAT S. Maternal depression and infant social withdrawal as predictors of behaviour and development in vertically HIV-infected children at 3.5 years. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2021; **41**(4):268-277.
 80. ODENDAAL WA, GOGA A, CHETTY T, SCHNEIDER H, PILLAY Y, MARSHALL C, FEUCHT UD, HLONGWANE T, KAUCHALI S, MAKUA M. Early reflections on Mphatlalatsane, a maternal and neonatal quality improvement initiative implemented during COVID-19 in South Africa. *Global Health, Science and Practice* 2022; **10**(5): e2200022, 11 pages.
 81. OJAGBEMI A, ESTRADA E, DE LA TORRE-LUQUE A, MORENO-AGOSTINO D, LARA E, CABALLERO FF, BELLO T, OLAYA B, HARO JM, GUREYE O, AYUSO-MATEOS JL. Late-life disability trajectories in Yoruba Nigerians and the Spanish population: a state space model in continuous time. *Aging & Mental Health* 2022; **26**(12):2447-2453.
 82. ORAM S, FISHER HL, MINNIS H, SEEDAT S, WALBY S, HEGARTY K, ROUF K, ANGENIEUX C, CALLARD F, CHANDRA PS, FAZEL S, GARCIA-MORENO C, HENDERSON M, HOWARTH E, MACMILLAN H, MURRAY LK, OTHMAN S, ROBOTHAM D, RANDON MB, SWEENEY A, TAGGART D, HOWARD LM. The Lancet Psychiatry Commission on intimate partner violence and mental health: advancing mental health services, research, and policy. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2022; **9**(6):487-524.
 83. OTTINO-GONZALEZ J, UHLMANN A, HAHN S, CAO Z, CUPERTINO RB, SCHWAB N, ALLGAIER N, ALIA-KLEIN N, EKHTIARI H, FOUCHE J, GOLDSTEIN RZ, LI C-SR, LOCHNER C, ROOS A, ET AL. White matter microstructure differences in individuals with dependence on cocaine,

- methamphetamine, and nicotine: Findings from the ENIGMA-Addiction working group. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2022; **230**:109185, 10 pages.
84. PARRY CDH, AMUL GGH. The socioeconomic gradient of alcohol use. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(9): e1212 - e1213.
 85. PARUK ME, NASSEN R. Cyberbullying perpetration and victimisation amongst adolescent psychiatric patients at Lentegeur Hospital, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1755, 7 pages.
 86. PFALTZ MC, HALLIGAN SL, HAIM-NACHUM S, SOPP MR, AHS F, BACHEM R, BARTOLI E, BELETE H, BELETE T, BERZENGI A, DUKES D, ESSADEK A, SPIES G, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Social functioning in individuals affected by childhood maltreatment: Establishing a research agenda to inform interventions. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* 2022; **91**(4):238-251.
 87. PHAHLADIRA LS, ASMAL L, LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, SCHEFFLER F, SMIT AM, CHILIZA B, EMSLEY RA. The trajectories and correlates of two negative symptom subdomains in first-episode schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research* 2022; **243**:17-23.
 88. PRINGLE D, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL. The impact of childhood maltreatment on women's reproductive health, with a focus on symptoms of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Child Abuse & Neglect* 2022; **133**:105831, 11 pages.
 89. REUTER A, BEKO B, MEMANI B, FURIN J, DANIELS J, RODRIGUEZ E, REUTER H, WEICH EM, ISAAKIDIS P, VON DER HEYDEN E, KOCK Y, MOHR-HOLLAND E. Implementing a substance-use screening and intervention program for people living with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: Pragmatic experience from Khayelitsha, South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease* 2022; **7**(2):21, 12 pages.
 90. ROOMANEY AA, WOMERSLEY JS, SWART PC, SPIES G, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Childhood trauma and genetic variation in the *DAT* 40-bp VNTR contribute to HIV-associated neurocognitive disorders. *IBRO Neuroscience Reports* 2022; **12**:45-54.
 91. ROOS A, WEDDERBURN CJ, FOUCHE J, JOSHI SH, NARR L, WOODS P, ZAR H, STEIN D, DONALD K. Prenatal depression exposure alters white matter integrity and neurodevelopment in early childhood. *Brain Imaging and Behavior* 2022; **16**(3):1324-1336.
 92. ROSSOUW J, SHARP T, HALLIGAN SL, SEEDAT S. Psychotherapeutic interventions for childhood posttraumatic stress disorder: an update. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry* 2022; **35**(6):417-424.
 93. ROSSOUW J, YADIN E, ALEXANDER D, SEEDAT S. Long-term follow-up of a randomised controlled trial of prolonged exposure therapy and supportive counselling for post-traumatic stress disorder in adolescents: a task-shifted intervention. *Psychological Medicine* 2022; **52**(6):1022-1030.
 94. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA J, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. HIV-1 subtype C Tat exon-1 amino acid residue 24K is a signature for neurocognitive impairment. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(3):392-403.
 95. RYKLIEF Z, SULIMAN S, HEMMINGS SMJ, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S. Rates of and factors associated with atopy and allergies in posttraumatic stress disorder as compared to controls. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 2022; **158**:110938, 10 pages.
 96. SARRIS J, RAVINDRAN A, YATHAM LN, MARX W, RUCKLIDGE JJ, MCINTYRE RS, AKHONDZADEH S, BENEDETTI F, CANEO C, CRAMER H, CRIBB L, DE MANINCOR M, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Clinician guidelines for the

- treatment of psychiatric disorders with nutraceuticals and phytoceuticals: The World Federation of Societies of Biological Psychiatry (WFSBP) and Canadian Network for Mood and Anxiety Treatments (CANMAT) Taskforce. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry* 2022; **23**(6):424-455.
97. SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, HENDRIKSE CJ, DU PLESSIS S, ASMAL L, LUCKHOFF HK, SMIT AM, OLIVIER MR, EMSLEY RA. The associations of cannabis and methamphetamine use with cognitive performance over the first 2 years of treatment in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Early Intervention in Psychiatry* 2022; **16**(11):1230-1239.
 98. SHAVITT RG, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, LOCHNER C, REDDY Y, MIGUEL EC, SIMPSON H. Editorial: Obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) across the lifespan: Current diagnostic challenges and the search for personalized treatment. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2022; **13**:927184, 6 pages.
 99. SHEPHARD E, STERN ER, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, COSTA DL, BATISTUZZO M C, GODOY P, LOPES A, BRUNONI A, HOEXTER Q, SHAVITT RG, REDDY J YC, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, SIMPSON H, MIGUEL EC. Expanding the heuristic neurocircuit-based taxonomy to guide treatment for OCD: reply to the commentary "Probing the genetic and molecular correlates of connectome alterations in obsessive-compulsive disorder". *Molecular Psychiatry* 2022; **27**(9):3560-3561.
 100. SOLMI M, ESTRADA A, THOMPSON T, AGORASTOS A, RADUA J, CORTESE S, DRAGIOTI E, LEISCH F, VANCAMPFORT D, SEEDAT S, SPIES G, ET AL. The collaborative outcomes study on health and functioning during infection times in adults (COH-FIT-Adults): Design and methods of an international online survey targeting physical and mental health effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2022; **299**:393-407.
 101. SOLMI M, ESTRADA A, THOMPSON T, AGORASTOS A, RADUA J, CORTESE S, DRAGIOTI E, LEISCH F, VANCAMPFORT D, THYGESEN LC, SEEDAT S, SPIES G, ET AL. Physical and mental health impact of COVID-19 on children, adolescents, and their families: The Collaborative Outcomes study on Health and Functioning during Infection Times - Children and Adolescents (COH-FIT-C&A). *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2022; **299**:367-376.
 102. SPIES G, AHMED F, HODDINOTT G, SEEDAT S. Effects of unhealthy alcohol use on brain morphometry and neurocognitive function among people with HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(1):35-45.
 103. STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Nosology of behavioral addictions: Intersections with philosophy of psychiatry. *Journal of Behavioral Addictions* 2022; **11**(2):186-190.
 104. STEYN PJ, KOEN L, JARVIS LN. Characteristics of inpatients in dialectical behaviour therapy modified for a resource-limited setting. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1701, 8 pages.
 105. SUBRAMONEY S, JOSHI SH, WEDDERBURN CJ, LEE D, ROOS A, WOODS P, ZAR HJ, NARR L, STEIN DJ, DONALD K. The impact of prenatal alcohol exposure on gray matter volume and cortical surface area of 2 to 3-year-old children in a South African birth cohort. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2022; **46**(7):1233-1247.
 106. SUN D, RAKESH G, CLARKE-RUBRIGHT EK, HASWELL CC, LOGUE MW, O LEARY EN, COTTON AS, XIE H, DENNIS EL, JAHANSHAD N, DU PLESSIS S, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Remodeling of the cortical structural connectome in posttraumatic stress disorder: Results from the ENIGMA-PGC Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Consortium. *Biological Psychiatry-Cognitive Neuroscience and Neuroimaging* 2022; **7**(9):935-948.

107. SUN D, RAKESH G, HASWELL CC, LOGUE MW, BAIRD CL, O LEARY EN, COTTON AS, XIE H, TAMBURRINO M, CHEN T, DU PLESSIS S, SEEDAT S, ET AL. A comparison of methods to harmonize cortical thickness measurements across scanners and sites. *Neuroimage* 2022; **261**:119509, 19 pages.
108. TARSITANI L, PINUCCII I, TEDESCHI F, PATANE M, PAPOLA D, PALANTZA C, ACARTURK C, BJORKENSTAM E, BRYANT RA, BURCHERT S, DAVISSE-PATURET C, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Resilience of people with chronic medical conditions during the COVID-19 pandemic: a 1-year longitudinal prospective survey. *BMC Psychiatry* 2022; **22**:633, 14 pages.
109. THERON M, SWART R, LONDANI M, PARRY CDH, WILLIAMS PETERSEN, HARKER BURNHAMS N. Did COVID-19-related alcohol sales restrictions reduce alcohol consumption? Findings from a National online survey in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**(4):2422, 16 pages.
110. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, AHMED F, DU PLESSIS S, HODDINOTT G, SPIES G, SEEDAT S. Hazardous or harmful alcohol use and reward processing in people with HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2022; **28**(4-6):514-526.
111. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SMIT AM, STALDER T, KIRSCHBAUM C, SEEDAT S, EMSLEY RA. Hair cortisol levels in schizophrenia and metabolic syndrome. *Early Intervention in Psychiatry* 2022; **16**(8):902-911.
112. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SULIMAN S, BROCKER E, KILIAN S, STALDER T, KIRSCHBAUM C, SEEDAT S. The association between hair cortisol levels, inflammation and cognitive functioning in females. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2022; **136**:105619, 9 pages.
113. VAN DEN HEUVEL A, BOEDHOE P S W, BERTOLIN S, BRUIN WB, FRANCK S C, IVANOV I, JAHANSHAD N, KONG X-Z, KWON JS, O NEILL J, LOCHNER C, ET AL. An overview of the first 5 years of the ENIGMA obsessive-compulsive disorder working group: The power of worldwide collaboration. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**(1):23-36.
114. VAN DER WATT ASJ, DALVIE N, SEEDAT S. Weekly telephone mood monitoring is associated with decreased suicidality and improved sleep quality in a clinical sample. *Psychiatry Research* 2022; **317**:114821, 8 pages.
115. VAN DER WATT ASJ, ROOS A, DU PLESSIS S, BUI E, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. An Attachment Theory approach to reframing romantic relationship breakups in university students: A narrative review of attachment, neural circuitry, and posttraumatic stress symptoms. *Journal of Couple and Relationship Therapy* 2022; **21**(2):129-150.
116. VAN RENSBURG BJ, KOTZE C, MOXLEY K, SUBRAMANEY U, ZINGELA Z, SEEDAT S. Profile of the current psychiatrist workforce in South Africa: establishing a baseline for human resource planning and strategy. *Health Policy and Planning* 2022; **37**(4):492-504.
117. VAVA Y, KOEN L, NIEHAUS DJH, BOTHA HF, BOTHA UA. Impact of completing a psychosocial rehabilitation programme on inpatient service utilisation in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1764, 8 pages.
118. VUONG E, HEMMINGS SMJ, MHLONGO S, CHIRWA E, LOMBARD CJ, PEER N, ABRAHAMS N, SEEDAT S. Adiponectin gene polymorphisms and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms among female rape survivors: an exploratory study. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2022; **13**:2107820, 15 pages.

119. VUONG E, MHLONGO S, CHIRWA E, LOMBARD CJ, PEER N, HEMMINGS SMJ, ABRAHAMS N, SEEDAT S. Serum adiponectin-levels are predictive of posttraumatic stress disorder in women. *Neurobiology of Stress* 2022; **20**:100477, 11 pages.
120. VUONG E, PEER N, CHIRWA E, MHLONGO S, LOMBARD C, HEMMINGS SMJ, KENGNE AP, ABRAHAMS N, SEEDAT S. Prospective association of circulating adipokines with cardiometabolic risk profile among women: The Rape Impact Cohort Evaluation Study. *Women's Health Reports* 2022; **3**(1):820-833.
121. WEDDERBURN CJ, GROENEWOLD NA, ROOS A, YEUNG S, FOUCHE J-P, REHMAN AM, GIBB DM, NARR L, ZAR HJ, STEIN DJ, DONALD KA. Early structural brain development in infants exposed to HIV and antiretroviral therapy *in utero* in a South African birth cohort. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2022; **25**(1): e25863, 12 pages.
122. WEDDERBURN CJ, RINGSHAW JE, DONALD KA, JOSHI SH, SUBRAMONEY S, FOUCHE J-P, STADLER JAM, BARNETT W, REHMAN AM, HOFFMAN N, ROOS A, NARR L, ZAR H, STEIN DJ. Association of maternal and child anemia with brain structure in early life in South Africa. *JAMA Network Open* 2022; **5**(12): e2244772, 14 pages.
123. WEELAND CJ, KASPRZAK S, DE JOODE NT, ABE Y, ALONSO P, AMEIS SH, ANTICEVIC A, ARNOLD P D, BALACHANDER S, BANAJ N, BARGALLO N, BATISTUZZO M C, LOCHNER C, ET AL. The thalamus and its subnuclei—a gateway to obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Translational Psychiatry* 2022; **12**:70, 10 pages.
124. WETTSTEIN A, TLALI M, JOSKA JA, CORNELL M, SKRIVANKOVA VW, SEEDAT S, MOUTON JP, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MAXWELL N, DAVIES M-A, MAARTENS G, EGGER M, HAAS AD. The effect of the COVID-19 lockdown on mental health care use in South Africa: an interrupted time-series analysis. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2022; **31**: e43, 9 pages.
125. WIERENGA L, DOUCET E, DIMA D, AGARTZ I, AGHAJANI M, AKUDJEDU T, ALBAJES-EIZAGIRRE A, ALNAES D, ALPERT KI, ANDREASSEN OA, ANTICEVIC A, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Greater male than female variability in regional brain structure across the lifespan. *Human Brain Mapping* 2022; **43**(1):470-499.
126. WOLMARANS D, PRINSLOO M, SEEDAT S, STEIN DJ, HARVEY BH, DE BROUWER G. Escitalopram and lorazepam differentially affect nesting and open field behaviour in deer mice exposed to an anxiogenic environment. *Neuroscience Research* 2022; **177**:85-93.
127. WOMERSLEY JS, NOTHLING J, TOIKUMO S, MALAN-MÜLLER S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MCGREGOR NW, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Childhood trauma, the stress response and metabolic syndrome: A focus on DNA methylation. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2022; **55**(9-10):2253-2296.
128. WOMERSLEY JS, ROEH S, MARTIN LI, AHMED F, SAUER S, REX-HAFFNER M, HEMMINGS SMJ, BINDER EB, SEEDAT S. *FKBP5* intron 7 methylation is associated with higher anxiety proneness and smaller right thalamus volume in adolescents. *Brain Structure and Function* 2022; **227**(8):2809-2820.
129. WOMERSLEY JS, XULU KR, SOMMER J, HINSBERGER M, KIDD M, ELBERT T, WEIERSTALL R, KAMINER D, MALAN-MÜLLER S, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Associations between telomere length and symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder and appetitive aggression in trauma-exposed men. *Neuroscience Letters* 2022; **769**:136388, 6 pages.

130. WRIGHT SL, KARYOTAKI E, BISSON I, CUIJPERS P, PAPOLA D, WITTEVEEN A, SEEDAT S, SIJBRANDIJ M. Protocol for individual participant data meta-analysis of interventions for post-traumatic stress. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(2): e054830, 16 pages.
131. ZUNGU SP, LOUW K, SLABBERT P, BANTJES JR. ‘They sent me out to school, and I came back with a baby’: Perinatal women’s experiences of biographical disruption and nonfatal suicidal behaviour. *Qualitative Health Research* 2022; **32**(12):1767-1779.

Chapters in books

1. LOUW K, MAWSON K. Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy. In: Cronje HS, Lombaard H (eds.) *Clinical Obstetrics: A South African perspective, Fifth Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Hatfield, South Africa, 2022: 641-650.
2. MARINCOWITZ MEC, KOEN N, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ. Obsessive-compulsive disorder. In: Zigmond MJ, Wiley CA, Chesselet M-F (eds.) *Neurobiology of Brain Disorders: Biological Basis of Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders, Second Edition*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2022:825-842.

PULMONOLOGY / PULMONOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULGADER SMAA, OKUNOLA AO, NDLANGALAVU G, REEVE BWP, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Diagnosing Tuberculosis: What Do New Technologies Allow Us to (Not) Do? *Respiration* 2022; **101**(9):797-813.
2. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, ZEMLIN A, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA T, FWEMBA I, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, on behalf of COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Predicting COVID-19 outcomes from clinical and laboratory parameters in an intensive care facility during the second wave of the pandemic in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **3**:242-247.
3. BENBARKA S, SCHUBERT P, IRUSEN EM, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of chest ultrasound-guided fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of plasmacytoma. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(4):167-171.
4. BHIKOO R, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Lung cancer in people living with HIV: a different kettle of fish? *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(2):50.
6. BROADHURST AGB, BOTHA CJ, CALLIGARO G, LEE C, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GOPALAN PD, JOUBERT I, RICHARDS GA, ALLWOOD BW. The optimal management of the patient with COVID-19 pneumonia: HFNC, NIV/CPAP or mechanical ventilation? *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(3):119-128.
7. CHAPANDUKA ZC, ABDULLAH IMI, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, ZEMLIN A, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SIGWADHI LN, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, MC ALLISTER M, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Hematological predictors of poor

- outcome among COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(11): e0275832, 15 pages.
8. CURRY BD, WOUT EVT, MAASDORP E, NORTJE AJ, IRUSEN EM, MAREE DM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Correlation between lung function tests and peak oxygen consumption in post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(3):259-267.
 9. EKNEWIR S, JOHN TJ, BENNJI SM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in a community with a high HIV and tuberculosis burden. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(1):25-27.
 10. HUBER RM, CAVIC M, KERPEL-FRONIUS A, VIOLA L, FIELD J, JIANG L, KAZEROONI EA, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MOHAN A, ET AL. Lung Cancer Screening Considerations During Respiratory Infection Outbreaks, Epidemics or Pandemics: An International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer Early Detection and Screening Committee Report. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology* 2022; **17**(2):228-238.
 11. IRUSEN EM. Sarcoidosis - time for a clinical refresher! *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(4):142.
 11. KOEGELENBERG CFN, VAN ZYL-SMIT RN, DHEDA K, ALLWOOD BW, VORSTER MJ, PLEKKER D, SLEBOS D-J, KLOOSTER K, SHAH PL, HERTH FJF. Position statement on endoscopic lung volume reduction in South Africa: 2022 update. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(2):75-81.
 12. KOTZE LA, VAN DER SPUY GD, LEONARD BM, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MUSVOSVI M, MC ANDA SP, MALHERBE ST, ERASMUS M, SCRIBA T, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Targeted Gene Expression Profiling of Human Myeloid Cells from Blood and Lung Compartments of Patients with Tuberculosis and Other Lung Diseases. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**:839747, 13 pages.
 13. LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. For the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Comparison of patients with server COVID 19 admitted to an Intensive Care Unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID 19 pandemic, Accepted for publication. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
 14. MAREE DM, SWANEPOEL RA, SWART F, GRAY D, MASEKELA R, ALLWOOD BW, VAN ZYL-SMIT RN, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Position statement for adult and paediatric spirometry in South Africa: 2022 update. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(4):181-192.
 15. NYASULU PRS, AYELE BT, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, RETIEF FW, JOHNSON M, VENTER SJ, PILLAY RC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD J, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, MOOLLA MS, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, MAUD PL, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, DUNBAR R, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ENGLISH RG, ALLWOOD BW. Clinical characteristics associated with mortality of COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(12): e0279565, 22 pages.

16. PARKER A, BOLOKO L, MOOLLA MS, EBRAHIM N, AYELE BT, BROADHURST AGB, MASHIGO BE, TITUS GJ, BOLITER N, ABRAHAMS R, TALJAARD J, PROZESKY HW, MOWLANA A, VILJOEN A, SCHRUEDER N, ALLWOOD BW, LALLA U, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MNGUNI AT, ET AL. Clinical features and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions in a population with a high prevalence of HIV and tuberculosis: a multicentre cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2022; **22**: 559, 9 pages.
17. PARKER MA, MOOLLA MS, PARIS GE, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Staging and operability of primary lung cancer in Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(1):20-24.
18. SHAW JA, WILKEN E, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Autologous Blood Patch Pleurodesis for the Management of a Persistent Air Leak after Secondary Spontaneous Pneumothorax. *Respiration* 2022; **101**:417-421.
19. SIGWADHI LN, TAMUZI J, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, SAVIERI P, FWEMBA I, JALAVU TP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Latent Class Analysis: An innovative approach for identification of clinical and laboratory markers of disease severity among COVID-19 patients admitted to the intensive Care Unit. *IJID Regions* 2022; **5**:154-162.
20. SINGH D, GARCIA G, MANEECHOTESUWAN K, DALEY-YATES P, IRUSEN EM, AGGARWAL B, BOUCOT I, BEREND N. New Versus Old: The Impact of Changing Patterns of Inhaled Corticosteroid Prescribing and Dosing Regimens in Asthma Management. *Advances in Therapy* 2022; **39**(5):1895-1914.
21. SINGH D, GARCIA G, MANEECHOTESUWAN K, DALEY-YATES P, IRUSEN EM, AGGARWAL B, BOUCOT I, BEREND N. Correction to: New Versus Old: The Impact of Changing Patterns of Inhaled Corticosteroid Prescribing and Dosing Regimens in Asthma Management. *Advances in Therapy* 2022; **39**(8):3866-3867.
22. SINGH S, ALLWOOD BW, CHIYAKA TL, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, NAIDOO CC, MOODLEY S, THERON GDV, SEGAL LN. Immunologic and imaging signatures in post tuberculosis lung disease. *Tuberculosis* 2022; **136**:102244, 9 pages.
23. SITHOLE NP, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M. The frequency of acid-base disorders on admission to the intensive care and its association with in-hospital outcome, Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective cohort study. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **42**: 130, 12 pages.
24. STOLBRINK M, THOMSON H, HADFIELD RM, OZOH OB, NANTANDA R, JAYASOORIYA S, ALLWOOD BW, HALPIN DMG, ET AL. The availability, cost, and affordability of essential medicines for asthma and COPD in low-income and middle-income countries: a systematic review. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(10): e1423-e1442.
25. SWANEPOEL J, ZIMRI K, VAN DER ZALM MM, HODDINOTT G, PALMER M, DORUYTER AGG, DE BEER GM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KLEYNHANS L, JONGEN W, WADEMAN DT, MCIMELI K, JACOBS S, SWANEPOEL RA, VAN ZYL GU, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HEUVELINGS C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, SEDDON, JA, ET AL. Understanding the biology, morbidity and social contexts of adolescent tuberculosis: a prospective observational cohort study protocol (Teen TB). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e062979, 7 pages.

26. ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, CHAPANDUKA ZC, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, SIGWADHI LN, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, YALEW AT, BAINES NA, TAMUZI J, BARASA AK, MAGUTU VK, NJERU C, AMAYO A, MUREITHI MW, MUNGANIA M, SONO-SETATI M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, for the COVID-19 Rapid Research Response Collaboration. Prognostic value of biochemical parameters among severe COVID-19 patients admitted to an intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2022; **2**:191-197.

RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BURGER H, KRAUSE R, BLANCHARD C, AMBLER J, GANCA L, BARNARD A, MEIRING M, RATSHIKANA-MOLOKO M, BRITS H, ET AL. Position paper on undergraduate Palliative Medicine education for doctors in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**:1-7.
2. DAPAAH G, HILLE J, FAQUIN WC, WHITTAKER J, DITTRICH C, EBRAHIM AK, SCHNEIDER JW, VAN WYK AC, OPPERMAN J, MERVEN M, NAIDOO K, LOOCK JW, AFROGHEH A. The Prevalence of Human Papillomavirus-Positive Oropharyngeal Squamous Cell Carcinoma at One of the Largest Tertiary Care Centers in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 2022; **146**(8):1018-1023.
3. DOGBEY DM, BURGER H, EDGE JM, MIHALIK M, SAVIERI P. Identification of palliative care needs in cancer patients in a surgical emergency center. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2022; **63**(2):260-270.
4. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. Authors Response: COVID-19 related anxiety in men with localised prostate cancer at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-2.
5. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, ESTERHUIZEN T, DU PLESSIS DE, SEEDAT S. Decisional conflict is associated with treatment modality and not disease knowledge in South African men with prostate cancer: Baseline results from a longitudinal prospective observational study. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-8.
6. MCGINNIS GJ, NING MS, BEADLE B, JOUBERT N, SHAW W, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, GROVER S, CARDENAS CE, COURT LE, SMITH GL. Barriers and Facilitators of Implementing Automated Radiotherapy Planning: A Multisite Survey of Low- and Middle-Income Country Radiation Oncology Providers. *JCO Global Oncology* 2022; **8**: e2100431, 10 pages.
7. NGWA W, ADDAI BW, ADEWOLE I, AINSWORTH V, ALARO J, ALATISE O, ALI Z, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Cancer in sub-Saharan Africa: a Lancet Oncology Commission. *Lancet* 2022; **23**(6):251-312.
8. PARKER MA, MOOLLA MS, PARIS GE, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Staging and operability of primary lung cancer in Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **28**(1):20-24.
9. RHEE DJR, AKINFENWA AO, RIGAUD B, JHINGRAN A, CARDENAS CE, ZHANG L, PRAJAPATI SP, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Automatic contouring QA method using a deep learning-based autocontouring

- system. *Journal of Applied Clinical Medical Physics [electronic resource] / American College of Medical Physics* 2022; **23**(8): e13647, 13 pages.
10. RHEE DJR, JHINGRAN A, HUANG K, NETHERTON T, FAKIE N, WHITE I, SHERRIFF A, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Clinical acceptability of fully automated external beam radiotherapy for cervical cancer with three different beam delivery techniques. *Medical Physics* 2022; **49**(9):5742-5750.
 11. SIMONDS HM, JACOBSON JS. Breast cancer survival in women living with HIV. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**(3):141-142.

RADIOBIOLOGY / RADIOBIOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Radiosensitization by low-frequency fields is dependent on the magnitude of the modulating frequency. *Plasma Medicine* 2022; **12**(2):15-24.
2. MILAMBO JP, NDIRANGU J, NYASULU PRS, AKUDUGU JM. Feasibility of point of care testing for prevention and management of breast cancer therapy associated comorbidities in 6 African countries: short communication. *BMC Research Notes* 2022; **15**: 328, 5 pages.
3. SERAFIN AM, CHINHENGO A, AKUDUGU JM. Predictive value of malignancy index in tumour staging in prostate cancer. *European Medical Journal Urology* 2023; **11**:1-10.

RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE

Journal Articles

1. ANDRONIKOU S, LOTZ JW. Countering obstetricians' deflections: The role of magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral palsy litigation in South Africa in context. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8):506-508.
2. BONDERA T, SCHUBERT P, VAN ZYL A, PITCHER RD, BAGADIA A. Diagnostic yield and accuracy of paediatric image-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep organ tumours. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2485, 9 pages.
3. BOUR BK, SOSU EK, HASFORD F, GYEKYE PK, ACHEL DG, FAANU A, AMOAKO JK, PITCHER RD. National inventory of authorized diagnostic imaging equipment in Ghana: data as of September 2020. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2022; **41**: 301, 13 pages.
4. CONRADIE W, DU PLESSIS A, EDGE JM, BAATJES KJ, RUITERS ACPA, RAZACK R. Impact of a multidisciplinary approach to ultrasound guided thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective audit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):49-52.
5. CORBETT C, BREY N, PITCHER RD, BOSKOVIC AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, CHOW FC, DECLOEDT EH. Prevalence and Characteristics of HIV-Associated Stroke in a Tertiary Hospital Setting in South Africa. *Neurology* 2022; **99**(9): e904-e915.
6. FENTRESS M, HENWOOD PC, MAHARAJ P, MITHA M, KHAN D, JACKPERSAD R, PITCHER RD, REDFERN A, VARELA EL, VAN DER ZALM

- MM, WONG EB, PALMER M, GRANT AD. Thoracic ultrasound for TB diagnosis in adults and children. *Public Health Action* 2022; **12**(1):3-6.
7. FOURIE N, DE VOS C, NAUDE CE, GOUSSARD P. Anorectal malformation associated with delayed presentation of right Bochdalek type diaphragmatic hernia. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(7): e249980, 3 pages.
 8. GATHURU LM, ELIAS GDO, PITCHER RD. Analysis of registered radiological equipment in Kenya. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **40**:205, 11 pages.
 9. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, MFINGWANA L, NEL P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, PITCHER RD, NAUDE CE. Paediatric pulmonary echinococcosis: A neglected disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2022; **43**:11-23.
 10. JOHN TJ, DA SILVA MB, WEICH HSVH. Vascular Plugs—Novel Therapeutic Management of Hemoptysis Secondary to Ruptured Rasmussen’s Aneurysm? *Indian Journal of Clinical Cardiology* 2022; **3**(4):188-190.
 11. JOUBERT LH, DOUBELL AF, LANGENEGGER EJ, HERREY S, BERGMAN LS, BERGMAN K, CLUVER CA, ACKERMANN C, HERBST PG. Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in preeclampsia complicated by pulmonary edema shows myocardial edema with normal left ventricular systolic function. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM* 2022; **227**(2): 292.e1 - 292.e11.
 12. LIU YM, BOSKOVIC AS, HOLDT FC, LAHRI S, PITCHER RD. After-hour trauma-radiograph interpretation in the emergency centre of a District Hospital. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2022; **12**(3):199-207.
 13. MAPURANGA H, DOUGLAS-JONES BC, DU PLESSIS DE, NAUDE CE, DU BUISSON CJ, MOOSA S. A rare case of tuberous sclerosis complex-associated renal cell carcinoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2406, 5 pages.
 14. MESSIAHS BC, PITCHER RD. A digital audit of emergency upper gastrointestinal fluoroscopy workflow in children with bilious vomiting. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2300, 6 pages.
 15. MISSER SK, LOTZ JW, VAN TOORN R, ARCHARY M, MCHUNU N, BARKOVICH AJ. Thalamus L-Sign: A potential biomarker of neonatal partial, prolonged hypoxic-ischemic brain injury or hypoglycemic encephalopathy? *American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2022; **43**(6):919-925.
 16. MISSER SK, LOTZ JW, ZAHARIE SD, MCHUNU N, ARCHARY M, BARKOVICH AJ. A proposed magnetic resonance imaging grading system for the spectrum of central neonatal parasagittal hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. *Insights into Imaging* 2022; **13**(1): 11, 19 pages.
 17. MKHIZE N, TIWARI R, CHIKTE UME, PITCHER RD. Temporal Trends in the South African Diagnostic Radiology Workforce (2002-2019). *Cureus* 2022; **14**(7): e27148, 12 pages.
 18. PARAK Y, DAVIS R, BARNARD MM, FERNANDEZ A, CLOETE K, MUKOSI M, PITCHER RD. A 6-year audit of public sector MR utilisation in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2464, 6 pages.
 19. ROSE PC, NEL EDLR, COTTON MF, PITCHER RD, OTWOMBE K, BROWNE SH, INNES SEV. Prevalence and risk factors for hepatic steatosis in children with perinatal HIV on early antiretroviral therapy compared to HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed children. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**: Article 893579, 12 pages.
 20. SIYEKA N, DA SILVA MB, PITCHER RD. Temporal trends in ultrasound utilisation in the radiology department of a tertiary hospital. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2449, 7 pages.

21. SMITH J, SOLOMONS RS, VOLLMER L, LANGENEGGER EJ, LOTZ JW, ANDRONIKOU S, ANTHONY J, VAN TOORN R. Intrapartum Basal Ganglia–Thalamic Pattern Injury and Radiologically Termed “Acute Profound Hypoxic–Ischemic Brain Injury” Are Not Synonymous. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2022; **39**(10):1124-1131.
22. SOTHMANN PJ, ADAM SE, VAN TONDER G, DAVIS R, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Ootosyphilis: A rare cause of acute bilateral sensorineural hearing loss in a HIV-negative patient. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2351, 5 pages.
23. SWANEPOEL J, ZIMRI K, VAN DER ZALM MM, HODDINOTT G, PALMER M, DORUYTER AGG, DE BEER GM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KLEYNHANS L, JONGEN W, WADEMAN DT, MCIMELI K, JACOBS S, SWANEPOEL RA, VAN ZYL GU, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HEUVELINGS C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, SEDDON, JA, ET AL. Understanding the biology, morbidity and social contexts of adolescent tuberculosis: a prospective observational cohort study protocol (Teen TB). *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e062979, 7 pages.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)

Journal articles

1. BARSDORF N, CONCO D, DISTEFANO MJ, LI R, CHALKIDOU K, FADEN RR, GOLDSTEIN SJ, TUGENDHAFT A, KRUBINER CB, MERRITT MW, MOSAM A, POTGIETER S, ET AL. Introducing an Ethics Framework for Health Priority-Setting in South Africa on the Path to Universal Health Coverage. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):240-244.
2. GALLO J, SCHNEIDER JW, DE WET J, MOXLEY K, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI, TOD BM. A Profile and Three-Year Follow-Up of Patients with Basal Cell Carcinoma in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Skin Cancer* 2022; **5**: 8443867, 7 pages.
3. KRUBINER CB, BARSDORF N, GOLDSTEIN SJ, MOSAM A, POTGIETER S, DISTEFANO MJ, TUGENDHAFT A, MERRITT MW, LI R, CHALKIDOU K, FADEN RR, HOFMAN KJ. Developing and Piloting a Context-Specified Ethics Framework for Health Technology Assessment: The South African Values and Ethics for Universal Health Coverage Approach. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 2022; **38**(1): e26, 8 pages.
4. MARAIS DL, GEY VAN PITTIUS NC. Supporting undergraduate research capacity development: A process evaluation of an Undergraduate Research Office at a South African Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(4):2-14.

RHEUMATHOLOGY / RUMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DEY D, PARUK F, MODY GM, ADEBAJO A, ABU-ZAID MH, DU TOIT R, NGANDEU-SINGWE M, COURAGE UU, MOOSAJEE F, ET AL. Women in rheumatology in Africa. *Lancet Rheumatology* 2022; **4**(10): e657-e660.

2. RASHID AGA, MANIE M, MOOSAJEE F. An analysis of South African patients with rheumatoid arthritis with reference to methotrexate therapy retention. *African Journal of Rheumatology* 2022; **10**(2):46-49.
3. STRONG J, MANN TNC, TARR G, REUTER H. Development of active tuberculosis in patients treated with biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):76-80.
4. WHITELOW DA, POHL T. CASE REPORT: COVID-19 constrictive pericarditis. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):86.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK- TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. ACHMAT B, GERBER B. Challenges to infection control in early communication intervention: A scoping review. *South African journal of communication disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2022; **69**(2): a911, 14 pages.
2. BHAMJEE A, MAHOMED-ASMAIL F, PEROLD JL, LOOCK JW, LE ROUX T. Cochlear implantation in South Africa (part 1). *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):8-10.
3. BHAMJEE A, MAHOMED-ASMAIL F, PEROLD JL, LOOCK JW, LE ROUX T. Cochlear implantation in South Africa (part 2). *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(2):71-75.
4. KLOPPERS M, BARDIEN F, TITUS AW, BESTER J, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. The lived experience of health sciences students' participation in an interprofessional community-based stroke class. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(2):83-88.
5. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, PLASTOW NA, DAWOOD G, LOUW QA. A scoping review of feasibility, cost, access to rehabilitation services and implementation of telerehabilitation: Implications for low- and middle-income countries. *Digital Health* 2022; **8**: pmc9557862, 17 pages.

Chapters in Books

1. COETZEE M, NIZEYIMANA E, DE WIT M, GASKIN AE, DAWOOD G, PLASTOW NA, JOSEPH C, LOUW QA. Development and Integration of telerehabilitation into service delivery and clinical training: A South African case study. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 91-118.
2. DE BEER A, GASKIN AE, BARDIEN F. Developing a framework to facilitate clinical learning via WhatsApp. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 47-72.
3. GERBER B, VISSER M. A scoping review on the current literature and terminology used in education of speech-language pathologists regarding service delivery across cultures. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 193-214.

4. SOUTHWOOD F, BRINK N, OOSTHUIZEN H. Kindertaal. In: Carstens W, van Dyk TJ (eds.) *Toegepaste Taalkunde in Afrikaans*, van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 723-741.
5. VISSER M, OOSTHUIZEN H, LOUW AJN. Exploring perceptions of stakeholders on the process of implementing a Near-Peer Teaching programme in Speech-Language and Hearing Therapy Programme. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 3-26.

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLOPI N, BUITENDAG JJP, PARTAB A, MIA MI. Rectosigmoid screwdriver perforation presenting as a strangulated inguinal hernia. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(3):204-206.
2. BOTHA R, CARDOSO JH, LOMBARD A, VERMEULEN V, FORGAN TR, ALBENNA S, CHU KM. Surgical training during the COVID-19 pandemic - a single institution's trainee survey. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(1):40-43.
4. BREEDT DS, STEYN E. Geriatric trauma in a high-volume trauma centre in Cape Town: how do we compare? *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**(3):582-590.
5. BRUSTIA R, LAURENT A, GOUMARD C, LANGELLA S, CHERQUI D, KAWAI T, SOUBRANE O, CAUCHY F, FARGES O, MENAHEM B, HOBEIKA C, RHAJEM R, SOMMACALE D, OKUMURA S, HOFMEYR S, FERRERO A, PRUVOT FR, REGIMBEAU JM, FUKS D, VIBERT E, SCATTON O, on the behalf of the AFC-ICC-2009, AFC-LLR-2018, PRS-2019 Study group. Laparoscopic versus open liver resection for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: Report of an international multicenter cohort study with propensity score matching. *Surgery* 2022; **171**:1290-1302.
7. BUITENDAG JJP, FICHARDT J, CLARKE DL. Double jeopardy avoided by thorough investigation. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(1):59-61.
8. BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, WOOD D, OOSTHUIZEN G. A comparison between adult and paediatric snakebites and their outcomes in North Eastern South Africa. *Toxicon* 2022; **208**:13-17.
10. CONRADIE W, DU PLESSIS A, EDGE JM, BAATJES KJ, RUITERS ACPA, RAZACK R. Impact of a multidisciplinary approach to ultrasound guided thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective audit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(1):49-52.
11. CORREIA JC, BAATJES KJ, MEYER IS. Student-Perceived Value on the Use of Clay Modelling in Undergraduate Clinical Anatomy. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2022; **1388**:153-173.
11. DE JAGER L, SCHUBERT P, BAATJES KJ, CONRADIE W, EDGE JM. A comparison of invasive lobular carcinoma with other invasive breast cancers at Tygerberg Academic Hospital. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **60**(3):176-181.
12. DOGBEY DM, BURGER H, EDGE JM, MIHALIK M, SAVIERI P. Identification of palliative care needs in cancer patients in a surgical emergency center. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2022; **63**(2):260-270.

13. DU PLESSIS DE, HOFMEYR S, VAN DER MERWE A. Clinical challenge in Urology: management of a 11-year-old boy with tuberous sclerosis associated renal cell carcinoma. *Urology* 2022; **165**: e9 - e10.
14. GIE AG, SCHUBERT P, CONRADIE W, GOUSSARD P. 'Miliary metastasis' in a child with papillary thyroid cancer. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**: e249598, 4 pages.
15. JANSON JT, NAIDOO S, BOTES JH, KEYSER Z, BURKE JL. The wandering bullet: An unusual case of paradoxical embolization involving the neck, aortic arch, and iliac artery. *Trauma Case Reports* 2022; **24**(1):83-86.
16. KRUGER WM, LUBBE J, LOUW K, ASMAL L. Depressive symptoms and quality of life prior to metabolic surgery in Cape Town, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2022; **28**: a1783, 7 pages.
17. LUBBE J, LINDEMANN J, GONDO W, KOLEV N, ACLAVIO P, HOFMEYR S, JONAS E. Endoscopic versus percutaneous intervention for palliation in malignant hilar bile duct obstruction – A comparative cohort study. *HPB* 2022; **24**(12):2145 - 2156.
18. LUNN-COLLIER R, LEMPHANE JI, BAATJES KJ, CORREIA JC. Clinicians' opinions on the clinical relevance of anatomy education at Stellenbosch University. *Anatomical Sciences Education* 2022; **15**:745-753.
19. MACQUENE T, ZHU C, OWOLABI EO, BOUGARD H, DUVENAGE RC, CHU KM. Referral of district level operations to regional hospitals in South Africa. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2022; **278**:149-154.
20. MOULD-MILLMAN N-K, KEENAN S, DIXON J, STEYN E, LATEGAN HJ, DE VRIES S, MATA LV, PATEL C, SCHAUER SG, FISHER AD, APRIL MD, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. An innovative civilian research model to inform combat-relevant prolonged casualty care. *The Medical Journal (United States Army Medical Center of Excellence)* 2022; **22**:62 - 72.
21. MOULD-MILLMAN N, BAIDWAN NK, BEATY B, SURESH K, DIXON J, PATEL C, DE VRIES S, LATEGAN HJ, STEYN E, VERSTER J, SCHAUER SG, BECKER TE, CUNNINGHAM C, KEENAN S, MOORE EE, WALLIS LA, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. Prolonged casualty care: Extrapolating civilian data to the military context. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 2022; **93**(2): S78 - S85.
22. MPONDA NB, BEEKA VM, DE VILLIERS D, ISMAIL M, MONGALO N. Challenges of implementing an integrated electronic health record system in the Breast and Endocrine Clinic at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(8):505.
23. NAGAO T, NAKAHARA S, FUJITA T, SAKAMOTO T, STEYN E. Benefits of international trauma rotation in South Africa: comparison with a trauma center in Tokyo. *Emergency and Critical Care Medicine* 2022; **2**(4):179 - 180.
24. OOSTHUIZEN G, CACALA SR, KONG VY, COUCH D, BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, ALLEN N, CLARKE DL. Penetrating colon trauma — the effect of injury location on outcomes. *World Journal of Surgery* 2022; **46**(1):84-90.
25. OOSTHUIZEN G, KLOPPER JH, BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, CACALA SR, KONG V, COUCH D, ALLEN N, CLARKE D. Penetrating colon trauma – outcomes related to single versus multiple colonic injuries. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* 2022; **48**(5):4307-4311.
26. OOSTHUIZEN G, KLOPPER JH, BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, CACALA SR, KONG VY, COUCH D, CLARKE D. Penetrating colon trauma-the effect of concomitant small bowel injury on outcome. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2022; **53**(5):1615-1619.

27. REICHERT M, SARTELLI M, WEIGAND MA, HECKER M, OPPELT PU, NOLL J, ASKEVOLD IH, LIESE J, PADBERG W, COCCOLINI F, CATENA F, HECKER A, STEYN E, ET AL. Two years later: Is the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic still having an impact on emergency surgery? An international cross-sectional survey among WSES members. *World Journal of Emergency Surgery* 2022; **17**(1): 34, 17 pages.
28. SAJISEVI M, CAULLEY L, ESKANDER A, DU Y, AUH E, KARABACHEV A, CALLAS P, CONRADIE W, MARTIN LI, PASTERNAK J, GOLBON B, ROLIGHED L, AHMED AHA, BADHEY A, CHEUNG AY, CORSTEN M, FORNER D, LIU JC, MAVEDATNIA D, MELTZER C, ET AL. Evaluating the rising incidence of thyroid cancer and thyroid nodule detection modes a multinational, multi-institutional analysis. *JAMA Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery* 2022; **148**(9):811-818.
29. SHELTON BA, SAWINSKI D, MACLENNAN PA, LEE W, WYATT C, NADKARNI G, FATIMA H, MEHTA S, CRANE HM, PORRETT P, JULIAN B, MOORE R, CHRISTOPOULOS K, JACOBSON JM, MULLER EM, ERON JJ, SAAG M, PETER I, LOCKE JE. Associations between female birth sex and risk of chronic kidney disease development among people with HIV in the USA: A longitudinal, multicentre, cohort study. *EClinicalMedicine* 2022; **53**: 101653, 13 pages.
29. SURESH K, DIXON J, PATEL C, BEATY B, DEL JUNCO DJ, DE VRIES S, LATEGAN HJ, STEYN E, VERSTER J, SCHAUER SG, BECKER TE, CUNNINGHAM C, KEENAN S, MOORE EE, WALLIS LA, BAIDWAN NK, FOSDICK BK, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS, MOULD-MILLMAN N. The epidemiology and outcomes of prolonged trauma care (EpiC) study: methodology of a prospective multicenter observational study in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine* 2022; **30**: 55, 11 pages.

**UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA
(SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)**

Journal Articles

1. BHIKOO R, CONRADIE-SMIT M, VAN WYK G, LAHRI S, DU PLESSIS E, CILLIERS JD, HUGO S, COETZEE A. COVID-19 and hyperglycaemic emergencies: perspectives from a developing country. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2022; **27**(1):42-48.
2. CHU KM, MARCO-FELTON J, OWOLABI EO, DUVENAGE RC, LONDANI M, LOMBARD CJ, PARRY CDH. Trauma trends during COVID-19 alcohol prohibition at a South African regional hospital. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2022; **41**(1):13-19.
3. COUPER ID, WALTERS L, WILLIAMS S, CAMPBELL D, WHITE A, STEWART R, KONKIN J. Exploring rural doctors' early experiences of coping with the emerging COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of Rural Health* 2022; **38**(4):923-931.
4. FONNS S, RAY S, COUPER ID, EZEH AC, OMIGBODUN A, MORHASON-BELLO I, NGWENA G, OYUNGU E, MUCHIRI L, TUMWINE J, IBINGRIRA C, CONCO D, BLAAUW D. Acceptability and feasibility of inter-related activities to improve agency among African district health managers: A four-country study. *Global Public Health* 2022; **17**(7):1267-1281.

5. GIAQUINTO-CILLIERS GC, NAIR A, VON PRESSENTIN KB, COETZEE F, SAEED H. A 'game of dressings': Strategies for wound management in primary health care. *South African Family Practice* 2022; **64**(1): a5462, 8 pages.
6. MALWADDE E, FORSTER M, MARTIN S, CHILEMBA E, COUPER ID, MOTLHATLHEDI K, CELENTANO J, HARUZIVISHE C, SEARS D, BUDAK J, KHANYOLA J, VON ZINKERNAGEL D, MOLWANTWA M, SEMITALA F, DE VILLIERS MR, REID MJA, KAZEMBE A. Evaluating the impact of a multicountry interprofessional training programme to improve HIV knowledge and clinical confidence among healthcare workers in sub-Saharan Africa: a cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e060079, 12 pages.
7. MULLER JV, REARDON CR, COETZEE F, BESTER J, DUBE KR, HANEKOM SD, DU PLESSIS E, COUPER ID. Transformative learning through participation: experiences at a rural clinical training site in South Africa. *BMC Medical Education* 2022; **22**:183, 11 pages.
8. PRETORIUS D, COUPER ID, MLAMBO MG. Sexual history taking by doctors in primary care in North West province, South Africa: Patients at risk of sexual dysfunction overlooked. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): a3238, 9 pages.
9. PRETORIUS D, MLAMBO MG, COUPER ID. Perspectives on sexual history taking in routine primary care consultations in North West, South Africa: Disconnect between patients and doctors. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2022; **14**(1): 3286, 10 pages.
10. PRETORIUS D, MLAMBO MG, COUPER ID. Complexity of sexual history taking in patients with diabetes and hypertension in routine primary care consultations in South Africa. *Sexual Medicine* 2021; **9**(4):211-212.
11. PRETORIUS D, MLAMBO MG, COUPER ID. We Are Not Truly Friendly Faces”: Primary Health Care Doctors’ Reflections on Sexual History Taking in North West Province. *Sexual Medicine* 2022; **10**(6): 100565, 11 pages.
12. RICHARDSON TR, ESTERHUIZEN T, ENGELBRECHT AL, SLOGROVE AL. Recognition of infants at high risk for vertical HIV transmission at delivery in rural Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(11):860-865.

Chapters in books

1. FIELIES GC, MULLER JV. The international classification of functioning, disability and health framework as a strategy to promote interprofessional collaboration during rural training in South Africa. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 169-190.
2. FISHER J, CUFF P, COUPER ID, VON PRESSENTIN KB, STRASSER R, GREEN-THOMPSON L, ROY A. The Social Determinants of Lifelong Learning. In: Scrimshaw S C, Lane SD, Rubinstein RA, Fisher J (eds.) *The SAGE Handbook of Social Studies in Health and Medicine*, SAGE Publications Ltd, USA, 2022: 631-649.

UROLOGY / UROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AGALLIU L, ZHANG J, JACOBSON J, ADUSEI B, ANDREWS C, MENSAH J, BIRITWUM R, ADJEI A, FERNANDEZ PW, IRUSEN PH, ET AL E. Overall and central obesity and prostate cancer risk in African men. *Cancer Causes and Control* 2022; **33**:223-239.
2. BRUCE JL, CLARKE DL, DU PLESSIS DE, DU PLESSIS W, SMITH MTD. High grade renal trauma: Does the mechanism of penetrating injury influence renal salvage rate. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2022; **53**(1):76-80.
3. DU PLESSIS DE, HOFMEYR S, VAN DER MERWE A. Clinical challenge in Urology: management of a 11-year-old boy with tuberous sclerosis associated renal cell carcinoma. *Urology* 2022; **165**: e9 - e10.
4. FERNANDEZ PW. Prostate Cancer Genomics Research Disparities in Africa: Advancing Knowledge in Resource Constrained Settings. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-12.
5. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. Authors Response: COVID-19 related anxiety in men with localised prostate cancer at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-2.
6. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, ESTERHUIZEN T, DU PLESSIS DE, SEEDAT S. Decisional conflict is associated with treatment modality and not disease knowledge in South African men with prostate cancer: Baseline results from a longitudinal prospective observational study. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-8.
7. IRUSEN PH, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A, SULIMAN S, ESTERHUIZEN T, LAZARUS J, PARKES J, SEEDAT S. Depression, anxiety, and their association to health-related quality of life in men commencing prostate cancer treatment at tertiary hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2022; **29**:1-11.
8. KIM M, NAIDOO D, WENLONG Q, SIMONTI C, AGALLIU L, FERNANDEZ PW, SPIES PV, VAN DER MERWE A, ET AL. Testing the generalizability of ancestry-specific polygenic risk scores to predict prostate cancer in sub-Saharan Africa. *Genome Biology* 2022; **23**: 194, 16 pages.
9. MALINARIC R, MANTICA G, LO MONACO L, MARIANO F, LEONARDI R, SIMONATO A, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. The Role of Novel Bladder Cancer Diagnostic and Surveillance Biomarkers—What Should a Urologist Really Know? *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; **19**:9648, 20 pages.
10. MANTICA G, CHIERIGO F, CASSIM F, AMBROSINI F, TAPPERO S, MALINARIC R, PARODI S, BENELLI A, DOTTA F, VAN DER MERWE A, ET AL E. Correlation Between Long-Term Acetylsalicylic Acid Use and Prostate Cancer Screening with PSA. Should We Reduce the PSA Cut-off for Patients in Chronic Therapy? A Multicenter Study. *Research and Reports in Urology* 2022; **14**:369-377.
11. MANTICA G, TAPPERO S, GARRIBOLI M, VAN DER MERWE A, ET AL. Reporting Characteristics of cadaver training and surgical studies: The CACTUS guidelines. *International Journal of Surgery* 2022; **101**: 106619, 5 pages.

12. MAPURANGA H, DOUGLAS-JONES BC, DU PLESSIS DE, NAUDE CE, DU BUISSON CJ, MOOSA S. A rare case of tuberous sclerosis complex-associated renal cell carcinoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2022; **26**(1): a2406, 5 pages.
13. RAWOOT I, SCOTT CJ, URBAN MF. Barriers and facilitators of alcohol abstinence during pregnancy. *African Journal of Reproductive Health* 2022; **26**(8): 53-65.

FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE

CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS

Journal articles

1. BESENYO HJ. Combating piracy strategically: Analysing the successes and challenges of NATO and EU interventions off the Somali coast. *South African Journal of International Affairs* 2022; **29**(3):295-309.
2. BESENYO HJ. Future expansion and prospects of Turkish defense industry. *Insights into Regional Development* 2022; **4**(2):10-21.
3. CLEOPHAS FJ, SNYDERS H. An Unmapped Rugby Landscape in Greater Cape Town Prior to 1945. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa (Former Quarterly Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa)* 2022; **76**(1):79-92.
4. KHANYILE MB. Development and value extraction of defence land assets in South Africa: Current paradigm revisited. *African Security Review* 2022; **31**(4):367-382.
5. MAKAU KL, LIEBENBERG JCR. Revolutionary Ideals, Mass Action, Concrete Realities, and Transition to Democracy: Theoretical Notes on the Mass Democratic Movement (MDM) During the Last Phase of the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa. *African Historical Review* 2022; **52**(2):31-61.
6. SNYDERS H. 'Little More than Rich Soil': The Anatomy and Politics of the Cape Bat Guano Trade, 1890-1920. *African Historical Review* 2022; **52**(1):72-98.
7. SNYDERS H. Disgusting, disgraceful, inconsequential and dirty renegade?: Reconstructing the early life and career of Anglo-Boer War combatant and war prisoner 'Artie' Tully, 1889–1910. *Scientia Militaria* 2022; **50**(1):121-141.
8. SNYDERS H. Fortuitous circumstances? John Owen Smith and the art of nineteenth-century colonial wealth accumulation. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2022; **88**:73-95.
9. SNYDERS H. Scientific exponent of the art or punching bag in chocolate: colonialism, race and precarity in the prizefighting and boxing career of Joe Young Pluto Brown, c. 1872-1931. *Sport in History* 2022; **42**(3):320-346.

Proceedings international

1. BESENYO HJ. *Terror attacks against Africans health facilities*. In: Corciumaru F, Ionita CC (eds.) Proceedings International Conference Strategies XXI - The Complex and Dynamic Nature of the Security Environment, Bucharest, Romania, "Carol I" National Defense University Publishing House 2021: 66-74.

Books

1. VIANA MT. *Post-conflict Colombia and the Global Circulation of Military Expertise*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland 2022:276 pp.

Chapters in books

1. KOONINGS K, KRUIJT D. Las fuerzas armadas y la política cívico-militar en América latina. In: Borbyn JA (ed.) *América Latina: ¿Hay voluntad política para construir un futuro diferente?* UPEACE Press – Facultad de Ciencias Sociales (FLACSO) and Universidad para la Paz (UPAZ), San José, Costa Rica, 2022: 499-517.
2. KRUIJT D. Venezuela – The Osmosis Between the Dominant Political Party, the Military and the Public Administration. In: KRUIJT D (ed.) *The Latin American Military and Politics in the 21st Century: A Cross-National Analysis*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 193-206.
3. LIEBENBERG JCR. Leadership, Conflict and negotiating sustainable socio-political frameworks in Africa. In: Ozerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 70-86.
4. LIEBENBERG JCR. Leadership, Conflict and negotiating sustainable socio-political in Africa. In: Ozerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 70-85.
5. SNYDERS H. Rugby, reconciliation, and post-apartheid public memory - From the South African Rugby Museum to the Springbok Experience. In: Moore K, Hughson J, Wacker C (eds.) *Sport in Museums*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 80-91.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIL.) /
REKENAARINLIGTINGSTELSELS (MIL.)

Proceedings international

1. COX R, KHOZA M, DALTON WO. *Enablers and Constraints Women Encounter in Advancing to Senior Managerial Positions: Case of South African Military Health Institutions in the Western Cape*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T, Motubatse KN (eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Flora Park, South Africa, International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA) 2022: 397-409.

ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. COETZEE CE. Change Detection of Vegetation Cover Using Remote Sensing and GIS? A Case Study of the West Coast Region of South Africa. *Geography, Environment, Sustainability* 2022; **2**(15):91-102.
2. COETZEE CE, KLEYNHANS EJP. The rank-size distribution of cities in South Africa. *Geo Journal* 2022; **87**:4775-4790.
3. COETZEE CE, KLEYNHANS EJP, DYASON D. The Effect of Spatial Unemployment on the Neighbouring Regions? Economies: A Regional Case Study of KwaZulu-Natal in South Africa. *Managing global transitions* 2022; **20**(4):401-402.

4. KLEYNHANS EJP, COETZEE CE. Temporal Disaggregation of Gross Domestic Product Data with Night-Time Lights Data for South Africa. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2022; 17(4):233-259.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (EDUTECH) / OPVOEDKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE (EDUTECH)

Journal articles

1. KHOZA M, VAN DER MERWE KC. Looking closely at what they say and what it tells us: Experiences in a digital learning space. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; 36 (5):137-156.

Proceedings international

1. COX R, KHOZA M, DALTON WO. *Enablers and Constraints Women Encounter in Advancing to Senior Managerial Positions: Case of South African Military Health Institutions in the Western Cape*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T, Motubatse KN (eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Flora Park, South Africa, International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA) 2022: 397-409.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BESTER PC. A positive psychology perspective on pre-deployment fitness-for-duty evaluations for external deployments: A proposition for the South African National Defence Force. *Scientia Militaria* 2022; 50(3):25-45.
2. BESTER PC, ONEIL J. The modern military leader as sensemaker on the battlefield. *Scientia Militaria* 2022; 50(2):37-64.
3. FONTAINE Y, DE KOCK F, DE VRIES RE, DEROUS E. Measuring honesty-humility with an implicit association test (IAT): Construct and criterion validity. *Journal Of Research in Personality* 2022; 99:104234, 10 pages.
4. VAN WIJK CH. Psychological profiles of resilience in extreme environments: Correlating measures of personality and coping and resilience. *Scientia Militaria* 2022; 50(1):1-18.

Chapters in books

1. BESTER PC, ELS S. Tensions in Civil-Military Relations: A Legal Perspective on the Domestic Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for Operation Notlela. In: RamokgadI SB, Mkhize M (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 119-135.

MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. ALI AO, KHAMIS SA, SEIF FS, MAKINDE OD. Entropy analysis of the unsteady Darcian nanofluid flow in a cylindrical pipe with a porous wall. *International Journal of Ambient Energy* 2022; **43**(1):7321-7329.
2. ALLUGUVELLI R, BALLA CS, NAIKOTI K, MAKINDE OD. Nanofluid bioconvection in porous enclosure with viscous dissipation. *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics* 2022; **60**:78-89.
3. BERREHAL H, SOWMYA G, MAKINDE OD. Shape effect of nanoparticles on MHD nanofluid flow over a stretching sheet in the presence of heat source/sink with entropy generation. *International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat and Fluid Flow* 2022; **32**(5):1643-1663.
4. CHARLES R, MAKINDE OD, KUNG'ARO M. An eco-epidemiological model on the interaction of Wildebeest, Zebra and Lion prey-predator systems in Serengeti ecosystem. *Asia Pacific Journal of Mathematics* 2022; **9**(14):1-22.
5. CHOUDHARI R, MAKINDE OD, MEBAREK-LOUDINA F, VAIDYA H, PRASAD K, DEVAKI P. Analysis of third-grade liquid under the influence of wall slip and variable fluid properties in an inclined peristaltic channel. *Heat Transfer* 2022; **51**(7):6528-6547.
6. DAS S, ALI A, JANA RN, MAKINDE OD. EDL impact on mixed magneto-convection in a vertical channel using ternary hybrid nanofluid. *Chemical Engineering Journal Advances* 2022; **12**:100412, 12pages.
7. DAS S, BANU AS, JANA RN, MAKINDE OD. Hall current's impact on ionized ethylene glycol containing metal nanoparticles flowing through vertical permeable channel. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2022; **11**(3):453-467.
8. DEGEFA DS, MAKINDE OD, TEMESGEN TD. Modeling potato virus Y disease dynamics in a mixed-cropping system. *International Journal of Modelling and Simulation* 2022; **42**(3):370-387.
9. DEGEFA ST, MAKINDE OD, DUFERA TT. Mathematical Model of Potato Virus Y Disease Spread with Optimal Control. *Mathematical Modelling and Analysis* 2022; **27**(3):408-428.
10. DEY D, MAKINDE OD, BORAH R. Analysis of dual solutions in MHD fluid flow with heat and mass transfer past an exponentially shrinking/stretching surface in a porous medium. *International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics* 2022; **8**:66, 18 pages.
11. DEY D, MAKINDE OD, CHUTIA B. Hydromagnetic flow of dusty fluid with heat and mass transfer past a stretching curved surface in a porous medium. *Latin American Applied Research* 2022; **52**(3):201-206.
12. DHARMAIAH G, MAKINDE OD, BALAMURUGAN KS. Influence of magneto hydrodynamics (MHD) nonlinear radiation on micropolar nanofluid flow over a stretching surface: Revised Buongiorno's nanofluid model. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2022; **11**:1009-1022.
13. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Mathematical Analysis of Two Strains Covid-19 Disease Using SEIR Model. *Journal of Mathematical and Fundamental Sciences* 2022; **54**(2):211-232.
14. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Magnetohydrodynamics buoyancy-driven unsteady Couette flow with fluctuating viscosity. *International Journal of Ambient Energy* 2022; **43**(1):5129-5137.

15. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Entropy analysis in an unsteady MHD flow of a radiating fluid through a vertical channel filled with a porous medium. *International Journal of Ambient Energy* 2022; **43**(1):6404-6416.
16. HINDEBU B, MAKINDE OD, GUTA L. Unsteady mixed convection flow of variable viscosity nanofluid in a micro-channel filled with a porous medium. *Indian Journal of Physics* 2022; **96**(6):1749-1766.
17. KEFENE MZ, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE GL. Magnetic effects of Ferrofluid flow in a heated microchannel with permeable walls. *Latin American Applied Research* 2022; **52**(3):247-257.
18. KENO TD, DANO LB, MAKINDE OD. Modeling and optimal control analysis for malaria transmission with role of climate variability. *Computational and Mathematical Methods* 2022; **2022**:1-18.
19. KENO TD, OBSU LL, MAKINDE OD. Modeling and optimal control analysis of malaria epidemic in the presence of temperature variability. *Asian-European Journal of Mathematics* 2022; **15**(1):1-22.
20. KHAN U, BILAL S, ZAIB A, MAKINDE OD, WAKIF A. Numerical simulation of a nonlinear coupled differential system describing a convective flow of Casson gold–blood nanofluid through a stretched rotating rigid disk in the presence of Lorentz forces and nonlinear thermal radiation. *Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations* 2022; **38**:308-328.
21. KIRAN S, SANKAR M, KUMARA SWAMY HA, MAKINDE OD. Unsteady buoyant convective flow and thermal transport analysis in a non-uniformly heated annular geometry. *Computational Thermal Sciences* 2022; **14**(2):1-17.
22. LAIDOUDI H, MAKINDE OD. Study on the effect of flow velocity and thermal buoyancy on the dynamic behaviour of flow inside a two-hole chamber. *International Journal of Ambient Energy* 2022; **43**(1):5393-5404.
23. MANDAL S, SHIT GC, SHAW S, MAKINDE OD. Entropy analysis of thermo-solutal stratification of nanofluid flow containing gyrotactic microorganisms over an inclined radiative stretching cylinder. *Thermal Science and Engineering Progress* 2022; **34**:101379: 13 pages.
24. MELESE AS, MAKINDE OD, OBSU LL. Mathematical modelling and analysis of coffee berry disease dynamics on a coffee farm. *Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering* 2022; **19**(7):7349-7373.
25. MELESE AS, MAKINDE OD, OBSU LL. Modelling and analysis of pathogens impact on the plant disease transmission with optimal control. *Journal of Applied Nonlinear Dynamics* 2022; **11**(3):499-521.
26. NAYAK MK, MABOOD F, KHAN WA, MAKINDE OD. Cattaneo–Christov double diffusion on micropolar magneto cross nanofluids with entropy generation. *Indian Journal of Physics* 2022; **96**(1):193-208.
27. OTOO D, OSMAN S, TOGBENON HA, ONSONGO WM, GODJO TG, MAKINDE OD. Nonstandard finite difference method of modelling zoonotic diseases. *Communications in Mathematical Biology and Neuroscience* 2022; **2022**(33):1-20.
28. PRABHAKAR REDDY B, MAKINDE OD. Newtonian heating effect on heat absorbing unsteady MHD radiating and chemically reacting free convection flow past an oscillating vertical porous plate. *International Journal of Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 2022; **27**(1):168-187.
29. PRABHAKAR REDDY B, MAKINDE OD. Numerical study on heat absorbing MHD radiating and reacting flow past an impulsively moving vertical plate with ramped temperature and concentration with Hall current. *International Journal of Computational Methods in Engineering Science and Mechanics* 2022; **23**(5):383-395.

30. PUNEETH V, NARAYAN SS, MANJUNATHA S, MAKINDE OD. Numerical simulation of Jeffrey–Hamel flow of nanofluid in the presence of gyrotactic microorganisms. *International Journal of Ambient Energy* 2022; **43**(1):6095-6107.
31. REDDY BP, MAKINDE OD. Numerical study on MHD radiating and reacting unsteady slip flow past a vertical permeable plate in a porous medium. *International Journal of Ambient Energy* 2022; **43**(1):6007-6016.
32. REDDY BP, MAKINDE OD, HUGO A. A computational study on diffusion-thermo and rotation effects on heat generated mixed convection flow of MHD Casson fluid past an oscillating porous plate. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer* 2022; **138**: 106389, 10 pages.
33. REDDY KV, REDDY MG, MAKINDE OD. Analysis of Joule heating and chemical reaction effects in electroosmosis peristaltic transport of couple-stress and micropolar fluids. *Heat Transfer* 2022; **51**(6):4992-5014.
34. RIKITU BH, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Unsteady mixed convection of a radiating and reacting nanofluid with variable properties in a porous medium microchannel. *Archive of Applied Mechanics* 2022; **92**:99-119.
35. RIZWAN M, HASSAN M, MAKINDE OD, BHATTI MM, MARIN M. Rheological modeling of metallic oxide nanoparticles containing non-Newtonian nanofluids and potential investigation of heat and mass flow characteristics. *Nanomaterials* 2022; **12**(7):1237, 20 pages.
36. SARAVANA R, REDDY GV, MURTHY KVN, MAKINDE OD. Thermal radiation and diffusion effects in MHD Williamson and Casson fluid flows past a slendering stretching surface. *Heat Transfer* 2022; **51**(4):3187-3200.
37. SARKAR S, MAKINDE OD. Slip and temperature jump effects of MHD stagnation point flow towards a translating plate considering nonlinear radiations. *Heat Transfer* 2022; **51**(8):7753-7772.
38. SHARMA BK, KUMAWAT C, MAKINDE OD. Hemodynamical analysis of MHD two phase blood flow through a curved permeable artery having variable viscosity with heat and mass transfer. *Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology* 2022; **21**:797-825.
39. SHAW S, CHAMKHA AJ, WAKIF A, MAKINDE OD, NAYAK MK. Effects of Wu's slip and non-uniform source/ sink on entropy optimized radiative magnetohydrodynamic up/down flow of nanofluids. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2022; **11**(3):305-317.
40. SHAW S, SAMANTARAY SS, MISRA A, NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Hydromagnetic flow and thermal interpretations of Cross hybrid nanofluid influenced by linear, nonlinear and quadratic thermal radiations for any Prandtl number. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer* 2022; **130**: 105816, 11 pages.
41. SINDHU S, GIREESHA BJ, SOWMYA G, MAKINDE OD. Hybrid nanoliquid flow through a microchannel with particle shape factor, slip and convective regime. *International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat and Fluid Flow* 2022; **32**(10):3388-3410.
42. SULEMANA M, SEINI IY, MAKINDE OD. Hydrodynamic Boundary Layer Flow of Chemically Reactive Fluid over Exponentially Stretching Vertical Surface with Transverse Magnetic Field in Unsteady Porous Medium. *Journal of Applied Mathematics* 2022; **2022**: Article ID 7568695, 11 pages.
43. THIYAGARAJAN P, SATHIYAMOORTHY S, LOGANATHAN K, MAKINDE OD, SARRIS IE. Mass Transfer Effects on the Mucus Fluid with Pulsatile Flow Influence of the Electromagnetic Field. *Inventions* 2022; **7**(3):50, 14 pages.

44. TSHIVHI KS, MAKINDE OD, MONALEDI RL. Unsteady MHD nanofluid convection with heat transfer over a stretching and vertically moving sheet. *Proceedings of the Romanian Academy Series A-Mathematics Physics Technical Sciences Information Science* 2022; **23**(3):267-275.
45. VENKATESWARLU M, KUMAR MP, MAKINDE OD. Establishment of Impulsive and Accelerated Motions of Casson Fluid in an Inclined Plate in the Proximity of MHD and Heat Generation. *Periodica Polytechnica, Mechanical Engineering* 2022; **66**(3):219-230.

MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)

Chapters in books

1. BESTER PC, ELS S. Tensions in Civil-Military Relations: A Legal Perspective on the Domestic Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for Operation Notlela. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 119-135.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITÈRE GEOGRAFIE

Journal articles

1. DU TOIT LM, HENRICO I, BEZUIDENHOUT J, MTSRAWU B. Analysing the changes in the bathymetry of Saldanha Bay between the years 1977 and 2021. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2022; **11**(2):325-339.
2. HENRICO I, MAYOYO NP, MTSRAWU B. Understanding crime in the context of COVID-19: The case of Saldanha Bay Municipality. *South African Crime Quarterly* 2022; **71**:2-1 to 2-20.

Proceedings international

1. HENRICO I, SMIT HAP. *Steps taken to prepare South African military geography honours students for successful publication of their research*. In: Sandham LA, Hansen C, Meiklejohn KI (eds.) Proceedings of the 2021 Joint Biennial Conference of the Society of South African Geographers and the Southern African Association of Geomorphologists, Rhodes University, Makhanda, South Africa, Society of South African Geographers (SSAG) 2022: 127-139.
2. SMIT HAP, HENRICO I. *'Green' militaries: the military-environment conundrum*. In: Sandham LA, Hansen C, Meiklejohn KI (eds.) Proceedings of the 2021 Joint Biennial Conference of the Society of South African Geographers and the Southern African Association of Geomorphologists, Rhodes University, Makhanda, South Africa, Society of South African Geographers (SSAG) 2022: 46-61.

Chapters in books

1. SMIT HAP. Italian Prisoners of War in South Africa During the Second World War: Circumstances and Contributions. In: Bondesan A, Ehlen J (eds.) *Military*

Geoscience: A Multifaceted Approach to the Study of Warfare, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 165-182.

MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. KATZ DB. An Aggregation of Lion Hunters: In Search of the Boer Way of War. *International Journal of Military History and Historiography* 2022; **42**(1):171-205.
2. KLEYNHANS EP. High Treason, Political Meddling, and the Post-War Hunt for South-African Traitors and Collaborators. *Revue Internationale de Droit Penal* 2022; **93**(2):97-117.
3. KLEYNHANS EP. The Rooseboom operation: uncovering the embryonic German intelligence network in South Africa, 1940-1942. *Intelligence and national security* 2022; **37**(1):38-56.
4. MAKAU KL, LIEBENBERG JCR. Revolutionary Ideals, Mass Action, Concrete Realities, and Transition to Democracy: Theoretical Notes on the Mass Democratic Movement (MDM) During the Last Phase of the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa. *African Historical Review* 2022; **52**(2):31-61.
5. MONAMA FL. Marshalling a Splintered Society: Censorship, Publicity and Propaganda in South Africa During the Second World War. *Historia: Journal of the Historical Association of South Africa* 2022; **67**(2):27-58.
6. MONAMA FL. 'Blind' warfare: radio propaganda dynamics in South Africa during the Second World War. *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television* 2022; **42**(4):773-794.

Books

1. KLEYNHANS EP. *The Naval War in South African Waters 1939-1945*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2022:290 pp.

MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITÊRE BESTUUR

Chapters in books

1. THELETSANE KI. The comparative role of leadership in alleviating conflict: South Africa and Rwanda. In: Özerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 379-392.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITÊRE TEGNOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. LE ROUX R. The Effect of the Coal Industry on Indoor Radon Concentrations in eMalahleni, Mpumalanga Province of South Africa. *Health Physics* 2022; **122**(4):488-494.
2. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. An automated drift correction method for in situ NaI(Tl)-detectors used in extreme environments. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2022; **181**:110069, 5 pages.

PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. DU TOIT LM, HENRICO I, BEZUIDENHOUT J, MTSWAWU B. Analysing the changes in the bathymetry of Saldanha Bay between the years 1977 and 2021. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2022; **11**(2):325-339.
2. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. An automated drift correction method for in situ NaI(Tl)-detectors used in extreme environments. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2022; **181**:110069, 5 pages.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL.) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)

Chapters in books

1. STEENKAMP FONSECA R, VAN WYK J-A. Cybersecurity in South Africa: status, governance, and prospects. In: Romaniuk SN, Manjikian M (eds.) *Routledge Companion to Global Cyber-Security Strategy*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 591-607.

SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA

Journal articles

1. BASER B, FAZIL S. "They hear us but do not listen to us": Youth narratives on hope and despair in the Kurdistan region of Iraq. *International Journal of Conflict and Violence* 2022; **16**:1-12.
2. BASER B, FÉRON E. Host state reactions to home state diaspora engagement policies: Rethinking state sovereignty and limits of diaspora governance. *Global Networks-A Journal of Transnational Affairs* 2022; **22**(2):226-241.
3. BASER B, OZTURK AE. From exit to voice: Reflections on exile through the accounts of Turkey's intelligentsia. *Middle East Critique* 2022; **31**(4):401-415.
4. BUEGER CM, STOCKBRUEGGER J. Maritime security and the Western Indian Ocean's militarization dilemma. *African Security Review* 2022; **31**(2):195-210.
5. CAREY PD, RITTER EH, BELL C, WOLFORD S. Oil discoveries, civil war, and preventive state repression. *Journal of Peace Research* 2022; **59**(5):648-662.
6. DOWSE A., BACHMANN SOV. Information warfare: Methods to counter disinformation. *Defense and Security Analysis* 2022; **38**(4):453-469.
7. MTSWENI J, SULIMAN R. Adding up the numbers: COVID-19 in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6): Art. #13874, 5 pages.
8. ÖZTÜRK AE, BASER B. The transnational politics of religion: Turkey's Diyanet, Islamic and beyond. *Turkish studies* 2022; **23**(5):701-721.

Books

1. BUEGER CM, LIEBETRAU T, FRANKEN J. *Security threats to undersea communications cables and infrastructure - consequences for the EU*. European Union, Brussels, Belgium 2022:70 pp.

2. JANSE VAN RENSBURG WK, VAN ZYL-GOUS N, HEINECKEN LPT. *Parliaments contributions to Security Sector Governance/Reform and the Sustainable Development Goals: Testing parliaments' resolve in Security Sector Governance during Covid-19*. Ubiquity Press, London, United Kingdom 2022:67 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BLAINE MS. The geography of territorial disputes in the South China Sea. In: Bondesan A, Ehlen J (eds.) *Military Geoscience: A multifaceted approach to the study of Warfare*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 278-304.
2. BUEGER CM. Styles of theorising international practice. In: Hellmann G., Steffek J. (eds.) *Praxis as a perspective on International Politics*, Bristol University Press, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2022: 51-71.
3. NEL M. Human rights protection and leadership in contemporary African conflicts. In: Ozerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 368-378.
4. VREY F. Maritime security off Africa: Perspectives on East and West Africa. In: Ozerdem A, Akgul-Acikmese S, Liebenberg JCR (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 225-236.

STRATEGIC STUDIES / STRATEGIESE STUDIES

Journal articles

1. HENRICO SJ, COETZEE S, COOPER AK. The role of age, gender, experience, education and professional registration in acceptance of QGIS in South Africa. *Transactions in GIS* 2022; **26**:459-474.
2. HENRICO SJ, COETZEE S, COOPER AK. Qualitative insights into the acceptance of QGIS in South Africa. *Transactions in GIS* 2022; **26**:3295-3314.
3. LOUW G, ESTERHUYSE AJ. South African defence decision-making: analysing dysfunctional approaches. *Defense and Security Analysis* 2022; **38**(4):389-409.
4. PUTTER AP, HENRICO SJ. Social media intelligence: The national security-privacy nexus. *Scientia Militaria* 2022; **50**(1):19-44.

Chapters in books

1. ESTERHUYSE AJ. South Africa: In Search of both Security and Process. In: O'Neill P (ed.) *Securing the State and its Citizens: lessons from around the world*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 153-162.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)

Journal Articles

1. NICKELSEN D, TOUCHETTE H. Noise correction of large deviations with anomalous scaling. *Physical Review E* 2022; **105**(6): 064102-1 - 064102-13.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BASSON GR, VONKEMAN JK, SMIT GJF. Hydro-morphodynamic model with immersed boundary method for local scour at bridge piers. *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering* 2022; **28**(2):163-173.
2. DU PLESSIS M, BRINK WH. Improving the Performance of Image Captioning Models Trained on Small Datasets. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2022; **1551**:77-91.
3. JOSIAS S, BRINK WH. Jacobian Norm Regularisation and Conditioning in Neural ODEs. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2022; **1734**:31-45.
4. KOHLAKALA A, COETZER J, BERTELS J, VANDERMEULEN D. Deep Learning-Based Dental Implant Recognition using Synthetic X-ray Images. *Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing* 2022; **60**(10):2951-2968.
5. LANDI P, MCCOY MW, VONESH JR. Predicting invasive consumer impact via the comparative functional response approach: linking application to ecological theory. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:3565-3579.
6. MACFADYEN S, ALLSOPP N, ALTWEGG R, DE KLERK HM, GIBBS RPG, LANDI P, MIDGLEY GF, MONCRIEFF GR, MUNCH Z, VISSER V, HUI C, VAN WAGENINGEN GD, ET AL. Drowning in data, thirsty for information and starved for understanding. A biodiversity information hub for cooperative environmental monitoring in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**:109736, 10 pages.
7. MYNHARDT CM, ROUX A. Irredundance trees of diameter 3. *Discrete Mathematics* 2022; **345**(12): 113079, 10 pages.
8. MYNHARDT CM, ROUX A. Irredundance graphs. *Discrete Applied Mathematics* 2022; **322**:36-48.
9. NICKELSEN D, TOUCHETTE H. Noise correction of large deviations with anomalous scaling. *Physical Review E* 2022; **105**(6): 064102-1 - 064102-13.
10. NKOCKO AWOUNTSA YH, DIEDERICKS GPJ, SMIT GJF, FIDDER-
WOUDBERG S. Analytical prediction of the formation factor for isotropic

- mono-sized unconsolidated porous media. *Chemical Engineering Science* 2022; **264**:118-138.
12. YAN J, TOUCHETTE H, ROTSKOFF GM. Learning nonequilibrium control forces to characterize dynamical phase transitions. *Physical Review E* 2022; **105**(2): 024115, 10 pages.

Proceedings international

1. OFOSU MENSAH S, BAH B, BRINK WH. *Learning to pay multiple attention with fully convolutional Transformers*. In: Pillay A, Jembere E, Gerber A (eds.) Proceedings of the 3rd Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research, Pretoria, South Africa, SACAIR2022 Organising Committee 2022: 67-77.
2. WEIDEMAN JAC. *Dynamics of Complex Singularities of Nonlinear PDEs*. In: Rebollo TC (ed.) Recent Advances in Industrial and Applied Mathematics (ICIAM2019), Valencia, Spain, Springer 2022: 227-249.

BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE

Journal articles

1. BRAGANZA PHN, BELLSTEDT DU, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, WATTERS BR, CHAKONA A. *Nothobranchius balamaensis* (Cyprinodontiformes: Nothobranchiidae), a new species of annual killifish from northern Mozambique. *Zootaxa* 2022; **5174**(5):508-524.
2. CAILLET C, STOFBERG ML, MULEYA V, SHONHAI A, ZININGA T. Host cell stress response as a predictor of COVID-19 infectivity and disease progression. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences* 2022; **9**:938099, 24 pages.
3. CARTWRIGHT M, LOUW-DU TOIT R, AFRICANDER DJ. The transcriptional activity of progestins used in contraception and menopausal hormone therapy via progesterone receptor A is dependent on the density of the receptor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2022; **639**:70-76.
4. CHAKAFANA G, MAKUMIRE S, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A. Exploring the application of ELISA and slot blot as utility protein-protein interaction analysis tools. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2022; **77**(3):175-180.
5. CLEMENTS-DECKER T, RAUTENBACH M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Metabolomics and Genomics Approach for the Discovery of Serrawettin W2 Lipopeptides from *Serratia marcescens* NP2. *Journal of Natural Products* 2022; **85**:1256-1266.
6. KOMANE M, AVENANT C, LOUW-DU TOIT R, AFRICANDER DJ, HAPGOOD JP. Differential off-target glucocorticoid activity of progestins used in endocrine therapy. *Steroids* 2022; **182**:108998, 9 pages.
7. KOTHMANN KH, JONS A, WILHELMI B, KASOZI N, GRAHAM L, GENT R, ATKIN SL, SWART AC, NEWELL-FUGATE AE. Non-invasive assessment of fecal glucocorticoid, progesterone, and androgen metabolites and microbiome in free-ranging southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in South Africa. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 2022; **329**:114099, 13 pages.
8. KUSCHMIERZ L, SHEN L, BRÄSEN C, SNOEP JL, SIEBERS B. Workflows for optimization of enzyme cascades and whole cell catalysis based on enzyme

- kinetic characterization and pathway modelling. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* 2022; **74**:55-60.
9. LAUBSCHER WE, RAUTENBACH M. Direct detection of antibacterial-producing soil isolates utilizing a novel high-throughput screening assay. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**:2235, 20 pages.
 10. LEUSSA NA, RAUTENBACH M. Antiplasmodial cyclodecapeptides from tyrothricin share a target with chloroquine. *Antibiotics* 2022; **11**:801, 22 pages.
 11. LOMBARD N, STANDER MA, REDELINGHUYNS H, LE ROUX MM, VAN WYK B-E. A study of phenolic compounds and their chemophenetic value in the genus *Thesium* (Santalaceae). *Diversity* 2022; **14**:590, 28 pages.
 12. LOOS B, DU TOIT A, HOFMEYER JS. Non-invasive monitoring of autophagy. *Nature Biomedical Engineering* 2022; **6**:1015-1016.
 13. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, STANDER MA, OPARA UL. Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Metabolomic Characterization of Blanched Pomegranate Peel Extracts: Effect of Cultivar. *Molecules* 2022; **27**:2979, 24pages.
 14. MAKUNGA NP, SCHROEDER E, STANDER MA. Mesembrine alkaloid production in in vitro culture morphotypes of *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E. Br. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2022; **185**:115051, 12pages.
 15. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, STANDER MA. Application of direct injection-ion mobility spectrometry-mass spectrometry (DI-IMS-MS) for the analysis of phenolics in honeybush and rooibos tea samples. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2022; **106**: 104308, 11 pages.
 16. MUTHELO T, MULAUDZI V, NETSHISHIVHE M, DONGOLA TH, KOK M, MAKUMIRE S, DE VILLIERS M, BURGER A, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A. Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum Hsp70-Hop partnership by 2-phenylthynesulfonamide. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences* 2022; **9**:947203, 15 pages.
 17. NGUBO M, REID JL, PATTERTON H. Distinct structural groups of histone H3 and H4 residues have divergent effects on chronological lifespan in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0268760, 23 pages.
 18. OLIVIER T, LOOTS L, KOK M, DE VILLIERS M, READER J, BIRKHOLTZ L, ARNOTT GE, DE VILLIERS K. Adsorption to the surface of hemozoin crystals: Structure-based design and synthesis of amino-phenoxazine β -hematin inhibitors. *ChemMedChem* 2022; **17**(10): e202200139, 13 pages.
 19. PERKINS MS, LOUW-DU TOIT R, JACKSON HC, SIMONS M, AFRICANDER DJ. Upregulation of an estrogen receptor-regulated gene by first generation progestins requires both the progesterone receptor and estrogen receptor alpha. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2022; **13**:959396, 14 pages.
 20. REDDY K, STANDER MA, STAFFORD GI, MAKUNGA NP. Mass Spectrometry Metabolomics and Feature-Based Molecular Networking Reveals Population-Specific Chemistry in Some Species of the *Sceletium* Genus. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 2022; **9**:819753, 20 pages.
 21. SCHIFFER L, SHAHEEN F, GILLIGAN L, STORBECK K, HAWLEY JS, KEEVIL BG, ARLT W, TAYLOR AE. Multi-steroid profiling by UHPLC-MS/MS with post-column infusion of ammonium fluoride. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2022; **1209**:123413, 11 pages.
 22. SCHMERLING C, KOURIL T, SNOEP JL, BRJSEN C, SIEBERS B. Enhanced underground metabolism challenges life at high temperature–metabolic thermoadaptation in hyperthermophilic Archaea. *Current Opinion in Systems Biology* 2022; **30**:100423, 9 pages.

23. SHAIKH B, SMITH LP, VASILESCU D, MARUPILLA G, WILSON M, AGMON E, ROHWER JM, SNOEP JL, VAN NIEKERK DD, ET AL. BioSimulators: a central registry of simulation engines and services for recommending specific tools. *Nucleic Acids Research* 2022; **50**: W108-W114.
24. SPEELMAN TS, DALE L, LOUW A, VERHOOG NJD. The association of acute phase proteins in stress and inflammation-induced T2D. *Cells* 2022; **11**:2163, 20 pages.
25. SPIES L-ML, VERHOOG NJD, LOUW A. Relative contribution of molecular mechanisms to cumulative ligand-mediated downregulation of GR α . *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2022; **602**:113-119.
26. STORBECK K. A commentary on the origins of 11-ketotestosterone. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 2022; **187**(6):C5-C8.
27. TIMMERMANS S, VERHOOG NJD, VAN LOOVEREN K, DEWAELE S, HOCHPIED T, EGGERMONT M, GILBERT B, BOEREMA-DE MUNCK A, LOUW A, ET AL. Point mutation I634A in the glucocorticoid receptor causes embryonic lethality by reduced ligand binding. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2022; **298**(2):101574, 15 pages.
28. VAN DYK L, VERHOOG NJD, LOUW A. Combinatorial treatments of tamoxifen and SM6Met, an extract from *Cyclopia subternata* Vogel, are superior to either treatment alone in MCF-7 cells. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2022; **13**:1017690, 17 pages.
29. YU Y, VAN DER ZWAAG M, WEDMAN JJ, PERMENTIER H, PLOMP N, JIA X, KANON B, EGGENS-MEIJER E, STRAUSS E, ET AL. Coenzyme A precursors flow from mother to zygote and from microbiome to host. *Molecular Cell* 2022; **82**:2650-2665.

Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT A, HOFMEYR JS, LOOS B. Measuring Autophagosome Flux. In: Loos B, Wong E (eds.) *Imaging and Quantifying Neuronal Autophagy*, Springer, New York, USA, 2022: 67-78.

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AFONSO L, ESLER KJ, GAERTNER M, GEERTS S. The invasive alien *Hypericum canariense* in South Africa: Management, cost, and eradication feasibility. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **146**:685-694.
2. ALEXANDER ME, SKEIN L, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Rapid learning in a native predator shifts diet preferences towards invasive prey. *Biology Letters* 2022; **18**:20210655, 5 pages.
3. ALVAREZ AGUILAR A, VAN RENSBURG H, SIMON CA. Impacts of alien polychaete species in marine ecosystems: a systematic review. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 2022; **102** :3-26.
4. AYLWARD J, HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, STEENKAMP ET. Novel mating-type-associated genes and gene fragments in the genomes of Mycosphaerellaceae and Teratosphaeriaceae fungi. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2022; **171**:107456, 16 pages.
5. BAKKES DK, MATLOA D, MANS BJ, MATTHEE CA. Their young bite better: On- and off-host Selection Pressure as Drivers for Evolutionary-developmental

- Modification in Rhipicephalus ticks. *Arthropod Structure and Development* 2022; **70**:101189, 15 pages.
6. BARKHUIZEN LM, MADZIVANZIRA TC, SOUTH JM. Population Ecology of a wild population of Red Swamp Crayfish *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard, 1852) in the Free State Province, South Africa and implications for eradication efforts. *BioInvasions Records* 2022; **11**(1):181-191.
 7. BARNES A, DANIELS SR. Refining species boundaries among Velvet Worms (Onychophora, Peripatopsidae), with the description of two new species of *Opitshopatus* from South Africa. *Invertebrate Biology* 2022; **141**:1-17.
 8. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, RILEY J, WAGENER CH, BAIDER C, FLORENS FBV, KOWALSKI P, CAMPBELL M, MEASEY GJ. Island Hopping through Urban Filters: Anthropogenic Habitats and Colonized Landscapes alter Morphological and performance traits of an invasive Amphibian. *Animals* 2022; **12**:2549, 23 pp.
 9. BECKER FW, OBERLANDER KC, TRAVNICEK P, DREYER LL. Inconsistent expression of the gigas effect in polyploid *Oxalis*. *American Journal of Botany* 2022; **109**:1607-1621.
 10. BECKER FK, SHABANGU FW, GRIDLEY T, WITTMER HU, MARSLAND S. Sounding out a continent: seven decades of bioacoustics research in Africa. *Bioacoustics-The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording* 2022; **31**(6):646-667.
 11. BECKER FS, SLINGSBY JA, MEASEY GJ, TOLLEY KA, ALTWEGG R. Finding rare species and estimating the probability that all occupied sites have been found. *Ecological Applications* 2022; **32**: e2502, 15pp.
 12. BIERI M, DU TOIT J, FEIG G, MALUTA N E, MANTLANA B, MATEYISI M, MIDGLEY GF, MUTANGA S, VON MALTITZ GP, BRUMMER C. Integrating project-based Infrastructures with long-term greenhouse gas observations in Africa. *Clean Air Journal* 2022; **32**(1):1-9.
 13. BOTELLA CJN, BONNET P, HUI C, JOLY A, RICHARDSON DM. Dynamic species distribution modeling reveals the pivotal role of human-mediated long-distance dispersal in plant invasion. *Biology* 2022; **11**(9):1293, 31 pages.
 14. BOXRIKER M, PRIVETT SDJ, RICHARDSON DM, GAERTNER M. Active restoration in South African fynbos - A long-term perspective from the Agulhas Plain. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2022; **77**(2):133-143.
 15. BUSSCHAU T, JORDAAN A, CONRADIE W, DANIELS SR. Pseudocongruent Phylogeography reflects unique responses to environmental perturbations in a biodiversity hotspot. *Journal of Biogeography* 2022; **49**:445-459.
 16. CANAVAN S, BRYM Z T, BRUNDU G, DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ K, LIEURANCE DM, PETRI T, WADLINGTON WH, WILSON JR, FLORY SL. Cannabis de-domestication and invasion risk. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**:109709, 9 pages.
 17. CATFORD JA, WILSON JR, PYSEK P, HULME PE, DUNCAN RP. Addressing Context Dependence in Ecology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **37**(2):158-170.
 18. CHEEK M, WILSON JR, RICHARDSON DM, PROCHES S. The status of arboreta in South Africa and the taxa they contain. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2022; **84**(2):174-191.
 19. CHERRY MI. Fulufhelo Nelwamondo: NRF's idealistic new leader. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(1/2):12965, 2 pages.
 20. CLAASE MJ, CHERRY MI, APPS P J, MCNUTT J W, HANSEN K W, JORDAN NR. Interpack communication in African wild dogs at long-term shared marking sites. *Animal Behaviour* 2022; **192**:27-38.

21. CLARK D A, PALMER DJ, MCGRANNACHAN C, BURGESS T, CHOWN SL, CLARKE RH, KUMSCHICK S, LACH L, ET AL. Options for Reducing Uncertainty in Impact Classification for Alien Species. *Ecosphere* 2021; **12**(4): e03461, 21 pages.
22. CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. The point of no return for species facing heatwaves. *Nature* 2022; **611**:39-40.
23. COGLIATI P, BARZAGHI B, MELOTTO A, FICETOLA GF, MANENTI R. How Trophic Conditions Affect Development of Fire Salamander (*Salamandra salamandra*) Larvae: Two Extreme Cases. *Diversity* 2022; **14**(6):487, 9 pages.
24. COLDREY KM, TURPIE J, MIDGLEY GF, SCHEITER S, HANNAH L, ROEHRDANZ PM, FODEN WB. Assessing protected area vulnerability to climate change in a case study of South African national parks. *Conservation Biology* 2022; **36**: e13941, 14 pages.
25. CRAMER MD, HEDDING DW, GREVE M, MIDGLEY GF, RIPLEY B. Plant Specialisation may limit Climate-induced vegetation change to within Topographic and Edaphic niches on a sub-Antarctic Island. *Functional Ecology* 2022; **36**:2636-2648.
26. CUMBERLIDGE N, DANIELS SR. A New Multilocus Phylogeny Reveals Overlooked Diversity in African Freshwater Crabs (Brachyura: Potamoidea): a Major Revision with new higher Taxa and Genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2022; **194**(4):1268-1311.
27. CUMBERLIDGE N, DANIELS SR. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on African freshwater crabs (Brachyura: Potamoidea): corrigenda and addenda to Cumberlidge & Daniels (2022). *Zootaxa* 2022; **5169**(2):188-192.
28. CZACHUR MV, SEYMOUR M, CREER S, VON DER HEYDEN S. Novel insights into Marine Fish Biodiversity across a Pronounced Environmental gradient using replicated environmental DNA analysis. *Environmental DNA* 2022; **4**:181-190.
29. DALONGEVILLE A, NIELSEN ES, TESKE P, VON DER HEYDEN S. Comparative phylogeography in a marine biodiversity hotspot provides novel insights into evolutionary processes across the Atlantic-Indian Ocean transition. *Diversity and Distributions* 2022; **28**:2622-2636.
30. DANIELS SR, BARNES A, PEER N, EGAN VT, TAYLOR R, TAYLOR RW, VAN DER COLFF D. iNaturalist is useful at enhancing biodiversity studies as evident from southern African freshwater crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamonautidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 2022; **42**(3): ruac042, 12 pages.
31. DE HALDAT DU LYS A, MILLAN M, BARCZI J, CARAGLIO Y, MIDGLEY GF, CHARLES-DOMINIQUE T. If self-shading is so bad, why is there so much? Short shoots reconcile costs and benefits. *New Phytologist* 2022; **237**:1684-1695.
32. DE JAGER ML, ELLIS AG, ANDERSON BC. Colour Similarity to Flowering Neighbours Promotes Pollinator Visits, Pollen Receipt and Maternal Fitness. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **147**:568-575.
33. DE WIT MP, CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN, DE BEER ZW, PAAP T, ROETS F, VAN DER MERWE CL, VAN WILGEN BW, RICHARDSON DM. An Assessment of the Potential Economic Impacts of the Invasive Polyphagous Shot Hole Borer (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in South Africa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2022; **115**(4):1076-1086.
34. DIEDERICKS G, BROECKHOVEN C, VON DER HEYDEN S, WEYL OLF, HUI C. The Role of Directed Dispersal in Driving Genetic and Morphological Structure in Invasive Smallmouth Bass. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **9**: 790829, 17 pages.

35. DU PLESSIS NS, REBELO AJ, RICHARDSON DM, ESLER KJ. Guiding restoration of riparian ecosystems degraded by plant invasions: Insights from a complex social-ecological system in the Global South. *Ambio* 2022; **51**:1152-1568.
36. DUFOUR PC, TSANG TPN, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, BONEBRAKE TC. No consistent effect of daytime versus night-time measurement of thermal tolerance in nocturnal and diurnal lizards. *Conservation Physiology* 2022; **10**: coac020, 11pp.
37. DUNCAN GD, SCHLICHTING CD, FOREST F, ELLIS AG, LEMMON AR, LEMMON EM, VERBOOM GA. A new sectional classification of *Lachenalia* (Asparagaceae) based on a multilocus DNA phylogeny. *Taxon* 2022; **71**(3):563-586.
38. FEARY J, ELWEN SH, DISTILLER G, GRIDLEY T. Improving detectability of dolphin signature whistles for capture-recapture analysis: an examination of array configuration using real-world data. *Marine Mammal Science* 2022; **38**:1489-1507.
39. FROESCHLIN N, PRIVETT SDJ, RICHARDSON DM, GAERTNER M. Fynbos Vegetation Recovery Twelve Years after Removal of Invasive *Eucalyptus* trees. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **147**:764-773.
40. FUSI M, BOOTH J M, MARASCO R, MERLINO G, GARCIAS-BONET N, BAROZZI A, GARUGLIERIE E, MBOBO T, DIELE K, DUARTE CM, DAFFONCHIO D. Bioturbation Intensity Modifies the Sediment Microbiome and Biochemistry and Supports Plant Growth in an Arid Mangrove System. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2022; **10**(3):01117-22, 15 pp.
41. GAITHER M R, DIBATTISTA J D, LERAY M, VON DER HEYDEN S. Metabarcoding the Marine Environment: from Single Species to Biogeographic Patterns. *Environmental DNA* 2022; **4**:3-8.
42. GARUGLIERIE E, BOOTH JM, FUSI M, YANG X, MARASCO R, MBOBO T, CLEMENTIE, SACCHI L, DAFFONCHIO D. Morphological characteristics and abundance of prokaryotes associated with gills in mangrove brachyuran crabs living along a tidal gradient. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(4): e0266977, 17pages.
43. GE D, QU Y, DENG T, THUILLER W, FISER C, ERICSON PGP, GUO B, DE LA SANCHA NU, VON DER HEYDEN S, ET AL. New progress in exploring the mechanisms underlying extraordinarily high biodiversity in global hotspots and their implications for conservation. *Diversity and Distributions* 2022; **28**:2448-2458.
44. GILIOME JH. Die ontstaan, opbou en aftakeling van die Sasol Kunsmuseum van die Universiteit Stellenbosch. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(1):220-226.
45. GREY K, FODEN WB, MIDGLEY GF. Bioclimatic controls of CO₂ assimilation near range limits of the CAM succulent tree *Aloidendron dichotomum*. *Journal Of Experimental Botany* 2022; **73**(22):7434-7449.
46. GREYLING E, HERBST M, DE VILLIERS M. Photographic evidence of predation on Cape dune mole-rat (*Bathyergus suillus*) and rock hyrax (*Procapra capensis*) by African wildcat (*Felis lybica cafra*). *African Journal of Ecology* 2022; **60**:1274-1277.
47. GRIEBENOW S, MAKUNGA NP, PRIVETT SDJ, STRAUSS P, VESTE M, KLEINERT A, VALENTINE AJ. Soil pH influences the organic acid metabolism and exudation in cluster roots of *Protea* species from the Mediterranean-type fynbos ecosystem, Western Cape, South Africa. *Rhizosphere* 2022; **21**:100486, 9 pages.

48. HARPER JRM, VAN WILGEN NJ, TURNER AA, TOLLEY KA, MARITZ B, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, DA SILVA JM, CUNNINGHAM S J, CHENEY C, DE VILLIERS AL, MEASEY GJ, FODEN W. Application of a Trait-Based Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment to Determine Management Priorities at Protected Area Scale. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2022; **4**: e12756, 18 pages.
49. HEJDA M, CUDA J, PYSKOVA K, ZAMBATIS G, FOXCROFT LC, MACFADYEN S, STORCH D, TROPEK R, PYSEK P. Water availability, bedrock, disturbance by herbivores, and climate determine plant diversity in Southern-African savanna. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: s41598, 19pages.
50. HOENICKA MAK, ANDREOTTI S, CARVAJAL-CHITTY H, MATTHEE CA. The role of Controlled Human-animal interactions in changing the negative perceptions towards white sharks, in a sample of White Shark cage diving tours participants. *Marine Policy* 2022; **143**:105130, 8 pages.
51. HORTAL J, CABEZA M, DINIZ-FILHO JAF, VON DER HEYDEN S, STIGALL AL, YEO DCJ. Building a truly diverse biodiversity science. *NPJ Biodiversity* 2022; **1**: 2, 2 pages.
52. HRISTOV Y, ALLSOPP MH, WOSSLER TC. *Apis mellifera* capensis larvae show low resistance to a highly virulent *Paenibacillus larvae* field strain. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 2022; **61**(4):502-510.
53. JAMES BS, GRIDLEY T, MCGOVERN B, FEARY J, ELWEN SH. Dorsal Fin Mark Changes for Assigning Sexes to Individual Bottlenose Dolphins, *Tursiops Truncatus*. *Marine Mammal Science* 2022; **38**:1140-1159.
54. JANSEN CJ, KUMSCHICK S. A global impact assessment of *Acacia* species introduced to South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:175-187.
55. JOHNSON KP, MATTHEE CA, DONA J. Phylogenomics reveals the origin of mammal lice out of Afrotheria. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2022; **6**:1205-1210.
56. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. The building blocks of art and its accompanying role and meaning. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a7572, 9 pages.
57. KAPULA VK, NDJAULA HON, SCHULZE MJ, DURHOLTZ D, JAPP D, SINGH L, MATTHEE CA, VON DER HEYDEN S, HENRIQUES R. Genetic assessment of seasonal alongshore migration in *Merluccius capensis* in the Benguela region. *Fisheries Research* 2022; **250**:106293, 9 pages.
58. KARSEN PA, LOTZE E, VALENTINE AJ, HOFFMAN EW. Propagation and cultivation practices of honeybush (*Cyclopia* spp.) for the sustainable production of an export quality indigenous South African tea. *Crop Science* 2022; **62**:1702-1733.
59. KEET J, DATTA A, FOXCROFT LC, KUMSCHICK S, NICHOLS GR, RICHARDSON DM, WILSON JR. Assessing the level of compliance with alien plant regulations in a large African protected area. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:3831-3844.
60. KEET J, RICHARDSON DM. A rapid survey of naturalized and invasive eucalypt species in southwestern Limpopo, South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **144**:339-346.
61. KINLOCK NL, DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ K, ESSL F, PERGL J, PYSEK P, KREFT H, WEIGELT P, YANG Q, VAN KLEUNEN M. Introduction History Mediates Naturalization and Invasiveness of Cultivated Plants. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2022; **31**:1104-1119.
62. KRUGER N, SECONDI J, DU PREEZ LH, HERREL A, MEASEY GJ. Phenotypic variation in *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles from contrasting climatic regimes is the result of adaptation and plasticity. *Oecologia* 2022; **200**:37-50.

63. LA SR, NDHLOVU A, DURAND PM. The Ancient Origins of Death Domains Support the 'Original Sin' Hypothesis for the Evolution of Programmed Cell Death. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 2022; **90**:95-113.
64. LADOUCEUR EL, SHACKELFORD N, BOUAZZA K, BRUDVIG L, BUCCHAROVA A, CONRADI T, ERICKSON TE, GARBOWSKI M, NSIKANI MM, ET AL. Knowledge sharing for shared success in the decade on ecosystem restoration. *Ecological Solutions and Evidence* 2022; **3**: e12117, 9 pages.
65. LAMONT TAC, CHAPUIS L, WILLIAMS BN, DINES SF, GRIDLEY T, FRAINER G, FEAREY J, MAULANA PB, PRASETYA ME, JOMPA J, SMITH DJ, SIMPSON SD. HydroMoth: Testing a Prototype Low-cost Acoustic Recorder for Aquatic Environments. *Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation* 2022; **8**(3):362-378.
66. LANTA V, LIANCOURT P, ALTMAN J, CERNY T, DVORSKY M, FIBICH P, PYCEK P, ET AL. Determinants of invasion by single versus multiple plant species in temperate lowland forests. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:2513-2528.
67. LATOMBE G, CATFORD JA, ESSL F, LENZNER B, RICHARDSON DM, WILSON JR, MCGEOCH MA. GIRAE: a generalised approach for linking the total impact of invasion to species' range, abundance and per-unit effects. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:3147-3167.
68. LATOMBE G, LENZNER B, SCHERTLER A, DULLINGER S, GLASER M, JARIC I, PAUCHARD A, WILSON JR, ESSL F. What is valued in conservation? A framework to compare ethical perspectives. *NeoBiota* 2022; **72**:45-80.
69. LEADLEY P, GONZALES A, KRUG C, LONDONO-MURCIA MC, MILLETTE KL, OBURA D, RADULOVICI A, RANKOVIC A, ESSL F, SELOMANE O, ET AL. Achieving global biodiversity goals by 2050 requires urgent and integrated actions. *One Earth* 2022; **5**(6):597-603.
70. LEEVER EM, DANIELS SR, SOMA JB, CUMBERLIDGE N. Two new genera and a new species of freshwater crabs from northern Madagascar: Vahatra gen.nov. for *Foza ambohitra Toamasina clarki* sp. nov. (Brachyura: Potamoidea: Deckeniidae). *Journal of Natural History* 2022; **56**(1-4):241-263.
71. LOBON-ROVIRA J, PINTO PV, BEKKER FS, TOLLEY KA, MEASEY GJ, BENNET B, BOON B, DE SA S, CONRADIE W. An updated herpetofaunal species inventory of Iona National Park in southwestern Angola. *Check List* 2022; **18**(2):289-321.
72. LOTZE E, FRAZENBURG MR, DREYER LL. Dynamics of nutrient allocation from reserve tissues, using calcium as a model in dormant, reproductive apple buds of four apple cultivars. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1333**:1-10.
73. LOWIE A, DE KEGEL B, WILKINSON M, MEASEY GJ, O REILLY JC, KLEY NJ, GAUCHER P, BRECKO J, KLEINTEICH T, ADRIAENS D, HERREL A. Is vertebral shape variability in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona) constrained by forces experienced during burrowing? *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2022; **225**(12): jeb244288, 7 pages.
74. LOWIE A, DE KEGEL B, WILKINSON M, MEASEY GJ, O REILLY JC, KLEY NJ, GAUCHER P, BRECKO J, KLEINTEICH T, ADRIAENS D, HERREL A. The relationship between head shape, head musculature and bite force in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2022; **225**: jeb243599, 17 pages.
75. LOWIE A, DE KEGEL B, WILKINSON M, MEASEY GJ, O REILLY JC, KLEY NJ, GAUCHER P, BRECKO J, KLEINTEICH T, HERREL A, ADRIAENS D. Regional differences in vertebral shape along the axial skeleton in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). *Journal of Anatomy* 2022; **241**:716-728.

76. LUVUNO LB, BIGGS R, STEVENS N, ESLER KJ. Perceived impacts of woody encroachment on ecosystem services in Hluhluwe, South Africa. *Ecology and Society* 2022; **27**(1):4, 18 pages.
77. MABIN CA, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, WILSON JR, HIRSCH H, CASTILLO ML, JOOSTE M, LE ROUX JJ. Molecular insights into the invasion dynamics of *Carcinus* crabs in South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:3597-3613.
78. MACFADYEN S, ALLSOPP N, ALTWEGG R, DE KLERK HM, GIBBS RPG, LANDI P, MIDGLEY GF, MONCRIEFF GR, MUNCH Z, VISSER V, HUI C, VAN WAGENINGEN GD, ET AL. Drowning in data, thirsty for information and starved for understanding. A biodiversity information hub for cooperative environmental monitoring in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**:109736, 10 pages.
79. MADER S, GOLDENBERG J, MASSETTI F, BISSCHOP K, D'ALBA L, ETIENNE R S, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, SHAWKEY MD. How Melanism Affects the Sensitivity of Lizards to Climate Change. *Functional Ecology* 2022; **36**:812-825.
80. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, STANDER MA, OPARA UL. Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Metabolomic Characterization of Blanched Pomegranate Peel Extracts: Effect of Cultivar. *Molecules* 2022; **27**:2979, 24pages.
81. MAIN D C, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B, TILBURY CR, TOLLEY KA. Out of Southern Africa: Origins and Cryptic Speciation in *Chamaeleo*, the most widespread Chameleon Genus. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2022; **175**:107578, 9 pages.
82. MAIRAL PISA M, CHOWN SL, SHAW J, CHALA D, CHAU JH, HUI C, KALWIJ JM, MUNZBERGOVA Z, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B, LE ROUX JJ. Human Activity Strongly Influences Genetic Dynamics of the most Widespread Invasive Plant in the Sub-Antarctic. *Molecular Ecology* 2022; **31**:1649-1665.
83. MAKUNGA NP, KAI G, SIENIAWSKA E. Editorial: Metabolomics as a tool in ethnobotany-driven drug discoveries. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2022; **13**:1066875, 2pages.
84. MAKUNGA NP, SCHROEDER E, STANDER MA. Mesembrine alkaloid production in in vitro culture morphotypes of *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E. Br. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2022; **185**:115051, 12 pages.
85. MALAN A, VONDER HEYDEN S, HERRON S, ARNOULD JPY, KIRKWOOD R, MATTHEE CA. Palaeoclimatic changes resulted in range expansion and subsequent divergence in brown fur seals, *Arctocephalus pusillus*. *Biology Letters* 2022; **18**(8):20220285, 7 pages.
86. MANENTI R, MERCURIO S, MELOTTO A, BARZAGHI B, EPIS S, TECILLA M, PENNATI R, SCARI GU, FICETOLA GF. A new disease caused by an unidentified Etiological Agent affects European Salamanders. *Animals* 2022; **12**(6):696, 11 pages.
87. MARTIN K, ANDERSON BC, MINNAAR C, DE JAGER ML. Assessing the Effectiveness of Honey Bee Pollinators for Cultivated Blueberries in South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:113-119.
88. MARTIN N, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Predicted changes in temperature more than acidification, affect the shell morphology and survival of the girdled dogwhelk, *Trochia cingulata* (Linnaeus, 1771). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 2022; **88**: eyac011, 10 pages.
89. MARTIN N, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Predicted future changes in ocean temperature and pH do not affect prey selection by the girdled dogwhelk *Trochia cingulata*. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2022; **44**(1):1-9.

90. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Early onset of postnatal individual vocal recognition in a highly colonial mammal species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 2022; **289**(1988):20221769, 9 pages.
91. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Feel the beat: cape fur seal males encode their arousal state in their bark rate. *Science of Nature* 2022; **109**(5): Article 5, 11 pages.
92. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Assessment of the Impact of Anthropogenic Airborne Noise on the Behaviour of Cape Fur Seals during the Breeding Season in Namibia. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 2022; **550**:151721, 10 pages.
93. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, FOURIE D, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Mutual mother-pup vocal recognition in the highly colonial Cape fur seal: evidence of discrimination of calls with a high acoustic similarity. *Animal Cognition* 2022; **25**:1461-1472.
94. MARTENS C, SCHEITER S, MIDGLEY GF, HICKLER T. Combined impacts of future climate-driven vegetation changes and socioeconomic pressures on protected areas in Africa. *Conservation Biology* 2022; **36**: e13968, 16 pages.
95. MATAMBA E, RICHARDS LR, CHERRY MI, RAMBAU RV. Phylogeography of the mesic-adapted striped mouse, *Rhabdomys dilectus chakae* (Rodentia: Muridae) in forest margins of the Eastern Cape and southern KwaZulu-Natal provinces of South Africa. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2022; **137**:227-239.
96. MATTHEE CA, DE WET NK, ROBINSON TJ. Conservation Genetics of the Critically Endangered Riverine Rabbit, *Bunolagus monticularis*: Structured Populations and High mtDNA Genetic Diversity. *Journal of Mammalian Evolution* 2022; **29**:137-147.
97. MBOBO T, RICHARDSON DM, GWYNNE-EVANS D, DEACON J, WILSON JR. *Psidium cattleyanum* (Myrtaceae) invasions in South Africa: Status and prognosis. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **150**:412-419.
98. MBOBO T, RICHARDSON DM, LUCAS E J, WILSON JR. Patterns of Introduction, Naturalisation, Invasion, and Impact differ between Fleshy- and dry-fruited species of Myrtaceae. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* 2022; **54**:125648, 13 pages.
99. MINNAAR IA, HUI C, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Jack, master or both? The invasive ladybird *Harmonia axyridis* performs better than a native coccinellid despite divergent trait plasticity. *NeoBiota* 2022; **77**:179-207.
100. MOHANTY NP, WAGENER CH, HERREL A, THAKER M. The Ecology of Sleep in Non-avian Reptiles. *Biological Reviews* 2022; **97**(2):505-526.
101. MOIR MI, JOHNSON SD, ANDERSON BC. Remarkable floral colour variation in the functionally specialized fly-pollinated iris, *Moraea lurida*. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 2022; **200**:218-232.
102. MOLOFSKY J, PARK DS, RICHARDSON DM, KELLER SR, BECKAGE B, MANDEL JR, BOATWRIGHT JS, HUI C. Optimal differentiation to the edge of trait space (EoTS). *Evolutionary Ecology* 2022; **36**(5):743-752.
103. MÜHLENHAUPT M, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, MAKHUBO BG, RILEY J, MEASEY GJ. No Evidence for Innate Differences in Tadpole Behavior between Natural, Urbanized, and Invasive Populations. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2022; **76**(11): s00265, 12 pages.
104. MUKWEVHO VO, DREYER LL, ROETS F. Persistence of Ecologically Similar Fungi in a Restricted Floral Niche. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology* 2022; **115**:761-771.

105. MUKWEVHO VO, DREYER LL, ROETS F. Early colonization of Protea flowers enable dominance of competitively weak saprobic fungi in seed cones, benefitting their hosts. *Fungal Biology* 2022; **126**:122-131.
106. MULVANEY J, CHERRY MI, MATTHEE CA. Climate Refugia for three Afromontane Forest-dependent Bird Species in south-eastern South Africa. *Journal of Biogeography* 2022; **49**:1352-1366.
107. MUNOZ G, ROJAS N, PEREIRA M, BECERRA N, GRIEBENOW S, VALENTINE AJ, ZUNIGA-FEEST A. *Sophora cassioides* Develops Promiscuous Symbioses with Rhizobium and Arbuscular Mycorrhiza Fungi in a Recent Volcanic Substrate. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 2022; **22**:4344-4355.
108. MYBURGH AM, DANIELS SR. Between the Cape Fold Mountains and the deep blue sea: Comparative phylogeography of selected codistributed ectotherms reveals asynchronous cladogenesis. *Evolutionary Applications* 2022; **15**:1967-1987.
109. NDHLOVU A, VON DER HEYDEN S. De novo assembly and annotation of the transcriptome of the endangered seagrass *Zostera capensis*: Insights from differential gene expression under thermal stress. *Marine Genomics* 2022; **66**:100984, 13 pages.
110. NELUFULE T, ROBERTSON MP, WILSON JR, FAULKNER KT. Native-alien populations – an apparent oxymoron that requires specific conservation attention. *NeoBiota* 2022; **74**:57-74.
111. NEVECERALOVA P, CARROLL EL, STEEL D, VERMEULEN E, ELWEN SH, ZIDEK J, STAFFORD JK, CHIVELL W, HULVA P. Population Changes in a Whale Breeding Ground Revealed by Citizen Science Noninvasive Genetics. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2022; **37**: e02141, 14 pages.
112. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, RADLOFF FGT, LESLIE AJ. A review of the responses of medium- to large sized African mammals to fire. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(3):249-263.
113. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, RADLOFF FGT, TAMBLING CJ, LESLIE AJ. The effects of fire frequency on vegetation structure and mammal assemblages in a savannah-woodland system. *African Journal of Ecology* 2022; **60**:407-422.
114. OSIECKA AN, GRIDLEY T, FEAREY J. Temporal patterns in Cape Fur Seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*) mother and pup attraction calls. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 2022; **152**:117-138.
115. PAAP T, WINGFIELD MJ, BURGESS T, WILSON JR, RICHARDSON DM, SANTINI A. Invasion Frameworks: A Forest Pathogen Perspective. *Current Forestry Reports* 2022; **8**:74-89.
116. PATZELT A, PYCEK P, PERGL J, VAN KLEUNEN M. Alien flora of Oman: invasion status, taxonomic composition, habitats, origin, and pathways of introduction. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:955-970.
117. PEER N, MUHL E, JANNA J, BROWN M, ZUKULU S, MBATHA P. Community and Marine Conservation in South Africa: Are we still missing the mark? *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2022; **9**:884442, 15 pages.
118. PINTO EM, VAZ AS, HONRADO J, ROY HE, PAUCHARD A, STOETT P, SHACKLETON RT, RICHARDSON DM, VICENTE J. Policy-Oriented research in Invasion Science: Trends, status, gaps, and Lessons. *Bioscience* 2022; **72**(11):1074-1087.
119. POTGIETER L J, ARONSON M F J, BRANDT A J, COOK C, GAERTNER M, MANDRAK NE, RICHARDSON DM, SHRESTHA N, CADOTTE MW.

- Prioritization and Thresholds for Managing Biological Invasions in Urban Ecosystems. *Urban Ecosystems* 2022; **25**:253-271.
120. PYSKOVA K, PYCEK P, FOXCROFT LC. Introduction and invasion of common myna *Acridotheres tristis* in Kruger National Park, South Africa: still time for action? *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:2291-2300.
 121. REDDY K, STANDER MA, STAFFORD GI, MAKUNGA NP. Mass Spectrometry Metabolomics and Feature-Based Molecular Networking Reveals Population-Specific Chemistry in Some Species of the *Sceletium* Genus. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 2022; **9**:819753, 20 pages.
 122. REINKE BA, CAYUELA H, JANZEN FJ, LEMAITRE J, GAILLARD J, LAWING AM, IVERSON JB, MEASEY GJ, DE VILLIERS FA, ET AL. Diverse aging rates in ectothermic tetrapods provide insights for the evolution of aging and longevity. *Science* 2022; **376**:1459-1466.
 123. RILEY J, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, WHITING MJ, CHERRY MI. Partitioned parturition: Birthing Asynchrony in Cordylid Lizards. *Journal of Zoology* 2022; **316**:263-270.
 124. RIPLEY B, RAUBENHEIMER SL, PERUMAL L, ANDERSON M, MOSTERT E, KGOPE B, MIDGLEY GF, SIMPSON KJ. CO₂-fertilisation enhances resilience to browsing in the recruitment phase of an encroaching savanna tree. *Functional Ecology* 2022; **36**:3223-3233.
 125. ROGALLA S, NICOLAI MPJ, VANDOMME V, TEIFEL R, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, D'ALBA L, SHAWKEY MD. First observation of a brood patch on a male sunbird *Chalcomitra amethystina*. *Journal of Ornithology* 2022; **163**:611-614.
 126. SACCAGGI DL, WILSON JR, ROBINSON AP, TERBLANCHE JS. Arthropods on Imported Plant Products: Volumes predict general trends while contextual details enhance predictive power. *Ecological Applications* 2022; **32**: e2554, 14 pages.
 127. SADLER R, PARKER T, VERBOOM GA, ELLIS AG, JACKSON M, VAN ZYL J, MANNING J, BERGH NG. A molecular phylogeny of Calenduleae (Asteraceae) supports the transfer of *Dimorphotheca polyptera* DC. to *Osteospermum* L. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **151**:234-245.
 128. SANTANA PC, RADERSCHALL CA, RODRIGUES RM, ELLIS AG, GARCIA DE BRITO VL. Retention of colour-changed flowers increases pollinator attraction to *Lantana undulata* inflorescences. *Flora* 2022; **296**:152152, 9pages.
 129. SCHALL E, DJOKIC D, ROSS-MARSH EC, ONA J, DENKINGER J, BAUMGARTEN JE, PADOVESE LR, ROSSI-SANTOS MR, CARVALHO GONCALVES MI, SOUSA-LIMA R, HUCKE-GAETE R, ELWEN SH, BUCHAN S, GRIDLEY T, ET AL. Song recordings suggest feeding ground sharing in Southern Hemisphere humpback whales. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:13924, 11 pages.
 130. SHIN YJ, MIDGLEY GF, ARCHER E, ARNETH A, BARNES DKA, CHAN L, HASHIMOTO S, HOEGH-GULDBERG O, ET AL. Actions to halt Biodiversity Loss Generally Benefit the Climate. *Global Change Biology* 2022; **28**:2846-2874.
 131. SIMON CA, DU TOIT ANJ, LAMBERTH SJ, BRANCH GM. Standardising English and Afrikaans common names for polychaetes harvested as bait in South Africa. *African Zoology* 2022; **57**(2):75-89.
 132. SIMON CA, KARA JA, CLARKE DT, SEDICK S. Revisiting “A monograph on the Polychaeta of southern Africa”: establishing taxonomic research priorities in southern Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2022; **44**(1):83-100.
 133. SMIT IPJ, JOUBERT CM, SMITH K, VAN WILGEN NJ, STRYDOM T, BAARD J, HERBST M. Fire as friend or foe: the role of scientists in balancing media

- coverage of fires in National Parks. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2022; **39**(1):136-147.
134. SOLA E, LERIA L, STOCCHINO GA, BAGHERZADEH R, BALKE M, DANIELS SR, HARRATH AH, ET AL. Three dispersal routes out of Africa: A puzzling biogeographical history in freshwater planarians. *Journal of Biogeography* 2022; **49**:1219-1233.
135. THERON GL, LE ROUX JJ, JOHNSON SD, ANDERSON BC. Pollinator Shifts and the Evolution of Floral Advertising Traits in the genus *Ferraria* (Iridaceae). *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **149**:178-188.
136. THERON W, NAIDOO S, PEER N, RAJKARAN A. Effects of the mangrove forest environment and tree species characteristics on fiddler crab communities. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 2022; **73**(11):1283-1296.
137. TOLLEY KA, TILBURY CR, BURGER M. Convergence and vicariance: speciation of chameleons in the Cape Fold Mountains, South Africa, and the description of three new species of Bradypodion Fitzinger, 1843. *African Journal of Herpetology* 2022; **71**(1):14-38.
138. TOLLEY KA, TILBURY CR, DA SILVA JM, BROWN G, CHAPETA Y, ANDERSON C V. Clinging to Survival: Critically Endangered Chapman's Pygmy Chameleon *Rhampholeon chapmanorum* Persists in Shrinking Forest Patches. *Oryx* 2022; **56**(3):451-456.
139. TOWNER AV, WATSON RGA, KOCK AA, PAPASTAMATIOU Y, STURUP M, GENNARI E, BAKER K, BOOTH T, DICKEN ML, CHIVELL W, ELWEN SH, KASCHKE T, EDWARDS D, SMALE MJ. Fear at the top: Killer Whale predation drives white shark absence at South Africa's largest aggregation site. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2022; **44**(1):139-152.
140. VAISSIERE A, COURTOIS P, COURCHAMP F, KOURANTIDOU M, DIAGNE C, ESSL F, KIRICHENKO N, WELSH M, SALLES J. The Nature of Economic costs of Biological Invasions. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**:2081-2101.
141. VAN DEN HEEVER JA, JONES C. Building blocks of agriculture. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a8023, 9 pages.
142. VAN DER ENT A, DE JONGE MD, ECHEVARRIA G, AARTS MGM, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, BRUECKNER D, HARRIS HH. Multimodal Synchrotron X-ray Fluorescence Imaging Reveals Elemental Distribution in Seeds and Seedlings of the Zn-Cd-Ni Hyperaccumulator *Noccaea caerulescens*. *Metallomics* 2022; **14**: mfac026, 9 pages.
143. VAN DER ENT A, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, BARNABAS AD, DE JONGE MD, HARRIS HH. Contrasting patterns of nickel distribution in the hyperaccumulators *Phyllanthus balgooyi* and *Phyllanthus rufuschaneyi* from Malaysian Borneo. *Metallomics* 2022; **14**: mfac020, 15 pages.
144. VAN WILGEN BW, DE KLERK HM, STELLMES M, ARCHIBALD S. An analysis of the recent fire regimes in the Angolan catchment of the Okavango Delta, Central Africa. *Fire Ecology* 2022; **18**:13, 12 pages.
145. VAN WILGEN BW, STRYDOM T, SIMMS C, SMIT IPJ. Research, monitoring, and reflection as a guide to the Management of Complex Ecosystems: The case of fire in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2022; **4**:1-13.
146. VAN WILGEN BW, WANNENBURGH A, WILSON JR. A review of two decades of government support for managing alien plant invasions in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**:109741, 17 pages.
147. VAN WILGEN BW, ZENGEYA T, RICHARDSON DM. A review of the impacts of biological invasions in South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2022; **24**(1):27-50.

148. VAN WYK JW, ADAMS JB, VON DER HEYDEN S. Conservation implications of herbicides on seagrasses: sublethal glyphosate exposure decreases fitness in the endangered *Zostera capensis*. *PeerJ* 2022; **10**: e14295, 22 pages.
149. VILLALOBOS F, KARA JA, SIMON CA, IDRIS I. Systematic Review of *Neanthes Kinberg*, 1865 (Annelida: Errantia: Nereididae) from Southern Africa, including a Preliminary Molecular Phylogeny of the Genus. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 2022; **52**(21): s12526, 30 pages.
150. VIMERCATI G, PROBERT AF, VOLERY L, BERNARDO-MADRID R, BERTOLINO S, HUI C, KUMSCHICK S, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, WILSON JR, ET AL. The EICAT+ framework enables classification of positive impacts of alien taxa on native biodiversity. *PLoS Biology* 2022; **20**(8): e3001729, 22 pages.
151. WARRINGTON S, ELLIS AG, KEET J, LE ROUX JJ. How does familiarity in rhizobial interactions impact the performance of invasive and native legumes? *NeoBiota* 2022; **72**:129-156.
152. WARRINGTON S, ELLIS AG, LE ROUX JJ. Invader-induced soil abiotic and biotic conditions have little impact on the competitive interactions between a native and an invasive legume. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **151**: 591-603.
153. WATSON A, MIDGLEY GF, RAY P, KRALISCH S, HELMSCHROT J. How Climate Extremes Influence Conceptual Rainfall-Runoff Model Performance and Uncertainty. *Frontiers in Climate* 2022; **4**: a859303, 19 pages.
154. XOXO S, MANTEL SK, DE VOS A, MAHLABA B, LE MAITRE DC, TANNER J. Towards SDG 15.3: The Biome Context as the Appropriate Degradation Monitoring Dimension. *Environmental Science & Policy* 2022; **136**:400-412.
155. ZARZYCZNY KM, WATSON KM, VERDUYN CE, REIMER JD, MEZAKI T, BEGER M. The role of Herbivores in shaping Subtropical Coral Communities in warming oceans. *Marine Biology* 2022; **169**:62, 18pages.
156. ZENGEYA T, LOMBARD RJ, NELWAMONDO VE, NUNES AN, MEASEY GJ, WEYL OLF. Tropic niche of an invasive generalist consumer: Australian redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, in the Inkomati River Basin, South Africa. *Austral Ecology* 2022; **47**:1480-1494.
157. ZEYL J, SNELLING EP, CONNAN M, BASILLE M, CLAY TA, JOOR R, PATRICK SC, PHILLIPS RA, PISTORIUS PA, RYAN PG, SNYMAN A, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Aquatic Birds have Middle Ears Adapted to Amphibious Lifestyles. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:5251, 12 pages.
158. ZIERVOGEL G, LENNARD C, MIDGLEY GF, NEW M, SIMPSON NP, TRISOS CT, ZVOBGO L. Climate change in South Africa: Risks and opportunities for climate-resilient development in the IPCC Sixth Assessment WGII Report. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(9/10):14492, 5 pages.

Proceedings international

1. MOUTON M. *Working towards equity of access and success in stem at Stellenbosch University in South Africa*. In: Chova LG, Lypez Martinez A, Lees J (eds.) 15th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation, Seville, Spain, ICERI 2022: 1059-1068.

Books

1. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM. *Invading Ecological Networks*. Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom 2022:404 pp.

Chapters in books

1. CANAVAN K, CANAVAN S, CLARK VR, GWATE O, MAPAURA A, RICHARDSON DM, STEENHUISEN S, MARTIN GD. Invasive alien plants in the Montane Areas of South Africa: Impacts and Management Options. In: Misiune I, Depellegrin D, Vigl LE (eds.) *Human-Nature Interactions*, Springer, Switzerland, 2022: 169-180.
2. CHERRY MI. Editing a Scholarly Journal. In: Jansen J, Visser D (eds.) *On Becoming a Scholar: What every new Academic needs to know*, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2022: 150-159.
3. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Gender in Sport. Caster Semenya as a case in point. In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 61-78.
4. MASONDO N, LOUBSER JT, MOYO M, MAKUNGA NP, HILLS PN, AREMU AO. Application of Biostimulants in Establishing and Acclimatizing In Vitro-Raised Plants. In: Gupta S (ed.) *Commercial Scale Tissue Culture for Horticulture and Plantation Crops*, Springer, Singapore, 2022: 121-151.
5. MEYERSON LA, PAUCHARD A, BRUNDU G, CARLTON JT, HIERRO JL, KUEFFER C, PANDIT MK, PYSEK P, RICHARDSON DM, PACKER JG. Moving toward Global Strategies for Managing Invasive Alien Species. In: Clements DR, Joshi S, Upadhyaya MK, Shrestha A (eds.) *Global Plant Invasions*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 331-360.
6. RICHARDSON DM, WITT A, PERGL J, DAWSON W, ESSL F, KREFT H, VAN KLEUNEN M, WEIGELT P, WINTER M, PYCEK P. Plant Invasions in Africa. In: Clements DR, Upadhyaya MK, Joshi S, Shrestha A (eds.) *Global Plant Invasions*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 225-252.
7. SAMWAYS MJ, DEACON C, VAN DER COLFF D. South Africa's rarest dragonflies and their conservation. In: Sethusa MT, Dalton DL, Pretorius C (eds.) *South African animals at risk of extinction*, South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI), Pretoria, South Africa, 2022: 99-106.

**CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL
BIOLOGY / SENTRUM VIR BIOINFORMATIKA EN
BEREKENINGSBIOLOGIE**

Journal articles

1. ALBONICO F, ERASMUS B, PATTERTON H, DIVOL BT. New *Saccharomyces cerevisiae-Kluyveromyces marxianus* fusant shows enhanced alcoholic fermentation performance. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 2022; **38**:251, 9 pages.
2. MALULEKE E, JOLLY N, PATTERTON H, SETATI ME. Antifungal activity of non-conventional yeasts against *Botrytis cinerea* and non-*Botrytis* grape bunch rot fungi. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **12**:986229, 13 pages.
3. NGUBO M, REID JL, PATTERTON H. Distinct structural groups of histone H3 and H4 residues have divergent effects on chronological lifespan in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(5): e0268760; 23 pages.

CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE &
POLIMEERWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BEKKER M, ROBERTSON DD, DUVESKOG H, VAN REENEN AJ. Performance mapping toward optimal addition levels and processing conditions for different types of hydrocarbon waxes typically used as external lubricants in Sn-stabilized PVC pipe formulations. *ACS Omega* 2022; **7**(26):22199-22209.
2. DU PREEZ BJ, DU TOIT WJ, DE VILLIERS AJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. The effect of wine age and tannin composition on tannin activity across consecutive Pinotage red wine vintages. *Oeno One* 2022; **56**(3):297-311.
3. FANG H, SHA Y, YANG L, JIANG J, YIN L, LI J, LI B, KLUMPERMAN L, ZHONG Z, MENG F. Macrophage-targeted hydroxychloroquine nanotherapeutics for rheumatoid arthritis therapy. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 2022; **14**(7):8824-8837.
4. GERICKE A, MILITKY J, VENKATARAMAN M, STEYN H, VERMAAS J. Investigation of thermal comfort properties of fabrics containing mohair. *Journal of the Textile Institute* 2022; **113**(4):616-627.
5. GERICKE A, MILITKY J, VENKATARAMAN M, STEYN H, VERMAAS J. The effect of mask style and fabric selection on the comfort properties of fabric masks. *Materials* 2022; **15**:2559, 16 pages.
6. GILIOME J, DU TOIT L, KLUMPERMAN L, CHOONARA YE. Investigation of the 3D printability of covalently cross-linked polypeptide-based hydrogels. *ACS Omega* 2022; **7**(9):7556-7571.
7. HENSBURG JC, LE ROUX WH, MALGAS-ENUS R. Recyclable fluorinated gold nanoparticles as catalysts in the biphasic oxidation of 1-octene. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* 2022; **982**:122532, 14 pages.
8. HEREDIA D, GREEN IR, KLAASEN JA, RAHIMAN F. Importance and relevance of phytochemicals present in *Galenia africana*. *Scientifica* 2022; **2022**:5793436, 12 pages.
9. HUSSAIN H, MAMADALIEVA NZ, HUSSAIN A, HASSAN U, RABNAWAZ A, AHMED I, GREEN IR. Fruit peels: Food waste as a valuable source of bioactive natural products for drug discovery. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 2022; **44**(5):1960-1994.
9. HUSSAIN H, RASHAN L, HASSAN U, ABBAS M, HAKKIM FL, GREEN IR. Frankincense diterpenes as a bio-source for drug discovery. *Expert Opinion on Drug Discovery* 2022; **17**(5):513-529.
10. HUTCHINSON RA, KLUMPERMAN L, RUSSELL GT, VAN HERK AM. The contributions of Prof. Kenneth F. O Driscoll to radical copolymerization kinetics. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering* 2022; **100**(4):680-688.
11. INEZA C, PEARCE BH, BEGUM NM, LUCKAY RC. The synthesis and use of new amidic acid extractants for the selective extraction of Cu(II), Ni(II) and Co(II) from other base metal ions in acidic medium. *Separation Science and Technology* 2022; **57**(1):13-27.
12. JORDAAN L, NDLOVU MT, MKHIZE S, NGUBANE S, LOOTS L, DUFFY S, AVERY VM, CHELLAN P. Investigating the antiplasmodial activity of substituted cyclopentadienyl rhodium and iridium complexes of 2-(2-pyridyl)benzimidazole. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* 2022; **962**:122273, 10 pages.

13. JOSEPH MC, KOTZE IA, NNAJI NJ, SWARTS AJ, MAPOLIE SF. Structural investigation of the anion effect in ruthenium(II) arene complexes bearing pyridyl-triazole ligands: Implications for transfer hydrogenation catalysis. *Organometallics* 2022; **41**(23):3546-3556.
14. JOSEPH MC, SWARTS AJ, MAPOLIE SF. Cationic half-sandwich ruthenium (II) complexes ligated by pyridyl-triazole ligands: Transfer hydrogenation and mechanistic studies. *Polyhedron* 2022; **212**:115579, 10 pages.
15. KORICA M, BALIC I, VAN WYK LM, VAN HEERDEN DP, NIKOLAYENKO VI, BARBOUR LJ, JEDNACAK T, DILOVIC I, BALIC T. Inclusion of CO₂, NH₃, SO₂, Cl₂ and H₂S in porous N₄O₄-donor macrocyclic Schiff base. *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials* 2022; **332**:111708, 9 pages.
16. KUSZA DA, HUNTER R, SCHAFFER G, SMITH M, KATZ AA, KASCHULA CH. Activity-based proteomic identification of the *S*-thiolation targets of ajoene in MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2022; **70**(46):14679-14692.
17. LAMA P, RAWAT A, SIKITI P, PAL TK. Significance of an environmental gas cell to obtain a fully dehydrated form and CO₂-pressurized structure of a metal-organic framework using in situ single-crystal X-ray diffraction at 298 K. *Inorganic Chemistry* 2022; **61**(2):939-943.
18. LE ROUX WH, MATTHEWS ME, LEDERER AS, VAN REENEN AJ, MALGAS-ENUS R. First report of Schiff-base nickel nanoparticle-catalyzed oligomerization and polymerization of norbornene. *Journal of Catalysis* 2022; **405**:571-587.
19. LE ROUX WH, VAN REENEN AJ, MALGAS-ENUS R. Nano polymerization catalysts: Further insights into nanoparticle-facilitated polymerization of olefins. *Applied Catalysis A-General* 2022; **633**:118526, 13 pages.
20. LOURENS A, FALCH A, OTTO D, MALGAS-ENUS R. Magnetic styrene polymers obtained via coordination polymerization of styrene by Ni and Cu nanoparticles. *Inorganic Chemistry Communications* 2022; **142**:109586, 13 pages.
21. LUKHELE EJ, KHUTLANE JT, BATHORI NB, MALGAS-ENUS R. Reduction and removal of methylene blue from aqueous solutions via recyclable magnetic gold nanomaterials. *Surfaces and Interfaces* 2022; **31**:101970, 16 pages.
22. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, STANDER MA. Application of direct injection-ion mobility spectrometry-mass spectrometry (DI-IMS-MS) for the analysis of phenolics in honeybush and rooibos tea samples. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2022; **106**: 104308, 11 pages.
23. MATINISE N, KHUTLANE JT, MALGAS-ENUS R. The effect of magic number phosphine stabilised mono- and bimetallic Au, Cu and Au-Cu nanoparticles as catalysts in the reduction of 4-nitrophenol - A kinetic study. *Nano-Structures and Nano-Objects* 2022; **29**:100814, 9 pages.
2. MCARTHUR J, BLACKIE MAL, PITTERSON N, ROSEWELL K. Student perspectives on assessment: connections between self and society. *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education* 2022; **47**(5):698-711.
24. MIELKE C, KUHNIGK J, POSPIECH D, KOMBER H, BOLDT R, LEDERER AS, EL FRAY M, STANDAU T, RUCKDASCHEL H, ALTSTADT V, VOIT B. Structure-property-processing relations of short-chain branched poly(butylene terephthalate) (PBT) with biobased comonomers. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering* 2022; **307**(9):2200208, 15 pages.
25. MOLOTO BP, VERMEEREN P, TIEZZA MD, ESTERHUYSEN C, BICKELHAUPT FM, HAMLIN TA. Palladium-catalyzed activation of carbon-

- halogen bonds: Electrostatics-controlled reactivity. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2022; **2022**(26): e202200722, 7 pages.
26. MUNNIK BL, KASCHULA CH, WATSON DJ, WIESNER L, LOOTS L, CHELLAN P. Synthesis and study of organometallic PGM complexes containing 2-(2-pyridyl)benzimidazole as antiplasmodial agents. *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2022; **540**:121039, 6 pages.
 27. NDIRIPO A, LAMOLA MH, NDLOVU PZ, LEDERER AS, PASCH H, VAN REENEN AJ. Reverse engineering of chemically similar bimodal high density polyethylenes: A comprehensive study using advanced chromatographic techniques. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering* 2022; **307**(9):2200149, 10 pages.
 28. NELL EHJ, DE VILLIERS AJ. Using multiple heart-cutting valves and stop-flow operation to enable variable second dimension gradient times in online comprehensive two-dimensional liquid chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2022; **1685**:463583, 13 pages.
 29. NKABYO HA, OYENIHI AB, JOSEPH MC, OLAOYE OO, LOPIS AS, LUCKAY RC. Platinum(II) complexes bearing asymmetrically substituted pivaloylthioureas: Synthesis, crystal structures, DFT and antioxidant studies. *Polyhedron* 2022; **226**: 116076, 8 pages.
 30. OLIVIER T, LOOTS L, KOK M, DE VILLIERS M, READER J, BIRKHOLTZ L, ARNOTT GE, DE VILLIERS K. Adsorption to the surface of hemozoin crystals: Structure-based design and synthesis of amino-phenoxazine β -hematin inhibitors. *ChemMedChem* 2022; **17**(10): e202200139, 13 pages.
 31. PASCH H, NDIRIPO A, ESELEM BUNGU PS. Multidimensional analytical protocols for the fractionation and analysis of complex polyolefins. *Journal of Polymer Science* 2022; **60**(7):1059-1078.
 32. SABARWAL A, VAN ROOYEN JC, CABURET JS, AVGENIKOS M, DHEERAJ A, ALI M, MISHRA D, DE MEESTER JS, STANDER S, VAN OTTERLO WAL, KASCHULA CH, SINGH RP. A novel 4'-brominated derivative of fisetin induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis and inhibits EGFR/ERK1/2/STAT3 pathways in non-small-cell lung cancer without any adverse effects in mice. *FASEB Journal* 2022; **36**(12): e22654, 19 pages.
 33. SALEEM SS, KHAN A, AMAN R, SALEEM SS, BIBI A, AHMAD N, MUSHTAQ S, MEHSUD S, GREEN IR, RASHID SA, KHAN A, SHAH KU. Impact of pharmacist-led educational intervention on knowledge of self-management among asthmatic patients: a prospective cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e058861, 6 pages.
 34. SHEBANI AN, VAN REENEN AJ, MEINCKEN M. Use of Functionized PE, Synthesized Using a Metallocene/Methylaluminoxane Catalyst, in Wood-LLDPE Composites without Using Compatibilizers. *Journal of Alasmarya University: Basic and Applied Sciences* 2022; **7**(4):119-135.
 35. STEYN KH, DE VILLIERS AJ, VAN OTTERLO WAL, GREEN IR. Alkaloids from the Amaryllidaceae *Crinum variable* - including a full house of lycorine and its acylated derivatives. *South African Journal of Botany* 2022; **146**:503-508.
 36. STORM E, MAGGOTT ED, MASHAZI P, NYOKONG T, MALGAS-ENUS R, MAPOLIE SF. Application of gold and palladium nananoparticles supported on polymelamine microspheres in the oxidation of 1-phenylethanol and some other phenyl substituted alcohols. *Molecular Catalysis* 2022; **528**:112456, 11 pages.
 37. SUN N, WANG C, YU B, WANG H, BARBOUR LJ, JIANG J. Stimuli-responsive porous molecular crystal with reversible modulation of porosity. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 2022; **14**(1):1519-1525.

38. TANUI HK, NKABYO HA, PEARCE BH, HUSSEIN AA, LOPIS AS, LUCKAY RC. Iron(III) and copper (II) complexes derived from the flavonoids morin and quercetin: Chelation, crystal structure and DFT studies. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2022; **1257**:132591, 6 pages.
39. TAPFUMA KI, NYAMBO K, ADU-AMANKWAAH F, BAATJIES L, SMITH L, ALLIE N, KEYSTER M, LOXTON AG, NGXANDE M, MALGAS-ENUS R, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Antimycobacterial activity and molecular docking of methanolic extracts and compounds of marine fungi from Saldanha and False Bays, South Africa. *Heliyon* 2022; **8**(12): e12406, 13 pages.
40. TAPFUMA KI, NYAMBO K, BAATJIES L, KEYSTER M, MEKUTO L, SMITH L, ALLIE N, LOXTON AG, MALGAS-ENUS R, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Fungal-derived compounds and mycogenic nanoparticles with antimycobacterial activity: a review. *SN Applied Sciences* 2022; **4**:134, 19 pages.
41. TELLA AC, OLADIPO AC, OLAYEMI VT, GORDON A, OGUNLAJA AS, ALIMILLO, ARGENT SP, MOKAYA R, CLARKSON GJ, WALTON RI. Calcium coordination compounds of anionic forms of hydrogen dipicolinate and quinolinate: synthesis, characterization, crystal structures and DFT studies. *Structural Chemistry* 2022; **33**(4):1257-1269.
42. TOMMASI A, TREDoux AGJ, KOZIEL JA, ESPOSITO G. Chemical Characterization of the Marking Fluid of Breeding and Non-Breeding Male Cheetahs. *Animals* 2022; **12**: 2284, 13 pages.
43. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN L, WEISNER J, TAHER A, LANDEL I, QUAMBUSCH L, LINDEMANN M, UHLENBROCK N, MULLER MP, GREEN IR, PELLY SC, RAUHD, VAN OTTERLO WAL. Covalent allosteric inhibitors of Akt generated using a click fragment approach. *ChemMedChem* 2022; **17**(10): e202100776, 19 pages.
44. WICHT K, BAERT M, MULLER MM, BANDINI E, SCHIPPERGES S, VON DOEHREN N, DESMET G, DE VILLIERS AJ, LYNEN F. Comprehensive two-dimensional temperature-responsive x reversed phase liquid chromatography for the analysis of wine phenolics. *Talanta* 2022; **236**:122889, 10 pages.
45. WICHT K, BAERT M, SCHIPPERGES S, VON DOEHREN N, DESMET G, VAN GEEM KM, DE VILLIERS AJ, LYNEN F. Enhanced sensitivity in comprehensive liquid chromatography: Overcoming the dilution problem in LC x LC via temperature-responsive liquid chromatography. *Analytical Chemistry* 2022; **94**(48):16728-16737.
46. WICHT K, BAERT M, VON DOEHREN N, DESMET G, DE VILLIERS AJ, LYNEN F. Speeding up temperature-responsive x reversed-phase comprehensive liquid chromatography through the combined exploitation of temperature and flow rate gradients. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2022; **1685**:463584, 10 pages.
47. YE J, DU PLESSIS M, LOOTS L, VAN WYK LM, BARBOUR LJ. Solid-liquid separation of xylene isomers using a Cu-based metallocycle. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2022; **22**:2654-2661.

Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL. Decolonization and science education: What is at stake? In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 83-102.
2. BLACKIE MAL, ADENDORFF HJ. A decolonial science education: How do we move forward? In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA,

- Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 103-120.
3. HLATSHWAYO MN, ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL, FATAAR MA, MALULEKA P. Introducing decolonising knowledge and knowers. In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 1-10.
 4. KLUMPERMAN L, PFUKWA R, LEDERER AS. Statistical, Alternating and Gradient Polymers. In: Matyjaszewski K, Gnanou Y, Hadjichristidis N, Muthukumar M (eds.) *Macromolecular Engineering: From Precise Synthesis to Macroscopic Materials and Applications, Volume 3, 2nd Edition*, Wiley, Weinheim, Germany, 2022: 1-51.
 5. MULLER MM, DE VILLIERS AJ. Applications of Two-Dimensional Liquid Chromatography to Natural Product and Food Analysis. In: Stoll DR, Carr PW (eds.) *Multi-Dimensional Liquid Chromatography*, CRC Press, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 329-354.

COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. INVERSO O, TOMASCO E, FISCHER B, LA TORRE S, PARLATO G. Bounded Verification of Multi-threaded Programs via Lazy Sequentialization. *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems* 2022; **44**(1): Article No.: 1, 50 pages.
2. MARAIS L, VAN ZIJL L. Descriptive complexity of non-unary self-verifying symmetric difference automata. *International Journal of Foundations of Computer Science* 2022; **33**(4):313-333.
3. TAPFUMA KI, NYAMBO K, ADU-AMANKWAAH F, BAATJIES L, SMITH L, ALLIE N, KEYSTER M, LOXTON AG, NGXANDE M, MALGAS-ENUS R, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Antimycobacterial activity and molecular docking of methanolic extracts and compounds of marine fungi from Saldanha and False Bays, South Africa. *Heliyon* 2022; **8**(12): e12406, 13 pages.
4. VAN DER MERWE AB, BERGLUND PM. Ordered Context-Free Grammars. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2022; **13266**:53-66.

Proceedings international

1. CENIKJ G, LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP, DOERR C, KOROSSEC P, EFTIMOV T. *SELECTOR: Selecting a Representative Benchmark Suite for Reproducible Statistical Comparison*. In: Wagner M., Fieldsend J. (eds.) Proceedings of the 2022 Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO 22), Boston, USA, ACM 2022: 620-629.
2. DE LA BAT WF, LUDICK DJ, GROBLER TL. *The application of machine learning for computational electromagnetic solver selection*. 2022 16th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2022: 1-5.
3. FISCHER B, LA TORRE S, PARLATO G, SCHRAMMEL P. *CBMC-SSM: Bounded Model Checking of C Programs with Symbolic Shadow Memory*. In: Kessentini M, Rubin J, Maoz S (eds.) ASE '22: Proceedings of the 37th

- IEEE/ACM International Conference on Automated Software Engineering, Rochester, USA, The Association for Computing Machinery 2022: 1-5.
4. VAN ZYL J, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Rule Induction Using Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimisation*. In: Gori M., Sperduti A. (eds.) IEEE World Congress on Computational Intelligence (WCCI 2022), Padua, Italy, IEEE 2022: #1263, 8 pages.
 5. ZEEMAN C, VAN ZIJL L. *Shape Generation using Cellular Automata with Clustering*. In: Das S, Kacprzyk J (ed.) Proceedings of First Asian Symposium on Cellular Automata Technology (ASCAT 2022) (Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing), Virtual Symposium, Springer 2022: 55-67.

EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. BODENSTEIN DCG, CLARKE CE, WATSON A, MILLER JA, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, ROZANOV AB. Evaluation of Global and Continental Scale Soil Maps for Southern Africa Using Selected Soil Properties. *Catena* 2022; **216**:106381, 13 pages.
2. BRAGANÇA PHN, BELLSTEDT DU, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, WATTERS BR, CHAKONA A. *Nothobranchius balamaensis* (Cyprinodontiformes: Nothobranchiidae), a new species of annual killifish from northern Mozambique. *Zootaxa* 2022; **5174**(5):508-524.
3. CHISAMBI J, HAUNDI T, VON DER HEYDEN BP. Aeromagnetic Mapping of Basement Structures and Gold Mineralization Characterization of Kirk Range Area, Southern Malawi. *International Journal of Mining and Geo-Engineering* 2022; **56-3**:231-237.
4. CLARKE CE, VERMOOTEN M, WATSON A, HATTINGH M, MILLER JA, FRANCIS ML. Downward migration of salts in termite-affected soils: Implications for groundwater salinization. *Geoderma* 2022; **413**:(a)115747; 14 pages.
5. CLEMENS JD. Mingling with minimal mixing: Mafic-silicic magma interactions in the Oamikaub ring complex, Namibia. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2022; **193**:104602, 19 pages.
6. CLEMENS JD, BRYAN SE, MAYNE MJ, STEVENS G, PETFORD N. How are Silicic Volcanic and Plutonic Systems Related? Part 1: A Review of Geological and Geophysical Observations, and Insights from Igneous Rock Chemistry. *Earth-Science Reviews* 2022; **235**:1049249, 24 pages.
7. CLEMENS JD, BRYAN SE, STEVENS G, MAYNE MJ, PETFORD N. How are Silicic Volcanic and Plutonic Systems Related? Part 2: Insights from Phase-Equilibria, Thermodynamic Modelling and Textural Evidence. *Earth-Science Reviews* 2022; **235**:104250 30 pages.
8. CLEMENS JD, COETZER LM, STEVENS G. Dating initial crystallisation of some Devonian plutons in central Victoria and geological implications. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2022; **70**(1):60-70.
9. CORNELL DH, MOSES A, CAWOOD T, RITCHER M. New Constraints on the age of ore at Black Mountain Mine, Bushmanland Ore District, South Africa. *South African Journal of Geology* 2022; **125**(3/4):337-344.
10. DUNN SC, VON DER HEYDEN BP. Proterozoic – Paleozoic Orogenic Gold Mineralization Along the Southwestern Margin of the Tanzania Craton: A Review. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2022; **185**:104400, 13 pages.

11. FLYNN T, ROZANOV AB, ELLIS F, DE CLERCQ WP, CLARKE CE. Farm-scale digital soil mapping of soil classes in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2022; **93**(3):175-186.
12. GARCHA-ARIAS M, PINEDA-RODRIGUEZ NA, BLANCO-QUINTERO IF, MAYNE MJ. Generation of Magmatism under Active Continental Margins: A Thermodynamic Study of Subduction and Translithospheric Diapirs. *Lithos* 2022; **430-431**:106881, 19 pages.
13. HUTTENLOCKER AK, BOTHA J, BROWNING C, KULIK Z, TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A. A Gulliver Scaloposaurus (Therapsida, Therocephalia) from the Katberg Formation of South Africa and its implications for Lilliput assemblages during the Early Triassic recovery. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2022; **196**:104720, 10 pages.
14. JONES C, KISTERS AFM. Regional and Local Controls of Hydrothermal Fluid Flow and Gold Mineralization in the Sheba and Fairview Mines, Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2022; **144**:104805, 20 pages.
15. MACEY PH, THOMAS RJ, KISTERS AFM, DIENER JFA, ANGOMBE MT, DOGGART S, GROENEWALD CA, LAMBERT CW, MILLER JA, MINNAAR HM, SMITH HP, MOEN HFG, MUVANGUA E, NGUNO A, SHIFOTOKA G, INDONGO J, FREI D, SPENCER C, LE ROUX PJ, ARMSTRONG RA, TINGUELY C. A continental back-arc setting for the Namaqua belt: Evidence from the Kakamas Domain. *Geoscience Frontiers* 2022; **13**:101408, 29 pages.
16. MAGNANIL, FARINA F, PEZZOTTA F, DINI A, MAYNE MJ, BARTOLI O. Role of Aqueous Fluids During Low Pressure Partial Melting of Pelites in the Adamello Pluton Contact Aureole (Italy). *Lithos* 2022; **430-431**:106853, 19 pages.
17. MDUTYANA M, SUN X, BURGER J.M, FLYNN RF, SMITH S, VAN HORSTEN NR, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, PLANQUETTE H, BUCCIARELLI E, THOMALLA S, WARD BB, FAWCETT S. The Kinetics of Ammonium Uptake and Oxidation Across the Southern Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 2022; **67**:973-991.
18. MUKHERJEE S, DEY A, CHOUDHURY SR, MAYNE MJ. Effect of Source Heterogeneity, Melt Extraction and Crystal Separation on the Composition of a Suite of ferroan (A-type) Granites from Parts of the Chotanagpur Granite Gneissic Complex (CGGC), India. *Lithos* 2022; **430-431**:106875, 18 pages.
19. PHILLIPS N, KISTERS AFM, CLEMENS JD. The Tabular Strathbogie Batholith in Central Victoria. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2022; **69**(6):776-800.
20. PINTOS CERDA LR, JONES C, KISTERS AFM. The Effects of Fault-Zone Architecture, Wall-Rock Competence and Fluid Pressure Variations on Hydrothermal Veining and Gold Mineralization Along the Sheba Fault, Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2022; **192**:104554, 17 pages.
21. ROSENFELS RC, VON DER HEYDEN BP. A Critical Comparison Between the Fungurume 8 and 88 *Cu-Co* Deposits, Central African Copperbelt. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2022; **140**:104627, 17 pages.
22. SAMANTA S, MENZEL J, DAS R, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Source Apportionment of the Atmospheric Pb Using a Simulation-Based Inversion Model: A Case Study from India Uncovers Bituminous Road as the Prime Contributor of Petroleum-Derived Pb. *Applied Geochemistry* 2022; **136**:105164, 33 pages.
23. SHILUNGA JT, KISTERS AFM. Lithological and Structural Controls of Disseminated-type Orogenic Gold Mineralization in High-grade Metamorphic Turbidites from the Central Zone of the Damara Belt, Namibia. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2022; **151**:105205, 21 pages.

24. STOCH B, BASSON IJ, GLOYN-JONES J.N., LOMBERG K.G. The Influence of Variable Anisotropic Search Parameters on Implicitly-Modelled Volumes and Estimated Contained Metal in a Structurally-Complex Gold Deposit. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2022; **142**:104719, 18 pages.
25. TUCKER R, HYLAND EG, GATES TA, KING MR, ROBERTS EM, FOLEY EK, BERNDT D, HANTA R, KHANSUBHA S, ASWASEREELERT W, ZANNO L. Age, Depositional History, And Paleoclimatic Setting of Early Cretaceous Dinosaur Assemblages from the Sao Khua Formation (Khorat Group), Thailand. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 2022; **601**:111107, 22 pages.
26. VAN HORSTEN NR, PLANQUETTE H, SARTHOU G, RYAN-KEOGH TJ, LEMAITRE N, MTSHALI TN, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, BUCCIARELLI E. Early Winter Barium Excess in the Southern Indian Ocean as an Annual Remineralisation Proxy (GEOTRACES GIPr07 cruise). *Biogeosciences* 2022; **19**:3209-3224.
27. VILARDELL AM, YADROITSAVA I, WOLF WKC, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, KROUPRIANOFF DP, GARCIA-GIRALT N, KOBASHI M, YADROITSEV I. Laser powder bed fusion of polyamide-composite for antibacterial applications: Characterization and properties. *Materials Today Communications* 2022; **31**:103727, 11 pages.
28. WATSON A, MIDGLEY GF, RAY P, KRALISCH S, HELMSCHROT J. How Climate Extremes Influence Conceptual Rainfall-Runoff Model Performance and Uncertainty. *Frontiers in Climate* 2022; **4**: a859303, 19 pages.
29. WATSON A, MILLER JA, KUNNE A, KRALISCH S. Using soil-moisture drought indices to evaluate key indicators of agricultural drought in semi-arid Mediterranean Southern Africa. *Science of the Total Environment* 2022; **812**: 152464, 16 pages.

Books

1. PHILLIPS N. *Formation of Gold Deposits*. Springer, Singapore, 2022:275 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BABEDI L, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TADIE M, MAYNE MJ. Trace elements in pyrite from five different gold ore deposit classes: a review and meta-analysis. In: Torvela T, Lambert-Smith JS, Chapman RJ (eds.) *Recent Advances in Understanding Gold Deposits: from Orogeny to Alluvium*, The Geological Society Publishing House, Croydon, United Kingdom, 2022: 47-84.

INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA

Journal articles

1. GRAHAM N, WEIGEL H. Quantum energies of BPS vortices in $D = 2 + 1$ and $D = 3 + 1$. *Physical Review D* 2022; **106**:076013, 18pages.
2. GRAHAM N, WEIGEL H. Quantum corrections to soliton energies. *International Journal of Modern Physics A* 2022; **37**(19):2241004, 41 pages.

3. SAADATMAND D, MORADI MARJANEH A. Scattering of the asymmetric ϕ^6 kinks from a PT -symmetric perturbation: creating multiple kink-antikink pairs from phonons. *European Physical Journal B* 2022; **95**(144): 144, 13 pages.

MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANDRIANTIANA EOD, WAGNER S. Trees with minimum number of infima closed sets. *Discrete Mathematics* 2022; **345**(5): 112793, 20 pages.
2. BAKER LB, LABUSCHAGNE P, KATENDE J, KARIV J, WEITBRECHT J, ALOUI K. Mathematical competitions in Africa: their prevalence and relevance to teachers and students. *Mathematics Education Research Journal* 2022; **54**(5):1027-1042.
3. BOTELLA CJN, BONNET P, HUI C, JOLY A, RICHARDSON DM. Dynamic species distribution modeling reveals the pivotal role of human-mediated long-distance dispersal in plant invasion. *Biology* 2022; **11**(9):1293, 31 pages.
4. BOXALL GJ, CHALEBGWA TP, JONES G. On algebraic values of Weierstrass σ -functions. *Rendiconti Lincei-Matematica e Applicazioni* 2021; **32**:819-833.
5. BOXALL GJ, JONES G, SCHMIDT H. Rational values of transcendental functions and arithmetic dynamics. *Journal of the European Mathematical Society* 2022; **24**:1567-1592.
6. BUDDE C, HEYMANN R. Extrapolation of operator-valued multiplication operators. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2022; **45**(3):347-356.
7. CELE M, MARQUES S. The geometry of the moduli space of non-cyclic biquadratic field extensions. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2022; **45**(10):1501-1527.
8. DEANE DC, XING D, HUI C, MCGEOCH MA, HE F. A null model for quantifying the geometric effect of habitat subdivision on species diversity. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2022; **31**:440-453.
9. DIEDERICKS G, BROECKHOVEN C, VON DER HEYDEN S, WEYL OLF, HUI C. The Role of Directed Dispersal in Driving Genetic and Morphological Structure in Invasive Smallmouth Bass. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **9**: 790829, 17 pages.
10. GATTI RC, REICH PB, GAMARRA JGP, CROWTHER T, HUI C, MORERA A, BASTIN JF, DE-MIGUEL S, NABUURS G, SVENNING JC, SERRA-DIAZ JM, MEROW C, ET AL. The number of tree species on Earth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2022; **119**(6): e2115329119, 11 pages.
11. GRAY JRA. A NOTE ON IMAGES OF COVER RELATIONS. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2022; **38**(10):311-318.
12. GRAY JRA. Complete objects in categories. *Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra* 2022; **226**(4): 106857, 26 pages.
13. HEJDA M, CUDA J, PYSKOVA K, ZAMBATIS G, FOXCROFT LC, MACFADYEN S, STORCH D, TROPEK R, PYSEK P. Water availability, bedrock, disturbance by herbivores, and climate determine plant diversity in Southern-African savanna. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**: s41598, 19pages.
14. HOEFNAGEL MA, JACQMIN PA, JANELIDZE Z. The Matrix Taxonomy of Finitely Complete Categories. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2022; **38**(19):737-790.
15. HOWELL K, MARQUES S. Towards an intuitive understanding of near-vector spaces. *Communications in Algebra* 2022; **50**(9):3664-3677.

16. HOWELL K, NEUDAUER NA. Grace Alele-Williams Nigerian Mathematician of Many Firsts—Breaking Down Barriers and Opening Paths. *Notices of the American Mathematical Society* 2022; **69**(3):439-445.
17. JANELIDZE Z, VAN DER BERG I. A Dedekind-Style Axiomatization and the Corresponding Universal Property of an Ordinal Number System. *Journal of Symbolic Logic (JSL)* 2022; **87**(4): 1396-1418.
18. KOVSE M, RAZANAJATOVO MISANANTENAINA V, WAGNER S. Steiner Wiener index and line graphs of trees. *Discrete Mathematics Letters* 2022; **9**:86-91.
19. LI J, XU K, ZHANG T, WANG H, WAGNER S. Maximum number of subtrees in cacti and block graphs. *Aequationes Mathematicae* 2022; **96**:1027-1040.
20. LIANG J, GAMARRA JGP, PICARD N, ZHOU M, PIJANOWSKI BC, JACOBS F, REICH PB, CROWTHER TW, VON GADOW K, HUI C, ET AL. Co-limitation towards lower latitudes shapes global forest diversity gradients. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2022; **6**(10):1423-1437.
21. LOU B, BARBIERI DM, PASSAVANTI M, HUI C, GUPTA A, HOFF I, LESSA DA, SIKKA G, CHANG K, FANG K, LAM L, MAHARAJ B, ET AL. Air pollution perception in ten countries during COVID-19 pandemic. *Ambio* 2022; **51**:531-545.
22. MACFADYEN S, ALLSOPP N, ALTWEGG R, DE KLERK HM, GIBBS RPG, LANDI P, MIDGLEY GF, MONCRIEFF GR, MUNCH Z, VISSER V, HUI C, VAN WAGENINGEN GD, ET AL. Drowning in data, thirsty for information and starved for understanding. A biodiversity information hub for cooperative environmental monitoring in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**:109736, 10 pages.
23. MAIRAL PISA M, CHOWN SL, SHAW J, CHALA D, CHAU JH, HUI C, KALWIJ JM, MUNZBERGOVA Z, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B, LE ROUX JJ. Human Activity Strongly Influences Genetic Dynamics of the most Widespread Invasive Plant in the Sub-Antarctic. *Molecular Ecology* 2022; **31**:1649-1665.
24. MANSOUR T, SCHORK M, SHATTUCK M, WAGNER S. Gini Index on Generalized r-Partitions. *Mathematica Slovaca* 2022; **72**(5):1129-1144.
25. MINNAAR IA, HUI C, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Jack, master or both? The invasive ladybird *Harmonia axyridis* performs better than a native coccinellid despite divergent trait plasticity. *NeoBiota* 2022; **77**:179-207.
26. MOLOFSKY J, PARK DS, RICHARDSON DM, KELLER SR, BECKAGE B, MANDEL JR, BOATWRIGHT JS, HUI C. Optimal differentiation to the edge of trait space (EoTS). *Evolutionary Ecology* 2022; **36**(5):743-752.
27. PRODINGER H. DEEPEST NODES IN MARKED ORDERED TREES. *Annales Mathematicae Silesianae* 2022; **36**(2):215-227.
28. PRODINGER H. Partial Skew Dyck Paths: A Kernel Method Approach. *Graphs and Combinatorics* 2022; **38**: 135, 11 pages.
29. PRODINGER H. Partial Sums of Horadam Sequences: Sum-Free Representations Via Generating Functions. *Integers* 2022; **22**: #A20, 2 pages.
30. PRODINGER H. Skew Dyck paths having no peaks at level 1 (Sequence A128723). *Journal of Integer Sequences* 2022; **25**: Article 22.1.6, 10 pages.
31. 33. PRODINGER H. Partial Dyck Paths with Air Pockets. *Integers* 2022; **22**: #A94, 8 pages.
32. PRODINGER H. Counting ternary trees according to the number of middle edges and factorizing into $(3/2)$ -ary trees. *Asian-European Journal of Mathematics* 2022; **15**(11): 2250187, 5 pages.

33. PRODINGER H. Philippe Flajolet's Early Work in Combinatorics. *Enumerative Combinatorics and Applications* 2022; **2**(1): Article #S1H1, 11 pages.
34. PRODINGER H. A Matrix with Sums of Catalan Numbers – Lu-Decomposition and Determinant. *The Fibonacci Quarterly* 2022; **60**(3):226-228.
35. PRODINGER H. THE AMPLITUDE OF MOTZKIN PATHS. *Notes on Number Theory and Discrete Mathematics* 2022; **28**:41-47.
36. PRODINGER H. Skew Dyck Paths with Catastrophes. *Discrete Mathematics Letters* 2022; **10**:9-13.
37. RAZANAJATOVO MISANANTENAINA V, WAGNER S. A polynomial associated with rooted trees and specific posets. *Transactions on Combinatorics* 2022; **11**(3):255-279.
38. REEVE S, DEANE DC, MCGRANNACHAN C, HORNER G, HUI C, MCGEOCH MA. Rare, common, alien and native species follow different rules in an understorey plant community. *Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **12**(3): e8734, 20 pages.
39. SEELBACH BENKNER L, WAGNER S. Distinct Fringe Subtrees in Random Trees. *Algorithmica* 2022; **84**(12):3686-3728.
40. SU M, JIANG Z, HUI C. How multiple interaction types affect disease spread and dilution in ecological networks. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2022; **10**: 862986, 11 pages.
41. VAN NIEKERK FK. On the notion of ranked complemented lattices. *Journal of Algebra and Its Applications* 2022; **21**(1): 2250004, 18 pages.
42. VIMERCATI G, PROBERT AF, VOLERY L, BERNARDO-MADRID R, BERTOLINO S, HUI C, KUMSCHICK S, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, WILSON JR, ET AL. The EICAT+ framework enables classification of positive impacts of alien taxa on native biodiversity. *PLoS Biology* 2022; **20**(8): e3001729, 22 pages.
43. WILD MMW. Compression with wildcards: From CNF's to orthogonal DNF's by imposing the clauses one-by-one. *Computer Journal* 2022; **65**(5):1073-1087.
44. ZHANG Q, MEN X, HUI C, GE F, OUYANG F. Wheat yield losses from pests and pathogens in China. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2022; **326**: 107821, 7 pages.

Proceedings international

1. RALAIVAOSAONA D. *The Number of Sources and Isolated Vertices in Random Directed Acyclic Graphs*. In: Ward MD (ed.) 33rd International Conference on Probabilistic, Combinatorial and Asymptotic Methods for the Analysis of Algorithms, Saarbrücken/Wadern, Germany, Schloss Dagstuhl 2022: 17, 14 pages.

Books

1. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM. *Invading Ecological Networks*. Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom 2022:404 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, REWITZKY IM, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I. A care-full approach to professional development in a science context. In: YOUNG G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 189-207.
2. HOWELL K, NEUDAUER NA. On Building a Research Community of Women Mathematicians in Africa. In: Haunsperger D (ed.) *Count Me In: Community*

and Belonging in Mathematics, The American Mathematical Society and The Mathematical Association of America, USA, 2022: 157-166.

MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AARON JA, VAN ZYL LJ, DICKS LMT. Isolation and Characterization of Lytic Proteus Virus 309. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**(6):1309, 13 pages.
2. AHMED W, SIMPSON SL, BERTSCH PM, BIBBY K, BIVINS A, BLACKALL LL, BOFILL-MAS S, BOSCH A, KHAN W, REYNEKE B, ET AL. Minimizing errors in RT-PCR detection and quantification of SARS-CoV-2 RNA for wastewater surveillance. *Science of the Total Environment* 2022; **805**:149877, 20 pages.
3. ASMUS JJ, TOPLIS B, ROETS F, BOTHA A. Predicting interactions of the frass-associated yeast *Hyphopichia heimii* with *Olea europaea* subsp. *cuspidata* and twig-boring bark beetles. *Folia Microbiologica* 2022; **67**:899-911.
4. BOOYSEN E, MALAN AP, DICKS LMT. Colour of *Heterorhabditis zealandica*-infected-*Galleria mellonella* dependent on the Photorhabdus symbiont, with two new nematode-symbiotic associations reported. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 2022; **189**:107729, 7 pages.
5. BRANDT BA, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH. Adaptation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in a concentrated spent sulphite liquor waste stream for increased inhibitor resistance. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2022; **106**:455-468.
6. BRÖCKER JHL, STONE W, CARSTENS A, WOLFAARDT GM. Micropollutant transformation and toxicity: Electrochemical ozonation versus biological metabolism. *Toxicology Research and Application* 2022; **6**:1-17.
7. BUST L, BERKOWITZ N, ARCHER E, DAVIES M-A, PREISER W, STREET RA, SUCHARD M, LONDON LL. The SACCESS network for COVID-19 wastewater surveillance: a national collaboration for public health responsiveness. *South African Health Review* 2021; **2021**(1):215-223.
8. CHETTY BJ, INOKUMA K, HASUNUMA T, VAN ZYL WH, DEN HAAN R. Improvement of cell-tethered cellulase activity in recombinant strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2022; **106**(18):6347-6361.
9. CLEMENTS-DECKER T, KODE M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Underexplored bacteria as reservoirs of novel antimicrobial lipopeptides. *Frontiers in Chemistry* 2022; **10**:1025979, 21 pages.
10. CLEMENTS-DECKER T, RAUTENBACH M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Metabolomics and Genomics Approach for the Discovery of Serrawettin W2 Lipopeptides from *Serratia marcescens* NP2. *Journal of Natural Products* 2022; **85**:1256-1266.
11. DENISSEN JK, REYNEKE B, WASO M, HAVENGA HJ, BARNARD T, KHAN S, KHAN W. Prevalence of ESKAPE pathogens in the environment: Antibiotic resistance status, community-acquired infection and risk to human health. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health* 2022; **244**:114006, 17 pages.
12. DICKS LMT. How does quorum sensing of intestinal bacteria affect our health and mental status? *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(10):1969, 22 pages.
13. DICKS LMT. Gut Bacteria and Neurotransmitters. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(9):10091838, 24 pages.

14. DICKS LMT, DEANE SM, GROBBELAAR MJ. Could the COVID-19-driven increased use of ivermectin lead to incidents of imbalanced gut microbiota and dysbiosis? *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2022; **14**(2):217-223.
15. DICKS LMT, ENDO A. Are fructophilic lactic acid bacteria (FLAB) beneficial to humans? *Beneficial Microbes* 2022; **13**(1):3-11.
16. DICKS LMT, VERMEULEN W. Do bacteria provide an alternative to cancer treatment and what role does lactic acid bacteria play? *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(9):1733, 39 pages.
17. GREEFF-LAUBSCHER MR, JACOBS K. Fusarium species isolated from post-hatchling loggerhead sea turtles (*Caretta caretta*) in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:5874, 12 pages.
18. GRIGORYAN AA, BONDICI VF, KRYACHKO Y, KHAN NH, LAWRENCE JR, WOLFAARDT GM, GAMAGE NW, SHETTY D, KORBER DR. Draft Genome Sequence of *Polaromonas eurypsychrophila* AER18D-145, Isolated from a Uranium Tailings Management Facility in Northern Saskatchewan, Canada. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* 2022; **11**(4): e00013-22, 3 pages.
19. GRONCHI N, DE BERNARDINI N, CRIPWELL RA, TREU L, CAMPANARO S, BASAGLIA M, FOULQUIÉ-MORENO MR, THEVELEIN JM, VAN ZYL WH, CASELLA S, FAVARO L. Natural *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Strain Reveals Peculiar Genomic Traits for Starch-to-Bioethanol Production: the Design of an Amyolytic Consolidated Bioprocessing Yeast. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2022; **12**(1):768562, 19 pages.
20. HAVENGA B, REYNEKE B, NDLOVU T, KHAN W. Genotypic and phenotypic comparison of clinical and environmental *Acinetobacter baumannii* strains. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 2022; **172**:105749, 12 pages.
21. HAVENGA B, REYNEKE B, WASO M, NDLOVU T, KHAN S, KHAN W. Biological Control of *Acinetobacter baumannii*: In Vitro and In Vivo Activity, Limitations, and Combination Therapies. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(5):1052, 25 pages.
22. HOLTON E, ARCHER E, FIDAL J, KJELDSSEN T, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B. Spatiotemporal urban water profiling for the assessment of environmental and public exposure to antimicrobials (antibiotics, antifungals, and antivirals) in the Eerste River Catchment, South Africa. *Environment International* 2022; **164**:107227, 16 pages.
23. HUSSAIN A, LISS SN. Fate of sloughed biomass in integrated fixed film systems. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(1): e0262603, 20 pages.
24. KAKAR FL, LISS SN, ELBESHBISHY E. Impact of solid content on hydrothermal pretreatment of municipal sludge prior to fermentation and anaerobic digestion. *Chemosphere* 2022; **308**:136363, 10 pages.
25. KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, ADAMS B, ADEWALE ID, AGUNBIADE FO, AKINYEMI MI, ARCHER E, BADRU FA, BARNETT J, BISHOP IJ, DI LORENZO M, ESTRELA P, FARAWAY J, FASONA MJ, FAYOMI SA, FEIL EJ, HYATT LJ, IREWALE AT, KJELDSSEN T, LASISI AKS, LOISELLE S, LOUW TM, WOLFAARDT GM, ET AL. Wastewater-based epidemiology in hazard forecasting and early-warning systems for global health risks. *Environment International* 2022; **161**: 107143, 11 pages.
26. KODE MA, WASO M, REYNEKE B, DENISSEN JK, CLEMENTS TL, HAVENGA B, KHAN S, KHAN W. Integration of *Bdellovibrio* spp. with SODIS and *Moringa oleifera* flocculation to target multi-drug resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering* 2022; **10**(3):107962, 11 pages.

27. KOROLEVA E, STEFFEN HC, BOSCH C, FLEMMING L, BOTHA A. Physiological characterisation of *Corynebacterium uterequi* associated with pregnancy complications in mares. *Veterinary Microbiology* 2022; **273**:109522, 9 pages.
28. LI J, ZENG Y, WANG WB, WAN QQ, LIU CG, DEN HAAN R, VAN ZYL WH, ZHAO XQ. Increasing extracellular cellulase activity of the recombinant *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by engineering cell wall-related proteins for improved consolidated processing of carbon neutral lignocellulosic biomass. *Bioresource Technology* 2022; **365**:128132, 8 pages.
29. MADUFOR NJ, PAGE LD, BURGER JT, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Design and fabrication of a portable potentiostat for DNA-based electrochemical detection of *Coniella granati* in pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) fruit. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1349**:357-364.
30. MANGWANA N, ARCHER E, MULLER CJF, PREISER W, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, CARSTENS A, BRIJCKER JHL, WEBSTER C, MCCARTHY D, STREET RA, MATHEE A, LOUW J, MDHLULI M, JOHNSON R. Sewage surveillance of SARS-CoV-2 at student campus residences in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Science of the Total Environment* 2022; **851**(1): 158028, 11 pages.
31. MQULWA AZ, CHAN WY, DU TOIT LA, TROLLOPE KM, VOLSCHENK H. Draft Genome Sequence of *Bacillus* sp. strain YC2, an Isolate from the South African Medicinal Plant *Pelargonium sidoides*. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* 2022; **11**(4): e00879-21, 2 pages.
32. OBERHOLSTER MM, OBERHOLSTER P, NDLELA LL, OBERHOLSTER A, TRUTER JC. Assessing Alternative Supporting Organic Materials for the Enhancement of Water Reuse in Subsurface Constructed Wetlands Receiving Acid Mine Drainage. *Recycling* 2022; **7**(3): 41, 25 pages.
33. PASHANG R, RONAN E, KROUKAMP O, KORBER DR, LAURSEN AE, WENK J, WOLFAARDT GM. Huddling together to survive: Population density and proximity as a survival strategy of non-spore forming bacteria under nutrient starvation and desiccation at solid-air interfaces. *Microbiological Research* 2022; **258**:126997, 11 pages.
34. POTGIETER GP, CASON ED, DEFLAUN MF, JACOBS K, VAN HEERDEN E. Management and Stimulation of High Metabolic Rates of Biomes to Effectively Remediate Mine Drainage. *Journal of Human, Earth, and Future* 2022; **3**(2):204-212.
35. PRETORIUS L, VAN STADEN ADP, KELLERMANN TA, HENNING N, SMITH C. Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) alters secretome trace amine profile of probiotic and commensal microbes *in vitro*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2022; **297**:115548, 18 pages.
36. PRETORIUS L, VAN STADEN ADP, VAN DER MERWE JJ, HENNING N, SMITH C. Alterations to microbial secretome by estrogen may contribute to sex bias in irritable bowel syndrome. *Inflammopharmacology* 2022; **30**:267-281.
37. RAFFRENATO E, BADENHORST MJ, HARVATINE KJ, SHIPANDENI MNT, DU PLESSIS LE, ESPOSITO G, VAN ZYL WH. The diurnal patterns of ruminal enzymatic activity and *in vitro* digestibility of starch, neutral detergent fiber, and protein. *Journal of Dairy Science* 2022; **105**(6):4961-4970.
38. REYNEKE B, WASO M, NDLOVU T, CLEMENTS TL, HAVENGA B, KHAN S, KHAN W. EMA- versus PMA-amplicon-based sequencing to elucidate the viable bacterial community in rainwater. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 2022; **233**: 103, 15 pages.

39. RONAN P, KROUKAMP O, LISS SN, WOLFAARDT GM. Evaluating fixed-film nitrification systems in autotrophic mode: enhanced biomass retention does not improve bioreactor performance during alkalinity induced stress. *Environmental Science-Water Research & Technology* 2022; **8**:301-314.
40. SIRUNDA JJ, OBERHOLSTER P, WOLFAARDT GM. Assessing the Adverse Effects of Land Use Activities on the Water Quality of Selected Sub-Saharan Africa Reservoirs Using a Combination of Water Quality Indices. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 2022; **233**:276,19 pages.
41. STEFFEN HC, BOSCH C, WOLFAARDT GM, BOTHA A. Rising environmental temperatures and polluted surface waters: the prelude to the rise of mycoses in South Africa. *Water SA* 2022; **48**(2):199-216.
42. TUCKER KS, MAGEIROS L, CARSTENS A, BRÜCKER JHL, ARCHER E, SMITH KMG, MOURKAS E, PASCOE B, NEL DG, MERIC G, SHEPPARD SK, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, BOTES M, FEIL EJ, WOLFAARDT GM. Spatiotemporal Investigation of Antibiotic Resistance in the Urban Water Cycle Influenced by Environmental and Anthropogenic Activity. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2022; **10**(5):1-16.
43. TUCKER KS, STONE W, BOTES M, FEIL E J, WOLFAARDT GM. Wastewater Treatment Works: A Last Line of Defense for Preventing Antibiotic Resistance Entry into the Environment. *Frontiers in Water* 2022; **4**:883282, 13 pages.
44. VERMEULEN RR, VAN STADEN ADP, VAN ZYL LJ, DICKS LMT, TRINDADE M. Unusual class I lanthipeptides from the marine bacteria *Thalassomonas viridans*. *ACS Synthetic Biology* 2022; **11**:3608-3616.
45. WASO M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Interaction of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* with Gram-Negative and Gram-Positive Bacteria in Dual Species and Polymicrobial Communities. *Microorganisms* 2022; **10**(4):793, 17 pages.

PHYSICS / FISIKA

Journal articles

1. ADSLEY P, HEINE M, JENKINS DG, COURTIN S, NEVELING R, BRÜMMER JW, DONALDSON LM, KHESWA NY, LI KCW, MARIN-LAMBARRI DJ, MABIKA PZ, PAPKA P, PELLEGGRI L, PESUDO V, REBEIRO B, SMIT FD, YAHIA-CHERIF W. Extending the Hoyle-State Paradigm to $^{12}\text{C} + ^{12}\text{C}$ Fusion. *Physical Review Letters* 2022; **129**:102701, 6 pages.
2. ALMALKI A, DOWNING D, LOZANOVSKI B, TINO R, DU PLESSIS A, QIAN M, BRANDT M, LEARY M. A digital-Twin methodology for the Non-destructive Certification of Lattice Structures. *JOM* 2022; **74**(4):1784-1797.
3. BAHINI A, NESTERENKO VO, USMAN I, VON NEUMANN-COSEL P, NEVELING R, CARTER J, KVASIL J, REPKO A, ADSLEY P, BOTHA N, BRÜMMER JW, DONALDSON LM, JONGILE S, KHUMALO TC, LATIF M, LI KCW, MABIKA PZ, MOLEMA PT, MOODLEY CS, OLORUNFUNMI SD, PAPKA P, PELLEGGRI L, VAN ZYL JJ. Isoscalar giant monopole resonance in ^{24}Mg and ^{28}Si : Effects of coupling between the isoscalar monopole and quadrupole strength. *Physical Review C* 2022; **105**:024311, 16 pages.
4. BALZEAU A, ALBESSARD-BALL L, KUBICKA AM, FILIPPO A, BEAUDET A, SANTOS E, BIENVENU T, ARSUAGA J, BARTSIOKAS A, BERGER LR, BERMÚDEZ DE CASTRO JM, BRUNET M, CARLSON KJ, DAURA J, GORGOLIS VG, GRINE FE, HARVATI K, HAWKS J, HERRIES A, HUBLIN J,

- HUI J, DU PLESSIS A, ET AL. Frontal sinuses and human evolution. *Science Advances* 2022; **8**: eabp9767, 10 pages.
5. BERTO F, BENEDETTI M, DU PLESSIS A, SHAMSAEI N, HONG Y. Virtual special issue: Fatigue and fracture of additively manufactured materials. *Fatigue and Fracture of Engineering Materials and Structures* 2022; **45**:3121-3122.
 6. BROECKHOVEN C, DU PLESSIS A. Escaping the Labyrinth of Bioinspiration: Biodiversity as Key to Successful Production Innovation. *Advanced Functional Materials* 2022; **32**: 2110235, 8 pages.
 7. BROECKHOVEN C, DU PLESSIS A. Osteoderms as calcium reservoirs: Insights from the lizard *Ouroborus cataphractus*. *Journal of Anatomy* 2022; **241**:635-640.
 8. CARTER J, DONALDSON LM, FUJITA H, FUJITA Y, JINGO M, KUREBA CO, LATIF M, LITVINOVA E, NEMULODI F, VON NEUMANN-COSEL P, NEVELING R, PAPAKONSTANTINOU P, PAPKA P, PELLEGGRI L, PONOMAREV V.YU, RICHTER A, ROTH R, SIDERAS-HADDAD E, SMIT FD, SWARTZ JA, ET AL. Damping of the isovector giant dipole resonance in ^{40,48}Ca. *Physics Letters B* 2022; **883**:137374, 7 pages.
 9. DOS SANTOS IA, BOSMAN GW, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ. Direct quantification of red wine phenolics using fluorescence spectroscopy with chemometrics. *Talanta* 2022; **236**:122857, 13 pages.
 10. DU PLESSIS A. X-ray tomography for the advancement of laser powder bed fusion additive manufacturing. *Journal of Microscopy* 2022; **285**(3):121-130.
 11. DU PLESSIS A, RAZAVI SMJ, BENEDETTI M, MURCHIO S, LEARY M, WATSON M, BHATE D, BERTO F. Properties and applications of additively manufactured metallic cellular materials: A review. *Progress in Materials Science* 2022; **125**: 100918, 43 pages.
 12. DU PLESSIS A, RAZAVI SMJ, WAN D, BERTO F, IMDAADULAH A, BEAMER C, SHIPLEY J, MACDONALD E. Fatigue performance of shelled additively manufactured parts subjected to hot isostatic pressing. *Additive Manufacturing* 2022; **51**:102607, 8 pages.
 13. HATTINGH DG, BOTHA S, BERNARD D, JAMES MN, DU PLESSIS A. Corrosion fatigue of Ti-6Al-4V coupons manufactured by directed energy deposition. *Fatigue and Fracture of Engineering Materials and Structures* 2022; **45**:1969-1980.
 14. HOROWTIZ WA, DU PLESSIS JF. Finite system size correction to NLO scattering in \mathfrak{m}^4 theory. *Physical Review D* 2022; **105**: L091901, 6 pages.
 15. HUTTENLOCKER AK, BOTHA J, BROWNING C, KULIK Z, TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A. A Gulliver Scaloposaurus (Therapsida, Therocephalia) from the Katberg Formation of South Africa and its implication for Lilliput assemblages during the Early Triassic recovery. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2022; **196**:104720, 10 pages.
 16. INGERBERG VW, JONES P, MSEBI L, SIEM S, WIEDEKING M, AVAA A, CHISAPI VM, LAWRIE EA, MALATJI K, MAKHATHINI LM, NONCOLELA S P, SHIRINDA O. Nuclear level density and γ -ray strength function of ⁶³Ni. *Physical Review C* 2022; **106**:054315, 8pages.
 17. JAM A, DU PLESSIS A, LORA C, RAGHAVENDRA S, PELLIZZARI A, BENEDETTI M. Manufacturability of lattice structures fabricated by laser powder bed fusion; A novel biomedical application of the beta Ti-21S alloy. *Additive Manufacturing* 2022; **50**:102556, 19 pages.
 18. KANYILMAZ A, GÖKHAN DEMI A, CHERICI M, BERTO F, GARDNER L, KANDUKURI SY, KASSABIAN P, KINOSHITA T, LAURENTI A, PAOLETTI I,

- DU PLESSIS A, RAZAVI SMJ. Role of metal 3D printing to increase quality and resource-efficiency in the construction sector. *Additive Manufacturing* 2022; **50**:102541, 17 pages.
19. KIMENE KAYA BDC, IBRAHIM TT, WYNGAARDT SM. α - α correlations in nuclei above the doubly-magic ^{208}Pb nucleus. *Physical Review C* 2022; **105**:034327, 10 pages.
 20. KOLKEN HMA, FONTECHA GARCIA A, DU PLESSIS A, MEYNEN A, RANS C, SCHEYS L, MIRZAALI MJ, ZADPOOR AA. Mechanisms of fatigue crack initiation and propagation in auxetic meta-biomaterials. *Acta Biomaterialia* 2022; **138**:398-409.
 21. KOTZE PB. Behaviour of different periodicities in galactic cosmic particles as observed by ACE during solar cycles 23 and 24. *Proceedings of Science* 2022; **395**: 1260, 8 pages.
 22. LI KCW, ADSLEY P, NEVELING R, PAPKA P, SMIT FD, NIKOLSKII E, BRUMMER JW, DONALDSON LM, FREER M, HARAKEH M N, NEMULODI F, PELLEGGRI L, PESUDO V, WIEDEKING M, BUTHELEZI EZ, CHUDоба V, FIIRTSCH S.V, JONES P, KAMIL M, MIRA JP, O NEILL GG, SIDERASHADDAD E, SWARTZ JA, VAN ZYL JJ, ET AL. Multiprobe study of excited states in ^{12}C : Disentangling the sources of monopole strength between the energy of the Hoyle state and $E_x=13\text{ MeV}$. *Physical Review C* 2022; **105**:024308, 33 pages.
 23. LI KCW, SMIT FD, ADSLEY P, NEVELING R, PAPKA P, NIKOLSKII E, BRUMMER JW, DONALDSON LM, FREER M, HARAKEH M N, NEMULODI F, PELLEGGRI L, PESUDO V, WIEDEKING M, BUTHELEZI EZ, CHUDоба V, FIIRTSCH S.V, JONES P, KAMIL M, MIRA JP, ONEILL GG, SIDERASHADDAD E, SWARTZ JA, VAN ZYL JJ, ET AL. Investigating the predicted breathing-mode excitation of the Hoyle state. *Physics Letters B* 2022; **827**:136928, 7 pages.
 24. LIU J, NGUYEN-VAN V, PANDA B, FOX K, DU PLESSIS A, TRAN P. Additive Manufacturing of Sustainable Construction Materials and Form-finding Structures; a review on Recent Progresses. *3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing* 2022; **9**(1):12-35.
 25. LOBON-ROVIRA J, CONRADIE W, PINTO PV, KEATES C, EDWARDS S, DU PLESSIS A, BRANCH WR. Systematic revision of *Afrogecko ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1907) (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from western Angola. *Zootaxa* 2022; **5124**(4):401-430.
 26. LUO DW, XU C, WANG YK, LI ZH, BARK RA, ZHANG SQ, HUA H, WANG SY, PENG J, LI XQ, WU HY, WANG X, WU CG, LI QT, LIN J, JIN Y, XU WZ, MU L, MENG J, XU FR, YE YL, JIANG DX, JONES P, LAWRIE EA, PAPKA P, NKALANGA MF, BUCHER TD, CHISAPI VM, MSEBI L, JONGILE S, MALATJI K, MAKHATHINI LM, ET AL. Collective structures in ^{62}Cu . *Physical Review C* 2022; **105**:024305, 9 pages.
 27. MALEKI E, BAGHERIFARD S, RAZAVI SMJ, BANDINI M, DU PLESSIS A, BERTO F, GUAGLIANO M. On the efficiency of machine learning for fatigue assessment of post-processed additively manufactured AlSi10Mg. *International Journal of Fatigue* 2022; **160**:106841, 19 pages.
 28. MALEKI E, BAGHERIFARD S, RAZAVI SMJ, RICCIO M, BANDINI M, DU PLESSIS A, BERTO F, GUAGLIANO M. Fatigue behaviour of notched laser powder bed fusion AlSi10Mg after thermal and mechanical surface post-processing. *Materials Science and Engineering A-Structural Materials Properties Microstructure and Processing* 2022; **829**:142145, 22 pages.

29. MDLETSHE L, YANG XQ, LAWRIE EA, SITHOLE MA, MAJOLA SNT, NTSHANGASE SS, LAWRIE JJ, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, MTHEMBU SH, BUCHER TD, MSEBIL, BARK RA, AVAA A, CHISAPI VM, JONES P, JONGILE S, LI ZP, MAKHATHINI LM, MALATJI K, NETSHIYA A, SHI Z, SONG BY, WANG L, ET AL. Collective rotational bands at low excitation energy in ^{186}Os : Vibrational and rotational degrees of freedom. *Physical Review C* 2022; **106**:044325, 15 pages.
30. MPOFU K, LEE C, MAGUIRE GEM, KRUGER HG, TAME MS. Measuring kinetic parameters using quantum plasmonic sensing. *Physical Review A* 2022; **105**:032619, 22 pages.
31. MPOFU K, LEE C, MAGUIRE GEM, KRUGER HG, TAME MS. Experimental measurement of kinetic parameters using quantum plasmonic sensing. *Journal of Applied Physics* 2022; **131**:084402, 10 pages.
32. MSEBI L, INGERBERG VW, JONES P, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, AVAA A, BUCHER TD, BRITS CP, CHISAPI VM, KENFACK JIOTSA DC, LAWRIE EA, MALATJI K, MAQABUKA B, MAKHATHINI LM, NONCOLELA S P, NDAYISHIMYE J, NETSHIYA A, SHRINDA O, WIEDEKING M, ZIKHALI BR. A fast-timing array of 2"x 2" LaBr_3 : Ce detectors for lifetime measurements of excited nuclear states. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment* 2022; **1026**:166195, 10 pages.
33. MTHEMBU SH, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, BUCHER TD, DINOKO TRS, DUPREZ DRR, SHIRINDA O, NTSHANGASE SS, NEWMAN RT, EASTON J, ERASMUS N, NONCOLELA SP. Angular correlation measurements with segmented clover detector in a close geometry. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment* 2021; **1008**:165458, 12 pages.
34. MU L, WANG SY, LIU C, QI B, BARK RA, MENG J, ZHANG SQ, JONES P, WYNGAARDT SM, JIA H, CHEN QB, LI ZQ, WANG S, SUN DP, GUO RJ, HAN XC, XU WZ, XIAO X, ZHU PY, HUA H, LI HW, LI XQ, LI CG, SUN B, HAN R, ZHU LH, BUCHER TD, KHESWA BV, KHUMALO NA, LAWRIE EA, MALATJI K, NDAYISHIMYE J, SHIRINDA O, ET AL. First observation of the coexistence of multiple chiral doublet bands and pseudospin doublet bands in the $A \approx 80$ mass region. *Physics Letters B* 2022; **827**:137006, 7 pages.
35. NGCOBO PZ, BARK RA, BUFFLER A, PAPKA P, GEDULD DR, JONES P, MAKHATHINI LM, MALEKA PP, MANTENGU N, NTSHANGASE SS, SMIT FD. Measurement of neutron production from an ^{18}O target. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms* 2022; **513**:21-25.
36. NKABYO HA, OYENIHI AB, JOSEPH MC, OLAOYE OO, LOPIS AS, LUCKAY RC. Platinum(II) complexes bearing asymmetrically substituted pivaloylthioureas: Synthesis, crystal structures, DFT and antioxidant studies. *Polyhedron* 2022; **226**: 116076, 8 pages.
37. NUMAN N, JEYARAM S, KAVIYARASU K, NEETHLING PH, SACEY J, KOTSEDI CL, AKBARI M, MORAD R, MTHUNZI-KUFA P, SAHRAOUI B, MAAZA M. On the remarkable nonlinear optical properties of natural tomato lycopene. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**(9078):12196-3, 13 pages.
38. OLORUNFUNMI SD, NEVELING R, CARTER J, VON NEUMANN-COSEL P, USMAN I, ADSLEY P, BAHINI A, BALOYI LPL, BRÖMMER JW, DONALDSON LM, JIVAN H, KHESWA NY, LI KCW, MARIN-LAMBARRI DJ, MOLEMA PT, MOODLEY CS, ONEILL GG, PAPKA P, PELLEGGRI L, PESUDO V, SIDERAS-

- HADDAD E, ET AL. Evolution of the isoscalar giant monopole resonance in the Ca isotope chain. *Physical Review C* 2022; **105**:054319, 11 pages.
39. SETTY K, VAN NIEKERK T, STOPFORTH R, SEWSUNKER K, DU PLESSIS A. Design and Kinematic Analysis of a Multi-Grip Hand- Touch Hand 4. *International Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Robotics Research* 2022; **11**(7):466-478.
 40. SHANGE M, YADROITSAVA I, DU PLESSIS A, YADROITSEV I. Roughness and Near-Surface Porosity of Unsupported Overhangs Produced by High-Speed Laser Powder Bed Fusion. *3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing* 2022; **9**(4):288-300.
 41. STRYDOM C, TAME MS. Implementation of single-qubit measurement-based t-design using IBM processors. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:5014, 14 pages.
 42. VAN DEN HEEVER M, DU PLESSIS A, BESTER FA, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. A mechanistic evaluation relating microstructural morphology to a modified Mohr-Griffith compression-shear constitutive model for 3D printed concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2022; **325**:126743, 19 pages.
 43. VAN DEN HEEVER M, DU PLESSIS A, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Evaluating the effects of porosity on the mechanical properties of extrusion-based 3D printed concrete. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2022; **153**: 106695, 17 pages.
 44. VILARDELL AM, YADROITSAVA I, WOLF WKC, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, KROUPRIANOFF DP, GARCIA-GIRALT N, KOBASHI M, YADROITSEV I. Laser powder bed fusion of polyamide-composite for antibacterial applications: Characterization and properties. *Materials Today Communications* 2022; **31**:103727, 11 pages.
 45. VUKSANOVICH B, GYGI C, CORTES P, CHAVEZ J, MACDONALD E, O'HARA R, DU PLESSIS A. Non-Destructive Inspection of Sacrificial 3D Sand-Printed Molds with Geometrically Complex Lattice Cavities. *International Journal of Metalcasting* 2022; **16**(3):1091-1100.
 46. WANG CG, HAN R, XU C, HUA H, BARK RA, ZHANG SQ, WANG SY, SHNEIDMAN TM, ZHOU S-G, MENG J, WYNGAARDT SM, DAI AC, XU FR, LI XQ, LI ZH, YE YL, JIANG DX, LI CG, NIU CY, CHEN ZQ, WU HY, LUO DW, WANG S, SUN DP, LIU C, LI ZQ, ZHANG NB, GUO RJ, JONES P, LAWRIE EA, BUCHER TD, MAKHATHINI LM, ET AL. First evidence of an octupole rotational band in Ge isotopes. *Physical Review C* 2022; **106**: L011303, 6 pages.
 47. WELLS G, GLASGOW JN, NARGAN K, LUMAMBA K, MADANSEIN R, MAHARAJ K, PERUMAL L, MATTHEW M, HUNTER RL, PACL H, PEABODY-LEVER JE, STANFORD DD, SINGH SP, BAJPAI P, MANNE U, BENSON PV, ROWE SM, LE ROUX S, SIGAL A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, WELLS C, DU PLESSIS A, MSIMANG. A high-resolution 3D atlas of the spectrum of tuberculous and COVID-19 lung lesions. *EMBO Molecular Medicine* 2022; **14**(11): e16283, 19 pages.
 48. XIAO X, WANG SY, LIU C, BARK RA, MENG J, ZHANG SQ, QI B, HUA H, JONES P, WYNGAARDT SM, WANG S, SUN DP, LI ZQ, ZHANG NB, JIA H, GUO RJ, HAN XC, MU L, LU X, XU WZ, NIU CY, WANG CG, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, WIEDEKING M, MAJOLA SNT, BUCHER TD. Chirality and octupole correlations in ^{74}As . *Physical Review C* 2022; **106**(6):064302, 9 pages.

Proceedings international

1. ALEXANDER B, TAME MS. *GHZ state generation via projected squeezed states with dephasing*. 65th Annual Conference of the South African Institute

- of Physics, North-West, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 617-624.
2. ERASMUS A, BOSMAN GW, NEETHLING PH, ROHWER EG. *Investigating the morphology of an optically trapped particle using Mie scattering*. 66th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 299-304.
 3. KIYUMBI AS, TAME MS. *Simulation of a malaria nanoplasmonic biosensor based on extraordinary optical transmission*. 66th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics (SAIP) 2022: 311-316.
 4. RALL H, TAME MS. *Quantum Network Coding on a Superconducting Processor*. 66th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 660-665.
 5. SKOSANA U, TAME MS. *On the advantages of relative phase Toffoli gates*. 65th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 689-696.
 6. SMITH A, STEENKAMP CM, TAME MS. *Photonic Quantum entanglement*. 66th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 323-326.
 7. STRYDOM C, TAME MS. *Random number generation using IBM quantum processors*. 65th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 630-636.
 8. UGWUOKE LC, KRÜGER TPJ, TAME MS. *Effects of nanoparticle geometry on photon statistics*. 66th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics, Gqeberha, South Africa, The South African Institute of Physics 2022: 274-279.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISILOGIESE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. BOOYENS RM, ENGELBRECHT AM, STRAUSS L, PRETORIUS E. To clot or not to clot: The dilemma of hormone treatment options for menopause. *Thrombosis Research* 2022; **218**:99-111.
2. BRUN J-F, VARLET-MARIE E, MYZIA J, DE MAUVERGER ER, PRETORIUS E. Metabolic influences modulating erythrocyte deformability and eryptosis. *Metabolites* 2022; **12**:4, 30 pages.
3. BUNCH CM, MOORE EE, MOORE HB, NEAL MD, THOMAS AV, ZACKARIYA N, ZHAO J, ZACKARIYA S, BRENNER TJ, BERQUIST M, BUCKNER H, WIARDA G, FULKERSON D, HUFF W, KWAAN H, LANKOWICZ G, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, PRETORIUS E, KOTZE MJ, MOOLLA MS, SITHOLE SH, MAPONGA TG, KELL, DB, ET AL. Immuno-Thrombotic Complications of COVID-19: Implications for Timing of Surgery and Anticoagulation. *Frontiers in Surgery* 2022; **9**:889999, 23 pages.
4. CAIRNS ML, JOSEPH DE, ESSOP MF. The dual role of the hexosamine biosynthetic pathway in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2022; **13**:984342, 19 pages.
5. CEDERBERG D, HARRINGTON BM, VLOK AJ, SIESJÖ P. Effect of antisecretory factor, given as a food supplement to adult patients with severe traumatic brain injury (SASAT): protocol for an exploratory randomized double placebo-controlled trial. *Trials* 2022; **23**: 340, 7 pages.

6. DU PLESSIS M, DAVIS TA, OLIVIER DW, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. A functional role for Serum Amyloid A in the molecular regulation of autophagy in breast cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2022; **12**:1000925, 19 pages.
7. DU PLESSIS M, FOURIE C, RIEDEMANN J, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. Cancer and Covid-19: Collectively catastrophic. *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2022; **63**:78-89.
8. EBRAHIM T, PEROLD WJ, ENGELBRECHT AM. A Capacitive biosensor for the early detection of pancreatic cancer using carbohydrate antigen 19-9. *Engineering Proceedings* 2022; **27**(1): 74, 7 pages.
9. ENGELBRECHT L, OLLEWAGEN T, DE SWARDT D. Advances in fluorescence microscopy can reveal important new aspects of tissue regeneration. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:194-202.
10. ESSOP MF, BESELAAR LC. The implementation of active learning practices in a South African physiology class: a follow-up study. *Advances in Physiology Education* 2022; **46**:1-10.
11. FOURIE C, DU PLESSIS M, MILLS J, ENGELBRECHT AM. The effect of HIF-1 α inhibition in breast cancer cells prior to doxorubicin treatment under conditions of normoxia and hypoxia. *Experimental Cell Research* 2022; **419**: 113334, 11 pages.
12. GROBBELAAR LM, KRUGER A, VENTER C, BURGER EM, LAUBSCHER GJ, MAPONGA TG, KOTZE MJ, KWAAN H, PRETORIUS E, KELL DB, ET AL. Relative Hypercoagulopathy of the SARS-CoV-2 Beta and Delta Variants when Compared to the Less Severe Omicron Variants Is Related to TEG Parameters, the Extent of Fibrin Amyloid Microclots, and the Severity of Clinical Illness. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2022; **48**(7):858-868.
13. GUDAGUDI K, PASSERIN D'ENTREVES N, OLLEWAGEN T, MYBURGH KH. Total mRNA and primary human myoblasts' *in vitro* cell cycle progression distinguishes between clones. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:161-170.
14. ISAACS A, MYBURGH KH, MACALUSO F. Low-volume squat jump training improves functional performance independent of myofibre changes in inactive young male individuals. *Healthcare* 2022; **10**: 1217, 13 pages.
15. JAEGER BR, ARRON HE, KALKA-MOLL WM, SEIDEL D. The potential of heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL/fibrinogen precipitation (H.E.L.P.)-apheresis for patients with severe acute or chronic COVID-19. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2022; **9**:1007636, 6 pages.
16. KELL DB, LAUBSCHER GJ, PRETORIUS E. A central role for amyloid fibrin microclots in long COVID/PASC: origins and therapeutic implications. *Biochemical Journal* 2022; **479**:537-559.
17. KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. The potential role of ischaemia-reperfusion injury in chronic, relapsing diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, long COVID, and ME/CFS: evidence, mechanisms, and therapeutic implications. *Biochemical Journal* 2022; **479**:1653-1708.
18. KRUGER A, VLOK NM, VAN ZYL S, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Proteomics of fibrin amyloid microclots in long COVID/post-acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) shows many entrapped pro-inflammatory molecules that may also contribute to a failed fibrinolytic system. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2022; **21**:190, 23 pages.
19. LOOS B, DU TOIT A, HOFMEYR JS. Non-invasive monitoring of autophagy. *Nature Biomedical Engineering* 2022; **6**:1015-1016.
20. LUMKWANA D, PEDDIE CJ, KRIEL JA, MICHIE LL, HEATHCOTE N, COLLINSON L, KINNEAR CJ, LOOS B. Investigating the Role of Spermidine in a Model System of Alzheimer's Disease Using Correlative Microscopy and

- Super-resolution Techniques. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2022; **10**: 819571, 24 pages.
21. MAPHUMULO SC, PRETORIUS E. Role of circulating microparticles in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: Implications for pathological clotting. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2022; **48**(2):188-205.
 22. MBARA KC, RAMBHAROSE SK, BAIJNATH H, NLOOTO M, OWIRA PM. Antidiabetic effects of *Psidium x durbanensis* Baijnath & Ramcharun ined. (Myrtaceae) leaf extract on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2022; **297**:115542, 11 pages.
 23. NTSAPI CM, DU TOIT A, LOOS B. Favorably against the odds - autophagy control despite advanced amyloid- β toxicity. *Autophagy Reports* 2022; **1**:242-246.
 24. NUNES JM, KRUGER A, PROAL A, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. The occurrence of hyperactivated platelets and fibrinolytic microclots in Myalgic Encephalomyelitis / Chronic Fatigue syndrome (ME/CFS). *Pharmaceuticals* 2022; **15**:931, 17 pages.
 25. OLLEWAGEN T, TARR G, MYBURGH KH, REUTER H, SMITH C. Therapeutic benefit in rheumatoid cachexia illustrated using a novel primary human triple cell coculture model. *International Journal of Inflammation* 2022; **2022**:1524913, 14 pages.
 26. PAGE MJ, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. The role of lipopolysaccharide-induced cell signalling in chronic inflammation. *Chronic Stress* 2022; **6**:1-18.
 27. PAGE MJ, PRETORIUS E. Platelet behavior contributes to neuropathologies: a focus on Alzheimer's and Parkinson's Disease. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2022; **48**(3):382-404.
 28. PERETZ S, LIVSHITS L, PRETORIUS E, MAKHRO A, BOGDANOVA A, GASSMANN M, KOREN A, LEVIN C. The protective effect of the spleen in sickle cell patients. A comparative study between patients with asplenia/hyposplenism and hypersplenism. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2022; **13**:796837, 15 pages.
 29. PHASA MN, SOMA P, BESTER J, PRETORIUS E, PHULUKDAREE A. Factor XIII-A Val34Leu and Tyr204Phe variants influence clot kinetics in a cohort of South African type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *GENE* 2022; **834**:146637, 7 pages.
 30. PRETORIUS E, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, KOTZE MJ, OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, KELL DB. Prevalence of symptoms, comorbidities, fibrin amyloid microclots and platelet pathology in individuals with Long COVID/Post-Acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC). *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2022; **21**:148, 17 pages.
 31. PRETORIUS L, SMITH C. *Aspalathus linearis* (Rooibos) and Agmatine may act synergistically to beneficially modulate intestinal tight junction integrity and inflammatory profile. *Pharmaceuticals* 2022; **15**: 1097, 17 pages.
 32. PRETORIUS L, VAN STADEN ADP, KELLERMANN TA, HENNING N, SMITH C. Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) alters secretome trace amine profile of probiotic and commensal microbes *in vitro*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2022; **297**:115548, 18 pages.
 33. PRETORIUS L, VAN STADEN ADP, VAN DER MERWE JJ, HENNING N, SMITH C. Alterations to microbial secretome by estrogen may contribute to sex bias in irritable bowel syndrome. *Inflammopharmacology* 2022; **30**:267-281.
 34. PUSATERI AE, MALLOY WW, SAUER D, BENOVA A, CORLEY JB, RAMBHAROSE SK, WALLIS LA, TILLER MM, CARDIN S, GLASSBERG E, WEISKOPF RB. Use of dried plasma in prehospital and austere environments. *Anesthesiology* 2022; **136**(2):327-335.

35. SAJID S, ZARIWALA MG, MACKENZIE R, TURNER M, NELL TA, BELLARY S, RENSHAW D. Suppression of anti-inflammatory mediators in metabolic disease may be driven by overwhelming pro-inflammatory drivers. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**:2360, 19 pages.
36. SARFO EA, SALIFU YENDORK J, NAIDOO AV. Understanding Child Marriage in Ghana: The Constructions of Gender and Sexuality and Implications for Married Girls. *Child Care in Practice* 2022; **28**(2):228-241.
37. SCALIA F, BARONE R, RAPPA F, GAMMAZZA AM, LO CELSO F, LO BOSCO G, BARONE G, ANTONA V, VADALA M, VITALE AM, MANGANO GD, AMATO D, SENTIERO G, MACALUSO F, MYBURGH KH, DE MACARIO EC, MACARIO AJL, GIUFFRÉ M, CAPPELLO F. Muscle histopathological abnormalities in a patient with a CCT5 mutation predicted to affect the apical domain of the chaperonin subunit. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences* 2022; **9**:887336, 14 pages.
38. SEDEMAN MM, CHRISTOWITZ C, DE JAGER L, ENGELBRECHT AM. Obese mammary tumour-bearing mice are highly sensitive to doxorubicin-induced hepatotoxicity. *BMC Cancer* 2022; **22**(1): 1240, 15 pages.
39. SIBISI NC, SNYMAN C, MYBURGH KH, NIESLER CU. Evaluating the role of nitric oxide in myogenesis *in vitro*. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:216-224.
40. TEER E, DOMINICK LL, MUKONOWENZOU NC, ESSOP MF. HIV-Related Myocardial Fibrosis: Inflammatory Hypothesis and Crucial Role of Immune Cells Dysregulation. *Cells* 2022; **11**: 2825, 15 pages.
41. TEER E, MUKONOWENZOU NC, ESSOP MF. The Role of Immunometabolism in HIV-1 Pathogenicity: Links to Immune Cell Responses. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**: 1813, 8 pages.
42. TLADI DM, MOKGATLHE L, NELL TA, MICHELL R, SHAIBU S, MOKGOTHU CJ, GABONTHONE T, HUBONA O, MONYEKI K. Prevalence of the metabolic syndrome among Batswana adults in Gaborone and surrounding villages. *SA Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease* 2022; **19**(1):6 pages.

Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT A, HOFMEYR JS, LOOS B. Measuring Autophagosome Flux. In: Loos B, Wong E (eds.) *Imaging and Quantifying Neuronal Autophagy*, Springer, New York, USA, 2022: 67-78.
2. KRIEL JA, LUMKWANA D, JOUBERT L, JONES ML, PEDDIE CJ, COLLINSON L, LOOS B, ENGELBRECHT L. Correlative light and electron microscopy (CLEM): Bringing together the best of both worlds to study neuronal autophagy. In: Loos B, Wong E (eds.) *Imaging and quantifying neuronal autophagy*, Springer, New York, USA, 2022: 135-147.

SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)

Journal articles

1. ACHOKI T, SARTORIUS B, WATKINS D, GLENN SD, KENGNE AP, ONI T, ADETOKUNBOH OO, CLAASSENS MM, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM,

- NYIRENDA TE, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Health trends, inequalities and opportunities in South Africa's provinces, 1990-2019: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2019 Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2022; **76**(5):471-481.
2. ALABA O, HONGORO C, THULARE A, LUKWA AT. Drivers of socioeconomic inequalities of child hunger during COVID-19 in South Africa: evidence from NIDS-CRAM Waves 1-5. *BMC Public Health* 2022; **22**:2092, 15 pages.
 3. BOILY M, BARNABAS R, RONN MM, BAYER CJ, VAN SCHALKWYK C, SONI N, RAO DW, STAADEGAARD L, ET AL. Estimating the effect of HIV on cervical cancer elimination in South Africa: Comparative modelling of the impact of vaccination screening. *EclinicalMedicine* 2022; **54**:101754, 7 pages.
 4. BOLTON L, VAN DEN BERG K, SWANEVELDER R, PULLIAM J. Characterising differences in red blood cell usage patterns between healthcare sectors in South Africa: 2014-2019. *Blood Transfusion* 2022; **20**(4):299-309.
 5. DE VILLIERS AK, DYE C, YAESOUBI R, COHEN T, MARX FM. Spatially targeted digital chest radiography to reduce tuberculosis in high-burden settings: A study of adaptive decision making. *Epidemics* 2022; **38**: 100540, 8 pages.
 6. ENDO A, MURAYAMA H, ABBOTT S, RATNAYAKE R, PEARSON CA, EDMUNDS WJ, FEARON E, FUNK S. Heavy-tailed sexual contact networks and monkeypox epidemiology in the global outbreak, 2022. *Science* 2022; **378**:90-94.
 7. GRANICH R, GUPTA S, WILLIAMS BG. Human immunodeficiency virus funding and access to treatment in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of STD and AIDS* 2022; **33**(1):4-17.
 8. GREBE PE, YU EA, BRAVO MD, WELTE A, BRUHN RL, STONE M, GREEN V, WILLIAMSON PC, FELDSTEIN LR, JONES JM, BUSCH M, CUSTER B. Coronavirus Disease 2019 Vaccine Effectiveness Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infection in the United States Before the Delta- and Omicron-Associated Surges: A Retrospective Cohort Study of Repeat Blood Donors. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **226**(9):1556-1561.
 9. HAAKENSTAD A, YEARWOOD JA, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ET AL. Assessing performance of the Healthcare Access and Quality Index, overall and by select age groups, for 204 countries and territories, 1990-2019: a systematic analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**(12): e1715-e1743.
 10. HOPE A, MUGENYI A, ESTERHUIZEN J, TIRADOS I, CUNNINGHAM L, GARROD G, LEHANE MJ, LONGBOTTOM J, MANGWIRO TNC, OPIYO M, STANTON MC, TORR SJ, VALE GA, ET AL. Scaling up tsetse control to eliminate Gambian sleeping sickness in northern Uganda. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2022; **16**(6): e0010222, 23 pages.
 11. JONAS K, LOMBARD CJ, CHIRINDA W, GOVINDASAMY D, APPOLLIS TM, KUO C, GRAY G, BEAUCLAIR RN, CHEYIP M, MATHEWS C. Participation in an HIV prevention intervention and access to and use of contraceptives among young women: A cross sectional analysis in six South African districts. *Contraception* 2022; **116**:51-58.
 12. KASSANJEE R, WELTE A, OTWOMBE K, JAFFER M, MILOVANOVIC M, HLONGWANE K, PUREN A, HILL N, MBOWANE V, DUNKLE K, ET AL. HIV incidence estimation among female sex workers in South Africa: a multiple methods analysis of cross-sectional survey data. *Lancet HIV* 2022; **9**: e781, 10 pages.

13. KENT BA, HOLMAN C, AMOAKO E, ANTONIETTI A, AZAM JM, BALLHAUSEN H, BEDIAKO Y, BELASEN AM, CARNEIRO C, CHEN Y, ET AL. Recommendations for empowering early career researchers to improve research culture and practice. *PLoS Biology* 2022; **20**(7): e3001680, 19 pages.
14. LUKWA AT, ODUNITAN-WAYAS FA, LAMBERT EV, ALABA O. Can Informal Savings Groups Promote Food Security and Social, Economic and Health Transformations, especially among Women in Urban Sub-Saharan Africa: A Narrative Systematic Review. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:3153, 26 pages.
15. LUKWA AT, ODUNITAN-WAYAS FA, SIYA A, ALABA O. Decomposing maternal socio-economic inequalities in Zimbabwe, leaving no woman behind. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2022; **22**: 239, 16 pages.
16. MAKOAH NA, TIPIH T, LITABE MM, BRINK M, SEMPA JB, GOEDHALS D, BURT FJ. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the sensitivity of antibody tests for the laboratory confirmation of COVID-19. *Future Virology* 2022; **17**(2):119-139.
17. MARX FM, MEEHAN S, JIVAN DC, DUNBAR R, HODDINOTT G, HESSELING AC, OSMAN M. Use of interactive messaging to reduce pre-diagnosis loss to follow-up for TB care. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(1):26-32.
18. MCCLINTON APPOLLIS TMA, JONAS K, BEAUCLAIR RN, LOMBARD CJ, DUBY Z, CHEYIP M, MARUPING K, DIETRICH J, MATHEWS C. Early Sexual Debut and the Effects on Well-Being among South African Adolescent Girls and Young Women Aged 15 to 24 Years. *International Journal of Sexual Health* 2022; **34**(2):242-253.
19. MLANGENI N, ADETOKUNBOH OO, LEMBANI M, MALOTLE M, NYASULU PRS. Access to HIV healthcare services by farm workers in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA): a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e059806, 5 pages.
20. MMOTSA TM, NGANDU NK, ADETOKUNBOH OO, NYASULU PRS. Male partner unknown HIV status as a risk factor for HIV incidence and clinical outcomes in prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV programmes in 21 WHO priority countries: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**(4): e057190, 7 pages.
21. MOORE DP, HESSELING AC, MARX FM. Prolonged-course tuberculosis treatment or secondary prevention for those at high risk of recurrence? *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 2022; **28**:631-633.
22. NIYUKURI D, SINZINKAYO D, TROTH EV, ODUMA CO, BARENGAYABO M, NDEREYIMANA M, HOLZSCHUH A, VERA-ARIAS CA, ET AL. Performance of highly sensitive and conventional rapid diagnostic tests for clinical and subclinical Plasmodium falciparum infections, and hrp2/3 deletion status in Burundi. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(7): e0000828, 12 pages.
23. PEARSON CA, EDMUNDS WJ, HLADISH TJ, EGGO RE. Potential test-negative design study bias in outbreak settings: application to Ebola vaccination in Democratic Republic of Congo. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2022; **51**(1):265-278.
24. PEROFSKY AC, TEMPIA S, BINGHAM JL, MASLO C, TOUBKIN M, LAUBSCHER A, WALAZA S, PULLIAM J, VIBOUD C, COHEN C. Direct and Indirect Effects of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic on Private Healthcare Utilization in South Africa, March 2020 - September 2021. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(1): e1000, 11 pages.
25. PULLIAM J, VAN SCHALKWYK C, GOVENDER N, VON GOTTBURG A, COHEN C, GROOME MJ, DUSHOFF J, MLISANA K, MOULTRIE H. Increased

- risk of SARS-CoV-2 reinfection associated with emergence of Omicron in South Africa. *Science* 2022; **376**(596): eabn4947, 9 pages.
26. REINER JR RC, HAY I, WELGAN CA, TROEGER CE, BAUMANN MM, WEISS DJ, DESHPANDE A, ADETOKUNBOH OO. The overlapping burden of the three leading causes of disability and death in sub-Saharan African children. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**:7457, 14 pages.
 27. SCHMIDT CA, CROMWELL E, HILL E, DONKERS KM, SCHIPP MF, JOHNSON KB, PIGOTT DM, HAY I, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ET AL. The prevalence of onchocerciasis in Africa and Yemen, 2000-2018: a geospatial analysis. *BMC Medicine* 2022; **20**:293, 12 pages.
 28. SEMPA JB, GREBE PE, WELTE A. Quantitative interpretation of Sedia LAg Assay test results after HIV diagnosis. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(7): e0271763, 13 pages.
 29. SILAL SP, GROOME MJ, GOVENDER N, PULLIAM J, RAMADAN OP, PUREN A, JASSAT W, LEONARD E, MOULTRIE H, MEYER-RATH G, RAMKRISHNA W, LANGA T, FURUMELE T, MOONASAR D, COHEN C, WALAZA S. Leveraging epidemiology as a decision support tool during the COVID-19 epidemic in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(5b):361-365.
 30. SILAL SP, PULLIAM J, JAMIESON L, NICHOLS BEN, MOULTRIE H, MEYER-RATH G. The role of modelling in planning and budgeting for South Africa's COVID-19 response. *South African Health Review* 2021; **24**:19-30.
 31. UTHMAN O, ADETOKUNBOH OO, WIYSONGE CS, AL-AWLAQI S, HANEFELD J, EL BCHERAOU C. Classification schemes of COVID-19 high risk areas and resulting policies: a rapid review. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2022; **10**:769174, 11 pages.
 32. VERMEULEN M, VAN SCHALKWYK C, JACOBS G, VAN DEN BERG K, STONE M, BAKKOUR S, CUSTER B, JENTSCH U, BUSCH M, MURPHY EL, GREBE PE. The Impact of Early Antiretroviral Treatment (ART) for HIV on the Sensitivity of the Latest Generation of Blood Screening and Point of Care Assays. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**(7):1426, 10 pages.

SCIENCE TEACHING / NATUURWETENSKAPPE ONDERRIG

Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, REWITZKY IM, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I. A care-full approach to professional development in a science context. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 189-207.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE

DEAN'S OFFICE: THEOLOGY / DEKAANSAFDELING: TEOLOGIE

Chapters in books

1. NEL RW. Overcoming Walls: A Southern African Theological reflection on youth ministry in Stellenbosch, 1980-2000. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 11-24.
2. NEL RW. A Black Soteriological Dialogue with Public Theology. In: Hubenthal C, Alpers C (eds.) *T&T Clark Handbook of Public Theology*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 283-300.
3. NEL RW. Remembering a South African missiological methodology through the heritage of Hannes Adonis. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 99-116.
4. NEL RW, HANKELA E. "Keep Yourself Busy". Young People, Faith-Based Organisations and Social Cohesion in Riverlea. In: Swart I, Vahakangas A, Rabe M, Leis-Peters A (eds.) *Stuck in the Margins? Young people and faith-based organisations in South African and Nordic localities*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2022: 143-166.

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT

Journal articles

1. ABEL F. Remembering in the Eucharistic Tradition reflected in 1 Corinthians 11:24-25 (17-34): Its Meaning and Role in Eschatological Perspective. *Communio Viatorum* 2022; **LXIV**(2):83-102.
2. ADLAND AK, HOYLAND-LAVIK M, GRIPSRUD BH, RAMVI E. Spenninger i flerkulturelle arbeidsfellesskap ved sykehjem. En etnografisk studie. *Tidsskrift for Omsorgsforskning* 2022; **8**(2):107-122.
3. BOSMAN HL. The naked truth or prophecy as folly? A performative interpretation of Isaiah 20. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(1): a7612, 7 pages.
4. BOSMAN HL. Female participation in Judean family religions - an archaeological perspective towards a heterarchical understanding. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-20.
5. BURRELL OK. Slavery, the Hebrew Bible and the Development of Racial Theories in the Nineteenth Century. *Religions* 2021; **12**(9): a0742, 15 pages.
6. CLAASSENS LJM. Finding Words in the Belly of Sheol: Reading Jonah's Lament in Contexts of Individual and Collective Trauma. *Religions* 2022; **13**(2):91, 12 pages.

7. CLAASSENS LJM. A Gendered Life in the Hebrew Bible: The Case of Eve. *Hebrew Bible and Ancient Israel* 2022; **11**:375-393.
8. DU TOIT HC. The Continuative Relative Clause in the Greek New Testament: Some Remarks. *Novum Testamentum* 2022; **64**(2):162-183.
9. GIFFONE BD. Anger Exhausted' for the Sake of YHWH's Name in Ezekiel 20: Did YHWH Really Relent from Wrath Poured Out on Israel? *Biblische Zeitschrift* 2022; **66**(1):1-15.
10. HUTCHISON DA. A Blameworthy Burial: A Methodology for Inner-Biblical Allusion with a Case Study from Chronicles. *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 2022; **46**(4):530-547.
11. JONKER LC. Playing with Peace: Solomon as the Man of Peace and Rest, and the Temple as the House of Rest. *Religions* 2022; **13**(1):2, 12 pages.
12. KONDEMO MM. Where are my brothers? The story of Dinah in Genesis 34 and women crying for help against sexual assault and rape in Eastern DR Congo. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1): a6, 21 pages.
13. MAIER CM. Traumastudien und alttestamentliche Exegese. *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 2022; **147**(9):771-784.
14. MAPFEKA TK. *Convivencia* Loading ...: When People of the Way Read Authoritative Scriptures Together. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2022; **121**(1): a1795, 14 pages.
15. MICHAEL M. Healing Borders and the Mapping of Referral Systems: Across the Territorial Spaces of African Healing Shrines, Christian Prayerhouses, and Hospitals. *Journal of religion in Africa* 2021; **51**(1-2):1-26.
16. MOUTON AEJ. In "conversation" with Andrew Murray Jr on Johannine Spirituality: God's presence in Christ's absence in the Fourth Gospel. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(3):243-256.
17. MOUTON AEJ. Hearing the transformative potential of metaphor in scripture? Honouring J. Wentzel van Huyssteen. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2444, 7 pages.
18. NAGEL P. In reference to a Hebrew deity: Some remarks on Lamentations. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(1): a7665, 6 pages.
19. NAGEL P. Who and What Is a Hebrew Deity? Reflecting on Certain Hebrew and Greek Self-Declarations and Expressions. *Vetus Testamentum, Supplements* 2022; **193**:279-302.
20. POTGIETER A. Odes of Solomon, the LXX Odes and worship: some points of orientation. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-15.
21. PUNT J. Anachronistic, Queer Pauline Bodies amidst the Appeal of Appalment. *The Bible and Critical Theory* 2022; **18**(1):1-17.
22. PUNT J. Race, Texts, and Contexts: Whiteness and Anti-Judaism. *Journal of Early Christian History: A journal for the Study of Early Christianity and Late Antiquity* 2022; **12**(2):41-72.
23. PUNT J. In an Age of Populism: Exploring the Intersections between Religion, Race, Whiteness, and Doing Biblical Studies. *Religion and Theology* 2022; **29**(1-2):34-58.
24. PUNT J. Manly Suffering: Trauma, masculinity and Paul. *Neotestamentica* 2022; **56**(1):109-128.
25. PUNT J. Paul's pro-sex, anti-desire stance. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2022; **67**:43-64.
26. PUNT J. Reassessing the Significance of Gendered Embodiment in Paul: Beyond Reception-Historical Impositions. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2022; **121**(1): a2091, 14 pages.

27. RADWAN JP, GIFFONE BD. YouTubing *Eudaimoniae*? Pachamama, Inspiration, and Manipulation in Platonic and Biblical Rhetorics. *Journal of Media and Religion* 2022; **21**(2):89-104.
28. RAMVI E, HOYLAND-LAVIK M, GRIPSRUD BH. Who thinks about death? A psychoanalytically informed interpretive study of communication about death among nursing home staff. *Journal of Social Work Practice* 2022; **36**(3):331-344.
29. ROSEL M. Anthropology in the Greek Psalter. *Vetus Testamentum, Supplements* 2022; **193**:241-261.
30. SCHOLTZ JJ. A Critique of Ladd's 'Already but not Yet' View of the Kingdom. *Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship* 2022; **87**(1): a2531, 13 pages.
31. SPOELSTRA JJ. Sanctuary schematics and temple ideology in the Hebrew Bible and Dead Sea Scrolls: The import of Numbers. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(4): a7341, 5 pages.
32. SPOELSTRA JJ. The Literary Shapes of the Primeval History: A Case for Chiasm in Genesis 1–11. *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 2022; **48**(1):43-60.
33. SPOELSTRA JJ. Double–Triple Witness Framework: A Matthean Rhetorical Device. *Neotestamentica* 2021; **55**(2):471-482.
34. VAN HENTEN JW. Personification of empire and Israel and the role of appearance and speech in the Judith story. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(1): a7564, 6 pages.
35. VAN HENTEN JW. Characters, Emotions, and *Enargeia* in Second Maccabees. *Mnemosyne, Supplements* 2022; **451**:508-519.
36. VAN HENTEN JW, HUITINK L. Josephus. *Mnemosyne, Supplements* 2022; **448**:350-374.
37. WILSON MW. Luke's use of a Departure-Arrival Formula in the Book of Acts. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2022; **121**(1): a1999, 11 pages.
38. ZACHARIAH BT. Trans-generational Transfer of Sin Simulated as "Sour Grapes" Metaphor-Proverb in the Prophetic Voices. *The Journal of Biblical Theology* 2022; **5**(4):133-143.

Books

1. MAIER CM. *Jeremia 1-25 (Internationaler Exegetischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament)*. Kohlhammer Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany 2022:447 pp.
2. MCKAY N. *Mark and Literary Materialism: A Lesson in Reading Liberation*. Lexington Books, Lanham, USA 2022:140 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BIWUL JKT. Contextualising Biblical Prophecy in Nigeria: The Role of the Prophetic Voice in Israelite Society and Its Replication in Our Contexts. In: Tambiyi GY, Nguvugher CD, Nggada PA (eds.) *Repositioning African Theology, Religion and Politics: Essays in Memory of Je'adayibe Dogara Gwamna*, Ade Printing Press, Jos, Nigeria, 2022: 145-162.
2. BREYTENBACH JC. The Literary Designs of the Gospels and Their Relationship to the Historical Jesus. In: Schröter J, Jacobi C (eds.) *The Jesus Handbook*, William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids, USA, 2022: 71-83.
3. BREYTENBACH JC. Imperative Aspect in the Gospel according to Mark: Performative Instruction through Direct Speech. In: Kotze GR, Bosman PR

- (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Belgium, 2022: 388-413.
4. BREYTENBACH JC. Virtues in New Testament Letters and Corresponding Names on Early Christian Sepulchral Epitaphs in ICG. In: Bolt PG, Kim S (eds.) *God's Grace Inscribed on the Human Heart: Essays in Honour of James R. Harrison*, SCD Press, Sydney, Australia, 2022: 487-504.
 5. BREYTENBACH JC. Where Mark Did Not Follow LXX Versions: Pre-Markan Tradition in Mark 1,2; 4,12; 8,18; 9,48; 13,24-25; 15,34. In: De Jonge HJ, Grundeken MRC, Kloppenborg JS, Tuckett CM (eds.) *The Gospels and their Receptions. Festschrift Joseph Verheyden*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2022: 97-117.
 6. CEZULA NS. Theology on Gender Reformation for the (South) African Reconstruction Process: Perceptions from Exodus 21:7 and Deuteronomy 15:12, 17. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Müller van Velden NE (eds.) *Sexual Reformation? Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2022: 122-134.
 7. CEZULA NS. An authentic African reading of Jeremiah 9:15b: The use of $\eta \nu \epsilon \lambda$ (wormwood) and שאר-יט (gall). In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising "authentic" African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 71-86.
 8. CLAASSENS LJM. Surfing with Jonah: Reading Jonah as a postcolonial trauma narrative. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising "authentic" African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 87-102.
 9. CLAASSENS LJM. Voicing Reproductive Loss: Rachel's Cry in Conversation with *The Light Between Oceans*. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Müller Van Velden NE (eds.) *Sexual Reformation: Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2022: 89-105.
 10. FRY AD. The 'Lucky' Victim: Current Rape Narratives and the Virgin Daughter of Judges 19. In: Paynter H, Spalione M (eds.) *Global Perspectives on Bible and Violence*, Sheffield Phoenix Press, Sheffield, United Kingdom, 2022: 106-115.
 11. JONKER LC. Context[,] all over[,] again!: A hermeneutical reflection on some feminist receptions in South African Biblical Studies. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising "authentic" African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 27-70.
 12. MAIER CM. Wisdom and Women – Wisdom of Women. In: Sandoval TJ, Schipper BU (eds.) *Gerhard von Rad and the Study of Wisdom Literature (AIL 46)*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2022: 211-233.
 13. MAIER CM. Kein Balsam in Gilead? Potentiale für Resilienz in Klagetexten des Jeremiabuches. In: Gdrtner J, Schmitz B (eds.) *Resilienz narrative im Alten Testament (FAT 156)*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2022: 131-146.
 14. MÜLLER VAN VELDEN NE. "Come out, Lazarus!" Make the circle bigger. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising "authentic" African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 103-122.
 15. NAGEL P. Death is not in desperate need of resurrection: Reflecting on John 11:25-26. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising "authentic" African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 123-144.
 16. NEL MJ. The use of socio-scientific criticism in comparative studies in African biblical interpretation: Considerations and strategy. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P

- (eds.) *Authorising “authentic” African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 9-26.
17. NYONDLA AMA. A reading of Luke 16:19-31 from an African perspective of the ancestors. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising “authentic” African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 163-178.
 18. OLOJEDE FO. Resilience and resistance in the Book of Job: African socio-economic hermeneutical reading. In: Hermans CAM, Schoeman J (eds.) *Resilient Religion, Resilience and Heartbreaking Adversity*, Lit Verlag, Zürich, Switzerland, 2022: 141-151.
 19. ORSMOND EC, CLOETE AL, LE ROUX E, MCDONALD Z. A story of continued separateness, NEET Young people and Faith-Based organisations in Franschhoek. In: Swart I, Vahakangas A, Rabe M, Leis-Peters A (eds.) *Stuck in the Margins? Young people and faith-based organisations in South African and Nordic localities*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen, Germany, 2022: 167-171.
 20. POTGIETER A. Missional Ethical Issues in Africa Through the Lens of 2 Corinthians 2:12-17. In: Knoetze JJ (ed.) *Mission the “labour room” of theology*, CLF Publishers, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 277-291.
 21. PUNT J. Did all First-Century Roads Lead to Rome? The Politics of Biblical (NT) Travels. In: Kotze GR, Bosman PR (eds.) *Ancient Philosophy and Early Christianity: Studies in Honor of Johan C Thom*, Brill, Leiden, Belgium, 2022: 246-265.
 22. PUNT J. Heteronormativity as challenge for empowering Bible translation in South(ern) Africa. In: Dievenkorn S, Levin S (eds.) *[Re]Gained in Translation I: Bibles, Theologies, and the Politics of Empowerment*, Frank & Timme, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 183-205.
 23. PUNT J. Paul and Νόμος, and Broader Perspectives: Romans 13:8–10 as Case Study. In: Schniedewind WM, Zurawski JM, Boccaccini G (eds.) *Torah: Functions, Meanings, and Diverse Manifestations in Early Judaism*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2021: 369-395.
 24. PUNT J. Paul on Sex: Viable Proposition, Impossible Conundrum, or Simply Queer? In: Kotze M, Marais N, Müller van Velden NE (eds.) *Sexual Reformation? Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2022: 135-154.
 25. PUNT J. Pauline contentment, then, and socio-political sustainability, today. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising “authentic” African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 195-212.
 26. ROSEL M. Verstärkendes Übersetzen. Der Septuaginta-Psalter als Zusage und Trost am Beispiel von Ps 22(21). In: Gärtner J, Schmitz B (eds.) *Resilienz narrative im Alten Testament (FAT 156)*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2022: 269-289.
 27. SINDO VS. In search of an “authentic” reading of οὐ ζητεῖ τὰ ἑαυτῆς (“It is not self-serving”) in 1 Corinthians 13:5. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising “authentic” African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 179-194.
 28. STEGMANN R. The pedagogy of social positionality: Autoethnographic reflections on teaching the Bible as a white male. In: Cezula NS, Nagel P (eds.) *Authorising “authentic” African readings of the Bible: Socially engaged and contextually rooted*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 213-228.
 29. VAHAKANGAS A, HANKELA E, LE ROUX E, ORSMOND EC. Faith-based organisations and organised religion in South Africa and the Nordic countries.

- In: Swart I, Vahakangas A, Rabe M, Leis-Peters A (eds.) *Stuck in the Margins? Young people and faith-based organisations in South African and Nordic localities*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2022: 85-96.
30. VAN HENTEN JW. Coping with Revelation 2:20-23. In: Klinker-De Klerck M, den Heijer A, Van Nes J (eds.) *Troubling Texts in the New Testament: Essays in Honour of Rob Houwelingen*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2022: 365-385.
 31. VAN HENTEN JW. Josephus. In: Kaizer T (ed.) *A Companion to the Hellenistic and Roman Near East*, Wiley Blackwell, Hoboken, USA, 2022: 66-76.
 32. VAN HENTEN JW. Patterns of Christian reinterpretations of the Maccabean martyrdoms. In: Barclay JMG, Crabbe K (eds.) *The Reception of Jewish Traditions in the Social Imagination of the Early Christians*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 87-106.
 33. ZAMFIR E. Rereading Gospel Traditions in the Acts of Thecla: The Dilemma of the Beatitudes. In: De Jonge HJ, Grundeken MRC, Kloppenborg JS, Tuckett CM (eds.) *The Gospels and their Receptions. Festschrift Joseph Verheyden*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2022: 479-499.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BARNARD M. Technology, Liturgy, and Ritual. Rereading Krämer & Bredekamp's "Culture, Technology, Cultural Techniques". *Yearbook for Ritual and Liturgical Studies* 2022; **38**:4-21.
2. BRUIN-WASSINKMAAT A-M, DE KOCK A J, VISSER-VOGEL E, BAKKER C, BARNARD M. It is never good. Really, it's just never good': a dominant theme in the life story accounts of strictly Reformed-raised emerging adults about their religious identity development. *Journal of Beliefs and Values* 2022; **43**(2):123-136.
3. CADAVID VALENCIA LM, LE ROUX E. "Las iglesias no pueden permanecer en silencio". Debates y acciones frente a la violencia sexual en comunidades evangélicas en Colombia. *Revista Colombiana de Sociología* 2022; **45**(1):243-265.
4. CHIROMA JA, CHIROMA NH. Childhood theology and implications for pedagogy. *Theologia Viatorum: Journal of Theology and Religion in Africa* 2022; **46**(1): a115, 9 pages.
5. DAMI CD. A Critical Analysis of the Roots, Faces and Features of "Tribalism" in Africa. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2022; **103**(2):1-18.
6. DAMI CD. Rethinking Christianity in the face of the post-pandemic period for the Church of Christ in Nations (COCIN). *Nigerian Journal of Christian Studies* 2022; **5**(2):14-27.
7. FORSTER DA, LE ROUX E, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF, WEBER SM. Born Free? South African Young Adults, Inequality, and Reconciliation in Stellenbosch. *International Bulletin of Mission Research* 2022; **46**(2):200-210.
8. HAMMAN J. Pastoral care and an imago Dei for the Technological Age. *Tidsskrift for Sjelesorg* 2022; **3-4**(40):248-264.
9. KUBAI AN. Sweden's Approach to COVID-19 in the Context of a Poised National Self-Image. *Revista Critica de Ciencias Sociais* 2022; **128**:61-88.
10. LANGERMAN P. Between cathedral and monastery: Creating balance between a pastor's personal faith and public role Part 2: The munus triplex and the pastoral function. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-22.

11. LOUW DJ. The Spiritual Crisis of "Caution Fatigue" and Human Imperfection in the Covid-19 Pandemic Unmasking Eudaemonic Happiness within an Ethos of Hospitable Repositioning and Iconic Vision of Life. *Tidsskrift for Sjelesorg* 2021; **41**(3-4):265-279.
12. MSABAH AB. "When Are You Going Back to Your Country?": The Refugee Phenomenon and the Complexity of Healthcare Services in South Africa. *Black Theology* 2022; **20**(1):78-90.
13. NDEREBA KM. God's Design for the Church: A Guide for African Pastors and Ministry Leaders. *African Theological Journal for Church and Society* 2022; **3**(1):154-157.
14. NDEREBA KM. Ubuntu Apologetics in Faith Formation: An Ethnography of Youth Ministry in Nairobi. *Journal of Youth and Theology* 2022; **21**(2):107-122.
15. NDEREBA KM. Emerging apologetics Themes in contemporary African youth ministry: A Kenyan perspective. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(2):1-18.
16. NDEREBA KM. The relevance of covenant theology to fatherlessness in Kenya: A youth and family ministry perspective. *Acta Theologica* 2022; **42**(1):84-97.
17. NDEREBA KM. Analysing African Traditional Gods Through a Trinitarian Apologetic. *African Theological Journal for Church and Society* 2022; **2**(1):72-98.
18. NTLAPO H, WHITE P. Ubuntu Justice and the South African Truth and Reconciliation Commission: An African missiological response. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-19.
19. PALM SH, LE ROUX E. Blessed are the Peacemakers? Why Peace and Reconciliation Processes can Perpetuate Violence Against Women. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2022; **173**:4-20.
20. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Endleleni: Political activism of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela as pastoral caregiving. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(2):1-22.
21. ROEBBEN HHM, VON STOSCH K. Religious Education and Comparative Theology: Creating Common Ground for Intercultural Encounters. *Religions* 2022; **13**:1014, 13 pages.
22. SAUER C. Ist Märtyrer gleich Märtyrer? Islamische Märtyrervorstellungen vor dem Hintergrund christlicher Perspektiven. *Deutsches Pfarrerinnen- und Pfarrerblatt* 2022; **122**(1):95-98.
23. SAUER C. Der Märtyrer christlich gedenken: Wie geht das? Wie können Christen angemessen an ermordete Glaubenszeugen erinnern? 14 Gedanken. *ideaSpezial Christenverfolgung* 2022; **37**:48-49.
24. THESNAAR CH. Divine Discomfort: A Relational Encounter with Multi-Generational and Multi-Layered Trauma. *Religions* 2022; **13**:214, 12 pages.
25. WEPENER CJ. Liturgie en geloofsvorming. 'n Kort verkenning. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-20.
26. WEPENER CJ, CILLIERS JH. Timing grace in lockdown liturgies. South African and Dutch responses compared. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(2):1-9.
27. WEPENER CJ, NELL IA. To (methodologically) practice what we (academically) preach. Some developments and opportunities in South African homiletics. *Gottinger Predigt-meditationen* 2022; **4**(76):454-463.
28. WEPENER CJ, NELL IA. Doen metodologies wat akademies verkondig word: Ontwikkelings en geleentede vir homiletiek in SA. *In die Skriflig* 2022; **56**(1): a2895, 6 pages.

29. WHITE P. Pentecostal spirituality in the context of faith and hope gospel (prosperity preaching): African Pentecostal response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Dialog-A Journal of Theology* 2022; **61**(2):148-155.
30. WHITE P, PONDANI S. Church-Franchise: Missional Innovation for Church Planting and Leadership Mentorship in Neo-Pentecostal and Neo-Prophetic Churches in Africa. *Religions* 2022; **13**:698, 9 pages.

Books

1. HAMMAN J. *Pastoral virtues for artificial intelligence*. Lexington books, London, United Kingdom 2022:174 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AMENYEDZI S. 3D Disability: Tapping into a Womanist Theology of Disability. In: Kabue SN, Kalengyo EM, Ndavula J, Okola A (eds.) *The changing scenes of disability in Church and Society. A resource book for theological and religious studies*, Ecumenical Disability Advocates Network, Nairobi, Kenya, 2021: 292-326.
2. AMENYEDZI S. "We are forgotten": The Plight of Persons with Disability in Youth Ministry. In: Kabue SN, Kalengyo EM, Ndavula J, Okola A (eds.) *The changing scenes of disability in Church and Society. A resource book for theological and religious studies*, Ecumenical Disability Advocates Network, Nairobi, Kenya, 2021: 21-48.
3. AMENYEDZI S. The Afrocentric-Womanist Paradigm. In: Chirongoma S, Kiilu W (eds.) *Mother Earth, Mother Africa: World Religions and Environmental Imagination*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 199-214.
4. APOLLIS QB, WEBER SM. Young adults and social justice: Empowering young as change agents through theological education. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 165-178.
5. BARNARD M. Aesthetics and religion. In: Wepener CJ, Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 13-28.
6. BARNARD M, CILLIERS JH, WEPENER CJ. Rituals / Liturgies / Performances. In: Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E, Wepener CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 481-494.
7. BEUKES JW, THYSSEN A, JACOBS DE. "Here Am I, send me!" The youth as co-participants and agents of change. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 149-163.
8. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Development and Religion. In: Lartey E, Weyel B, Grab W, Wepener CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 89-102.
9. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Church and development in Africa: Looking back, moving forward. In: Knoetze JJ (ed.) *Mission the "labour room" of theology*, CLF Publishers, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 301-314.
10. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Race and research: Re-examining the space and place of race in South African practical theological research. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 13-28.

11. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Holy ground? Reflections on race, place and research in practical theology in the Stellenbosch young adults and inequality project. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 135-148.
12. CHIROMA NH. The place of Faith-based organisations in tackling inequality amongst the youth in Nigeria. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 179-188.
13. CHIROMA NH. The cost for children witnessing to Christ in Nigeria. In: Tan R, Petallar NA, Hefford L A (eds.) *God's Heart for Children: Practical Theology from Global Perspectives*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2022: 215-222.
14. CILLIERS JH. Theologia practica significans: Reflections of an African Profile. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 29-46.
15. CLOETE AL. Reflecting on the empirical aspect of Practical Theology. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 47-62.
16. CLOETE AL. Youth-led research: From object to subject in the research process. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 47-62.
17. CLOETE AL. Religious literacy. In: Weyel B, GRAB W, Lartey E, Wepener CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 731-742.
18. EURICH J. Diaconal Action on the Basis of Christian Spirituality. In: Flett JG (ed.) *For I Was Hungry: Congregations & Church Agencies in Relationship*, United Academic Press, Bayswater, Australia, 2022: 44-62.
19. GRAB W. Life interpretation and Religion. In: Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E, WEPENER CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 169-182.
20. GROBBELAAR J. Getting to the Root of the Problem. In: Tan R, Petallar NA, Hefford L A (eds.) *God's Heart for Children: Practical Theology from Global Perspectives*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2022: 3-12.
21. KUBAI AN, MTETWA E. "Our children are no longer ours" child social welfare services and diminished parental authority amongst African migrant families in Sweden. In: Green MC, Kabata F (eds.) *Law, Religion and the Family in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 333-352.
22. LE ROUX E, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Exploring tensions: gender and religion in Sub-Saharan Africa. In: Starkey C, Tomalin E (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Religion, Gender and Society*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 551-565.
23. LEIS-PETERS A, SWART I, CLOETE AL, PETTERSSON P. A common spatial scene? Young people and faith-based organisations at the Marfins. In: Swart I, Vahakangas A, Rabe M, Leis-Peters A (eds.) *Stuck in the Margins? Young people and faith-based organisations in South African and Nordic localities*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Deutschland, Germany, 2022: 247-266.
24. MBAYA H, WEPENER CJ. Sacrifice / Violence / Isitshisa. In: Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E, Wepener CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 521-531.

25. MOUTON DP. Writing the self in(to) Practical Theological research. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 79-97.
26. NELL IA. Revisioning congregational life: Reflections on researching congregations in South Africa. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 117-140.
27. ORSMOND EC, CLOETE AL, LE ROUX E, MCDONALD Z. A story of continued separateness, NEET Young people and Faith-Based organisations in Franschhoek. In: Swart I, Vahakangas A, Rabe M, Leis-Peters A (eds.) *Stuck in the Margins? Young people and faith-based organisations in South African and Nordic localities*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2022: 167-171.
28. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Storytelling as an indigenous research methodology: Re-framing pastoral care from “psychological care” to “intergenerational care”. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 141-166.
29. STRYDOM N. A Practical-Theological Consideration of Infertility. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Sexual Reformation? Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2022: 201-218.
30. THESNAAR CH. Dialogical Intergenerational Pastoral Process: A transdisciplinary research approach. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 167-190.
31. VAHAKANGAS A, HANKELA E, LE ROUX E, ORSMOND EC. Faith-based organisations and organised religion in South Africa and the Nordic countries. In: Swart I, Vahakangas A, Rabe M, Leis-Peters A (eds.) *Stuck in the Margins? Young people and faith-based organisations in South African and Nordic localities*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2022: 85-96.
32. WEBER SM. Beyond Welcoming to Engaging Children for God's Kingdom. In: Tan R, Petallar NA, Hefford L A (eds.) *God's Heart for Children: Practical Theology from Global Perspectives*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2022: 176-186.
33. WEBER SM. Religious Education in Christian Schools: Towards Faith Formation of South African Youth. In: Matemba YH, Collet BA (eds.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook of Religious Education in the Global South*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 227-248.
34. WEBER SM. Practical Theology rooted in and from Africa: the tide is turning. In: Ward P, Tveitereid K (eds.) *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Theology and Qualitative Research*, Wiley Blackwell, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2022: 58-66.
35. WEPENER CJ. Holy supper / Meal / Sharing food. In: Wepener CJ, Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E (eds.) *International handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 367-378.
36. WEPENER CJ, BARNARD M. Researching rituals and liturgy in Africa: Conducting research as liminal trinipraxis. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 209-226.
37. WEYEL B, GRAB W, LARTEY E, WEPENER CJ. Introduction. In: Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E, Wepener CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 1-12.

38. WHITE P. Together towards life and Mission: African Pentecostals' participation in the Missio Dei. In: Knoetze JJ (ed.) *Mission the "labour room" of theology*, CLF Publishers, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 62-75.
39. WHITE P. Integration of African values and spirituality in ministerial and missional leadership formation in Africa: An ethnographic approach. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 227-244.
40. WHITE P. The Future of African Pentecostal Scholarship: The Role of the Church and Academia. In: Johnson D, Wadholm R (eds.) *Pentecostal Theological Education in the Majority World: The Graduate and Post-Graduate Level*, Asia Pacific Theological Seminary Press, Baguio City, Philippines, 2022: 135-152.
41. WYNGAARD JG. Lifezone Sport International: A Narrative of Diaconia Viewed through the Lens of Tangible Hope. In: Haugen HM, Kivle BV, Addy T, Kessel T B, Klaasen J S (eds.) *Developing Just and Inclusive Communities: Challenges for Diakonia / Christian Social Practice and Social Work*, Regnum Books International, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2022: 127-142.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BRAVERMAN M. Theology in the Shadow of the Holocaust: Revisiting Bonhoeffer and the Jews. *Theology Today* 2022; **79**(2):146-165.
2. CHO A. Wesleyan Trinitarian theology and pneumatology: God's performative action. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(4): a7344, 7 pages.
3. CHO A. Korean woman's theology and misogyny. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a7514, 8 pages.
4. DELPORT KM. Philosophical Theology in South Africa? *Journal of Systematic Theology* 2022; **1**(3):1-61.
5. DELPORT KM. Theology and the Pornographic Imagination Metaphysics, Modernity, and the Miseducation of Desire. *Journal of the Oxford Graduate Theological Society* 2022; **3**(1):206-233.
6. FABER RL. Sign or Seal? Baptism in the Christian Reformed Church. *Calvin Theological Journal* 2022; **57**(1):101-125.
7. FORSTER DA. African Public Theology? A conceptual engagement to keep the conversation alive. *In die Skriflig* 2022; **56**(1): a2849, 9 pages.
8. FORSTER DA, LE ROUX E, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF, WEBER SM. Born Free? South African Young Adults, Inequality, and Reconciliation in Stellenbosch. *International Bulletin of Mission Research* 2022; **46**(2):200-210.
9. HAROLD G. God's Omnipotence: A Literary Investigation. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2022; **103**:1-11.
10. HAROLD G. Faith, Hope and Love: A Theological Approach to Reconciliation within Evangelicalism. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2022; **103**(1):1-10.
11. HAROLD G. Developing an African Evangelical Theology. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2022; **103**(2):1-11.
12. HAROLD G. The Impact of Open Theism on Evangelical Theology. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2022; **31**:92-118.

13. HAROLD G, NEL E. An Investigation on Demonic influences on human beings: Demonic Oppression or Demonic Possession: The Role of the Holy Spirit. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2022; **103**(2):1-20.
14. HOUSTON PC. Worship as a Rule of Life. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2022; **172**:65-72.
15. HOUSTON PC. The Mobius strip of memory and history, faith, and fascism – in an Italian Prisoner of War memoir. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-28.
16. HUBER W. Die Freiheitsperspektive evangelischer Ethik. Ein Streifzug durch 65 Jahrgänge der Zeitschrift für Evangelische Ethik. *Zeitschrift für evangelische Ethik* 2022; **66**(1):249-263.
17. HUBER W. Hope for Reconciliation. *Europa Bottom Up* 2022; **27**(1):21-28.
18. JONES C. Die gebrek aan behoorlike sanitasie en toegang tot water in Suid-Afrikaanse skole: Hoe 'n etiek van verantwoordelikheid kan help. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(3):476-497.
19. JONES C. 'n Filosofiese gesprek oor die dood en die sin van die lewe / A philosophical discussion on death and the meaning of life. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2022; **62**(1):15-39.
20. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. The building blocks of art and its accompanying role and meaning. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a7572, 9 pages.
21. JOUBERT LH. Andrew Murray Jr and the practice of spiritual reading. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(3):203-242.
22. JOUBERT LH. Hadewijch: Mystic or theologian? *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78** (2): a7574, 8 pages.
23. JOUBERT LH, MURRAY I. Rooted in Christ. Rooted in Wellington. Reflections on the contextual character of spirituality. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **81**(3):181-202.
24. MEIREIS T. The Public in Public Theology. *Theological Review* 2022; **43**(1):127-141.
25. MUJINGA M. Re-imaginings of women's theology for female bodies: A panacea for a future with hope among teen girls selling sex at Epworth Booster, Harare. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a7537, 9 pages.
26. MULLER R. A precarious hybridity: war, mission, nationalism, anti-nationalism and the Murray family of South Africa. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(3):1-25.
27. PALM SH, LE ROUX E. Blessed are the Peacemakers? Why Peace and Reconciliation Processes can Perpetuate Violence Against Women. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2022; **173**:4-20.
28. PHILANDER NC. Verskuiwing van die Teologiese Skool van die Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk in Suider Afrika na die Universiteit van Stellenbosch. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-38.
29. PIENAAR J. A Policy of Sacrifice? G.B.A. Gerdener's Missionally Founded Racial Theory and the Religionization of Apartheid. *Religions* 2022; **14**:39, 19 pages.
30. PRATT MORRIS-CHAPMAN DJ. Indirect rule? Marriage, polygamy, and the endurance of British Methodist Theology in a post-colonial world. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-20.
31. RADLER KS. The Ambiguity between "Personality" and "Person" in Dietrich Bonhoeffer's Theology. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2022; **121**(1):1-13.
32. SMIT DJ. Being Reformed today? *Acta Theologica* 2022; **42**(2):329-343.

33. SMIT DJ. On listening? Listening (anew) to an 80-year-old. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2022; **8**(1):1-21.
34. TEKLU TA. Displaced People and Public Mercy: A Theological Account. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2022; **16**(1):7-22.
35. THOMAS G. Schopfung, Riskio und Corona. Theologische Modelle der Densensibilisierung gegenüber der Gefardung des Gefarders. *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 2022; **147**(6):519-534.
36. THOMAS G. The Public Faces of Faith: Pathways and Impasses of a Public Theology. *Theological Review* 2022; **43**(2022):142-157.
37. UMARU KK. Politics as a vocation in the African context? An African theological engagement with Max Weber. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a7149, 9 pages.
38. VAN DE BEEK A. Trinity - Simply: These three are one. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2022; **43**(1): a2679, 9 pages.
39. VAN DEN HEEVER JA, JONES C. Building blocks of agriculture. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(2): a8023, 9 pages.
40. VAN DER RIET RL, VERWOERD WJ. Diagnosing and dismantling South African whiteness: White work in the Dutch Reformed Church. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2022; **78**(4): a7402, 9 pages.
41. VON SINNER RE. Is There No Sense of Shame among Evangelicos? The Idolatry of Bolsonaro and the Constraints of the Gospel. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2022; **16**(2):113-132.
42. VON SINNER RE, ZEFERINO J. Pandemic Religion in Brazil's Temptation and Responsibility. *Religions* 2022; **13**:58, 14 pages.
43. WAHLBERG MA. Evolutionary Theodicy and the Type-Token Distinction: A Reply to Eikrem and Søvik. *Neue Zeitschrift für Systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie* 2022; **64**(2):195-206.
44. WAHLBERG MA. Kojonen's The Compatibility of Evolution and Design. The Contentious Compatibility of Evolution and Design: Introduction to the Book Symposium. *Zygon* 2022; **57**(4):1095-1107.
45. ZEFERINO J, VON SINNER RE. O humanismo cristao de Karl Barth: uma teologia pulica? / Karl Barth's Christian Humanism: A Public Theology? *Pistis & Praxis: Teologia e Pastoral* 2022; **14**(1):133-154.

Proceedings international

1. BEDFORD-STROHM H. *Public theology - Time for a critical self-reflection?* In: Wabel T, Eberlein-Braun K, Stamer T (eds.) *Space and Place as a Topic for Public Theologies*, Zurich, Germany, Lit Verlag 2022: 95-108.
2. FORSTER DA. *Revisiting "Can public theology bridge the divide? " Some tentative reflections.* In: Wabel T, Eberlein-Braun K, Stamer T (eds.) *Space and Place as a Topic for Public Theologies*, Zurich, Germany, Lit Verlag 2022: 131-152.
3. VON SINNER RE. *Eschatology, Space and Public Theology.* In: Wabel T, Eberlein-Braun K, Stamer T (eds.) *Space and Place as a Topic for Public Theologies*, Zurich, Germany, Lit Verlag 2022: 229-244.

Books

1. BRINKMAN ME. *Hoe mijn God veranderde. Een reisverslag.* Kokboekencentrum, Utrecht, Netherlands 2022:269 pp.
2. HUBER W. *Es geht vielmehr um eine Lebenshaltung.* Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany 2022:200 pp.

3. HUBER W. *Menschen, Götter und Maschinen. Eine Ethik der Digitalisierung*. CH Beck, Munich, Germany 2022:192 pp.
4. KATONGOLE E. *Who are my people? Love, Violence, and Christianity in Sub-Saharan Africa*. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, USA 2022:115 pp.
5. MULLER R. *The Scots Afrikaners: Identity Politics and Intertwined Religious Cultures in Southern and Central Africa*. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, United Kingdom 2022:203 pp.
6. MURRAY I. *Andrew Murray Letters to his children: Exposé of a vulnerable father*. Red Mouse Design, Durbanville, South Africa 2022:429 pp.
7. PRATT MORRIS-CHAPMAN DJ. *An Ambazonian Liberation Theology a Theological-Political Response to the Anglophone Crisis in Cameroun*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2022:154 pp.
8. VAN DE BEEK A. *Ego: Een cultuuranalyse van het ik*. Kokboekencentrum, Utrecht, Netherlands 2022:235 pp.
9. WARD GJ. *Another Kind of Normal: Ethical Life II*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom 2022:368 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AGANG SB. The moral roots of ethnic conflicts in Nigeria. In: Teklu TA (ed.) *Moral Pedagogies for Africa: From Ethnic Enmity to Responsible Cohabitation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 54-79.
2. BEDFORD-STROHM H. Öffentliche Theologie und interreligiöse Dialog. In: Müller H, Teuchert L, Dienstbeck S (eds.) *Beziehungsweisen. Theologie aus dialogischer Überzeugung, Festschrift für Bernd Oberdorfer zum 60*, Göttersloher Verlagshaus, München, Germany, 2022: 314-320.
3. BEUKES JW, THYSSEN A, JACOBS DE. "Here Am I, send me!" The youth as co-participants and agents of change. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 149-163.
4. BRAVERMAN M. Palestine, Zionism, and Global Struggle: A Jewish American's Journey. In: De La Torre MA, Raheb M (eds.) *Resisting Occupation: A Global Struggle for Liberation*, Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 211-226.
5. BRINKMAN ME. Choan-Seng Song. In: Poorthuis M, Veen W (eds.) *De Moderne Theologen: Perspectieven op de 21ste eeuw*, Boom, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2022: 555-563.
6. BRINKMAN ME. Harry Kuitert. In: Poorthuis M, Veen W (eds.) *De Moderne Theologen: Perspectieven op de 21ste eeuw*, Boom, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2022: 196-201.
7. FORSTER DA. African realities and resilient religion. An invitation to Africanize the conversation. In: Hermans CAM, Schoeman J (eds.) *Resilient Religion, Resilience and Heartbreaking Adversity*, Lit Verlag, Zurich, Switzerland, 2022: 83-99.
8. FORSTER DA. La nature de la théologie publique. In: AGANG SB, FORSTER DA, HENDRIKS HJ (eds.) *Théologie publique africaine*, Langham, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2022: 17-29.
9. FORSTER DA. Africa. In: Hubenthal C, Alpers C (eds.) *T&T Clark Handbook of Public Theology*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 469-488.
10. FORSTER DA. Engaging 'Die Gif in Vergifnis' [The poison in forgiveness]? Considering Peter Storey's four Ecclesiological tasks for the coming

- generation. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 41-57.
11. FORSTER DA. Social Identity Complexity and a Politics of Forgiveness among Black and White South Africans. In: Teklu TA (ed.) *Moral Pedagogies for Africa: From Ethnic Enmity to Responsible Cohabitation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 135-158.
 12. HUBER W. Religionsfreiheit heute. In: Kühnlein M (ed.) *Gottloser Staat? Im interdisziplinären Gespräch mit Horst Dreier*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2022: 137-152.
 13. JONES C. Death Penalty: A Human Right Issue for South Africa. In: Corrigan T (ed.) *Human Rights in a Contemporary World*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 55-68.
 14. JONES C, PILLAY P. Moral leadership and corruption: A South African perspective with reference to Jacob Zuma's presidency. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 141-167.
 15. JONES C, PILLAY P, REDDY PS, ZONDI SI. Introduction: Towards inspiring, ethical and political leadership in Africa. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 2-14.
 16. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Gender in Sport. Caster Semenya as a case in point. In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 61-78.
 17. MAHOKOTO SS. Inequality and racism: The ongoing struggle for the churches and its impact on the youth in Southern Africa today. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 71-87.
 18. MARAIS N. Sacrament Matrimonii? Sexuality, Human Flourishing, and the Grammar of Grace. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Sexual Reformation? Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, United Kingdom, 2022: 15-44.
 19. MARAIS N. A Most Sacred Covenant? John Calvin's Rhetoric of Marriage and Its Implications for Transmitting Values in South Africa Today. In: Pickard S, Welker M, Witte J (jr) (eds.) *The Impact of the Family: on Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2022: 313-332.
 20. MBAYA H. Shifting Theological Boundaries: The encounter between Western Christianity and African Cultures and religions in Southern Africa. In: Young R (ed.) *World Christianity and Interfaith Relations*, Fortress Press, Minneapolis, USA, 2022: 231-247.
 21. MBAYA H, WEPENER CJ. Sacrifice / Violence / Isitshisa. In: Weyel B, Grab W, Lartey E, Wepener CJ (eds.) *International Handbook of Practical Theology*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2022: 521-531.
 22. MEIRING J. On Bodies and Theologies: The Aftermath of the Sexual Revolution. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Sexual*

- Reformation? Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, United Kingdom, 2022: 61-75.
23. MLAMBO NNN. Youth and the contestation of inequality with #Rhodesmustfall: Challenging the status quo and an emergence of a theology of spatial. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 105-116.
 24. MOMBERG MJ. Beauty in the Rubble? Genuine Encounter, Self-Transformation, and Transnational Community in Activism for Palestine. In: De La Torre MA, Raheb M (eds.) *Resisting Occupation: A Global Struggle for Liberation*, Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 153-174.
 25. MUJINGA M. The triple suffering of Zimbabwean women trafficket to the Middle East: Examining women's religio-cultural socioeconomic, and emotional trauma. In: Chitando E, Chirongoma S, Manyonganise M (eds.) *Gendered Spaces, Religion and Migration in Zimbabwe: Implications for Economic Development*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 163-179.
 26. NOETH C. Who has the right? In: Jones C, Kruger M, Van Den Heever JA, Van Niekerk AA (eds.) *Challenges in Medical Ethics: The South African Context*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 47-60.
 27. REDDY PS, JONES C, PILLAY P, ZONDI SI. Conclusion: Governance lessons for inspirational and transformational leadership in Africa. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *Lessons from Political Leadership in Africa: Towards Inspirational and Transformational Leaders*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2022: 333-352.
 28. SMIT DJ. On Pleasant Company. From Geselligkeit to Ecumenical Spirituality. In: Müller H, Teuchert L, Dienstbeck S (eds.) *Beziehungsweisen. Theologie aus dialogischer Überzeugung, Festschrift für Bernd Oberdorfer zum 60*, Gütersloher Verlagshaus, Munchen, Germany, 2022: 20-38.
 29. TEKLU TA. African Palaver as a Model of Multiethnic Recognition. In: Teklu TA (ed.) *Moral Pedagogies for Africa: From Ethnic Enmity to Responsible Cohabitation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2022: 113-134.
 30. THOMAS G. Communications and Media. In: Schweiker W (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Religious Ethics*, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, 2022: 268-276.
 31. THOMAS G. The Power of the Religio-Poietic Complex in Politics: Karl Barth's Strategies against the Nation Becoming Religiously Charged. In: Hofner M (ed.) *Theo-Politics? Conversing with Barth in Western and Asian Contexts*, Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 107-128.
 32. THYSSEN A. Phambili? Inequality, #FeesMustFall and Black Theology. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 89-103.
 33. THYSSEN A. Swipe Right for Love: Social Media and the Bord-Free Generation. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Sexual Reformation? Theological and Ethical Reflections on Human Sexuality*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, United Kingdom, 2022: 187-200.
 34. VAN DER RIET RL, VERWOERD WJ. Intergenerational white work in the Dutch Reformed Church: Settling Conflict, Unsettling Continuity. In: Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 25-40.
 35. VAN DER RIET RL, VERWOERD WJ. Intergenerational "White work" within the Dutch Reformed Church: Settling conflict, unsettling continuity. In:

- Bowers-Du Toit NF (ed.) *Faith, Race and Inequality amongst Young Adults in South Africa: Contested and Contesting Discourses for a Better Future*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 25-40.
36. VAN DER WALT PJ, VENTER N. Theology and church: Exploring the lifegiving relation between theological research, design, training and ministry. In: Cilliers JH (ed.) *Moving Methodologies: Doing Practical and Missional Theology in an African Context*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2022: 191-208.
37. VOSLOO RR. Recognizing Grace. A Look at Lars von Trier's »Dogville«. In: Müller H, Teuchert L, Dienstbeck S (eds.) *Beziehungsweisen. Theologie aus dialogischer Überzeugung, Festschrift für Bernd Oberdorfer zum 60*, Gbtersloher Verlagshaus, Munchen, Germany, 2022: 231-246.
38. WOLF EJ, VON SINNER RE. Onde está Deus na pandemia? In: Esperandio M, Caldeira S (eds.) *Espiritualidade e Saúde: Fundamentos e Práticas em perspectiva Luso-Brasileira (Volume 1)*, PUCPRESS, Curitiba, Brazil, 2022: 15-21.

GENERAL / ALGEMEEN

CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT

Journal articles

1. BOODHOO K, DE SWARDT D, SMITH C, VAN DE VYVER M. Ex vivo tolerization and M2 polarization of macrophages dampens both pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine production in response to diabetic wound fluid stimulation. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:143-152.
2. CUTTLER K, DE SWARDT D, ENGELBRECHT L, KRIEL JA, CLOETE R, BARDIEN S. Neurexin 2 p.G849D variant, implicated in Parkinson's disease, increases reactive oxygen species, and reduces cell viability and mitochondrial membrane potential in SH-SY5Y cells. *Journal of Neural Transmission* 2022; **129**:1435-1446.
3. CUTTLER K, FORTUIN S, MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, VLOK NM, CLOETE R, BARDIEN S. Proteomics analysis of the p.G849D variant in neurexin 2 alpha may reveal insight into Parkinson's disease pathobiology. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience* 2022; **14**: 1002777, 10 pages.
4. ENGELBRECHT L, OLLEWAGENT T, DE SWARDT D. Advances in fluorescence microscopy can reveal important new aspects of tissue regeneration. *Biochimie* 2022; **196**:194-202.
5. FAVELL JW, WILKINSON KL, ZIGG I, LYONS SM, RISTIC R, PUGLISI CJ, WILKES E, TAYLOR T, KELLY D, HOWELL G, MCKAY MA, MOKWENA LM, PLOZZA T, ZHANG P, ET AL. Correlating Sensory Assessment of Smoke-Tainted Wines with Inter-Laboratory Study Consensus Values for Volatile Phenols. *Molecules* 2022; **27**:4892, 15 pages.
6. JOHNSON R, MANGWANA N, SHARMA JR, MULLER CJF, MALEMELA K, MASHAU F, DIAS SC, RAMHARACK P, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B, VIRARAGAVAN A, LOUW J, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, PREISER W, VORSTER AA, DALVIE S, STREET RA. Delineating the Spread and Prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Sublineages (BA.1–BA.5) and Deltacron Using Wastewater in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2022; **226**(8): 1418-1427.
7. KRUGER A, VLOK NM, VAN ZYL S, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Proteomics of fibrin amyloid microclots in long COVID/post-acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) shows many entrapped pro-inflammatory molecules that may also contribute to a failed fibrinolytic system. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2022; **21**:190, 23 pages.
8. LEUKES VN, MALHERBE ST, HIEMSTRA AM, KOTZE LA, ROOS K, KEYSER A, DE SWARDT D, GUTSCHMIDT A, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Sildenafil, a Type-5 Phosphodiesterase Inhibitor, Fails to Reverse Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cell-Mediated T Cell Suppression in Cells Isolated from Tuberculosis Patients. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2022; **13**: 883886, 11 pages.

9. LOTZE E, FRAZENBURG MR, DREYER LL. Dynamics of nutrient allocation from reserve tissues, using calcium as a model in dormant, reproductive apple buds of four apple cultivars. *Acta Horticulturae* 2022; **1333**: 9-18.
10. LUMKWANA D, PEDDIE CJ, KRIEL JA, MICHIE LL, HEATHCOTE N, COLLINSON L, KINNEAR CJ, LOOS B. Investigating the Role of Spermidine in a Model System of Alzheimer's Disease Using Correlative Microscopy and Super-resolution Techniques. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2022; **10**: 819571, 24 pages.
11. MALYJUREK Z, DE BEER D, VAN SCHOOR H, COLLING J, JOUBERT E, WALCZAK B. Class-modelling of overlapping classes. A two-step authentication approach. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2022; **1191**:339284, 9 pages.
12. NGOUABE EGT, VISHITI A, NFORBA MT, ROSSOUW RT, ETAME J, SUH CE. Morphology and composition of alluvial gold from the Meiganga area, northern Cameroon: implications for provenance. *Journal of Sedimentary Environments* 2022; **7**:671-689.
13. RATTRAY RD, MOKWENA LM, STANDER MA, VAN WYK B-E. Essential oil composition and traditional application of *Salvia dentata*, a poorly known medicinal plant from Namaqualand, accepted by *Molecules*. *Molecules* 2022; **27**:1-24.
14. RUNCIMAN PA, COCKCROFT SJ, DERMAN EW. A novel pivot ankle/foot prosthesis reduces sound side loading and risk for osteoarthritis a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International* 2022; **46**(3):258-266.
15. WELLS G, GLASGOW JN, NARGAN K, LUMAMBA K, MADANSEIN R, MAHARAJ K, PERUMAL L, MATTHEW M, HUNTER RL, PAUL H, PEABODY-LEVER JE, STANFORD DD, SINGH SP, BAJPAI P, MANNE U, BENSON PV, ROWE SM, LE ROUX S, SIGAL A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, WELLS C, DU PLESSIS A, MSIMANG. A high-resolution 3D atlas of the spectrum of tuberculous and COVID-19 lung lesions. *EMBO Molecular Medicine* 2022; **14**(11): e16283, 19 pages.

Chapters in books

1. KRIEL JA, LUMKWANA D, JOUBERT L, JONES ML, PEDDIE CJ, COLLINSON L, LOOS B, ENGELBRECHT L. Correlative light and electron microscopy (CLEM): Bringing together the best of both worlds to study neuronal autophagy. In: Loos B, Wong E (eds.) *Imaging and quantifying neuronal autophagy*, Springer, New York, USA, 2022: 135-147.

CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BRITS E, ARCHER E, STRYDOM SC. Implementing blended learning for clinician teachers: a qualitative study identifying their needs and the impact on faculty development initiatives. *MedEdPublish* 2022; **12**: 57, 9 pages.
2. KEILLER L, ALBLAS A, FOIRET JR, KEILLER AV. Interactive learning objects as a solution to challenges in basic medical science teaching. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(3):129-134.

**CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR
SPORTLEIERSKAP**

Journal articles

1. ADOM-ABOAGYE NAA. Where are the African Voices and Perspectives of Women in Sport Coaching? *Frontiers in Sports and Active Living* 2022; 4: 909965, 5 pages.
2. VENTER GB. Promise Unfulfilled or too Much Expected: South Africa's Historical Relationship with the FIFA World Cup, 1992-2018. *Soccer and Society* 2022; 23(7):747-759.

**CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR
ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)**

Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL. Decolonization and science education: What is at stake? In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 83-102.
2. ADENDORFF HJ, REWITZKY IM, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I. A care-full approach to professional development in a science context. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 189-207.
3. BLACKIE MAL, ADENDORFF HJ. A decolonial science education: How do we move forward? In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 103-120.
4. CATTELL-HOLDEN K. "Enlarging the space of the possible": Re-conceptualising teaching excellence awards for the public good. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 171-188.
5. DULLAART AGG. Graduate Attributes: Passe out of the Impasse. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 131-153.
6. FARMER JL. Decolonial opportunities: Third spaces as a deconstructive site of learning for teachers at @CTL@SU. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 155-169.
7. HERMAN N, VAN DER MERWE AD. "We have wind in our sails": Enablers that moved teaching and learning towards the centre of what is valued at Stellenbosch University. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 19-43.
8. HLATSHWAYO MN, ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL, FATAAR MA, MALULEKA P. Introducing decolonising knowledge and knowers. In: Hlatshwayo MN, Adendorff HJ, Blackie MAL, Fataar MA, Maluleka P

- (eds.) *Decolonising Knowledge and Knowers: Struggles for University Transformation in South Africa*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2022: 1-10.
9. JACOBS AHM. Transformative pedagogies in teaching, learning and assessment (TLA) during the Covid-19 crisis. In: Govender R, Jacobs AHM (eds.) *Critical Reflections on Professional Learning during Covid-19: Context, Practice and Change*, HELTASA, Durban, South Africa, 2022: 23-37.
 10. JACOBS AHM. Can a professional development programme enhance the work of a teaching and learning centre? In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 101-111.
 11. PETERSEN M, BITZER EM, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Navigating a midway between using student feedback for evaluation and enhancing teaching practice at Stellenbosch University as a research-intensive university. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 113-129.
 12. SKEAD M. Imperfect erasure: How does it feel to be an academic developer? In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 45-57.
 13. SWART-JANSEN VAN VUUREN C, HERMAN N, ADENDORFF HJ. Professional educational development of early career academics: Are we offering them what they need? In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 77-99.
 14. VAN DER MERWE C. Journeys of being and becoming academic developers at Stellenbosch University. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 59-75.
 15. YOUNG G. Introduction: Opening the academic development space. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 1-17.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / INFORMASIE-TEGNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. JAIRAM D, NAICKER V, UNHELKAR B. The effect of performance management of strategy on an executive decision support framework for the financial service sector of a developing economy. *EUREKA: Social and Humanities* 2022; **6**:3-14.
2. KEILLER L, ALBLAS A, FOIRET JR, KEILLER AV. Interactive learning objects as a solution to challenges in basic medical science teaching. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2022; **14**(3):129-134.
3. MACFADYEN S, ALLSOPP N, ALTWEGG R, DE KLERK HM, GIBBS RPG, LANDI P, MIDGLEY GF, MONCRIEFF GR, MUNCH Z, VISSER V, HUI C, VAN WAGENINGEN GD, ET AL. Drowning in data, thirsty for information and starved for understanding. A biodiversity information hub for cooperative environmental monitoring in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2022; **274**: 109736, 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. UNGER M, KEILLER L, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, HANEKOM SD. Near-peer led tutorial sessions facilitates psychomotor skill development within a physiotherapy module. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 27-44.
2. UNGER M, KEILLER L, MANAS LC. Effect of video portfolios on learning of foundational (physiotherapy) techniques. In: Ernstzen DV, Jacobs-Nzuzi Khuabi LJ, Bardien F (eds.) *Transformation of learning and teaching in rehabilitation sciences: A case study from South Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2022: 73-89.

LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM

Journal articles

1. BREWIS C. Some material aspects of an interpreted university lecture: Gaining insight into the realities of interpreter-mediated teaching and learning. *Translation and Interpreting Studies* 2022; 17(1):66-87.
2. JANSEN C. Lessen van de hedendaagse en de klassieke communicatiekunde. *Tijdschrift voor Klachtrecht* 2022; 1:10-15.
3. JANSEN C. Van kwaad tot erger: Nationaalsocialistische ideologie in het vervolghet verhaal van Van Genechten over Reynaert, Boudewijn en Jodocus. *Tiecelijn* 2022; 35:92-140.
4. SCHLATMANN F, VAN BALKEN M, DE WINTER AF, DE JONG J, JANSEN C. How do patients understand questions about lower urinary tract symptoms? A qualitative study of problems in completing urological questionnaires. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2022; 19(15):9650; 29 pages.

LEARNING AND TEACHING ENHANCEMENT / LEER- EN
ONDERRIGVERRYKING

Chapters in books

1. HERMANN, VAN DER MERWE AD. "We have wind in our sails": Enablers that moved teaching and learning towards the centre of what is valued at Stellenbosch University. In: Young G (ed.) *Academic Development and its Practitioners: A View from the Inside*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 19-43.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN
INLIGTINGSDIENS

Journal articles

1. BANGANI SV, CHIZWINA S, MOYO M. Media as a scholarly source of information: Citations for legal theses and dissertations. *South African Journal of Libraries and Information Science* 2022; 88(1):1-13.

2. BANGANI SV, DUBE L. Birds of a feather: Partnerships towards community engagement in South African academic libraries. *Journal of Academic Librarianship* 2022; **48**:1-10.
3. BANGANI SV, MOLL ME. Scattering of journals cited in legal theses and dissertations. *Journal of Librarianship and Information Science* 2022; **54**(4):578-590.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING

Journal articles

1. BARSDORF N, CONCO D, DISTEFANO MJ, LI R, CHALKIDOU K, FADEN RR, GOLDSTEIN SJ, TUGENDHAFT A, KRUBINER CB, MERRITT MW, MOSAM A, POTGIETER S, ET AL. Introducing an Ethics Framework for Health Priority-Setting in South Africa on the Path to Universal Health Coverage. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2022; **112**(3):240-244.
2. FRANTZ JM, GEORGE A, HUNTER-HUSSELMANN M, KAPENDA A, YASSIN Z. Institutional Policies, Practices and Initiatives Impacting Research Productivity: The Strengthening of Collaboration, Leadership and Professionalism in Research Management in the Southern African Development Community (SADC) and European Union (EU) Higher Education Institutions (StoRM). *Journal of Research Administration* 2022; **53**(2):40-59.
3. KRUBINER CB, BARSDORF N, GOLDSTEIN SJ, MOSAM A, POTGIETER S, DISTEFANO MJ, TUGENDHAFT A, MERRITT MW, LI R, CHALKIDOU K, FADEN RR, HOFMAN KJ. Developing and Piloting a Context-Specified Ethics Framework for Health Technology Assessment: The South African Values and Ethics for Universal Health Coverage Approach. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 2022; **38**(1): e26, 8 pages.

SCHOOL FOR DATA SCIENCE AND COMPUTATIONAL THINKING / SKOOL VIR DATAWETENSKAP EN REKENAARDENKE

Journal articles

1. ADAMS B, SINAYSKIY I, VAN GRONDELLE R, PETRUCCIONE F. Quantum tunnelling in the context of SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Scientific Reports* 2022; **12**:16929, 14 pages.
2. AKINYEMI L, OLADEJO SO, EKWE S, IMOIZE AL, OJO SA. Effects of Damping Constant of Electron and Size on Quantum-Based Frequency-dependent Dielectric Function of Small Metallic Plasmonic Devices. *Scientific African* 2022; **16**: e10242, 9 pages.
3. ASARE K, TOMITA A, GARRETT NJ, SLOTOW RS, BURNS J, TANSER FC, CUADROS D. Depression onset and its association with community HIV prevalence: A geospatial and panel analyses of nationally representative South African data, 2015-2017. *Journal of Affective Disorders Reports* 2022; **10**:100433, 7 pages.
4. BBOSA N, SSEMWANGA D, NAMAGEMBE, H, KIIZA R, KICONCO J, KAYIWA J, LUTALO T, WILKINSON E, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Rapid Replacement of SARS-CoV-2 Variants by Delta

- and Subsequent Arrival of Omicron, Uganda, 2021. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2022; **28**(5):1021-1025.
5. BLANK C, DA SILVA AJ, DE ALBUQUERQUE LP, PETRUCCIONE F, PARK DK. Compact quantum kernel-based binary classifier. *Quantum Science and Technology* 2022; **7**:045007, 12 pages.
 6. BRITO AF, SEMENOVA E, DUDAS G, HASSLER GW, KALINICH CC, KRAEMER MUG, HO J, TEGALLY H, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Global disparities in SARS-CoV-2 genomic surveillance. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**: 7003, 13 pages.
 7. CECHVALA S, GANSON BC. What COVID-19 Taught Us About Doing Business During a Crisis. *Harvard Business Review Magazine: Big Ideas Digital Series* 2021; **November**: 1-16.
 8. CELE S, JACKSON LJ, KHOURY DS, KHAN K, MOYO-GWETE T, TEGALLY H, AMOAKO DG, KARIM F, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Omicron extensively but incompletely escapes Pfizer BNT162b2 neutralization. *Nature* 2022; **602**(7898):654-656.
 9. CELE SC, KARIM F, LUSTIG G, SAN JE, HERMANUS T, TEGALLY H, SNYMAN J, WILKINSON E, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. SARS-CoV-2 prolonged infection during advanced HIV disease evolves extensive immune escape. *Cell Host and Microbe* 2022; **30**(2):154-162.
 10. DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Infectious diseases science in Africa takes a leading place in the world. *Lancet* 2022; **399**:2249-2250.
 11. DUFOURQ E, BATIST C, FOQUET R, DURBACH IN. Passive acoustic monitoring of animal populations with transfer learning. *Ecological Informatics* 2022; **70**:101688, 12 pages.
 12. GANSON BC, HE TL, HENISZ WJ. Us and them: Corporate strategic activism, horizontal inequalities, and society's capacity to address its grand challenges. *Global Strategy Journal* 2022; **12**:520-542.
 13. GIOVANETTI M, FONSECA V, WILKINSON E, TEGALLY H, SAN JE, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, LOURENCO J, ET AL. Replacement of the Gamma by the Delta variant in Brazil: Impact of lineage displacement on the ongoing pandemic. *Virus Evolution* 2022; **8**(1):1-6.
 14. GIOVANETTI M, FONSECA V, WILKINSON E, TEGALLY H, SAN JE, ET AL. Genomic epidemiology of the SARS-CoV-2 epidemic in Brazil. *Nature Microbiology* 2022; **7**:1490-1500.
 15. GIOVANETTI M, PEREIRA LA, ADELINO TER, FONSECA V, XAVIER J, DE ARAÚJO FABRI A, SLAVOV SN, DA SILVA LEMOS P, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. A Retrospective Overview of Zika Virus Evolution in the Midwest of Brazil. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2022; **10**(2): e0015522, 6 pages.
 16. ISMAEL N, WILKINSON E, MAHUMANE I, GEMUSSE H, GIANDHARI J, BAUHOFER A, VUBIL A, MAMBO P, SINGH L, MABUNDA N, BILA D, ENGELBRECHT S, GUDO E, LESSELLS R, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Molecular epidemiology and trends in HIV-1 transmitted drug resistance in Mozambique 1999-2018. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**(9): 1992, 14 pages.
 17. JAGADISH V, SRIKANTH R, PETRUCCIONE F. Measure of invertible dynamical maps under convex combinations of noninvertible dynamical maps. *Physical Review A* 2022; **106**:012438, 5 pages.
 18. JUMA J, FONSECA V, VAN HEUSDEN P, BETT B, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Genomic surveillance of Rift Valley fever virus: from sequencing to lineage assignment. *BMC Genomics* 2022; **23**: 520, 13 pages.

19. KEETON R, TINCHO MB, NGOMTI A, BAGUMA R, BENEDE N, SUZUKI A, KHAN K, NAIDOO Y, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, RIOU C. T cell responses to SARS-CoV-2 spike cross-recognize Omicron. *Nature* 2022; **603**:488-492.
20. KHAN K, KARIM F, CELE SC, REEDOY K, SAN JE, LUSTIG G, TEGALLY H, ROSENBERG Y, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Omicron infection enhances Delta antibody immunity in vaccinated persons. *Nature* 2022; **607**:356-359.
21. KHAN K, KARIM F, GANGA Y, BERNSTEIN M, JULE Z, REEDOY K, CELE S, LUSTIG G, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Omicron BA.4/BA.5 escape neutralizing immunity elicited by BA.1 infection. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**:1-7.
22. KHAN K, LUSTIG G, BERNSTEIN M, ARCHARY D, CELE S, KARIM F, SMITH M, GANGA Y, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Immunogenicity of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) Infection and Ad26.CoV2.S Vaccination in People Living With Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022; **75**(1): e857–e864.
23. KRAEMER MUG, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Tracking the 2022 monkeypox outbreak with epidemiological data in real-time. *Lancet* 2022; **22**:941-942.
24. MARTIN D, LYTRAS S, LUCACI AG, MAIER W, GRÜNING B, SHANK SD, WEAVER S, WILKINSON E, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Selection Analysis Identifies Clusters of Unusual Mutational Changes in Omicron Lineage BA.1 That Likely Impact Spike Function. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 2022; **39**(4): msac061, 20 pages.
25. MBALA-KINGEBENI P, NEHERA RA, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, BAXTER C, LESSELLS R, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Urgent need for a non-discriminatory and non-stigmatizing nomenclature for monkeypox virus. *PLoS Biology* 2022; **20**(8): e3001769, 6 pages.
26. MOODLEY K, CENGIZ N, DOMINGO A, NAIR G, OBASA AEA, LESSELLS R, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Ethics and governance challenges related to genomic data sharing in southern Africa: the case of SARS-CoV-2. *Lancet Global Health* 2022; **10**: e1855 – e1859.
27. NAICKER K, SINAYSKIY I, PETRUCCIONE F. Machine learning for excitation energy transfer dynamics. *Physical Review Research* 2022; **4**:033175, 9 pages.
28. NYONI P, CUADROS D, GIBBS A, TANSER FC, SLOTOW R, BURNS J, TOMITA A. Spatial clustering of codeine use and its association with depression: a geospatial analysis of nationally representative South African data. *Journal of Affective Disorders Reports* 2022; **10**:100434, 7 pages.
29. OPARINDE KM, GOVENDER V, MOYO S. Entrenching Internationalisation in African Higher Education Institutions. *Perspectives in Education* 2022; **4**:104-116.
30. PRETORIUS E, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, KOTZE MJ, OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, KELL DB. Prevalence of symptoms, comorbidities, fibrin amyloid microclots and platelet pathology in individuals with Long COVID/Post-Acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC). *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2022; **21**:148, 17 pages.
31. RICHARDSON SI, MADZORERA VS, SPENCER H, MANAMELA N, VAN DER MESCHT MA, LAMBSON BE, OOSTHUYSEN B, AYRES F, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. SARS-CoV-2 Omicron triggers cross-reactive neutralization and Fc effector functions in previously

- vaccinated, but not unvaccinated, individuals. *Cell Host and Microbe* 2022; **30**: 880.e4 - 886.e4.
32. ROSHDY WH, KHALIFA MK, SAN JE, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, SHOWKY S, MOIR MI, LESSELLS RJ, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. SARS-CoV-2 Genetic Diversity and Lineage Dynamics in Egypt during the First 18 Months of the Pandemic. *Viruses-Basel* 2022; **14**(9):187, 13 pages.
 33. SCHEEPERS C, EVERATT J, AMOAKO DG, TEGALLY H, WIBMER CK, MNGUNI A, ISMAIL A, MAHLANGU B, LAMBSON BE, MARTIN D, WILKINSON E, SAN JE, GIANDHARI J, MANAMELA N, NTULI N, KGAGUDI P, CELE SC, RICHARDSON SI, PILLAY S, MOHALE T, RAMPHAL U, NAIDOO Y, KHUMALO ZTH, MAPONGA TG, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Emergence and phenotypic characterization of the global SARS-CoV-2 C.1.2 lineage. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**(1): 1976, 9 pages.
 34. SINGH L, SAN JE, BRZOSKA PM, TEGALLY H, ANYANEJI EJ, WILKINSON E, CLARK L, GIANDHARI J, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Targeted Sanger sequencing to recover key mutations in SARS-CoV-2 variant genome assemblies produced by next-generation sequencing. *Microbial Genomics* 2022; **8**(3): 000774, 8 pages.
 35. SUBISSI L, VON GOTTBURG A, THUKRAL L, WOPR N, MUNNINK BBO, RATHORE SN, ABU-RADDAD LJ, AGUILERA X, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. An early warning system for emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants. *Nature Medicine* 2022; **28**:1110-1115.
 36. TEGALLY H, BAXTER C, MAPONGA TG, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, WILKINSON E, ET AL. The evolving SARS-CoV-2 epidemic in Africa: Insights from rapidly expanding genomic surveillance. *Science & Research* 2022; **378**(6615): 42, 15 pages.
 37. TEGALLY H, KHAN K, HUBER C, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T, KRAEMER MUG. Shifts in global mobility dictate the synchrony of SARS-CoV-2 epidemic waves. *Journal of Travel Medicine* 2022; **29**(8): taac134, 6 pages.
 38. TEGALLY H, MOIR MI, EVERATT J, GIOVANETTI M, SCHEEPERS C, WILKINSON E, BAXTER C, MAPONGA TG, SANKO TJ, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Emergence of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 in South Africa. *Nature Medicine* 2022; **28**:1785-1790.
 39. TSHIABUILA D, GIANDHARI J, PILLAY S, RAMPHAL U, RAMPHAL Y, MAHARAJ A, ANYANEJI UJ, NAIDOO Y, TEGALLY H, SAN JE, WILKINSON E, LESSELLS RJ, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Comparison of SARS-CoV-2 sequencing using the ONT GridION and the Illumina MiSeq. *BMC Genomics* 2022; **23**:319, 17 pages.
 40. TSHIKOVHI N, DOBBELSTEIN T, MOYO S. Millennial's consumer behaviour during the COVID-19 pandemic: perspectives from an emerging and a developed economy. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2022; **17**(4):283-309.
 41. VIANA R, MOYO S, AMOAKO DG, TEGALLY H, ENGELBRECHT S, MAPONGA TG, MAHLAKWANE KL, MOIR MI, VAN WYK S, WILKINSON E, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE OLIVEIRA T. Rapid epidemic expansion of the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in southern Africa. *Nature* 2022; **603**:679-686.

Proceedings international

1. VISSER R, DUNAISKI MP. *Sentiment and intent classification of in-text citations using BERT*. In: Gerber A (ed.) Proceedings of 43rd Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists, Stockport, United Kingdom, EasyChair 2022: 129-145.

SOCIAL IMPACT / SOSIALE IMPAK

Journal articles

1. DE VILLIERS GM, VAN ROOI LB, BISCOMBE MI, COSTANDIUS E. Changing the Visual Landscape: Reactions of Students and Staff to Visual Redress Projects at Stellenbosch University. *International Journal of Critical Diversity Studies* 2022; 5(1):22-37.

STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) /
 STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE
 NAVORSING (SIGNA)

Journal articles

1. AMADHILA EM, GUEST J. Teach outside your comfort zone: A qualitative study of higher education students' conceptions in Namibia. *Cogent Education* 2022; 9(1):2026189, 19 pages.
2. ANGLIN JR, WAMBA E Sphere on a plane: Two-dimensional scattering from a finite curved region. *Physical Review A* 2022; 106:042216, 14 pages.
3. BESHIRU AT, OKOH A I, IGBINOSA E O. Processed ready-to-eat (RTE) foods sold in Yenagoa Nigeria were colonized by diarrheagenic *Escherichia coli* which constitute a probable hazard to human health. *PLoS One* 2022; 17(4): e0266059, 18 pages.
4. BOEGER WA, BROOKS DR, TRIVELLONE V, AGOSTA SJ, HOBERG EP. Ecological super-spreaders drive host-range oscillations: Omicron and risk space for emerging infectious disease. *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 2022; 69: e1280-e1288.
5. BREWER T E, WAGNER A. Translation stalling proline motifs are enriched in slow-growing, thermophilic, and multicellular bacteria. *ISME Journal* 2022; 16(4):1065-1073.
6. BROOKS DR, BOEGER WA, HOBERG EP. The Stockholm Paradigm: Lessons for the Emerging Infectious Disease Crisis. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 2022; 23:1-10.
7. BU Q. Multijurisdictional Prosecution of Multinational Corporations: Double Jeopardy vis-a-vis Sovereign Rights in the Globalized Anti-bribery Regime. *International Annals of Criminology* 2022; 60:269-295.
8. CAWOOD S, FISHER JW. It should be a constant reminder: Space, meaning and power in post-liberation Africa. *Political geography* 2022; 99:102782, 13 pages.
9. DASMEH P, DORONIN R, WAGNER A. The length scale of multivalent interactions is evolutionarily conserved in fungal and vertebrate phase-separating proteins. *Genetics* 2022; 220(1): iyab184, 7 pages.

10. DASMEH P, WAGNER A. Yeast Proteins may Reversibly Aggregate like Amphiphilic Molecules. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 2022; **424**:167352, 10 pages.
11. DE SANCTIS V, SOLIMAN AT, DAAR SF, TZOULIS P, FISCINA B, KATTAMIS C, ET AL. Retrospective observational studies: Lights and shadows for medical writers. *Acta Biomedica Scientifica* 2022; **93**: e2022319, 7 pages.
12. ERIKSEN GTH. Everything is at a time and in a place. *Anthropology Today* 2022; **38**(3):1-2.
13. ERIKSEN GTH. The Sustainability of an Anthropology of the Anthropocene. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:3674; 11 pages.
14. FARIA M. Two theories of action - Edelman's Neuronal group Selection and the Poetics of Paul Valery. *Biosystems* 2021; **210**:104549, 10 pages.
15. FIGUEIREDO ART, WAGNER A, KUMMERLI R. Ecology drives the evolution of diverse social strategies in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Molecular Ecology* 2021; **30**:5214-5228.
16. FURIA C A, TORKAR RP, FELDT R. Applying Bayesian Analysis Guidelines to Empirical Software Engineering Data: The Case of Programming Languages and Code Quality. *ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology* 2022; **31**(3): Article 40, 38 pages.
17. GILLESPIE MAK, BAUDE M, BIESMEIJER J, BOATMAN N, BUDGE GE, CROWE A, DAVIES N, EVANS R, MEMMOTT J, MORTON RD, MOSS E, MURPHY M, PIETRAVALLE S, POTTS S G, ROBERTS S P M, ROWLAND C, SENAPATHI D, SMART SM, WOOD C, KUNIN WE. Landscape-scale drivers of pollinator communities may depend on land-use configuration. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 2022; **377**:20210172, 12 pages.
18. GYLLENSTEN UB, HEDLUND-LINDBERG J, SVENSSON J, MANNINEN J, OST T, RAMSELL J, ASLIN M, IVANSSON E, LOMNYTSKA M, LYCKE M, ET AL. Next Generation Plasma Proteomics Identifies High-Precision Biomarker Candidates for Ovarian Cancer. *Cancers* 2022; **14**:1757, 16 pages.
19. HOBERG EP, BOEGER WA, BROOKS DR, TRIVELLONE V, AGOSTA SJ. Stepping-stones and Mediators of Pandemic Expansion—A Context for Humans as Ecological Super-spreaders. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 2022; **19**:1-12.
20. HOBERG EP, BOEGER WA, MOLNAR O, FOLDVARI G, GARDNER SL, JUARRERO A, KHARCHENKO V, ORTIZ E, TRIVELLONE V, BROOKS DR. The DAMA Protocol, an Introduction: Finding Pathogens before They Find Us. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 2022; **24**:1- 22.
21. HOGBERG LAI, LOMBARD M. Was there a shift from Levallois to Still Bay point knapping at Hollow Rock Shelter, South Africa? *Azania-Archaeological Research in Africa* 2022; **57**(1):5-36.
22. IGBINOSA E O, BESHIRU AT, IGBINOSA I H, OKOH A I. Antimicrobial resistance and genetic characterisation of *Salmonella enterica* from retail poultry meats in Benin City, Nigeria. *LWT-Food Science and Technology* 2022; **169**:114049, 11 pages.
23. IYENGAR BR, WAGNER A. GroEL/S Overexpression Helps to Purge Deleterious Mutations and Reduce Genetic Diversity during Adaptive Protein Evolution. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 2022; **39**(6): msac047, 22 pages.
24. KARVE S, DASMEH P, ZHENG J, WAGNER A. Low protein expression enhances phenotypic evolvability by intensifying selection on folding stability. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2022; **6**:1155-1164.

25. KARVE S, WAGNER A. Multiple Novel Traits without Immediate Benefits Originate in Bacteria Evolving on Single Antibiotics. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 2022; **39**(1): msab341, 13 pages.
26. KARVE S, WAGNER A. Environmental complexity is more important than mutation in driving the evolution of latent novel traits in *E. coli*. *Nature Communications* 2022; **13**:5904, 12 pages.
27. MACNAB AJ. Covid 19: health promotion strategies suited to further global containment of the pandemic. *Journal of Human Virology & Retrovirology* 2022; **9**(2):44-47.
28. MEIR EI. Gandhi and Buber on Individual and Collective Transformation. *Religions* 2022; **13**:600, 21 pages.
29. MOERMAN F, FRONHOFER EA, ALTERMATT F, WAGNER A. Selection on growth rate and local adaptation drive genomic adaptation during experimental range expansions in the protist *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 2022; **91**:1088-1103.
30. MOLNAR O, HOBERG EP, TRIVELLONE V, FOLDVARI G, BROOKS DR. The 3P Framework: A Comprehensive Approach to Coping with the Emerging Infectious Disease Crisis. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 2022; **22**:1-15.
31. MOUNOUNA FG, WAMBA E, NGUETCHO A S T, BHAT IA, BILBAULT JM. Modulational stability brought by cubic–quartic interactions of the nearest-neighbor in FK model subjected in a parametrized on-site potential. *Communications in Nonlinear Science and Numerical Simulation* 2022; **105**:106088, 15 pages.
32. MURO L, UNUABONAH FO. Borrowed Discourse-Pragmatic Features in Kenyan English. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2022; **53**(2):3-22.
33. MUSALLAM KM, VITRANO A, MELONI A, POLLINA SA, DI MARCO V, ANSARI SH, FILOSA A, RICCHI P, CECI A, DAAR SF, SINGER ST, ET AL. Primary HBB gene mutation severity and long-term outcomes in a global cohort of b-thalassaemia. *British Journal of Haematology* 2022; **196**(2):414-423.
34. MUSALLAM KM, VITRANO A, MELONI A, POLLINA SA, KARIMI M, EL-BESHLAWY A, HAJIPOUR M, DI MARCO V, ANSARI SH, FILOSA A, RICCHI P, CECI A, DAAR SF, ET AL. Risk of mortality from anemia and iron overload in nontransfusion-dependent β -thalassemia. *American Journal of Hematology* 2022; **97**(2): E78 - E80.
35. NOORT E. Gandhi's Use of Scriptures: A Hermeneutic of Nonviolence against Letters That Kill. *Religions* 2022; **13**:153, 19 pages.
36. NOORT E. Gandhi and the World of the Hebrew Bible: The Case of Daniel as Satyagrahi. *Religions* 2022; **13**:859, 18 pages.
37. NWANKWO IE. Joke performance mechanics in Nigerian stand-up comedy. *South African Theatre Journal* 2021; **34**(2):99-112.
38. NWANKWO IE. Self-censorship and Shifting Cognitions of Offence in the Stand-up Acts of Basket Mouth and Trevor Noah. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2022; **34**(2):129-142.
39. NWANKWO IE. Ambivalence in the stand-up acts of Nigeria's Klint da Drunk and Mr Paul. *Journal of the African Literature Association* 2022; **16**(2):332-347.
40. PALAVER W. Gandhi's Militant Nonviolence in the Light of Girard's Mimetic Anthropology. *Religions* 2021; **12**(11):988, 22 pages.
41. PENZENSTADLER B, TORKAR RP, MONTES CM. Take a deep breath: Benefits of neuroplasticity practices for software developers and computer workers in a family of experiments. *Empirical Software Engineering* 2022; **27**:98, 64 pages.

42. ROMAN MS, WAGNER A. Diversity begets diversity during community assembly until ecological limits impose a diversity ceiling. *Molecular Ecology* 2021; **30**:5874-5887.
43. SCHNEIDER BR. Teacher Unions, Political Machines, and the Thorny Politics of Education Reform in Latin America. *Politics & Society* 2022; **50**(1):84-116.
44. SCHOLZ M, TORKAR RP. An empirical study of Linespots: A novel past-fault algorithm. *Software Testing Verification and Reliability* 2021; **31**: e1787, 19 pages.
45. SMITH CIE, BERGMAN P, HAGEY DW. Estimating the number of diseases – the concept of rare, ultra-rare, and hyper-rare. *iScience* 2022; **25**:104698, 11 pages.
46. TOLL-RIERA M, OLOMBRADA M, CASTRO-GINER F, WAGNER A. A limit on the evolutionary rescue of an Antarctic bacterium from rising temperatures. *Science Advances* 2022; **8**: eabk3511, 11 pages.
47. TORKAR RP, FURIA C A, FELDT R, DE OLIVEIRA NETO FG, GREN L, LENBERG P, ERNST NA. A Method to Assess and Argue for Practical Significance in Software Engineering. *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering* 2022; **48**(6):2053-2065.
48. UNUABONAH FO. Afrikaans discourse-pragmatic features in South African English. *Lingua* 2022; **272**:103309, 14 pages.
49. UNUABONAH FO, MURO L. Borrowed Swahili discourse-pragmatic features in Kenyan and Tanzanian Englishes. *Intercultural Pragmatics* 2022; **19**(4):489-512.
50. VITRANO A, MUSALLAM KM, MELONI A, POLLINA SA, KARIMI M, EL-BESHLAWY A, HAJIPOUR M, DI MARCO V, ANSARI SH, FILOSA A, RICCHI P, CECI A, DAAR SF, ET AL. Random Forest Clustering Identifies Three Subgroups of B-Thalassemia with Distinct Clinical Severity. *Thalassemia Reports* 2022; **12**:14-23.
51. WAGNER A. Competition for nutrients increases invasion resistance during assembly of microbial communities. *Molecular Ecology* 2022; **31**:4188-4203.
52. WAGNER A. Adaptive evolvability through direct selection instead of indirect, second-order selection. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B-Molecular and Developmental Evolution* 2022; **338B**(7):395-404.
53. WARE LJ, MAPOSA I, KOLKENBECK-RUH A, NORRIS S, SNOEPNEL L, CROUSCH S, KAGURA J, NAIDOO S, SMITH W, DAVIES JI. Are cardiovascular health measures heritable across three generations of families in Soweto, South Africa? A cross-sectional analysis using the random family method. *BMJ Open* 2022; **12**: e059910, 10 pages.
54. WISZMEG A, LUNDIN MS, MAKITALO A, WIDNER H, HANSSON K. Transforming trash to treasure Cultural ambiguity in foetal cell research. *Philosophy, Ethics, and Humanities in Medicine* 2021; **16**: 6, 12 pages.

Books

1. FISHER JW, WILEN N. *African Peacekeeping*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2022:231 pp.
2. LENTZ C, LOBNIBE I. *Imagining Futures: Memory and Belonging in an African Family*. Indiana University Press, Indiana, USA 2022:254 pp.
3. SIMPSON D. *Engaging Violence: Civility and the Reach of Literature*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, USA 2022:233 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AMADHILA EM. Access to Land and Agricultural Incentives for the Youth in Namibia. In: Gumede V, Shonhe T (eds.) *Rethinking the Land and Agrarian Questions in Africa*, Africa Century Editions (ACE) Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 263-293.